Greene County District Library (Ohio)
0 53 85 0356755 3

THE HERITAGE COLLECTION

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

FROM UNIGRAPHIC

Greene Co.Room 977.1 Erie
1m

History of Erie County,
Ohio
1978

Ada Layton Lewis
1606 West North Street
Springfield, OH 45504

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/historyoferiecou0000lesi

HISTORY

OF

ERIE COUNTY

OHIO

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.

EDITED BY

LEWIS CASS ALDRICH

SYRACUSE, N. Y.
D. MASON & CO., PUBLISHERS
1889

The reproduction of this book has been made possible through the sponsorship of the Erie County Chapter of the Ohio Genealogical Society, Sandusky, Ohio.

A Reproduction by
UNIGRAPHIC, INC.
1401 North Fares Avenue
Evansville, Indiana 47711
nineteen hundred and seventy-eight

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

The Subject — Beginning of Erie County's History ..... Page 13

CHAPTER II.

Traces of a Pre-Historic Race — An Unknown People — The Mound Builders — Theories Concerning Them — Character of Their Mounds — Discoveries in Erie County of Evidences of Their Former Presence There 14

CHAPTER III.

The Indian Occupation — The Eries — Their Destruction by the Five Nations — The Iroquois Confederacy — Lake Erie — Its Name and Derivation — The Huron or Wyandot Indians — Their Subjugation by the Five Nations — Other Tribes of this Region — Incidents Concerning Them — Their Final Removal 19

CHAPTER IV.

The French Dominion — La Salle — His Voyage Up Lake Erie — The Griffin — French Operations in this Region — The French and English Wars — Extinction of French Power in America — Pontiac's League — The Conspiracy — The War — Peace Again Restored 23

CHAPTER V.

Events Preceding the Revolu ion — Twelve Years of Peace — Growing English Power — Early Commerce of the Lake — The Second Sailing Vessel — The Beaver — The Moravian Missionaries and Indians — Their Settlement in Erie County — The Revolution.. 28

CHAPTER VI.

Extinguishment of Indian Titles to Land — Treaty at Fort McIntosh — Fort Laurens — Fort Finney — Battle at Fallen Timbers — Wayne's Victory — Treaty at Fort Industry — Text of the Treaty — The Indian Title to Lands of Erie County Vested in the United States — Later Events — The War of 1812–15 31

CHAPTER VII.

The Soil and Civil Jurisdiction of Ohio — The Connecticut Lands — The Western Reserve — Connecticut Sufferers' or Fire Lands — Detailed Record of their Organization — Laws — Acts and Explanations — Surveys — Dissolution of the Fireland's Company — Records Transferred to Huron County 38

CHAPTER VIII.

Organization of Counties on the Reserve — Botetourt — Trumbull — Geauga — Cuyahoga — Huron — Proceedings to Erect Huron County — The County Seat at Milan Changed to Norwalk — Officers — Erie County Erected — Acts Regarding It — County Civil List 50

CHAPTER IX.

A General Topographical and Geographical View of Erie County — Its Situation and Boundaries — Civil Divisions 59

CHAPTER X.

Locating the County Seat — Sites Offered — Incidents — Sandusky Chosen — The First Court-House — Change of County Seat Threatened — Permanent House of Justice Provided — The Tardy Proprietors — Some Notable Cases Tried — The First and Only Murderer Executed in Erie County — The Old Jail — Present County Buildings 63

CHAPTER XI.

Geology of Erie County 72

CHAPTER XII.

Agriculture of Erie County 83

CHAPTER XIII.

Military History of Erie County 93

CHAPTER XIV.

The Press of Erie County 178

CHAPTER XV.

Bench and Bar 187

CHAPTER XVI.

The Medical Profession 211

CHAPTER XVII.

The German Element of Erie County 228

CHAPTER XVIII.

Railways of the County 263

CHAPTER XIX.

Some Events of Erie County's Political History 272

CHAPTER XX.

History of the City of Sandusky — The Seat of Justice of Erie County 280

CHAPTER XXI.

History of Berlin Township 438

CHAPTER XXII.

History of Florence Township 450

CHAPTER XXIII.

History of Groton Township 454

CHAPTER XXIV.

History of Huron Township 459

CHAPTER XXV.

History of Kelley's Island 473

CHAPTER XXVI.

History of Margaretta Township 481

CHAPTER XXVII.

History of Milan Township and Village 492

CHAPTER XXVIII.

History of Oxford Township 509

CHAPTER XXIX.

History of Vermillion Township 514

CHAPTER XXX.

History of Perkins Township 521

CHAPTER XXXI.

Brief Biographical Sketches 541

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Stoll, Adam J., portrait ..... facing 406
Sadler, Ebeneze B., portrait ..... facing 534
Simpson, William A., portrait ..... facing 280

BIOGRAPHICAL.

McKelvey, John 529
Sadler, Ebenezer B 534
Simpson, William A 532
Stoll, Adam J 531

History of Erie County.

CHAPTER I.

THE SUBJECT.— BEGINNING OF ERIE COUNTY'S HISTORY.

THE history of any county properly begins with its organization, and a narrative of the events occurring within its borders prior to that organization must necessarily be associated with the older counties of which it had previously formed a part. Erie county was not organized with its present name until the year 1838. The larger and the more interesting part of its history had at that time already taken place. It is necessary, therefore, to point out that the subject of this work is the territory comprised within the present bounds of Erie county, together with the inhabitants of that territory, no matter whether the events recorded occurred before or after the beginning of the independent existence of the county. Again, as has already been intimated, it will be necessary to frequently refer to matters outside this territory in order to elucidate the history of the county and show a succession of events. Such extraneous references, however, will be confined chiefly to a few of the earlier chapters.

There is scarcely a subject pertaining to the history of Erie county, or to this region, that has not in some manner been written, and it is hardly to be expected that at this late day any new and important historical material can be unearthed and brought forward from the long hidden recesses of the past. It will be necessary in view of the many publications that have been made, to discuss the subjects that have therein appeared and in much the same manner as they appear to be related; but in quoting from other works and other writers full credit will be given and preference exercised for those who have been in some manner identified with the past of this immediate locality.

Further, when "Erie county" is spoken of previous to the organization and naming thereof, it will be understood that the words are used chiefly to avoid circumlocution and mean the territory included within its present boundaries. So, too, for convenience the territory now comprised in a township will occa-

sionally be mentioned by its present name, before any such township was actually in existence.

It is the aim and hope of the writer, by a proper arrangement and classification of the subjects treated in the several chapters, to present to the people of Erie county a work that shall be to them of much value for ready reference and to the succeeding generations a work of inestimable value as an instructor regarding the past of the county and region.

CHAPTER II.

Traces of a Pre-Historic Race.— An Unknown People.— The Mound Builders.—Theories Concerning Them.— Character of Their Mounds.— Discoveries in Erie County of Evidences of Their Former Presence There.

IT seems to be a fact, and a fact founded upon theory, surmise, inference and probability, that the whole region of country now embraced within the limits of the State of Ohio, was the home of a large race of people possessing traits and a degree of intelligence far beyond those possessed by the average American Indian of the seventeenth, eighteenth or nineteenth centuries, of all of whom we have positive knowledge. Of this peculiar people there exists no written history, nor have we any traditionary knowledge of them or other evidence than the works and relics that they left behind them like "footprints in the sands of time." This people, the historians of the last two centuries have been pleased to term as Mound Builders. The time of their occupation of the country has never been determined.

The earliest traditionary Indian history carries the reader back to the occupation of this whole lake and river country by two nations of people who were said to have come from the country west of the Mississippi River, those settling in the country bordering upon the lakes being known as the Mengwe, while the others occupied the territory upon the larger rivers of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio and the country south and who were known as the Lenni Lenapes or "original people." These two peoples had a tradition extending back to the early part of the thirteenth century, but from them there came no knowledge of an earlier nation than their own. The name Mound Builders seems to have been accepted as the only one to properly designate the peculiar race who certainly did, in some by-gone age, occupy the territory of Ohio.

The case presents two features: That which is known and that which is not known concerning them, and the latter is largely in preponderance. "Europeans, Egyptians and Asiatics *might* have voyaged across the Atlantic by

way of the Western Islands, Iceland and Greenland, or as the Welsh expedition of Madoc did in 1170 A. D., or as Christopher Columbus did in 1492, or as might have been done by an earlier, bolder navigator by way of the mid-ocean island Atlantis, of which we read (though always doubtingly) in Plato, and which the right of authority pronounces fabulous." But "we do not know where they came from, when and how they disappeared, whether they were extinguished by war, pestilence, or famine, or ultimately degenerated into barbarians, or whether they slowly moved to the southwest and finally came within the domain of history as Aztecs, or some more ancient people, once of prehistoric times in Mexico or Central America."

We leave then the speculations of theorists for the more practical knowledge of the Mound Builders, as shown by their works which have been examined and explored in this State. These consisted of mounds, effigies and inclosures, and from the first, which, predominating, gave the name of "Mound Builders" to this people.

Those who have given this subject the most study and examination have classified the mounds into sepulchral, sacrificial, temple (or truncated) mounds, also mounds of observation and memorial or monumental mounds. Effigies are also called animal mounds; sometimes, too, they are named emblematic or symbolic mounds.

"Inclosures are of several kinds, one class being known as military or defensive works, another as parallel embankments or covered ways, and the third as sacred inclosures."

But it is not well to pursue this theoretical subject further for the purposes of this chapter. None of these higher grades of mounds have been discovered in this locality, although they have been known elsewhere in Ohio. Still there have been found in Erie county evidences of the presence here of this lost and unknown people. Many of what has been believed to be the remains of mounds in various localities hereabouts have been explored and implements of warfare and for domestic use among the Mound Builders have been taken from them.

A few interested persons, residents of Sandusky and elsewhere in the county, have given these matters some attention. Therefore, by request, we present to the readers of this work the results of examinations made by Charles N. Freeman, of the city of Sandusky, written and contributed expressly for this chapter:

Contrary to the generally accepted opinion, Erie county bears abundant evidence of occupancy by a race of people ante-dating the present race of Indians, or their generally accepted ancestors. Although there are no large mounds, or those of peculiar shape, such as are found in the central and southern parts of the State, yet a close examination of the knolls along the banks of the rivers and creeks tributary to Sandusky Bay and Lake Erie reveals the fact that mounds did exist here in large numbers. The action of time, and

more especially cultivation, the greatest foe to the preservation of such remains, have in many instances almost obliterated all trace of them, but the fact that they are still traceable is stronger proof of their existence. On the highest points and some distance back from the creek banks, in fields of light, sandy soil and clay sub-soil, are found circular deposits of extremely black earth, varying in depth from one to three feet, in which are found skeletons of a "race"—not Indians. The skull is well developed, being full in the forehead, broad, with good height above the ears, and in all respects different from the Indians. The skeletons of adults are above the average size and some of them gigantic. The writer, together with Dr. Charles Stroud and Mr. T. L. Williams, have dug up a number in different localities, and always, with one exception, with the same results. The graves were dug through the soil of varying depth to the clay sub-soil, on which was spread a deposit of ashes and charcoal from four to eight inches thick. The skeletons are found lying side by side, facing the west, the arms closely pinioned to the sides, and surrounded by innumerable bones of birds and small animals, black with age, but evidently not burnt.

The exception referred to was an excavation made by the writer on the farm of Henry Geasen, formerly part of the Upp property, situated on the east bank of Pipe Creek. Here, in a mound of about one-half acre in extent, were discovered a large number of skeletons buried face downward in parallel trenches running north and south. Twenty-three were removed and examined, and a large number were left untouched. No relics of importance were found, but there were large quantities of broken tomahawks, pipes and pottery, the latter from the shallowness of burial, evidently destroyed by action of frost. On this mound have been found *stone* arrow and spear points, relics of the stone age; also stone pipes, fleshers, tomahawks, curiously shaped totems, and pottery of various and in some instances of quite elaborate design. In the collection of Mr. Williams is an arrow point, found in Oakland Cemetery, at a depth of eight feet. Nearly all the finds are made on the east side of the creeks. On Plum Brook, beginning at a point near where it empties into the marsh, is a line of mounds, or rather their remains, extending in almost a straight line to Bogart's Corners, crossing the creek in one instance, but always on the highest elevations. On one of them is a large ring, fifty feet in diameter, four feet wide, and being of black earth is plainly discernible on the yellow sandy soil. In this ring have been found several fine specimens, highly polished. The arrow and spear points differ in shape and material on the different creeks, those found on Plum Brook being leaf-shaped, chert, and deeply notched black flint; also the Icelandic or double notched arrow points, which are very rare and are found in no other place in this vicinity. On Goose Creek, so called, the arrow points are of chert, crude and imperfect, very few good specimens being found. Even the tomahawks and fleshers are of the

crudest make, and bear evidence of great age. Pipe Creek furnishes the most of the willow-leaf variety, double pointed arrows and drills. The specimens found here are of excellent workmanship. Mill's Creek furnishes a greater variety, but here, even, a special shape, that of the triangular or war arrow, predominates. These facts seem to denote tribal distinctions. On the north bank of Mill's Creek, just south of the Lake Shore track, was a large burial mound, which was partly removed when the fill was made at that place. On this mound grew an immense oak tree, of great age, whose roots had penetrated to the center and there entwined themselves around the bones laid to rest, drawing sustenance from those whose graves it sheltered. When this tree was removed a number of relics were found, besides the skeletons referred to. To the east of this mound is a level spot of about three acres, evidently the site of a village. The rise from the creek is gradual, and the elevation commands a view of the creek to its mouth as well as the surrounding country. Its natural position made it easy of defense, and occupied by any considerable force would seem almost impregnable. It was less than one-half mile from the shore of one of the most beautiful sheets of still water to be found along the lake shore, whose depths swarmed with fish of countless variety, and whose surface was covered with wild fowl—the bay and adjoining marshes being feeding grounds during the migratory seasons—and backed by a trackless forest, filled to repletion with the game that supplied the material for their clothing and a large proportion of their food. Supplies of nuts and acorns were easily obtained, and the marshes were thickets of wild rice, which for them then, as for the tribes of the Northwest now, no doubt formed part of their food supply. No stretch of the imagination is necessary to appreciate the motives and sentiments that influenced those who chose this spot for a dwelling place. The ground bears evidence of having been the scene of a fierce conflict. Scattered about all over this field are broken tomahawks of all shapes and sizes, and the small triangular or war arrows are found in great abundance. The soil is full of specimens of great variety. There is a bed of burned pottery material here, covering about thirty feet square, evidently the seat of the pottery manufacture for this whole section. It is composed of clay and ground white quartz, mixed in proportions of about one to twenty, evidently to make it harder. Many stone hammers are found, of granite and greenstone, fashioned to fit the hand perfectly. There are no large fragments of flint found, but an abundance of fine chips, the refuse of the arrow-makers. Almost every stone in the whole field bears evidence of having been used for some purpose. Taken together, these results prove conclusively that this is the site of the prolonged habitation. The land adjoining, at this writing planted in vineyards, yields with every turn of the plow relics of every description and grade of workmanship. I have in my collection two beveled-edge arrow points, found here, which for design and symmetry equal any thing that

can be fashioned from stone. The angles are exactly forty-five degrees, which would cause the arrow to revolve as soon as it left the hand of the archer, insuring more accurate aim and causing an ugly wound.

At a point on Sandusky Bay known as Martin's Cave are several mounds of small pieces of stone. They have been repeatedly investigated, but nothing of importance found in them. There are also several earth mounds in that vicinity which as yet remain untouched.

Tradition, the ally of the historian, has made mention of a fort in this vicinity which has finally been located about one mile south of Venice. Repeated plowing and the washings of many years have effaced all semblance as regards embankments, but by the discoloration of the soil the outline is plainly defined, and within its prescribed limits, at various times, have been found stone pipes, and a number of those curious combination bird and animal shape totems. They have often the body, legs and ears of an animal, and a bill like a duck. Through the feet are drilled small holes, for what purpose is a mystery. Numerous other relics have been found differing from any known to be in any of the large collections of the State.

The same general condition of things is found on the banks of the Huron and Vermillion Rivers, and in fact throughout the whole county; but that part of it nearest to and within easy reaching distance of Sandusky City has been the most thoroughly examined, and from it in particular the facts have been noted, and the deductions drawn which appear in this article. To whatever race made and used these tools and weapons must be given the credit for ingenuity, skill and persistent effort. With stone hammers they fashioned their tomahawks and fleshers, and sharpened and polished them on stones of Berea grit, by rubbing them in a circle until the desired effect was obtained. With the bow and flint-drill were made the holes in the totems and pipes, they bearing the marks of the sharp edges of the drills to this day. The pipes were first fashioned as regards shape and style, and then drilled. I have two in my collection finished, with the exception of boring, which in each is begun at the stem and bowl. They sawed by means of sand and water on the same principle of to-day, until the required depth was reached, and broke the remainder. Time to them was an unknown quantity, but that admitted, the results they obtained were wonderful. The material for their fleshers, hammers and tomahawks were obtained from the beds of the creeks. Mill's Creek, especially, at some points being full of small boulders of the same material as the relics found. The chert came from the limestone beds, and the flint from a distance; the flat totems from stones picked up on the lake shore, and other tools and weapons from stones whose natural adaptation attracted their notice. Beginning with the crudest relics found by comparison it is an easy matter to trace the progress made not by long strides, but little by little, adding detail to detail, until perfection in the material used was obtained. Adaptation to circumstances is a natural law governing the human race.

There is also an inherent force urging mankind to greater effort, but then even, the diversity of their product, the skill developed, and the patience shown are marvelous, and to the student an endless source of admiration.

A large number of specimens from Erie county have been donated to the Fremont and Firelands Associations, aside from those to the collections of Dr. Stroud, Mr. Williams and my own, which together number more than three thousand, nearly all of which have been collected personally, by careful and persistent search. They embrace spear and arrow points; of the latter nine varieties being found, pipes of pottery and stone, carved and plain, tomahawks, fleshers, hammers, mortars and pestles, totems of different design and material, drills, bone awls, wampum, beads of pottery, flint knives, polishing-stones, round hammered stones, used as a bolas, bears claws, with holes drilled through them, evidently parts of amulets and necklaces, worn by the braves as proof of their prowess, and a large number of unique specimens which the writer has never seen classified or described.

To the student and collector Erie county is a splendid field for observation and exploration, yielding rich rewards for rightly directed, systematic research. As yet no concerted action in this direction has been taken, or sufficient interest awakened to form a society for that purpose. Erie county should not be behind in so important a matter, and it is hoped such an organization will soon be effected, and many discoveries made that will throw light upon this subject, and many specimens added to a large nucleus, ready to be donated to so worthy an object.

CHAPTER III.

The Indian Occupation — The Eries — Their Destruction by the Five Nations — The Iroquois Confederacy — Lake Erie — Its Name and Derivation — The Huron or Wyandot Indians — Their Subjugation by the Five Nations — Other Tribes of this Region — Incidents Concerning Them — Their Final Removal.

THE first nation of Indians concerning whom any reliable information is obtainable as having occupied the lands bordering on Lake Erie in this vicinity was the Eries, and they, prior to their destruction by the powerful Iroquois Confederacy, occupied the greater part of the country on the south of the lake. From this tribe, or nation, the lake derives its name. The name, Erie, was always mentioned by the early French writers as meaning "Cat." On Sanson's map, published in 1651, Lake Erie is called "Lac du Chat," Lake of the Cat. There were certainly no domestic cats among the Indians until introduced by the whites, and the name must be attributed to the wild cat or

panther. It may have been assumed by this tribe because its warriors thought themselves as ferocious as these animals, or it may have been assigned to them by their neighbors because of the abundance of wild cats and panthers in the territory occupied by the Eries. It is, then, first with this nation that we have to deal. The precise years in which these events occurred are uncertain, nor is it accurately known whether the Eries or other tribes first felt the anger of the Five Nations (the Iroquois). According to early French writers, among these Indians there lived a tradition that runs somewhat as follows:

The Eries had been jealous of the Iroquois from the time the latter formed their confederacy. About the time under consideration the Eries challenged their rivals to a grand game of ball, a hundred men on a side, for a heavy stake of furs and wampum. For two successive years the challenge was declined, but when it was again repeated it was accepted. The Eries were defeated, and then proposed a foot-race between ten of the fleetest young men on each side. Again the Iroquois were victorious. Still later the Eries proposed a wrestling match between ten champions on each side, the victor in each bout to have the privilege of knocking out his adversary's brains with his tomahawk. This challenge, too, was accepted, though, as the various Iroquois historians assert, with no intention of claiming the forfeit if successful. In the first bout the Iroquois wrestler threw his antagonist, but declined to play the part of executioner. The chief of the Eries, infuriated by his champion's defeat, himself struck the unfortunate wrestler dead, as he lay supine where the victor had flung him. Another and another of the Eries was in the same way conquered by the Iroquois, and in the same way dispatched by the wrathful chief, until the Eries were thrown into a state of terrific excitement, and the leader of the confederates, fearing an outbreak, ordered his followers to take up their march home.

But the jealousy and hatred of the Eries was still more inflamed by their defeat, and they soon laid a plan to surprise, and, if possible, destroy the Iroquois. In this they were foiled and terribly beaten in an open conflict. Afterwards a powerful body of the descendants of the Eries went from the west to attack the Iroquois, but were utterly defeated and slain.

Such is the tradition. It is a very nice story for the Iroquois. None of these scenes was enacted in this region, but in the far eastern country occupied by the Eries; and as the possessors of the soil hereabouts were engaged actively in that series of events, it is here related.

The time of the destruction of the Eries by the Iroquois is somewhat uncertain, but from all authorities it may be placed at about 1655. It was certainly later than 1645, and earlier than 1660.

This fierce Iroquois nation possessed the soil of this region for a few years after the subjugation of the Eries, but as their possessions were so vast, and they were engaged in a terrible warfare with the Delawares, soon after they

withdrew from its actual occupation, still, however, exercising authority and acts of ownership until their treaty with the whites extinguished their claim to title.

A word or two will suffice to describe these temporary possessors of the soil of Erie county, who have been variously known as the Five and subsequently as the Six Nations and as the Iroquois Confederacy. It should be said that the name "Iroquois" was never applied by the confederates to themselves. It was first used by the French, and its meaning is veiled in obscurity. The men of the Five Nations (afterwards the Six Nations) called themselves "Hedonosaunee," which means literally, "They form a cabin"; describing in this expressive manner the close union existing among them. The Indian name just quoted is more liberally and commonly rendered "The People of the Long House;" which is more fully descriptiveof the confederacy, though not quite so accurate a translation.

The tribes comprising the Five Nations were the Mohawks, Onondagas, Oneidas, Cayugas and Senecas. During one of their warlike excursions to the Carolinas they were assisted by the Tuscaroras in overpowering the Powhattans. At a later period the Tuscaroras were overcome by the Powhattans and whites and driven out of the country. They came north and were taken into the confederacy, whereupon the Five Nations became the Six Nations.

The best authority regarding the name of the first Indian occupants of this region is the work of the Jesuit priest, Father Louis Hennepin, published about the year 1684, in which he says: "These good fathers were great friends of the Hurons, who told them that the Iroquois went to war beyond Virginia, or New Sweden, near a lake which they called 'Erige,' or 'Erie,' which signifies 'the cat,' or 'nation of the cat;' and because these savages brought captives from the nation of the cat in returning to their cantons along this lake, the Hurons named it, in their language, 'Erige,' or 'Ericke,' 'the lake of the cat,' and which our Canadians, in softening the word, have called 'Lake Erie.'"

Another French writer, Charlevoix, says respecting the lake: "The name it bears is that of an Indian nation of the Huron (Wyandot) language, which was formerly seated on its banks, and who have been entirely destroyed by the Iroquois. Erie, in that language, signifies *cat*, and in some accounts, this nation is called the *Cat Nation.* This name probably comes from the large number of those animals formerly found in this country."—*Howe's Hist. Col.*

From this it is inferred that the Hurons were the successors to the soil of this region under sufferance of the Iroquois Confederacy. Charlevoix credits the Hurons, or Wyandots, for they were the same people, with speaking the same language as the Eries. This would seem to confirm the theory advanced by some writers of note that a remnant of the unfortunate Eries, some years after their subjugation, returned and possessed the soil of their fathers,

although unwilling to assert their relationship to the Eries through fear of another visitation of the vengeance of the dreaded Iroquois.

But the Hurons, too, fell victims to the merciless attacks of these fierce confederates, for, says Johnson: "After the overthrow of the Kahquahs and Eries the Iroquois went forth conquering and to conquer. This was probably the day of their greatest glory. Stimulated but not yet crushed by contact with man, they stayed the progress of the French into their territories, they negotiated on equal terms with the Dutch and English, and, having supplied themselves with the terrible arms of the pale-faces, they smote with direst vengeance whomsoever of their own race were so unfortunate as to provoke their wrath.

"On the Susquehanna, on the Alleghany, on the Ohio, even to the Mississippi in the west and the Savannah in the south, the Iroquois bore their conquering arms, filling with terror the dwellers alike on the plains of Illinois and in the glades of Carolina. They strode over the bones of the slaughtered Kahquahs and Eries to new conquests on the lakes beyond, even to the foaming cascades of Michillimacinac, and the shores of the mighty Superior. They inflicted such terrible defeat upon the Hurons, despite the alliance of the latter with the French, that many of the conquered nation sought safety on the frozen borders of Hudson's Bay. In short, they triumphed on every side, save only where the white man came, and even he was for a time held at bay by these fierce confederates."

The seat of government of the Erie Indians was in the western part of New York State, but their possessions extended westward along the lake even to this region and beyond it on the west. With the Hurons or Wyandots their relations were entirely friendly and they spoke the same language. The Hurons occupied, in their time, this locality, both on the east and west, in the latter direction their lands extended to Lake Huron, and from them that body of water derives its name.

The name "Wyandot" is applied to a branch of this family or people, as it was a custom followed for hundreds of years to give the scattered branches of the parent tribe some name suitable to the locality in which they chanced to dwell.

The name Huron was applied to this people by the French, but its signification is unknown.

The Ottawas, also, were a tribe of Indians that used to visit this locality, but their main seat of residence was on the Maumee. The "Ottawa," is an Indian word meaning "trader."

Occasionally there comes information that other tribes have been represented in this vicinity, and frequently some chief of prominence in the wars made a visit here. The Shawnees were one of these. They came from the country of the Susquehanna River of Pennsylvania, having been compelled to

leave that region by the sale of the lands to the proprietaries of that province by the Five Nation Indians. The Shawnees were formerly allied to the Delawares, and with the latter were beaten by the Iroquois in their greatest devastating and conquering excursion. They (the Shawnees) are supposed to have been of Southern origin. They spoke the Algonquin language.

Some of these Indians figured in the early wars, but their depredations were confined to the localities where white settlement had made an advance. Therefore we can furnish to the reader none of the blood-curdling incidents or tales of horror as having occurred within the boundaries of Erie county, Yet, in a general way, as a part of the history of this region, some reference will be made to the early battles in Northwestern Ohio.

The last treaty with the Indians by which their title to lands in Ohio was extinguished was made in the year 1829, and soon thereafter their removal was commenced under the authority and direction of the general government. It was nearly ten years later, however, before the last remnant of the tribes was removed.

CHAPTER IV.

FRENCH DOMINION.

The French Dominion—La Salle —His Voyage up Lake Erie—The Griffin—French Operations in this Region—The French and English Wars—Extinction of French Power in America —Pontiac's League—The Conspiracy—The War—Peace Again Restored.

FRANCE laid claim to the soil and right of possession of this country by discovery. The chief central figure in all operations of that sovereign power was Robert Cavalier de La Salle, a Frenchman of good family, then thirty-five years of age, and one of the most gallant, devoted and adventurous of all the bold explorers who, under many different banners, opened the new world to the knowledge of the old. This man arrived at the mouth of the Niagara in the month of January, 1679. He left his native Rouen at the age of twenty-two, and from that time forward he was employed in leading a life of adventure and exploration among the Indians of America. He held a commission from King Louis to discover the western part of New France, and in carrying out this work he first came to Lake Erie. He was authorized to build such forts as were necessary, but at his own expense, being granted certain privileges in return, the principal of which appears to have been the right to trade in furs and skins. During this same year, 1679, he sent Sieur de La

Motte and Father Hennepin (the priest and historian of his expedition), in advance to the mouth of the Niagara. La Motte soon returned.

At a point about six miles above the falls La Salle built the first vessel that navigated the waters of Lake Erie. It was named *Le Griffon* (The Griffin), in compliment to the Count de Frontenac, minister of the French colonies, whose coat of arms was ornamented with representations of that mythical beast.

The *Griffin* was a diminutive vessel compared with the leviathans of the deep which now navigate these inland seas, but was a marvel in view of the difficulties under which it had been built. It was of sixty tons burthen, completely furnished with anchors and other equipments, armed with seven small cannon, and filled with thirty-four men, all Frenchmen with a single exception.

In 1680 La Salle sailed the length of Lake Erie and into the chain of lakes beyond. Whether he touched Sandusky Bay does not appear, either by record or tradition. But his was a voyage of exploration and discovery, and it is more than possible that he did visit this locality; and, in view of the subsequent French erections in this region, it may reasonably be inferred the intrepid commander delighted his eyes with the beautiful harbor of Sandusky Bay.

To follow La Salle through all his voyages and journeyings is not within the province of this work. Suffice it to say, therefore, that the *Griffin* was lost in the eastern waters of the lake, while her brave commander fell a victim to the murderous assaults of his own men whom he had employed to serve him.

For the next half century after the adventures of La Salle, the French maintained a general but not very substantial ascendency in this region. Their voyagers traded and their missionaries labored. Among the Huron-Wyandots, and other tribes of this region, they made friends and converts. The French sovereigns and ministers considered the whole lake region as being unquestionably a part of "New France" (or Canada). Their maps so described it, and they looked forward with entire assurance to the time when French troops and French colonists should hold undisputed possession of all this vast domain.

During the latter years of the seventeenth century the French and English claimants (for the English claimed also by discovery and possession), became involved in a conflict, each endeavoring not only to maintain but to extend their possessions, in the eastern country, and scarcely had an adjustment of their difficulties been reached and the echoes of conflict died away than they again became involved in the long contest known as "Queen Anne's War."

But, meanwhile, through all this western country the French extended their influence. Detroit was founded in 1701, the most important, perhaps, of all the western posts and the key to the whole lake region. Other posts were established far and wide, but it was not until near the middle of the eighteenth

century that operations were commenced within the borders of Erie county, and the offensive and defensive measures were then adopted by the French and their firm allies, the Hurons, on account of the growing English settlement generally in the region. It has been stated that near the middle of the seventeenth century, which would be about 1650, some English traders made a settlement and built a stockade on the site of the present village of Venice, in Margaretta township; and that for something like one hundred years were they in possession before being compelled to leave by the French. The same authority is also somewhat uncertain as to the exact location of Fort Junandat, but thinks tradition accurately locates it at Venice. Upon the authority of Evan's map of the Middle British Colonies the location of Fort Junandat is given as the east bank of Sandusky River, near the bay, and that it was built in 1754.

The war between England and France was begun in 1744 and closed by the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1748. None of its more stirring events were enacted in Erie county, save the incidents to which reference has already been made, and even they were auxiliary and of subsequent performance. During these years the Huron-Wyandots remained firm in their allegiance to the French.

During the eight years of nominal peace which succeeded the treaty, both the French and English made numerous efforts to extend their dominion beyond their frontier settlements, the former with the more success; and it was unquestionably during these years, and those that followed, down to the outbreak of the struggle for American independence, that the more stirring scenes of warlike acts were performed in this county and vicinity. To their already established posts the French added many others, and endeavored to establish a complete line of defenses from the lakes to the Mississippi. Among these forts so constructed, although a position of minor importance, was that at the mouth of the Huron River, within the borders of Huron township; and another on the shore of the bay near the site of Sandusky city. They were constructed in order to afford a protection to the French missionaries, traders and colonists who were living among the Huron-Wyandot Indians, should they become, at any time, in need of greater defenses than their own strength. These forts were abandoned prior to the Revolution.

Frequent detachments of French troops and their Indian allies passed along the route. Gaily dressed French officers sped backward and forward, attended by the fierce warriors of their allied tribes, and not infrequently the Hurons. Dark-gowned Jesuits hastened to and fro, everywhere receiving the respect of the red men, even when their creed was rejected, and using all their art to magnify the power of both Rome and France.

In 1754 open hostilities and violent acts were indulged in, but it was not until 1756 that war was again declared between England and France, this

being their last great struggle for supremacy in the New World. At first the French were everywhere victorious. Braddock, almost at the gates of Fort Du Quesne, was slain, and his army cut in pieces by a force utterly contemptible in comparison with his own. Oswego fell. The French lines along the lakes and across the country were stronger than ever. But gradually the tide of war turned in favor of the British, and many of the Indian tribes wavered in their fidelity to the cause of France. Not so, however, with the Ohio Indians, who entertained only feelings of hatred for the English. They knew only the French, and were strongly attached to them—the Ottawas, the Wyandots and the Chippewas, the inhabitants of this region. The first visit these tribes received from the English was after the surrender of Vaudreuil, when Major Robert Rogers was sent to take charge of Detroit. He left Montreal in September, 1760. By way of Presque Isle he proceeded slowly up Lake Erie and reached Detroit on the 19th of November. He at once demanded the surrender of the post, but it was not until the 29th that Beleter, the commander, yielded, and this important point passed into possession of the British.

While before Detroit Major Rogers was visited by the great Ottawa chief, Pontiac, and between them a friendship was at once formed. From Detroit, in December, 1760, Rogers proceeded to the Maumee, and thence across Ohio to Fort Pitt. His route lay "from Sandusky, where Sandusky city now is, crossed the Huron River, then called Bald Eagle Creek, to 'Mohickon John's Town,' upon what we know as Mohicon Creek, the northern branch of White Woman's River, and thence crossed to Beaver's Town, a Delaware town on the west side of the 'Maskongam Creek,' opposite 'a fine river,' which, from Hutchins's map, we presume was Sandy Creek."

The reader will observe that the worthy historian places the fort on or near the site of Sandusky city. Evan's map of the Middle British Colonies locates it on the west of Sandusky River, and a third authority, referred to before in this chapter, gives it as near Venice. As to which may be correct is a question that, perhaps, cannot be satisfactorily settled at this day, but from the best information at hand it is thought that Venice was not the site of the fort, but that it was several miles distant therefrom.

The years 1761 and 1762 proved disastrous to the French arms, and soon the struggle was over. The English Octavius had defeated the Gallic Antony. Forever destroyed was the hope of a French peasanty inhabiting the plains of Erie county; of baronial castles crowning the vine-clad heights of the islands of the lake; of a gay French city overlooking the placid waters of Sandusky Bay. The treaty of peace between England and France was ratified in February, 1763, and by that treaty Canada was ceded to the former power. Notwithstanding the disappearance of the French soldiers, the western tribes still remembered them with affection, and were still disposed to wage war upon the English. The celebrated Pontiac united nearly all these tribes in a league

against the red-coats, immediately after the advent of the latter, and, as no such confederation had been formed against the French, during all their long years of possession, this action of Pontiac must be assigned to some cause other than mere hatred of all civilized intruders. In truth, there appeared abundant room for the belief that Pontiac was but carrying out the schemes devised by some of the more revengeful of the defeated Frenchmen. And but two short years before this league was formed, and while the war between the English and French was working hard against the latter and defeat seemed inevitable, this same chief of the Ottawas is credited with having said: "Englishmen! Although you have conquered the French, you have not yet conquered us. We are not your slaves. These lakes, these woods, these mountains, were left to us by our ancestors. They are our inheritance, and we will part with them to none. Your nation supposes that we, like the white people, cannot live without bread, and pork and beef. But you ought to know that He, the Great Spirit and Master of Life, has provided food for us upon these broad lakes and in these mountains."

So powerful indeed was the Pontiac league that the old animosity existing between some of the tribes and the Iroquois was, for the time, laid aside, and a few of the Five Nations joined the great body. By far the greater portion, however, were of the Ottawa, Wyandot, Chippewa, Miami, Delaware and Shawnee tribes. All from this region were enlisted in league.

In May, 1763, the league surprised nine out of twelve English posts, and massacred their garrisons. Detroit, Pittsburg and Niagara alone escaped surprise, and each successfully resisted a siege, in which branch of warfare, indeed, the Indians were almost certain to fail.

In September of that year occurred the horrible massacre at Devil's Hole; and following close upon that, in October, came the awful slaughter of the forces of Major Wilkins, who was moving to reinforce the garrison at Detroit.

In the West, Pontiac kept up active though unavailing hostilities, and in the summer of 1764 the English commander-in-chief determined to send a force up the lakes, able to overcome all opposition. Accordingly, General Bradstreet, an able officer, with twelve hundred British and Americans, accompanied by the indefatigable Sir William Johnson and a body of his faithful Iroquois warriors. The Senecas, the only tribe of the Iroquois nation that gave aid to the French, or to Pontiac, were met by Bradstreet and brought into submission. That commander then embarked on the lake and went to the relief of Detroit. He caused to be destroyed the Indian towns and crops through this locality and upon the Maumee, and drove the Indians from the country.

Arriving at Detroit Bradstreet easily routed the forces of the now disheartened Pontiac, after which he returned to this county and proceeded up Sandusky Bay and River into the heart of the Wyandot country where he en-

camped. Here he soon after made a peace treaty with the chiefs and sachems of the hostile tribes.

So ended this struggle that has been known in history as Pontiac's War. Peace again was restored, not long, however, to be enjoyed by the already over-burdened American colonists before the whole country was thrown into a state of excitement growing out of the wrongs inflicted by the mother country, and which finally resulted in overthrow of British rule in America.

Before entering upon a narrative of the events of our country succeeding Cresap's War, in order to be entirely just toward all writers, is given an account of the destruction of the Indian crops in this county, alleged to have taken place in 1763, but it must be said that the statement lacks verification by the standard authorities. It is as follows:

"In June, following (1763), Captain Dalzell, on a coastwise voyage from Niagara to the relief of Detroit, with a force of two hundred and eighty men, stopped at Sandusky, burnt the fields of standing corn, and the Wyandot village at Castalia; then marched his men northward, to Detroit, and relieved the garrison at that place."

The expedition sent out by the commander-in-chief of the British forces to relieve Detroit, was placed under command of General Bradstreet, and its departure was made from Niagara. On their way the Wyandot village and crops were destroyed, and it is, of course, possible that their destruction may have been accomplished by a detachment from Bradstreet's troops under command of Captain Dalzell; still no standard authority credits the latter with command of the expedition sent to relieve the post at Detroit.

CHAPTER V.

Events Preceding the Revolution — Twelve Years of Peace — Growing English Power — Early Commerce of the Lake — The Second Sailing Vessel — The Beaver — The Moravian Missionaries and Indians — Their Settlement in Erie County — The Revolution.

OF the British and Americans who had been in the closest frendship, and under the same banners had passed to and fro over the county and the lakes, there were not a few who in twelve more years were destined to seek each other's lives on the blood-stained battle-fields of the Revolution. For a while, however, there was peace, not only between England and France, but between the Indians and the colonists. The Six Nations, though the seeds of dissen-

sion were sown among them, were still a powerful confederacy, and their war parties occasionally made incursions into their county, against their old enemies, the dwellers of this region, but the latter generally avoided an engagement and withdrew upon their approach. Hither, too, came occasional detachments of red coated Britons passing along the borders of the lake and bay in open boats journeying westward to Detroit, Mackinaw and other forts and trading posts.

Along the borders of this country, too, went nearly all the commerce of the upper lakes, consisting of supplies for the military posts, goods for barter and trade with the Indians, and the furs received in return. Trade was carried on almost entirely in open boats propelled by oars, with the occasional aid of a temporary sail. In good weather tolerable progress could be made, but woe to any of these frail craft which might be overtaken by a storm.

The *New York Gazette* in February, 1770, informed its readers that several boats had been lost in crossing Lake Erie, and that the distress of the crews was so great that they were obliged to keep two human bodies found on the north shore, so as to kill for food the ravens and eagles which came to feed on the corpses. Other boats were mentioned at the same time as frozen up or lost, but nothing was said as to sail-vessels. There were, however, at least two or three English trading vessels on Lake Erie before the Revolution, and probably one or two armed vessels belonging to the British government. One of the former, called the *Beaver*, is known to have been lost in a storm on the southeastern coast of Lake Erie, and to have furnished relics found in that vicinity (Eighteen-Mile Creek) by early settlers, which by some have been attributed to the ill-fated *Griffin*.

It was about the year 1770 that the great body of people known as the Moravian Missionaries and Indians left their established home on the Susquehanna River in Pennsylvania, and emigrated westward to various places in Ohio and elsewhere. Their Pennsylvania settlement and colony was in the country of the Shawnees, among whom they had made many converts and strong friendships. By the treaty and sale of 1768 concluded between the Iroquois and the proprietaries of the province of Pennsylvania, the lands occupied by the Shawnees and the Moravians as well, passed into the control of the proprietors, whereupon the occupants prepared to vacate, although such action was not enforced.

The Iroquois claimed title to this whole country of Pennsylvania by conquest, and from that time the Shawnees were a broken people, many of whom came to Ohio and made a settlement in this region, while others remained on the Susquehanna, as they were permitted to do by the conquerors. Rev. Christian Frederick Post seems to have been the leader of the missionaries, and his influence among all the Indian people was something remarkable. He was the great mediating power between the whites and natives in time of trouble, and

his strength among the savages was attained through his entire freedom from deception, sham, avarice. Truth and singleness of mind were his characteristics. The Indians knew this and trusted him as fully as if he was of their own people.

Some of the Moravians accompanied the Shawnees at the time of their earliest immigration into Ohio, but the great body did not come until many years later, the time mentioned above. One branch or body of them made a settlement in Erie county on the Huron River about two miles from Milan, but afterward moved to Milan. The precise date of their coming is not known, but it is supposed to have been soon after the Revolutionary War; still some authorities place their coming at an earlier day.

Concerning these people in this county we extract the following sketch from the work of Mr. Henry Howe, the sketch having been contributed by Rev. E. Judson, of Milan: "On the spot where the town of Milan now stands, there was, at the time of the survey of the fire-lands in 1807, an Indian village, containing within it a Christian community, under the superintendence of Rev. Christian Frederick Dencké, a Moravian missionary. The Indian name of the town was Petquotting. The mission was established here in 1804. Mr. Dencke brought with him several families of Christian Indians from the vicinity of the Thames River in Upper Canada. They had a chapel and a mission-house, and were making good progress in the cultivation of Christian principles, when the commencement of the white settlements induced them in 1809 to emigrate with their missionary to Canada. There was a Moravian mission attempted as early as 1787. A considerable party of Christian Indians had been driven from their settlement at Gnadenhutton on the Tuscarawas River, by the inhuman butchery of a large number of the inhabitants by the white settlers. After years of wandering, with Zeisberger for their spiritual guide, they at length formed a home on the banks of the Cuyahoga River near Cleveland, which they named Pilgerruh, "Pilgrim's Rest". They were soon driven from this post, whence they came to the Huron, and commenced a settlement on its east bank, and near the north line of the township. To this village they gave the name of New Salem. Here the labors of their indefatigable missionary were crowned by very considerable success. They were soon compelled to leave, however, by the persecutions of the pagan Indians. It seems to have been a portion of these exiles who returned in 1841 to commence the new mission."

In 1775 the Revolution began. Its important events were enacted without the boundaries of what now constitutes the State of Ohio. Still, it is to that war that Erie county owes some of the most important events of its early history, for, by reason of the sufferings of residents of Connecticut at the hands of the British, the whole body of land now embraced by the county and more, was donated to them, and the historic "Firelands" were brought into existence. This subject will appear fully discussed in a later chapter of this work.

During the War of the Revolution, Indian sentiment was divided. The powerful Six Nations, through the influence of Sir William Johnson, and, after his death in 1774, of his nephew, Colonel Guy Johnson, remained true to the cause of Great Britain, while many of the tribes who had been allied to the French during the early wars, inclined to the cause of the colonies, who were receiving not only sympathy, but substantial support from the French government. Still, many tribes were unwilling to aid the patriot cause for the reason that their settlements were becoming too numerous, and they were transgressing against what the Indians firmly believed to be their undeniable rights. The inhabitants of this region were not called into active service, either aggressive or defensive; they were destined to wait for coming years when later wars called them into action, which ended in their defeat, the loss of their favorite hunting and fishing grounds, and they themselves compelled to end their days in a new country beyond the Mississippi.

With the surrender of Cornwallis, in October, 1781, hostilities ceased. In the fall of 1783 peace was formally declared between Great Britain and the revolted colonies, henceforth to be acknowledged by all men as the United States of America, of which Lake Erie formed a portion of the northern boundary. Although the forts held by the British on the American side of the line were not given up for many years afterward, and although they thus retained a strong influence over the Indians located on this side, yet the legal title was admitted to be in the United States. Thus the unquestioned English authority over the territory of Erie county lasted only from the treaty with France in 1763, to that with the United States in 1783, a little over twenty years.

CHAPTER VI.

Extinguishment of Indian Titles to Land — Treaty at Fort McIntosh — Fort Laurens — Fort Finney — Battle at Fallen Timbers — Wayne's Victory — Treaty at Fort Industry — Text of the Treaty — The Indian Title to Lands of Erie County Vested in the United States — Later Events — The War of 1812–15.

IN the peace treaty made between Great Britain and the United States no provision was made for the Indians who had been hostile to the American arms. It became, therefore, one of the most important duties of the government to peaceably acquire the Indian title and there seemed to be a general desire to possess the territory northwest of the Ohio River. The British government had already offered their supporting Indians territory in the Canadas, but this offer was accepted only by the Mohawks.

The treaty at Fort McIntosh was made on the 21st of January, 1785, with the Wyandots, Delawares, Chippewas and Ottawas, by the terms of which they released all claim to lands of the Ohio Valley, and established the boundary line between them and the United States to be the Cuyahoga River, and along the main branch of the Tuscarawas to the forks of said river near Fort Laurens, thence westwardly to the Portage between the head waters of the Great Miami and the Maumee or Miami of the lakes; thence down said river to Lake Erie and along said lake to the mouth of the river Cuyahoga. This treaty was negotiated by George Rogers Clark, Richard Butler and Arthur Lee for the government and by the chiefs representing the several tribes.

Subsequently, on January 31, 1786, at Fort Finney, the Shawnees accepted the terms of this treaty and became a party to it. This treaty retained to the several tribes mentioned the right to possess the lands along Lake Erie from the Cuyahoga to the Maumee, and thenceforth they, the Wyandots, Ottawas, Chippewas, Delawares and Shawnees occupied the lands of Erie and adjoining counties.

The treaty at Fort Harmar, held by General St. Clair, January 9, 1789, was but confirmatory of the former treaties, and was necessitated by the discontent of the tribes who were parties to them.

It was not long, however, before the Indians again violated their agreement and their acts led to the salutary punishment administered by Gen. Wayne in the ever memorable battle of Fallen Timbers on the 20th day of August, 1794.

This decisive victory resulted in the treaty at Greenville, in which Wayne met chiefs of the most powerful of the northwestern tribes and made an amicable adjustment of all difficulties.

It may be stated as a matter of fact and interest that the insurrectionary movement on the part of the Indians that led to their chastisement at Fallen Timbers was instigated by the British occupants of the forts in the Maumee country. And further, after Wayne's victory some unpleasant words passed between the officers of the post and Wayne's men. This coming to the ears of the "old warrior," he at once intimated that if they wanted a taste of his mettle their wishes should be gratified. Wayne knew perfectly well that the jealous and beaten British had incited the Indians to such acts and depredations as they had committed.

Of the many treaties made with the Indians for the purpose of acquiring the title to lands claimed by them there was not one perhaps in which such extreme care was exercised as in that held at Fort Industry on the 4th day of July, 1805. A portion of the lands involved in this purchase were the Western Reserve of Connecticut, the title to which had been ceded by that State to the United States, subject, however, to the rights of owners prior to Connecticut's deed of cession.

It was the intention of the agent of the government that the council should be convened at Cleveland, but owing to the inability of the representatives of all the tribes to meet there, another meeting was arranged to be held at Fort Industry, on the Maumee, which was done on the 4th of July, 1805.

It is possible that the reader may be somewhat confused regarding some of the provisions of this treaty and their application and force, but after having read the chapter on the "Western Reserve," and the "Firelands" the whole subject will become clear.

The treaty with its preceding certificate and the president's proclamation in conclusion is as follows: "To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting: I certifiy, that the annexed writing contains a true copy of a treaty concluded with certain Indian tribes at Fort Industry, on the 4th day of July, 1805, the original whereof remains in this office. In faith whereof, I, Robert Smith, secretary for the department of state of the United States of America, have signed these presents and caused the seal of my office to be affixed hereto, at the city of Washington, this 22d day of March, A. D. 1809, and in the thirty-third year of the independence of the said States.

"[L. S.] R. SMITH.

"*Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States of America: To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting:*

"WHEREAS, a treaty was held on the 4th day of July, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and five, under the authority of the United States, with the sachems, chief and warriors of the *Wyandot, Ottawa, Chippeway, Munsee* and *Delaware, Shawanee and Pottowatomie* nations or tribes of Indians at Fort Industry on the Miami of the lake, in the presence and with the approbation of Charles Jewett, the commissioner of the United States appointed to hold the same, the following agreement was made between the said nations and tribes of Indians and the agent of the land companies hereinafter mentioned.

"A treaty between the United States of America and the sachems, chiefs and warriors of the *Wyandot, Ottawa, Chippewa, Munsee*, and *Delaware, Shawanee* and *Pottawatomie* nations, holden at Fort Industry, on the Miami of the lake, on the 4th day of July, A. D., one thousand eight hundred and five.

"WHEREAS, Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States, did appoint Charles Jewett, esquire, a commissioner to hold a treaty with said Indian Nations, for the purpose of enabling the agents of the Connecticut Reserve to negotiate and conclude a cession of their lands; and,

"WHEREAS, The company incorporated by the name of the 'Proprietors of the half million acres of land lying south of Lake Erie, called "Sufferers' Lands,"' and the owners and proprietors of the one half million acres of land,

part of said Connecticut Reserve, lying on the west end thereof, and south of the shore of Lake Erie; and,

"WHEREAS, The Connecticut Land Company, so called, are the owners and proprietors of the remaining part of said Reserve lying west of the river Cuyahoga; and,

"WHEREAS, Henry Champion, esquire, agent of the said Connecticut Land Company, and Isaac Mills, esquire, agent of the directors of the company, incorporated by the name of the 'Proprietors of the half million acres of land lying south of Lake Erie, called "Sufferers' Lands,"' were both duly authorized and empowered by their respective companies and the directors thereof, to treat for the cession and purchase of said Connecticut Reserve.

"*Now, Know all men by these presents*, That we, the sachems, chiefs, and warriors of the Nations aforesaid, for the consideration of eighteen thousand nine hundred sixteen and sixty-seven one-hundredths dollars received of the companies aforesaid, by the hands of their respective agents, to our full satisfaction, have ceded, remised, released, and quit claimed, and by these presents do cede, remise, release, and forever quit claim to the companies aforesaid, and the individuals composing the same, and their heirs and assigns forever, all the interest, right, title, and claim of title of the said Indian Nations respectively, of, in and to all the lands of said companies lying west of the river Cuyahoga, and the portage between that and the Tuscarawas branch of the Muskingum, north of the northernmost part of the forty-first degree of north latitude, east of a line agreed and designated in a treaty between the United States and said Indian Nations, bearing even date herewith, being a line north and south one hundred and twenty miles due west of the west line of Pennsylvania, and south of the northwesternmost part of the forty-second degree and two minutes north latitude, for them the said companies respectively, to have, hold, occupy, peaceably possess and enjoy the granted and quit-claimed premises forever, free and clear of all let, hindrance, or molestation whatever, so that said Nations and neither of them, the sachems, chiefs, and warriors thereof, and neither of them, or any of the posterity of said nations respectively, shall ever hereafter make any claim to the quit-claimed premises, or any part thereof, but therefrom said Nations, the sachems, chiefs, and warriors thereof, and posterity of said Nations shall be forever barred.

"*In witness whereof*, The commissioner of the United States, the agents of the Companies aforesaid, and the sachems, chiefs, and warriors of the respective Indian Nations aforesaid, have hereunto inter-changeably fixed their seals and set their names.

"CHARLES JEWETT, (L. S.)
"HENRY CHAMPION, (L. S.)
"ISAAC MILLS, (L. S.)
"NEKIK, or LITTLE OTTER. (L. S.)"

Here follows the names of the other sachems, etc., of the aforesaid Indian tribes:

"In the presence of William Dean, C. F. L. C.

"J. B. MOWER,

"JASPER PARISH.

"*Now*, be it known, that I, Thomas Jefferson, president of the United States of America, having seen and considered the said treaty, do, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, accept, ratify and confirm the same and every article and clause thereof.

"*In testimony whereof*, I have caused the seal of the United States to be hereunto affixed, and signed the same with my hand.

"Done at the city of Washington, the 25th day of January, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and six, and of the independence of the United States of America the thirtieth.

"TH. JEFFERSON.

"By the President

"JAMES MADISON, Secretary of State.

"Recorded and examined by Isaac Mills, Clerk."

Thus, by this treaty, was ended the right to possession or claim of title of any of the Indian tribes to the territory of Erie county, but it was a number of years thereafter before they entirely disappeared from the region, and not until their removal was ordered by the general government, some twenty-five or more years later. Many remained to end their days on their favorite hunting and fishing grounds in the region of the lake, the bay, and the Sandusky and Huron Rivers and other streams of the locality. And we have records, too, of one at least, who performed missionary labors among his brethren, and who finally met a tragic death at the hands of one whom he had sought to befriend. This worker for the spiritual welfare of the resident tribes was the chief, Ogontz, of the Ottawa nation. It is said that his cabin stood upon the site of Sandusky City.

After the extinguishment of the Indian titles to lands in this vicinity had been completed, the proprietors of the various companies took immediate steps for their improvement and settlement; but in this direction not much was accomplished, and only a few families settled on the Firelands prior to the war of 1812. The whole country was in an unsettled condition on account of the difficulties then existing, and which led to the declaration of war, and but a few availed themselves of the offer of lands in Erie county.

The Indian occupants of the soil were unfriendly to the American colonists, and they committed many petty depredations at the direct instigation of the British, who still held various posts on the frontier.

To meet and check these acts of hostility troops were ordered to the northwestern country, and the government was strongly urged to place a naval war

fleet on Lake Erie to engage the British fleet already there. Hull was in command at Detroit at this time, and while the Democratic or Republican (for at this time they were both one) element of the National Congress was in favor of immediate and decisive action, nevertheless they were continually embarrassed and hampered by the Federalists who were a large and influential minority of the House, and were opposed to the war and demanded further negotiations with Great Britain. This delay enabled the British to perfect their organization and strengthen their military posts.

Early in the year 1812, and prior to the actual outbreak of the war, the Indians of this locality became troublesome—so much so that an organization was perfected at Huron to resist any attack, and, if possible, to prevent further outrages. But while the citizens were in meeting for the purpose stated, a report was brought in that two men, Gibbs and Buel, had been foully murdered at a point not far south from Sandusky. As soon as the report was confirmed, these "Minute men" of Erie county started in pursuit of the murderers and eventually captured them. They were Omeek and Semo. The former was hanged at Cleveland, but the latter, who was not secured until later, knowing his probable fate, died by his own hand.

In the latter part of June, 1812, the war was commenced. Hull, as has been stated, was in command at Detroit, and through his inefficiency and blundering that post was surrendered to the British on the 16th of August, together with the whole command, numbering nearly fifteen hundred men, while the opposing force reached less than one thousand.

Indian outrages in this locality continued even while the British with their allies were besieging Detroit and fighting the various commands sent out by Hull. The record of these events in Erie county and its immediate vicinity are so clearly recited in a local publication, made some thirty years ago, that free quotations are made from it.

"During the same spring (1812) another, and perhaps one of the most barbarous massacres occurring before or since, took place at the head of Cold Creek. There were living there at this time the families of D. P. Snow, Butler and Putnam, and a girl named Page, all of whom were captured by the Indians. Snow had erected on Cold Creek a grist-mill in which he usually kept corn. The Indians, being aware of this, would come in the night and carry much of it away. Snow devised a plan, by laying boards on the floor leading from the embankment to the mill in such a manner that when trod upon they would give way and let the Indians through. After being caught in this manner several times, they became exasperated and determined upon revenge. Concealing themselves one morning among bushes that lined the creek, they awaited the departure from the house of the men who were cultivating a field of corn some distance away. After they had gone the savages approached the cabins, captured the women and children, killed Mrs. Snow,

who was too ill to travel, together with her small children, and carried the others captives to Canada, but they were subsequently released."

After the surrender of Hull the inhabitants of this region were in a still more defenseless condition, and for mutual preservation and protection organized a company of "Rangers," who were placed under command of Captain Cotton to stand guard at the block-house at Huron, and be in constant readiness for any emergency that might arise. They had not long to wait, however, for one morning there appeared in the vicinity of Bull's Island a large body of Pottowatomies, and, being anxious to engage with them, the Rangers proceeded by boats to that place. The Indians watched them, unperceived, until they left the boats and went into the woods, after which they (the Indians) destroyed the boats and started to overtake the Rangers. A conflict followed in which the savages were beaten and routed, but the whites suffered a serious loss in the killing of two of their number, Comrades Randall and Mingus, and the serious wounding of Jonas Lee. Their boats being destroyed, the Rangers were compelled to remain on the island for two days before relief boats reached them.

At the time of Hull's surrender, extensive preparations were making to relieve him and other western posts, particularly those on the Maumee, at Fort Wayne, and in Illinois. For this object three expeditions were marching, one of which was to scour the country hereabouts and drive out the hostile Indians, while the others were to proceed by other routes, each having a common destination—the Rapids of the Maumee.

The expedition, however, failed of its purpose, and the relief hoped for was not secured; and it is doubtful, indeed, whether, had the troops accomplished the march, any substantial benefit could have been acquired without a co-operating naval force on the lakes.

Having summarized the leading events of this locality, it will not be necessary to relate the other incidents that occurred during this memorable war. The main battles were fought in the Eastern States, still the country of the Maumee, and to the north of it were not without several serious conflicts at arms. The sieges of Fort Meigs, and Perry's splendid achievement on Lake Erie, about twenty-five miles from Sandusky City, were the crowning events of this region. The American arms were, after three long years of strife, victorious, and with the close of this struggle America had fought her last battle with a foreign foe.

This last victory of the United States over Great Britain brought lasting peace. Nothing now existed to disturb and hinder the tide of emigration west. From this time, substantially, dates the civil and social growth and development of this region of country, although the formal acts of civil organization had, years before, been accomplished.

CHAPTER VII.

The Soil and Civil Jurisdiction of Ohio — The Connecticut Lands — The Western Reserve —Connecticut Sufferers' or Firelands — Detailed Record of Their Organization — Laws — Acts and Explanations — Surveys — Dissolution of the Firelands Company — Records Transferred to Huron County.

THERE is unquestionably no subject of greater interest to the average resident of Erie county than the history of the soil and civil jurisdiction of that locality already named. And inasmuch as this county is embraced within the limits of what has been variously termed the "Connecticut Lands," the "Western Reserve," the "Connecticut Sufferers' Lands" or "Firelands," the subject becomes doubly important to those whose ancestors may have been identified with the events that led to the donation of these lands for the purposes of compensating losses suffered at the hands of British soldiery.

And it is believed, too, there is no theme that has been more thoroughly discussed in pioneer assemblages, no subject upon which more has been written, and yet one that is as little understood as that — the leading subject of this chapter.

In order to make a clear and intelligent explanation of this important and interesting subject, there must be laid a proper foundation, which necessitates reference to the events of years much earlier than those in which the losses were suffered that gave rise to the names by which this region is designated.

In the following pages liberal quotations are made from such standard authorities as are extant upon the subject, and as much of the history bearing upon it as is a matter of established law, those laws will be copied fully and freely whenever necessary, whether specially referred to at the time or not.

The first claimant to the soil of Ohio, and not only that but of America, as well, was the kingdom of France. This was a claim by right of discovery and exploration made by the adventurous M. de La Salle, who traversed the country far and wide, taking possession of each region in the name of his king.

England set up a like claim and finally the two became involved in the French and English War, and by it France was deprived of all title and thereafter our country was under absolute British rule for something over twenty years.

The result of the Revolutionary War overthrew and ended the rule of Great Britain and vested in the United States, as conqueror, this vast domain.

But during the rule of the aforementioned sovereign powers, charters, grants and patents of immense tracts were made, either as a reward of fealty or for consideration ; and after the United States had become the acknowledged owner conflicting claims of title in many localities arose, but happily most of them

were settled without recourse to arms. Some of these so far as they relate to the territory of Ohio, it is proposed to mention. "Virginia acquired title to the great Northwest by its several charters, granted by James I, bearing dates respectively, April 10, 1606, May 23, 1609, and March 12, 1611. The colony of Virginia first attempted to exercise authority in and jurisdiction over that portion of its extensive domains that was organized by the ordinance of '87 into 'the territory northwest of the River Ohio,' when in 1769, the House of Burgess of that colony passed an act establishing the county of Botetourt, with the Mississippi River as its western boundary." Again in 1778 the Legislature of Virginia subdivided this great territory by the erection of the county of Illinois, which included within its boundaries all the lands of Virginia lying west of the Ohio River.

But in 1783, in compliance with the desire of the general government, the Legislature of Virginia passed an act authorizing and directing her representatives in Congress to execute a deed of cession to the United States, of all her territory northwest of the Ohio.

Having thus acquired the title to the territory northwest of the Ohio River, so far, at least, as the claim of Virginia was concerned, Congress immediately proceeded to adopt measures for its civil government, which measures resulted in the somewhat celebrated "Ordinance of '87," and which has otherwise been known as the "Ordinance of Freedom." This was the fundamental law of the great Northwest, upon which were based all territorial enactments, as well as subsequent State legislation.

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts based her claim to the soil of Ohio upon royal charter granted by James I, in 1620, to the council of Plymouth, and embracing all the territory of America between the fortieth and forty-eighth parallels of latitude, extending east and west between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans and comprising, in area, over one million square miles of land.

In 1785 Massachusetts ceded her claim of title to Ohio soil to the United States, but reserved the portion concerning which she and New York were in dispute.

In 1664, Charles II ceded to his brother, the Duke of York, and afterwards King James II of England, the country from Delaware Bay to the river St. Croix. This constituted New York's claim to the western territory, of which the lands of the Western Reserve were a portion.

New York relinquished her claim to this territory in 1780, earlier by some years than any of the other claimants.

The Connecticut claim, that which is of more interest to the people of this county than all the others, was rested upon royal charter granted by the king in 1662 to nineteen patentees, bounded by Massachusetts on the north, the sea on the south, Narragansett Bay on the east, but extending to the Pacific Ocean on the west. The northern and southern boundaries of this tract were the same as form the north and south bounds of the Reserve.

Connecticut last of all deeded her claim to Ohio soil, with reservations, to the United States in September, 1786; which deed of cession duly authorized by the Legislature of the State, was as follows:

CESSION FROM THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT.

"To all who shall see these presents, we, William Samuel Johnson and Jonathan Sturges, the underwritten delegates for the State of Connecticut in the Congress of the United States, send greeting: Whereas, the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, on the second Thursday of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-six, passed an act in the following words, viz.: '*Be it enacted by the governor, council, and representatives in general court assembled, and by the authority of the same*, That the delegates of this State, or any two of them, who shall be attending the Congress of the United States, be and they are hereby directed, authorized, and fully empowered, in the name and behalf of this State, to make, execute, and deliver, under their hands and seals, an ample deed of release and cession of all the right, title, interest, jurisdiction and claim, of the State of Connecticut, to certain western lands, beginning at the completion of the forty-first degree of north latitude, one hundred and twenty miles west of the western boundary line of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, as now claimed by said Commonwealth, and from thence by a line drawn north parallel to, and one hundred and twenty miles west of the said west line of Pennsylvania, and to continue north until it comes to forty-two degrees and two minutes north latitude. Whereby all the right, title, interest, jurisdiction, and claim of the said State of Connecticut to the lands lying west of said line to be drawn as aforementioned, one hundred and twenty miles west of the western boundary line of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, as now claimed by said Commonwealth, shall be included, released and ceded to the United States in Congress assembled, for the common use and benefit of the said States, Connecticut inclusive.' Now, therefore, know ye, that we, the said William Samuel Johnson and Jonathan Sturges, by virtue of the power and authority to us committed by the said act of the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, etc., do, by these presents, assign, transfer, quit-claim, cede, and convey to the United States of America, for their benefit, Connecticut inclusive, all the right, title, interest, jurisdiction, and claim, which the said State of Connecticut hath, in and to the before mentioned and described territory or tract of country, as the same is bounded and described in the said act of Assembly, for the uses in the said recited act of Assembly declared.

"In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our hands and seals this thirteenth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred

and eighty-six, and of the sovereignty and independence of the United States of America the eleventh.

"WILL. SAM. JOHNSON, [L.S.]
"JONATHAN STURGES, [L.S.]

"Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
"CHA. THOMPSON,
"ROGER ALDEN,
"JAMES MATHERS."

It will be observed that this deed of cession, executed and delivered by the proper officers of the State of Connecticut to the United States, released and conveyed all lands claimed by the State except that commonly known as the Reserve; and while it was intended that the reservation should be made, no provision of the deed vests any right or civil jurisdiction over the lands of the Reserve in the United States, but absolute control, not only of the title, but of jurisdiction over the same remains in the State.

By virtue of an act of Congress passed April 28, 1800, the president was authorized to issue letters patent to the governor of Connecticut for the lands of the Reserve, but upon condition that the State renounce all jurisdictional claims over the same; and further, that the State execute a deed by its agents of the same; also expressly providing that the United States should not in any manner be pledged for the extinguishment of the Indian titles to the lands of the Reserve. This, the reader will understand, was done on the authority and at the expense of the State at Fort Industry, on the 4th of July, 1805, to which full reference is made in a preceding chapter.

On the 30th day of May, 1800, the additional deed was executed by Governor Trumbull, as follows:

"To all who shall see these presents, I, Jonathan Trumbull, governor of the State of Connecticut, send greeting:

"Whereas, the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, at their session holden in Hartford, on the second Thursday of May, one thousand eight hundred, passed an act entitled, 'An act renouncing the claims of this State to certain lands therein mentioned,' in the words following, to-wit:

"'Whereas, the Congress of the United States, at their session, begun and holden in the city of Philadelphia, on the first Monday of December, in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety-nine, made and passed an act in the words following, to-wit: [Act of Congress of April 28, 1800, hereinbefore mentioned]; therefore, in consideration of the terms, and in compliance with the provisions and conditions of the said act, *Be it enacted by the Governor and Council, and House of Representatives, in General Court assembled*, That the State of Connecticut doth hereby renounce forever, for the use and benefit of the United States, and of the several individual States, who may be therein concerned, respectively, and of all those deriving claims or titles from them or

any of them, all territorial and jurisdictional claims whatever, under any grant, charter or charters whatever, to the soil and jurisdiction of any and all lands whatever lying westward, northwestward, and southwestward, of those counties in the State of Connecticut, which are bounded westwardly by the eastern line of the State of New York, as ascertained by agreement between Connecticut and New York, in the year one thousand seven hundred and thirty-three; excepting only from this renunciation, the claim of the said State of Connecticut, and of those claiming from and under the said State of Connecticut, to the soil of said tract of land, in said act of Congress described under the name of the Western Reserve of Connecticut. *And be it further enacted*, That the governor of this State for the time being, be, and hereby is, empowered, in the name and behalf of this State, to execute and deliver to the acceptance of the president of the United States, a deed of the form and tenor directed by the said act of Congress, expressly releasing to the United States the jurisdictional claims of the State of Connecticut, to all that territory called the Western Reserve of Connecticut, according to the description thereof in said act of Congress, and in as full and ample manner as therein is required.'

"Therefore, know ye, that I, Jonathan Trumbull, governor of the State of Connecticut, by virtue of the powers vested in me, as aforesaid, do, by these presents, in the name and for and on behalf of the said State, remise, release, and forever quit claim to the United States, the jurisdictional claim of the State of Connecticut, to all that tract of land called, in the aforesaid act of Congress, the Western Reserve of Connecticut, and as the same therein under that name is particularly and fully described.

"In witness whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name, and affixed my seal in the Council Chamber at Hartford, in the State of Connecticut, this thirteenth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred, and in the twenty-fourth year of the independence of the United States.

"JONATHAN TRUMBULL, (L. S.)"

Many readers and not a few writers have taken the position that the State of Connecticut, through her officers, unduly and unwarrantably delayed complying with the desire of Congress, and the United States, in the matter of ceding her western territory to the general government; and that she (Connecticut) thought that by retaining possession under her claim that it might be held for her own absolute use and control. In this impression there has been a serious error. Connecticut occupied a position in this matter which was certainly peculiar, if not embarrassing; her pledge by deed was given and she was by law and equity bound to protect those persons to whom conveyances had been made. The State, also, had encouraged the purchase and settlement of the lands of the reserve by her own people, and it was that their individual rights might be upheld and sustained that she delayed her deeds of cession; and this delay was occasioned by the deliberation and counsel necessary to ascertain the best means of accomplishing the end sought.

This position of Connecticut was, so far as we have any established record, unlike that of any other State claiming these lands, and the others had only to execute the deeds of cession and were not obliged to protect the rights and interests of their immediate grantees, having none. This state of affairs led to the reservation made by the State and gave existence to that which for all subsequent years was known as the "*Western Reserve of Connecticut.*"

This vast tract of land lies north of the forty-first parallel and south of parallel forty-two two minutes; therefore a large portion of Lake Erie comes within its boundaries. Its eastern limit is the Pennsylvania line, and from that line it extends west one hundred and twenty miles. In area it covers an extent of about four million acres of land. The entire Western Reserve embraces the present counties of Ashtabula, Cuyahoga, Erie, Geauga, Huron, Lake, Lorain, Medina, Portage and Trumbull; also a major portion of Mahoning and Summit, and smaller parts of Ashland and Ottawa. Danbury township represents the portion of Ottawa county that lies within the reserve, and was formerly a part of Erie, but set off to the former upon the erection thereof in 1840. Trumbull county, the oldest formed of the reserve territory, was erected in 1800, and included all the lands thereof.

Having now sufficiently described the lands of the Connecticut Western Reserve, and furnished in detail the reasons of its creation, the next step brings the reader to a large subdivision of the reserve territory set apart by the State of Connecticut for purposes therein fully described; and which subdivision is properly known as the "Sufferers' Land," but more commonly designated as the "Firelands." Within this tract Erie county is wholly situate.

It appears that during the War of the Revolution many of the recruits of the State of Connecticut suffered severe losses of property at the hands of the British soldiers; and in order to compensate these people the State set apart of its Western Reserve, a large tract of land, embracing half a million acres, to be divided pro rata among them as their respective losses might appear.

The impression had gone abroad among many people that the losses referred to were suffered by people who were, during the Revolutionary War, residents of the reserve, and one writer has asserted in his work that such was the case, as the following extract will show: "During the Revolutionary War the inhabitants through this region," etc. Of course this is a wrong impression, and it is safe to say that during that war there was not a single permanent resident from Connecticut or elsewhere upon the soil of the reserve, at least a thorough search fails to disclose such an one. Soon after the close of the war these sufferers presented a petition to the State of Connecticut asking that compensation be awarded them for their losses, which petition was referred to a committee appointed by the Assembly. The action of the Legislature of the State will be fully and clearly shown by their resolution, passed May 10, 1792, as follows:

"Upon the memorial of the inhabitants of the towns of Fairfield and Mohawk showing to this Assembly that many of the inhabitants of said towns suffered great losses by the devastations of the enemy during the late war, praying a compensation therefor; and on report of a committee appointed by this Assembly at their sessions held in Hartford in May, 1791, to ascertain from documents in the public offices the amount of the losses of the said memorialists, and others under similar circumstances, which had been estimated conformably to acts of this Legislature, being such as were incurred by incursions of the enemy during the late war, distinguishing the losses of buildings and necessary furniture from those of other articles by said documents, or otherwise; and also to ascertain the advancements which have been made to the sufferers by abatement of taxes, or otherwise; and report the same with their opinion relative to the ways and means of affording further relief as per memorial and report on file.

"*Resolved by this Assembly*, That there be, and there hereby is, released and quit-claimed to the sufferers hereafter named, or their legal representatives, when they are dead, and to their heirs and assigns forever, five hundred thousand acres of the lands belonging to this State, lying west of the State of Pennsylvania, and bounding northerly on the shore of Lake Erie, beginning at the west line of said lands, and extending eastward to a line running northerly and southerly, parallel to the east line of said tract of land belonging to this State, and extending the whole width of said lands, and easterly, so far as to make said quantity of five hundred thousand acres of land, exclusive of any lands within said bounds, if any be, which may have been heretofore granted to be divided to and among the said sufferers, and their legal representatives, where they are dead, in proportion to the several sums annexed to their names, as follows, in the annexed list."

It is not thought to be of sufficient importance to this chapter that there should be appended the names of individual sufferers to whom lands were awarded. There were many of them, several hundred, and the losses ranged from a few shillings to nearly two thousand pounds. It will be understood by the reader that few, comparatively few, of these people ever became actual residents of the Firelands. There were many who were entitled to but very little land, and in nearly every such case the person sold out his claim or award to another who was entitled to a larger tract, and thus the greater absorbed the less. More than this, speculators and land operators became owners of large tracts for the purpose of gain, and they sold to the person offering the largest price. Again, at that time, the Indian title to the Sufferers' Lands had not been extinguished, nor was this done until thirteen years later. Neither had they been surveyed, nor was provision made therefor until the year 1806. There was very little inducement for people to settle in the region, and those owning tracts held them at such extravagant figures as to

alarm the few pioneers that came to the region from other places, so they passed further west, and to the south, where equally good lands could be purchased and at half the price demanded for those of the Firelands. This proved a great hindrance to the early growth of Erie county, and even at a much later day Sandusky city's growth was much retarded from like causes. While it is not deemed advisable to give the names of the sufferers, a mention of the Connecticut towns in which the losses were incurred may properly be made. They were: Greenwich, Norwalk, Fairfield, Danbury, New Haven and East Haven, New London, Ridgefield and Groton. These names were given to townships of Erie and Huron counties (this being formerly a part of Huron), upon their organization, respectively: thus preserving and carrying to this region the names of townships of Connecticut in which losses were suffered.

An act of the Legislature of Connecticut, passed May, 1795, provided, "That all deeds conveying any of said lands, shall be recorded in the town clerk's office in the town or towns where the loss or damage of the original grantee or grantees, mentioned in said grant, was sustained, by the town clerk of such town, in a book to be by him kept for that purpose only." This act, however, was revised by the act of 1808.

By virtue of an act of the Connecticut Legislature, passed in 1799, and revised in 1808, it was provided: "That the proprietors of said lands be a body corporate and politic, and they are hereby ordained, constituted and declared to be a body corporate and politic, for the purposes herein mentioned, in fact and in name, and shall be known and called by the name of '*The Proprietors of the Half Million Acres of Land lying south of Lake Erie*,' and by that name they and their heirs and assigns may, and shall, have succession, and shall be persons known in law, capable of suing and being sued, of pleading and being impleaded."

In May, 1797, the same Legislature passed an additional and amendatory act, which also was revised in 1808, but containing no provisions of importance bearing on these lands that needs a mention here.

To digress briefly from these events and look to the progress of Ohio toward a State formation, it may be stated that in 1798 the territory reached the second grade of territorial government, having been found to contain "five thousand free male inhabitants, of full age." Upon this fact being made to appear to the satisfaction of the governor, on the 29th of October, of that year, his proclamation, directing the holding of an election for territorial representatives, was issued, and, on the third Monday of December thereafter, officers were chosen "to constitute the popular branch of the Territorial Legislature for the ensuing two years."

The third session of the Territorial Legislature continued from the 24th of November, 1801, until the 23d day of January, 1802, when it adjourned to meet at Cincinnati on the fourth Monday of November following, "but that

fourth session was never held, for reasons made obvious by subsequent events." By an act of Congress, passed April 30, 1802, entitled "An act to enable the people of the eastern division of the territory northwest of the river Ohio to form a constitution and State government, and for the admission of such State into the Union on an equal footing with the original States, and for other purposes."

In pursuance of this enactment an election was held, and members of a constitutional convention chosen, the first meeting of which convention was held at Chillicothe, in November, 1802.

The Territorial government of Ohio was ended by the organization of the State government, March 3, 1803, pursuant to the provisions of the constitution framed the year before. Therefore, when the Ohio Legislature passed an act (which she soon did), relative to the Sufferers' Lands, that was the first measure adopted by the State of Ohio bearing upon the subject under consideration.

The first official action by the Legislature of Ohio after her admission into the Union, that had any bearing upon the Firelands, was the passage of an act on the 15th of April, 1803, entitled, "An act to incorporate the owners and proprietors of (the) half million acres of land, lying south of Lake Erie, in the county of Trumbull."

Section 1 of the act provides, "That the owners and proprietors of said half million acres of land be, and they hereby are, ordained and constituted a body politic and corporate, in fact and in name, by the name of 'The Proprietors of the half million acres of land, lying south of Lake Erie, called Sufferers' Land,' and by that name they, their heirs and assigns, may and shall have succession, capable of suing and being sued, of pleading and being impleaded."

Section 2 provides for a board of directors, consisting of nine persons, one to represent each of the suffering towns of Connecticut, except the town of New London, which shall have two votes, besides other provisions.

Section 3, "That Jabez Fitch of Greenwich, Taylor Sherwood of Norwalk, Walter Bradley of Fairfield, Philip B. Bradley, of Ridgefield, James Clark of Danbury, Isaac Mills of New Haven and East Haven, Elias Perkins and Guy Richards of New London, and Star Chester of Groton, be and they are hereby constituted and appointed the first directors for said company, and may hold their first meeting, after passing of this act, at such time and place as any five or more of said directors shall appoint," etc.

Very soon after the conclusion of the treaty with the several Indian tribes, and even before the same had been confirmed and ratified by the United States, the proprietors of the Sufferers' Land took steps to have the same surveyed into townships, and for that purpose authorized Taylor Sherman, one of their body, to negotiate for and make the necessary arrangements. An agreement was made by Mr. Sherman, for and on behalf of the proprietors, with John

McLean and James Clark, both of Danbury, Conn., and they employed Almon Ruggles to superintend the work.

According to the terms of their agreement McLean and Clark were to receive the sum of two dollars for each mile surveyed, and an additional fifty cents per mile should the work be found to be performed satisfactorily, and, unless the treaty be not confirmed, the survey was to be completed within one year. But, as frequently occurs where separate parties are interested, and one depends upon the other, the government surveyors failed to run the south line of the reserve in time, therefore an extension of one year was granted McLean and Clark, thus giving them until June 1, 1807.

By an agreement entered into, February, 1806, between the Connecticut Land Company and the Proprietors of the Sufferers' Lands, it was agreed that the half million acres should include the territory of Johnson's Island, but not the waters of the bay between that island and the main land.

The south or base line of the reserve was surveyed and marked by Seth Pease, he acting under orders from the secretary of the treasury. This, except fifty miles next west of the Pennsylvania State line, was performed in June, 1806. This being done the survey and subdivision of the Sufferers' Lands was resumed in the last named year, 1806, and completed in about one year thereafter. In some manner in running the base line Mr. Pease made an error and this resulted in some temporary difficulty, which, however, was afterward adjusted. The survey and subdivision of the half million acre tract was made by Almon Ruggles, he using and relying upon the lines and corners established by the government surveyor, but, through the error therein, this work was required to be done a second time. In his centennial address Mr. Schuyler remarks that the southeast corner of the Firelands was fixed on the Ludlow line, "twenty-eight chains and sixty-eight links west from the ninety-fourth mile post from the Pennsylvania line. The line ran from that point north four degrees forty seconds west to the lake, to a point forty-three links east of a black oak tree marked 'J. Snow,' on the east side, and 'A. R.' on the west side, and standing near the bank of the lake and near the first perpendicular bluff of rocks, east of the Vermillion River. On computation of the survey, afterwards, it was found that the quantity of land so cut off was five hundred thousand and twenty-seven acres."

From east to west the breadth of the "Sufferers' Land" was found to be twenty-five miles, fifty-one chains and thirty-two links, and by the apportionment of the overplus, each township was five miles and two-fifteenths east and west measurement. The townships bordering on the bay and lake were, of course, fractional.

The survey of the Firelands being completed, the next move made by the proprietors was the partition and division thereof among those entitled to lands thereon according to their several interests, which was in this wise: The whole

tract contained thirty townships, and there being four sections to each, made an aggregate of one hundred and twenty sections. Upon this basis the whole loss was divided into one hundred and twenty parts, each part representing one thousand three hundred and forty-four pounds and seven shillings; therefore, each separate section represented that amount in value. For the one hundred and twenty sections that number of tickets were prepared, on each of which was written the names of the donees arranged in such manner that each ticket should represent a loss, as near as possible, of one thousand three hundred and fifty-four pounds and seven shillings. These tickets were grouped in fours, each group to represent a township, the value of which, it will be seen, aggregated five thousand three hundred and seven pounds, and eight shillings. These were then deposited in a box from which they were drawn by some person not interested in the proceeding; and in this manner the lands were apportioned, there being no possible chance for any person to select particular lands, and therefore no charge of favoritism was ever made, and each person was bound to accept lands in whatever locality fortune or luck placed him. In fact, there was but little choice in the lands except that possibly those bordering upon the lake, bay, or the larger streams of the tract were the most desirable.

The duties of the proprietors were now nearly ended. With the funds in their hands they caused to be constructed a road leading from the lake south, along the east side of the Huron River to a point "near the center of the north line of the township of Norwalk, and thence southward on a line as near the center of the other townships as the grounds will admit." This work was performed under the direction of William Eldridge, and cost eight hundred dollars or thereabouts.

Subsequently other thoroughfares were ordered to be laid and constructed: One near the line between ranges twenty and twenty-one, running north and south, one leading east and west, and a continuation of that marked out to be constructed through lands of the Connecticut Land Company, on the Reserve; one running west on the south line of Norwalk township, and continuing west on other township lines as near as could be done; another running west on the south line of Fairfield township. The last two commenced at the north and south road and continued west to the county line, that is, the west line of the Sufferers' Lands. Other roads were also provided for before the final meeting of the board of directors of the proprietors, noticeable among which was one leading from Norwalk to Sandusky Bay, and another in the township of Danbury, on the peninsula, now in Ottawa county.

As shown by the report of the treasurer, Joseph Darling, the total receipts of the corporation up to October 10, 1809, was $47,775.77, and that the expenditures had been $44,206.66, leaving an unexpended balance in his hands $3,569.11. This balance was further reduced by appropriations for various purposes until exhausted.

The final meeting of the board was held at New Haven, Conn., on the 28th of August 1811, there being present: Guy Richards and William Eldridge representing New London; Ebenezer Avery, jr., for Groton; Ebenezer Lessup for Fairfield; Taylor Sherman for Norwalk; Philip B. Bradley for Ridgefield, and Epaphras W. Bull for Danbury. A petition was there prepared, addressed to the General Assembly of Ohio, making report of their proceedings, and asking that their acts be declared legal by the State, and their records kept and preserved in Huron county. This county had been erected two years before.

The reader will bear in mind the fact that down to the time of the final report and dissolution of the body corporate known as "the proprietors of the half million acres of land lying south of Lake Erie, called Sufferers' Land," all the business and proceedings thereof were transacted in the State of Connecticut; all records were kept in the towns in which the "Sufferers" respectively resided, and in books especially provided therefor; all taxes were payable and receivable there. In fact all matters relating to these lands were performed in the same manner as if the Sufferers' Lands were a part and parcel of Connecticut, except that the records and proceedings were specially and separately kept.

Upon the petition of the directors mentioned above the Legislature of the State of Ohio, on the 20th day of February, 1812, passed an act of which the following is a copy:

"Whereas, it is represented to this General Assembly by the directors of the proprietors of the half million acres of land lying south of Lake Erie called 'Sufferers' Land,' incorporated by that name by an act of the General Assembly of this State, passed the 15th day of April, one thousand eight hundred and three, that by virtue of the authority vested in them by said act, the said proprietors have extinguished the Indian Claim of title to said lands, surveyed and located the same into townships and sections, made an exact partition thereof to and among the proprietors, and used the surplus monies which remained in the hands of their treasurer after the Indian title was extinguished, and partition of said lands was made, amounting to two thousand six hundred dollars, for laying out and improving the public roads in said tract, and have now fully done and completed all and singular the matters and things which the interest of said proprietors required, and agreeably to the provisions and requirements of said act of incorporation.

"And whereas, it is further represented by the said directors, that in transacting the business of said company, under the provisions of the act aforesaid, they have caused their clerk to make and keep a true entry and record of all the votes and doings of the directors, agreeably to the requirements of said act, and that said company have, in consequence thereof, two record books, one of which contains the votes and proceedings of the directors, and a record of the field minutes of the survey of said land; and the other, a complete partition of the whole of said half million acres, both of which record books are certified to

be the records of said company, by Isaac Mills, esq., their clerk, and deposited in the hands of the recorder of Huron county, where the directors of said company pray they be and remain as a part of the records of said county—Therefore,

"Sec. 1. That the record books, aforesaid, containing the votes and proceedings of the directors of said company, and records of the field minutes of said survey of said half million acres, and the records of partition thereof, be kept by the recorder of Huron county and his successors in office, and that said record books be and remain a part and parcel of the records of said county, and that any certified copies therefrom, which may hereafter be made by the recorder of said county, may be used and read as legal evidence in all courts of record or elsewhere; and it shall be the duty of the recorder of Huron county, to give a certified copy of any part of said records, to any person demanding the same, for which he shall be entitled to the same fees as are provided for by law for copies of other records.

"Sec. 2. That the expenditure of said sum of two thousand six hundred dollars surplus money, in laying out and improving the public roads on said lands, as before mentioned, be, and the same is hereby ratified and confirmed.

"This act to take effect from and after the passage thereof."

CHAPTER VIII.

Organization of Counties on the Reserve — Botetourt — Trumbull — Geauga — Cuyahoga — Huron — Proceedings to Erect Huron County — The County Seat at Milan Changed to Norwalk — Officers — Erie County Erected — Acts Regarding It — County Civil List.

THE reader will remember that reference has heretofore been made in this work to the claims of the older States and colonies to the territory northwest of the Ohio River, and will also recall the fact that the colony of Virginia first exercised authority of that territory by the establishment by the House of Burgess, of the county of Botetourt in the year 1769, long years before the "Reserve," as such, was known.

In the act that established the county of Botetourt it is stated that, "whereas, the people situated on the Mississippi will be very remote from the court-house," etc. This was an undoubted fact; the people were certainly *very* remote from the county seat, as the whole territory from the Ohio to the Mississippi was included in the county so erected.

But after the war of the Revolution was passed and the United States established, Virginia quit-claimed this whole county to the general government,

thus extingnishing the county of Botetourt, which, in fact, never had an organization more than in name.

The next organization of which Erie county at one time formed a part, was Trumbull, which embraced the whole of the Connecticut Western Reserve. It was erected December 6, 1800, while Ohio was yet territorial land.

Trumbull county now bears no resemblance to its original size or description as by the surrender of her territory to subsequent organizations there now occupies the soil, either in whole or in part, thirteen separate and distinct counties.

The first county erection that called for a surrender of the territory of Trumbull was that of Geauga, under an act passed December 31, 1805, and entitled "An act for the division of Trumbull county."

It has been generally supposed, and by all writers it has been generally conceded that Geauga county originally embraced a part of the Firelands. This may be true, but there exists a serious question as to the fact. The act that brought Geauga county into existence declares "that all that part of the county of Trumbull lying north and east of a line beginning on the east line of said county, on the line between the townships number eight and nine, as known by the survey of said county, and running west on the same to the west line of range number five; thence south on said west line of range five to the northwest corner of township number five, thence west on the north line of township number five, to the middle of the Cuyahoga River, where the course of the same is northerly; thence up the middle of said river to the intersection of the north line of township number four to the west line of range fourteen, wherever the same shall run when the county west of the Cuyahoga River shall be surveyed into townships or tracts of five miles square each, and thence north to Lake Erie, shall be, and the same is hereby set off and erected into a new county by the name of Geauga."

This misunderstanding unquestionably arises from the fact that by a supplemental act passed February 10, 1807, which declares "That all that part of the Connecticut Western Reserve, which lies west of the Cuyahoga River, and north of the townships numbered four, shall belong to and be a part of the county of Geauga, until the county of Cuyahoga shall be organized," etc.

This implies that Cuyahoga's organization was under way and not perfected and that some disposition must be made of that part of the reserve lands, which was done. The act also provides that the moneys derived from taxes on that land shall be used by the commissioners of Geauga county in "laying out and making roads and erecting bridges within the boundaries of said district west of the Cuyahoga." It will be seen that this attachment was, at best, but temporary and not intended as making the western district a part of Geauga county except for the purpose therein specified.

Portage county was organized February 10, 1807, out of the older county

of Trumbull by taking all thereof that lay west of the fifth range of the Reserve townships.

Huron county came into life under and by virtue of an act of the General Assembly passed February 7, 1809, and entitled, "An act to set off a part of the Connecticut Western Reserve, into a separate county." By the act it was provided "That that part of the Connecticut Reserve called the Firelands, beginning at the southwest corner of said reserve, then north to the north boundary line of the United States; then easterly along said line to where the east line of the twentieth range would intersect said boundary line; thence south along the line of the twentieth range to the south line of the said reserve, which east line of the twentieth range is the east line of the Firelands, so called; then west along the south line of said reserve to the place of beginning, be and is hereby erected into a county by the name of Huron, to be organized whenever the Legislature shall think proper, but to remain attached to the counties of Portage and Geauga, as already by law provided, except as hereinafter provided."

As is very well known Erie county, prior to its separate organization, formed an integral part of Huron county; but at the time of the formation of Erie, by the terms of the act creating it, it was taken from the two counties, Huron and Sandusky. It was created wholly of what has been termed the Firelands. Prior to that separate organization the history of Erie county was the history of Huron county. Its townships were all formed some years earlier than the erection of either, and settlement was commenced while it was a part of the Western Reserve and before either of the counties was contemplated.

The next legislative action affecting Huron county was the passage of an act January 16, 1810, providing, "That the county of Huron (as designated by an act of the Legislature, passed the 7th day of February, 1809), and also the lands lying north of township number four, and west of the fourteenth range of townships, and east of said Huron county, shall be attached to, and be a part of the county of Cuyahoga, until the same shall be organized into a separate county, or be otherwise disposed of by law."

The full and complete civil organization of Huron county was accomplished by an act of the Legislature, passed January 31, 1815, whereby it was provided "that the county of Huron be, and the same is hereby erected into a separate county; provided, that all suits and actions, whether of civil or criminal nature, which shall be pending, and all crimes which shall have been committed shall be prosecuted to final judgment and execution in the county of Cuyahoga, as though the county of Huron had not been organized."

The second section of the same act provides, "That on the first Monday in April next, the legal voters residing in the county of Huron shall assemble in their respective townships, at the usual place of holding elections in said townships, and elect their several county officers, who shall hold their offices until the next annual election."

Section three provides for the annexation of certain other lands to Huron county. The first county officers, so far as their names are accurately ascertainable, were: Abijah Comstock, treasurer; Nathan Strong, recorder; David Abbott, clerk of the courts; Lyman Farwell, sheriff; Caleb Palmer, Charles Parker and Eli S. Barnum, county commissioners.

The Legislature, in January, 1811, appointed Ephraim Quinby, of Trumbull county, Joseph Clark, of Geauga county, and Solomon Griswold, of Ashtabula county, as commissioners to decide upon a location for the county seat. In their report they selected a site on the farm of David Abbott, in Avery (now Milan) township, and not far distant from the village of Milan. Hon. George Tod held the first Court of Common Pleas at this place, and other courts were held there until the Legislature, in January, 1818, appointed three other commissioners, William Wetmore, of Portage, Elias Lee, of Cuyahoga, and Abraham Tappan, of Geauga, to view the locality in Avery township, hear the numerous complaints that were being made against it on account of its inconvenient situation, hear the arguments presented in favor of other localities, and, should they become convinced that the best interests of the county required a change, they were authorized and empowered to make it. The commissioners decided that Norwalk would be a much better location, whereupon the county seat was removed to that place.

From the time of the complete organization of Huron county, January 31, 1815, until the subdivision thereof by the erection of Erie county, March 15, 1838, the latter formed a part of the former (excepting the small portion taken from Sandusky county), and the whole was under the control of and governed by the same officers. And it is appropriate that, before leaving this branch of the subject and confining this narrative substantially to Erie county and its history, that a record should be made of those who were connected with the county government in the administration of its affairs. This civil list of county officers is compiled from the records of Huron county:

County Auditors—Asa Sanford, Moses Kimball, James Williams, Cyrus Butler, John Kennan.

Treasurers—Abijah Comstock, David Abbott, Ichabod Marshall, Cyrus Butler, Ichabod Marshall, Henry Buckingham, George Sheffield, John V. Vredenburg, William H. Caswell.

Clerks of the Courts—David Abbott, James Williams, David Gibbs.

Recorders—Almon Ruggles, Nathan Strong, Ichabod Marshall, Paul G. Smith, Woodward Todd.

Sheriffs—Lyman Farwell, D. W. Hinman, Enos Gilbert, H. G. Morse, Enos Gilbert, Philo Adams, John Miller, William Karkhuff.

County Commissioners—1815, Nathan Cummins, Frederick Falley, Bildad Adams; 1816, Falley, Adams and Ebenzer Merry; 1817, Adams, Joseph Reed and Joseph Strong; 1818, Adams, Reed and Strong; 1819, Adams,

Strong and Lyman Farwell; 1820, Adams, Strong and Eli S. Barnum; 1821, Barnum, Robert S. Southgate and Amos Woodward; 1822–23, Barnum, Southgate and Woodward; 1824, Barnum, Woodward and Schuyler Van Rensselaer; 1825, Barnum, Van Rensselaer and George W. Choate; 1826, Van Rensselaer, Choate and Frederick Forsythe; 1827–28, Choate, Forsythe and Bradford Sturtevant; 1829–30, Choate, Sturtevant and M. McKelvey; 1831, Sturtevant, McKelvey and George Hollister; 1832, Sturtevant, Hollister and George W. Choate; 1833, Hollister, Choate and Samuel B. Carpenter; 1834, Choate, Carpenter and W. C. Spaulding; 1835, Carpenter, Spaulding and John Dounce; 1836, Spaulding, Dounce and Benjamin Cogswell; 1837, Spaulding, Cogswell and John Miller.

ERECTION AND ORGANIZATION OF ERIE COUNTY.

Without question the most important event in connection with the history of Erie county was the action of the State Legislature that gave the county an existence—the action that separated it from Huron and Sandusky counties—that enabled it to elect its own officers and administer its own affairs.

The preliminary discussion that led to this separate organization was not of spontaneous origin; it was not the result of a pet scheme on the part of a few persons; it was not undertaken through any feeling of jealous rivalry between the leading towns of Huron county, Norwalk, and Sandusky city. To be sure there was a rivalry, a growing friendly competition between these municipalities, each striving to outstrip the other in point of population, of industry, of internal welfare, of thrift and all the essential requisites of a well-appointed and well-ordered city; a commendable and unselfish interest shown on the part of the people representing the northern and southern sections of Huron county.

Again, about this time, there seemed a general tendency throughout the State to new and additional county organizations, by a reduction of the territory of the larger counties. This was not the only reason why the residents of Northern Huron county asked to be set off. Such action had become, at that time, a positive necessity. Sandusky city had become the natural center of extensive and rapidly increasing business interests—manufacturing, shipping and mercantile. She had, moreover, become tributary to a large area of agricultural country, so that by every necessary consideration she was justly entitled to become the county seat of a new county.

As might naturally be expected, the proposition for the new county erection was not accepted by the whole people without strong opposition, and while the measure was very generally supported by the inhabitants in the northern part of the county, a strong opposition developed in the southern townships, and in others that were liable to be affected by the change.

The petition for the new county was met by a strong remonstrance, and

for a time it seemed doubtful whether the measure would be carried. Norwalk, the county seat of Huron county, might well object for her interests more than any other locality would suffer in losing the trade of so prosperous a locality as was comprised by the townships proposed to be taken.

At length, after the matter had been thoroughly agitated and discussed, for and against, the Legislature of the State, on the 15th day of March, 1838, passed an act entitled, "An act to erect the county of Erie," as follows:

"SEC. 1. Be it enacted, etc., That such parts of the counties of Huron and Sandusky, as are embraced by the boundaries hereinafter described, be, and the same are hereby erected into a separate and distinct county, which shall be known by the name of the county of Erie, and the seat of justice in and for said county, shall be, and is hereby fixed and established at Sandusky City, to-wit: Beginning at a point on the east line of Oxford township, in the county of Huron, one mile north of the southeast corner thereof, thence northerly on the said east line and in the same direction, to the Canada line; thence westerly along said Canada line to a point therein directly opposite the west line of the township, in Sandusky county; thence southerly, parallel with the east line of said Sandusky county, to the northwest corner of the township of Townsend, in Sandusky county; thence east to the west boundary of Huron county; thence south on said west boundary of Huron county to a point one mile north of the south line of the township of Groton, in said county of Huron; and from thence to the place of beginning: provided, and it is hereby declared, that if the east line of said county of Erie, as above described, will not include the whole of Cunningham's Island in Lake Erie, then, and in that case, said line shall be so far varied from the south shore of the said lake to the said Canada line that it will embrace the whole of said Cunningham's Island.

"SEC. 2. That the said county of Erie be, and remain attached to the counties from which it is taken, until the same be organized by the Legislature."

But the people of the newly erected county had not long to wait for the complete organization thereof, as, on the day next succeeding that on which the above act was passed, the Legislature adopted another measure, entitled, "An act to organize the county of Erie." It was as follows:

"SEC. 1. Be it enacted, etc., That the county of Erie is hereby organized into a separate and distinct county.

"SEC. 2. That all justices of the peace and constables residing within the territory taken from the counties of Huron and Sandusky, and embraced within the limits of the county of Erie, shall continue to discharge the duties of their repective offices until their commissions or terms of office shall expire, and their successors are chosen and qualified; and suits commenced before the taking effect of this act shall proceed and be prosecuted as though this act had not been passed, notwithstanding the parties, or either of them, may reside

without the limits of the said county of Erie, except that writs and process issuing after the first of April next shall be styled of Erie county, instead of Huron or Sandusky county.

"SEC. 3. That on the first Monday of May next, the legal voters residing within the limits of the county of Erie shall assemble in their respective townships, at the usual places of holding elections, and proceed to elect their different county officers in the manner pointed out in the act to regulate elections, who shall hold their offices until the next annual election, and until their successors are chosen and qualified.

"SEC. 4. That the county of Erie, for judicial purposes, is hereby attached to the second judicial circuit, and the first court of common pleas held in said county shall commence its session in the city of Sandusky on the second Monday of December next."

In this manner, then, and by these proceedings, was Erie county brought into existence, and thus was provision made for civil, internal government and control. But, two years later, 1840, by a further act of the State Legislature, certain territory was added or attached to Erie county, and other lands at the same time were taken from it. This change was made by the erection of the county of Ottawa, March 6, 1840, the leading clause of which was as follows:

"That a new county, to be called Ottawa, be, and the same is hereby formed out of the north part of Sandusky and Erie, and the eastern part of Lucas county, commencing at a point two miles north of the southeast corner of the surveyed township number sixteen, called Bay township, Sandusky county, running thence west on section lines to the western boundary line of said county; thence north to the Lucas county line; thence east six miles; thence north till it intersects the Michigan line; thence with said line until it intersects the line between the British and American governments in Lake Erie; thence down the lake with said line, so that a line to the mouth of Sandusky Bay will include Cunningham's Island; thence up Sandusky Bay to the place of beginning."

This act, it will be seen, took from Erie county the township of Danbury on the peninsula, between the bay and the lake; also the islands, the principal of which was Cunningham's, afterwards known as Kelley's Island, both of which were set off to the county of Ottawa.

But in order to give Erie county an equivalent for the territory so taken, a further section of the act provided, "That all the territory now in the county of Huron north of the north line of the townships of Wakeman, Townsend, Norwalk, Ridgefield and Lyme, which includes the townships of Vermillion, Florence, Berlin, Milan and Huron, and also a strip from off the south side of the townships of Oxford and Groton, one mile in width, be, and the same is hereby attached to the county of Erie."

Cunningham's Island, or, as it became known on its organization as a

township of Ottawa county, January 21, 1840, "Kelley's Island," remained a part of and was under the civil control and jurisdiction of the officers of Ottawa county until the year 1845, when, upon the petition of its inhabitants, setting forth their reasons, chiefest among which was the great incovenience occasioned by their being compelled to transact their legal and county business at Port Clinton, the county seat of Ottawa county, while all their other business and social relations were associated with Erie county, the Legislature in February of that year passed an act to "set off" that tract and territory of land known as the township of Kelley's Island into the county of Erie. Thenceforth Kelley's Island became one of the townships of Erie county. These several acts, recited in detail, established the territory and boundaries of Erie county as it now exists. It parted company with Danbury township in 1840, upon the organization of Ottawa county, and that was the only considerable section of her territory, a part of the original Firelands, of which she has been deprived. And inasmuch as Danbury now forms a part of another county, and its history has been for nearly a half century associated with such other county, no chapter of this work will be devoted thereto, but rather to the things and events of the territory that now comprises the county of Erie.

It is appropriate in this connection to furnish a civil list of those who at various times have been identified with the administrative affairs of the county.

CIVIL LIST OF COUNTY OFFICERS.

Auditors.—1838 to 1840, H. W. Conklin; 1840 to 1841, William Neill; 1841 to 1846, Orlando McKnight; 1846 to 1850, George W. Smith; 1850 to 1852, F. M. Follett; 1852 to 1856, Charles H. Botsford; 1856 to 1860, F. M. Follett; 1860 to 1867, George W. Smith; 1867 to 1881 Ebenezer Merry; 1881 to 1884, Thomas McFall; 1884 to 1888, William J. Bonn, the present incumbent.

Treasurers.—1838 to 1841, William B. Smith; 1841 to 1843, Horace Alpin; 1843 to 1845, Samuel Johnson; 1845 to 1849, Earl Bill; 1849 to 1851, John B. Wilbur; 1851 to 1853, John W. Sprague; 1853 to 1855, Thomas S. Fuller; 1855 to 1857, Holly Skinner; 1857 to 1861, Thomas S. Fernald; 1861 to 1865, W. H. McFall; 1865 to 1871, James D. Chamberlain; 1871 to 1873, James S. Chandler; 1873 to 1877, James D. Chamberlain; 1877 to 1881' Reuben Turner; 1881 to 1883, James Alder; 1883 to 1887, William Zimmerman; 1887 to 1889, James Alder, the present incumbent.

Probate Judges.—This became an elective office under the new constitution of 1852. 1852 to 1855, Ebenezer Andres; 1855 to 1858, A. H. Striker; 1858 to January, 1861, Rush R. Sloane; January, 1861 to November. 1861, F. D. Parish; November, 1861, to November, 1863, George Morton; November, 1863, to February, 1870, A. W. Hendry; February, 1870, to February, 1879, E. M. Colver; February, 1879, to 1888, A. E. Merrill

Recorders.—1838 to 1840, Horace Alpin; 1840 to 1844, C. B. Squire; 1844 to 1850, Ebenezer Merry; 1850 to 1854, Charles Wilbur; 1854 to 1862, James W. Cook; 1862 to 1868, John W. Reid; 1868 to 1880, William A. Till; 1880 to 1887, James Flynn; 1887 to 1889, John Strickland, the present incumbent.

Sheriffs.—1838–40, Harvey Long; 1840–42, Zalmuna Phillips; 1842–46, Ebenezer Warner; 1846–48, Isaac Fowler; 1848–50, Henry D. Ward; 1850-54, George W. Smith; 1854–58, G. B. Gerrard; 1858–60, Frederick F. Smith; 1860–64, David S. Worthington; 1864–66, Jesse S. Davis; 1866–70, David S. Worthington; 1870–72, Charles H. Botsford; 1872–76, David S. Worthington; 1876–80, M. L. Starr; 1880–84, John Strickland; 1884–88, Thomas A. Hughes, the present incumbent.

Clerks of the Courts.—1838–39, Zenas W. Barker; 1839–55, Rice Harper; 1855–61, Horace N. Bill; 1861–62, John J. Penfield; 1862–64, George W. Penfield; 1864–70, George O. Selkirk; 1870–75, O. C. McLouth; 1875–78, F. W. Alvord; 1878–85, W. J. Affieck; 1885–89, Silas E. Bauder, the latter being the present incumbent.

Prosecuting Attorneys.—1838–40, John S. Campbell; 1840–42, Francis D. Parish; 1842–44, Morris Homan; 1844–48, S. F. Taylor; 1848–52, A. W. Hendry; 1852–56, John Mackey; 1856–60, O. C. McLouth; 1860–72, F. W. Cogswell; 1872–77, Benjamin F. Lee; 1877–79, Walter W. Bowen; 1879–80, Herman Ohly; July, 1880, to January, 1881, Walter W. Bowen; 1881–83, Grayson Mills; 1883–88, Cyrus B. Winters, the present incumbent.

Surveyors.—1838–40, S. H. Smith; 1840–41, W. H. Smith; 1841–45, J. B. Darling; 1845–47, Alvin Brooks; 1847–50, J. B. Darling; 1850–52, A. B. Foster; 1852–54, Joel Smith; 1854–61, J. B. Darling; 1861–63, H. C. Jones, sen.; 1863–76, J. B. Darling; 1876–79, George Morton; 1879–85, Albert W. Judson; 1885–87, Charles S. Ferguson; 1887–89, Albert W. Judson.

Commissioners.—Samuel B. Carpenter, Nelson Taylor, William B. Craighill, John Fuller, William Gill, Isaac Fowler, Philo Adams, Harley Long, Benjamin D. Turner, Ezra Sprague, Bourdette Wood, Harvey Fowler, Elihu P. Hill, Harry Sprague, Myron Sexton, Joseph Otis, John P. Dego, John Summers, C. Beardsley, Rice Harper, Isaac McKesson, Robert Bennett, G. M. Darling, Calvin Caswell, D. G. Taylor, William H. Crane, E. White, William S. Webb, Louis Wells, Stark Adams, W. W. Miller, Gustavis Graham, George W. Cleary, Henry Kelley, James Douglass, C. Victor Turner, John Homegardner, John L. Hall, William Zimmerman.

Present County Officers.—Probate judge, Albert E. Merrill; recorder, John Strickland; auditor, William J. Brown; treasurer, James Alder; clerk of the courts, Silas E. Bauder; sheriff, Thomas A. Hughes; prosecuting attorney, Cyrus B. Winters; surveyor, Albert W. Judson; coroner, Louis Szendery; commissioners, James Douglass, John L. Hull, William Zimmerman; infirmary directors, John Holahan, Thomas McVeigh, J. W. Lyles; superintendent of infirmary, Alex Motry.

CHAPTER IX.

A General Topographical and Geographical View of Erie County — Its Situation and Boundaries — Civil Divisions.

THE county of Erie occupies a central position between the east and west boundary lines of Ohio, and is one of the seven counties of the State that border on Lake Erie; and of these counties Erie holds that portion of the lake front that reaches the farthest south. Sandusky county has a frontage on the bay, but nowhere does her territory touch the lake proper.

Erie county has no specially distinguishing physical features. The surface, generally, is even, but here and there exist evidences of the fact that its whole surface was at one time covered with water; and that these waters, gradually receding, left what is known as a "drift," or sand ridge. These ridges, although not numerous, are found in several townships of the county.

The evenness of the surface of the land throughout the county is the rule, and the exceptions are few. The most marked depression exists in the township of Huron, where a large area of the land surface lies below the water level of the lake, and is subject to overflow with a rise of the lake waters or those of the Huron River. Other than this there is but comparatively little swamp land, and where this class has, in the past, been found to exist, it is easily drained into the streams with which the county is well supplied, and thus emptied into the lake.

Erie county is bounded on the north by Lake Erie. But from this statement must be excepted Kelley's Island, which now forms one of the county's townships, and which is situate some sixteen miles from Sandusky City, according to the usual route of boat travel. It lies nearly due north from the city. The county is otherwise bounded, east by Lorain county; south by Huron county, the bounding townships thereof being Lyme, Ridgefield, Norwalk, Townsend, and Wakeman, and on the west by Sandusky county.

As originally created the county contained eleven townships, but two years later Danbury was set off to the formation of Ottawa county, as was Kelley's Island, but the latter was erected into a township while attached to Ottawa, and was, at a still later day reannexed to Erie agreeably to the prayer of the petition of its inhabitants; therefore this island now forms a part of Erie county, although situate some sixteen miles distant therefrom.

Portland township, one of the original subdivisions of the county, and one of the most important sections of the same, has lost all existence as a township, having been absorbed by the extension of the city limits of the county seat.

Margaretta township occupies the northeast corner position of the county

and is larger in area than any of the others. It represents, in part, Sandusky county's contribution to the formation of Erie county. Its settlement was commenced in 1810. Its position, according to the original survey, is town six, range twenty-four. The township has a front on Sandusky Bay. Its surface is inclined to be rolling or undulating, but in no place can it be said to be hilly. Besides the bay, there are several streams that receive the drainage or surface water, the largest of which are Mill's Creek and Cold Creek. This stream crosses the township in a course generally northeast, and discharges its waters into the bay within the corporate limits of Sandusky City.

Cold Creek is the largest of the streams of the township, and lies almost if not quite wholly therein. Its course is exceedingly tortuous, thus affording drainage to a large amount of the township's area. Little Cold Creek is tributary to the greater stream, but an attempt to utilize their united waters for milling purposes some years ago, made the larger tributary to the less. This was the result of building a dam across Cold Creek. Margaretta is bounded north by Sandusky Bay; east by Sandusky City (formerly Portland township) and Perkins township; south by Groton township, and west by Sandusky county, and in part by the irregular shore line of the bay. The township, is, perhaps, more irregular in formation than any of the county's subdivisions, having, at the extreme northwest corner a projecting strip of land, running westward, and from one to two miles in width.

Groton township lies south of Margaretta, east of Sandusky county, north of Lyme township, of Huron county, and west of Oxford. In the survey it appears as town number five, range twenty-four. The surface is as level, generally, as any part of the county, having much of a prairie appearance. It is drained almost wholly by Mill's Creek, which stream has its source in Huron county, crosses this township in a course substantially northeast, and passes into Margaretta township on the north.

Portland township, the smallest in area of Erie county, but of as great importance as any, is to the county a thing of the past. Its whole area is now included within the limits of Sandusky city. The surface is quite level, but from the lake shore is a gradual ascent as a south course is pursued. Mill's Creek, is the main water course of Portland and near its mouth forms a small bay, from which its waters reach the greater bay. Old Portland, for it may now be so called, is south of Sandusky Bay, west of Huron, north of Perkins and east of Margaretta.

Perkins township lies immediately south of Sandusky City, and in the survey of the Firelands is town number six, range twenty-three. Its surface is quite as level as any of the townships of the county. The land is slightly undulating with a long and steady roll on the summits, if such they may be called, well defined though not extensive sand ridges. The most depressed localities are swale-like but there are no swamp lands unfit for agricultural purposes. Perkins

is watered and drained by the waters of two or three small streams, the largest of which is Mill's Creek, and this in extremely dry weather is barren of water. The boundaries of Perkins township are, north, Portland and Sandusky City; east, Huron; south, Oxford, and west Margaretta. The township is in a nearly square form, its former irregular lines having been made straight.

Oxford lies south of Perkins, east of Groton, north of Huron county (Ridgefield township) and west of Milan township. Its surface formation is much like that of Perkins, except that its streams are larger and in the vicinity of them the land is more uneven. The Huron River crosses the southeast corner and the township is otherwise watered by Crab Apple Creek in the western and Mill's Creek in the northern part. Range twenty-three, township number five is the geographical position of Oxford in the original survey.

Huron township borders upon the lake and in east and west measurement is as great as any of the county. It has the outline form of a trapezoid, the east and west boundaries being parallel. Huron formerly comprised a vast tract of swamp or marsh lands, but ditching and draining have relieved it of much of its swampy characteristics, still there is a large tract of unavailable land within its bounds, especially situate along the bay and lake front and the valley of the Huron River. This stream is the most important of the county. Its source is in Crawford, Richland and Huron counties; thence it crosses the last named, enters Erie in the southern part of Oxford township, courses east by north into Milan which it intersects, running northeasterly and enters Huron township, which it crosses in a course generally north, though exceedingly devious and winding in some localities, and discharges its waters into Lake Erie at the site of the village of Huron. Saw-mill Creek, so named from the utilization of its waters for saw-mill and other manufacturing purposes, is the only other stream of note within the township. It was formerly fed by drainage water from the lands bordering upon it, but when ditching and draining was resorted to as a means of carrying off drain water quickly, much of the utility of Saw-mill Creek was destroyed. Huron township lies north of Milan and Berlin, east of Perkins and Portland, south of the bay and lake, and west of that portion of Berlin that extends to the lake. Huron is in range twenty-two and numbered town six. Milan township occupies a position in the county nearly in its geographical center, and is, moreover, one of the most important of the county's townships. It became prominent when this was a part of Huron county, from the fact of its being the location of the county seat. In the Firelands survey it was town number five, range twenty-two. Its surface is uniform with a gradual roll except in the valley of Huron River and the several rivulets of the township that empty into that river. These afford an excellent natural drainage for the surplus waters of the territory; therefore but comparatively little artificial draining and ditching has been found necessary. The Huron enters the township from Huron county near the southwest section, thence

flows in a generally northeast direction, intersecting the township, and passes into Huron township near Milan's northeast quarter. The course of the Huron is sufficiently tortuous to drain a large area of the township. The boundaries of Milan township are as follows: North, Huron; east, Berlin; south, Huron county, and west, Oxford township of Erie county.

The township of Berlin, number five in range twenty-one, occupies a strip or tract of land extending from the lake on the north to the north line of Huron county on the south; therefore it covers the entire north and south measurement of Erie county. The township was originally known as Eldridge, so named for one of the original proprietors of the land, but on account of some questionable transactions on the part of that person the name was changed, the people thereof not wishing their territory to be named for one to whom any odium was attached. In the first survey Berlin contained twenty-five square miles, but by the acquisition of a block of land on the north its territory was extended to Lake Erie, thus giving the township a lake front. Its north boundary is Lake Erie; east, the townships of Vermillion and Florence; south, Huron county, and west the townships of Huron and Milan of this county. In the lake region the land surface is broken, rugged and slightly inclined to be hilly, not naturally so, however, but by the ages of time during which the waters of the lake have left their mark, and gradually receding have given this locality the appearance of being hilly. This action of time and the elements is also noticeable in the vicinity of the streams of the locality which have cut and washed their way down into the soft soils of the township. There are points in Berlin township where the land has an altitude of nearly one hundred feet above the present lake level, but at these places is also discernible the drift formation showing the action of the waters hundreds of years ago. The principal water courses of the township are La Chapelle and Old Woman's Creeks.

Vermillion is the northeast corner township of Erie county. While generally its surface may be classed as level, there are nevertheless areas of broken and uneven lands clearly showing the drift formation on the ridges left by retiring waters. Elsewhere are what are known as lowlands. Vermillion abuts upon Lake Erie, which forms its north boundary. In this locality the most broken and rugged lands of the township exist. The Vermillion River, the main stream of the township, has its headwaters in Ashland and Huron counties whence it flows across the southeastern part of Florence township and thence passes into Lorain county on the east. Here it curves gradually to the north and northeast and returns again to this county, entering Vermillion in its northeast section and discharges into Lake Erie at the village of Vermillion. The township is traversed by two other and smaller streams, La Chapelle and Sugar Creeks. In the survey Vermillion is numbered town six of range twenty. Its north boundary is Lake Erie; east, Lorain county; south, Florence and a part of Berlin, and west Berlin township.

The township of Florence, the most remote from the county seat of any of the subdivisions of Erie county excepting only Kelley's Island, is located in the southeast corner of the county, being bounded on the east by Lorain county, south by Huron county, west by Berlin township, and north by Vermillion township. In the survey it is town number five of range twenty. Its physical features are not materially different from other townships in this region, gently rolling but with no hill-like formations. Sand ridges crown the higher elevations, and are elsewhere noticeable. The streams of Florence are the Vermillion River, which crosses its southeastern portion, the creek La Chapelle, and a few small runs of no prominence.

Kelley's Island became a township of Erie county in the year 1845. Prior thereto it formed a part of Ottawa county, and while so attached was made a township. After being annexed to Erie county the island was made a municipality, and as such now exists. It was originally called, and elsewhere in this work is referred to as Cunningham's Island. This forms no part of the old Firelands, but comes into prominence as the "Vineyard of the Lake." It is situated in north latitude forty-one degrees and thirty five minutes, and west longitude from Washington, D. C., five degrees and forty-two minutes. It is well located, well watered, well improved and well populated.

This island and the other civil divisions of the county are each made the subjects of special chapters in this work, where they and their people, their manufactories and productions will be fully mentioned and described.

CHAPTER X.

Locating the County-Seat — Sites Offered — Incidents — Sandusky Chosen — The First Court-house — Change of County-Seat Threatened — Permanent House of Justice Provided — The Tardy Proprietors — Some Notable Cases Tried — The First and Only Murderer Executed in Erie County — The Old Jail — Present County Buildings.

THE location of the seat of justice of Erie county at Sandusky City was more the result of accident than otherwise. Some people are inclined to remember it as a providential act, while others, more practical, perhaps, have chosen to attribute its location at that place to good luck. Whichever may be correct is of no material importance now, but the incident at the time was of the most vital importance to the town.

Three places were presented to the consideration of the commission — Sandusky, Huron and Milan. The first—Sandusky—claimed it on the ground that that place was the metropolis of the county, having the greatest population, be-

ing more accessible, and having facilities by land and by water that were possessed by no other location. The people of Huron argued that their town was even better than Sandusky, their location equally central, their lake advantages better, and the site, by every necessary consideration, much more desirable than the others. Milan, or Abbott's Corners, sought through the efforts of the people of that neighborhood to impress the commissioners with the availability of their site, and not without sound argument. This had been for a short time the seat of justice of Huron county. It was more central than the other towns suggested, and was equally accessible by water through the canal, and more accessible by land as it lay nearer the geographical center of the county.

In due course of time the worthy commissioners visited the several sites proposed, and it was while on this tour of investigation that the events occurred that turned the tide of sentiment in favor of the village of Sandusky. Milan, or Abbott's Corners, was out of the question. While at Huron, so it is said, the champions of that site showed the commissioners the beauties and natural advantages of the town and location, and endeavored to, and in fact did impress them favorably. The harbor was all it was represented to be, but unfortunately, while urging their own as the best location they correspondingly enlarged upon the disadvantages of Sandusky, so that when the commissioners came here they did so with a prejudice against it. And it is a known fact that at least two of the three commissioners were in favor of Huron as against Sandusky. But while viewing the attractions of Huron and vicinity a hard wind storm, a genuine "nor' easter" suddenly arose and blew the lake waters back into the channel of Huron River, thus flooding the locality, and for a time making it impossible for the worthy site finders to reach their hotel.

This trio next visited Sandusky, but as has been stated, with a prejudice against the place. There was in fact a somewhat unfortunate condition of affairs here regarding the lands. They were in dispute, and while there was no open rupture, there were threatenings of litigation in certain quarters, enough to make doubtful the feasibility of locating upon them the county-seat. But at Huron the commission had been informed that the waters of the bay were shallow; too shallow to make Sandusky a safe, snug harbor for the lake vessels, and this was the objection in part raised by the Huron people. These objections were fixed in the minds of the commissioners, and were of such a nature as required evidence to remove.

But the same gale of wind that injured Huron had favored Sandusky. During its greatest severity the brig *Julia Palmer* had sought refuge in the bay of Sandusky, the waters of which were swollen by the force of the wind, and when the next morning the commissioners looked from their hotel windows out upon the waters there stood, safely moored, the brig. Where, then, was the objection raised by the Huron people? The *Julia Palmer* was one of the largest of the lake vessels, and still she rode safely. This fact, with a more potent

influence (a rare imported brand), brought to bear by Major Camp, soon settled the question in favor of Sandusky as the county-seat of the county of Erie. But again, the land proprietors here, during the days in which the subject of erecting a new county was being discussed, were making provision for the same and the consequent county buildings, as will be shown by a promise in writing made by them in October, 1835, three years before the act creating the county was passed. It read as follows:

"The subscribers do hereby pledge themselves that in case a new county be organized with the seat of justice established at Sandusky, we will furnish all necessary public buildings for the use of said new county, free of all expense to the county, for five years next following its organization." Signed by John G. Camp, Thomas Neill, William I. Reece, Isaac Mills, Z. Wildman; all per J. G. Camp.

One of the first duties that devolved upon the board of commissioners was to make some provision for a building for the purpose of holding courts, and for quarters for county officers. The officers were chosen on the day fixed for the first election, May 7, 1838, and Samuel B. Carpenter, Nelson Taylor and William B. Craighill were elected commissioners; Hiram W. Conklin, auditor; William B. Smith, treasurer.

At one of the first meetings of the commissioners the following resolution was adopted:

"WHEREAS, The commissioners of Erie county have understood that the proprietors of the town of Sandusky have promised and agreed to furnish buildings for county purposes for the county of Erie for the term of five years.

"And, whereas, the situation of the affairs of said county in relation to county buildings requires that we should know, if any, what agreements and arrangements have been made by said proprietors, and what they are willing to do in relation thereto, therefore,

"*Resolved*, That the auditor of Erie county is hereby directed to correspond with said proprietors in relation to their furnishing buildings; what steps they have taken to furnish the same, and what they are willing to do; and that said auditor report the same to the commissioners on the first Monday in June next."

In compliance with this direction the auditor did correspond with the proprietors, which resulted in the renewed promise or pledge heretofore referred to, but not until some delay had been made.

The first Court of Common Pleas of the county was ordered by the Legislature to be held on the second Monday in December next following the time of the passage of the act that created the county, and against this time the commissioners must provide a place for the holding thereof.

The First Court-House.—There was built just west of the present High School, some years earlier than the period the events of which we have been

discussing, intended at the time to be put to be put to the uses of education, a stone building of fair proportions, two stories in height, but in 1838 in an incomplete state.

The worthy land proprietors of Sandusky were great projectors; they wished to encourage growth, development, industry and all public improvements, but when it came to putting their individual shoulder to the wheel and furnishing means for the carrying out of any enterprise they were decidedly wanting; they wished everything to be done but disliked to do anything. And it was this unfortunate inactivity on their part that came near losing to Sandusky city the original location of county buildings, and two years later was the cause of much further agitation of the question of removal; and it was only through the prompt and decisive action of the residents of the town that the county seat was retained in its present city.

The stone building referred to was projected in part by the proprietors, and in part by the enterprising residents of Sandusky, who desired a commodious school-house or academy in a central location. To its construction the people largely contributed. At the time of the location of the county seat this building was not finished, only the lower floor being completed, in which school was held. It was this structure, then, that was proposed to be used for court-house and county purposes.

The first term of court was held in December, 1838, as provided by the act of the Legislature organizing the county. And while this building was so used for a period of two years, or perhaps a little less, there was no move on the part of the proprietors to vest the title to the same in the county. This led to further discussion and agitation of the question of removal of the county seat to some other point; and, moreover, led to the passage of an "enabling act" authorizing such removal, but coupled with a condition, as will be seen by the act itself, as follows:

"There shall be commissioners appointed agreeably to an act entitled 'An act for the establishment of seats of justice,' to review the seat of justice of Erie county and remove the same, if in their opinion the public interest requires it; but it shall not be lawful for said commissioners to locate the seat of justice at any place other than its present location unless the proprietors of the lands, or individuals, shall furnish the county of Erie with a good and valid title, in fee simple to such lands, as may be necessary for the erection of all public buildings; and shall also erect good and suitable public buildings, equal to those in Elyria, Lorain county, without expense or levy of a tax in said county of Erie."

This act seems to have somewhat opened the eyes of the tardy proprietors, but not until the citizens had come to the rescue, and by their bond pledged themselves to provide for the necessities of the county. At a meeting of the county commissioners held June 3, 1840, the following journal entry appears:

"Whereas, the commissioners appointed by the Legislature of this State to review and remove the seat of justice of Erie county, if, in their opinion, the public interests required it, have on full examination decided and found that the public interests did and does not require such removal, and

"Whereas, in order to prevent the removal of the seat of justice by said commissioners, F. D. Parish, A. H. Barber, Charles Barney, Samuel Moss, Moses Farewell, John Wheeden, W. H. Hollister, William B. Smith, L. S. Beecher, John Beatty, John G. Camp, E. Cook, S. B. Caldwell and David Campbell executed and delivered to the commissioners of the said county of Erie their joint and several bond in the sum of fifteen thousand dollars, dated May 11, 1840, conditioned for the furnishing to and for the said county, within two years from April 1, 1840, good and sufficient public buildings, such as a court-house, public offices and jail, without expense or the levy of a tax in said county, and,

"Whereas, the most of the proprietors of the stone building now occupied by the county as and for a court-house and offices, situate on the east block of the land appropriated and set apart by the original proprietors of Sandusky city for county and other public buildings, have this day delivered to the commissioners of said county a deed of conveyance of said building, to be holden and used by said county for a court-house and offices forever, containing a covenant of warranty of the title of the same against all claims whatsoever.

"Now, therefore, we, the commissioners of the county of Erie aforesaid, do now accept and receive for the county, for a court-house and offices, the said building in fulfillment and satisfaction of the condition of the above mentioned bond of F. D. Parish and others, so far as the same has reference to and stipulates for the furnishing of a court-house and public offices, and land on which to erect the same, on condition that the obligors of said bond shall erect a portico across the north side of said building, not less than twelve feet wide, and extend up to the floor of the third story, and covered with a deep floor, and surrounded with a hand-rail and bannisters, and a portion to be enclosed at each end, and stairs to be erected to extend from the first to the second story; and subject to such other internal arrangements as the commissioners shall hereafter direct and adopt; and also remove the partition in the second story, and lay a floor over the present stairway so that the court-room will extend over the whole of the second story."

The latter portion of this instrument was subsequently modified in relation to the construction of the "portico" and stairways, and provision made for a semi-circular portico with circular stairs.

The deed from the proprietors of the land and the shareholders of the "stone building," bears the date of May 14, 1842, and is made upon the express condition that the county seat be not removed from Sandusky city. The deed was signed and executed by the following named persons: W. H.

Mills, David Campbell, S. B. Caldwell, A. P. Tower, William B. Smith, William H. Hunter, I. N. Davidson, G. S. Dowel, Josiah W. Hollister, James Hollister, by attorney, R. I. Jennings, M. A. Bradley, S. C. Moss, Elentheros Cooke, Moses Farewell, John N. Sloane, L. S. Beecher, John G. Camp, F. D. Parish, F. S. Wildman, Nathan Starr, John Wearn, Thomas Neill, Isaac Mills, by attorney, J. A. Mills, James Foman, Thomas T. White, William Null, Oran Follett, E. S. Gregg, Burr Higgins, W. Townsend, L. B. Johnson, Martin Ellis and I. Darling.

These, then, were the vicissitudes and vexations experienced by the inhabitants of Sandusky before the seat of justice became permanently eatablished at that city. For a period of nearly fifty years this building, though not originally intended as such, served the purposes of the county as a hall of justice. Could a record of each and every case, civil and criminal, tried and argued within its walls be made, what an interest would it create. Here was tried, convicted and sentenced to be hanged the only murderer ever executed within the bounds of Erie county. James Evans, a crippled tailor, was the man, and the sentence of death was executed upon him for the wilful, deliberate murder of John Ritter. Counsellor L. S. Beecher defended this man, while the firm of Parish & Sadler were special prosecutors for the people. The case is well remembered by old lawyers.

Then, again, was the famous case of Lockwood and others against Wildman and others, involving the title to the lands on which stands the city of Sandusky. This was, perhaps, the most important civil case ever tried in Erie county. For the plaintiffs were counsellors C. L. Boalt, George Reber and Judge Peter Hitchcock, while the defendants' interests were guarded by Messrs. Parish & Sadler, L. S. Beecher, Pitt Cook and others. The case was reviewed by the Appellate Court in 1844, and a decree granted for the plaintiffs, but there being other questions and considerations arising in the case that were not tried and reviewed, a compromise was effected and the case settled notwithstanding the decree of the Supreme Court sitting in bank.

The case of Lockwood against Mitchell was one that attracted considerable attention at the time, and was on the docket for nearly twenty years. This was a land case and involved the title of a tract in Milan township. The plaintiff was represented by Judge Stone and Judge Swaine, while the defendant's attorney was Homer Goodwin, esq.

The Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad Company and the Cleveland, Sandusky and Cincinnati Railroad Company became involved in a litigation over the question of the right of one railway to lay a track across that of another. This case will be remembered as one of the most closely contested of the many tried in this county. The plaintiffs were virtually successful. Their interests were represented by Homer Goodwin, associated with Counsellor Mason, and Messrs. Bowman, Prindle & Scott represented the other side.

In the action of Sloane *versus* Beimiller, the issue involved the question of the right of a shore owner to control the fishing privileges of the bay or lake waters opposite his property. The decision was that he had no right to so control. In this case Mr. Goodwin appeared for the plaintiff, and Counselors Dougherty and Root for the defense.

Another important action was that growing out of the loss in a terrible storm on Lake Erie, of the schooner *Ellen Marr*, laden at this port with wheat consigned to Buffalo. The owner of the wheat sued the owners of the boat for the loss of the cargo, upon the ground that the loss was in consequence of over-loading, which was, they claimed, mismanagement, and for which they were liable. Not only was the boat and cargo lost but the entire crew perished with her. In this case were Parish & Sadler, and Beecher & Campbell, they being about the only practicing lawyers in the county at the time, Mr. Elentheros Cooke having practically retired from the profession to engage in politics, and in this field he was, for many years, a prominent, central figure.

Another of the early and somewhat important criminal cases was the Bristol robbery case, out of which grew three trials, and created considerable interest at the time. This was during the incumbency of Counsellor F. W. Cogswell in office of district attorney of the county. The prisoners, of whom there were four or five, were defended by Counselors Homer Goodwin and Northway.

The State against Gilchrist, the prisoner being charged with the murder of one Philo, was another of the thousands of cases tried in the old court-house. In this the county's prosecutor was assisted by C. B. Squire, esq., an attorney during the infant days of the county, while the defense was conducted by Messrs. L. S. Beecher and J. M. Root. The prisoner was indicted for murder, but the court accepted a plea of guilty to a crime of less magnitude. The defendant, Gilchrist was sentenced to imprisonment for a term of years.

Such, then, is a brief mention of a few of the thousands of cases that have occupied the time and attention of the court, the counselors and the juries that, from time to time, have been connected with the old court-house, now a thing of the past. The old building is gone and not a trace of its existence is now visible, save only in its past record.

But it was not alone the court-house building that engaged the attention of the first board of county commissioners, as provision had to be made for a place of confinement for offenders; and this was one of the things for the furnishing of which the proprietors and likewise the citizens were pledged. For this purpose on the 8th day of November, 1841, Isaac Mills, one of the proprietors, executed his deed of conveyance to the county, for jail purposes, a lot on Jackson street, numbered eighteen. This deed, however, was not presented to the commissioners until the 21st of January, 1842. On this lot was built the first county jail. It was erected at the expense, mainly, of the citi-

zens of the town of Sandusky, and was accepted by the commissioners on July 2, 1842. This property was sold in 1883 to George Brown and Adam Feick, for the sum of three thousand four hundred dollars.

At length, as the population and wealth of the city increased, it became necessary that new county buidings should be provided; buildings more in keeping with the modern, substantial and elegant structures of various kinds that were then standing around the public square and other business streets of the city; such as would not only be an ornament but an honor to the county seat and to the county.

The New Court-House.—The first definite action looking to this end was taken by the board of county commissioners at their meeting held January 4, 1871, upon which occasion that body declared their intention of building a new court-house on the site of the old building unless some other location be agreed upon; and inviting petitions and remonstrances regarding the matter, to be heard and acted upon on the 7th of March following.

Upon the occasion designated the board proceeded to examine the several communications presented, of which there were five, containing an aggregate of three hundred and forty-five signatures, all in favor of the contemplated erection and none opposed thereto. One of these bore the names of sixteen members of the legal profession. From that time the various proceedings of the commissioners in the matter may be summarized as follows:

March 9, 1871. Commissioners direct William S. Webb and the county auditor, Ebenezer Merry, to visit different county seats and examine county buildings with a view to the selection of a suitable model for that of Erie county, and report the result of their investigations.

May 31, 1871. The board visited Mansfield, O., to examine the court-house at that place.

June 5, 1871. The board adopted the plan offered by Myers & Holmes, of Cleveland, and made contract with them to furnish plans and specifications upon which the work should be done.

July 21. William S. Webb directed to proceed to Cincinnati and ascertain and report the best system for heating the new court-house.

August 10. Plans and specifications of Myers & Holmes adopted and approved, after examination by the commissioners, clerk, sheriff and probate judge. Paid Myers & Holmes one thousand dollars in part payment on contract. Advertised for proposals from contractors to build court-house.

For the work several bids were received, all of which were examined and discussed from time to time, and finally, October 3, 1871, the board decided to reject all as provided by a clause in the public notice reserving a right so to do.

It seems that there was some technical error in the specifications, and the action of the board was in part on that account. Further than this, about this time the disastrous Chicago fire occurred, and it was suggested that this build-

ing should be made as near fire-proof as possible. This would occasion material alterations in the plans, and it became necessary that the matter should have full consideration. However, on the 5th of December, the commissioners again advertised for proposals to build which were opened on the 6th of February, 1872. They were as follows:

Aggregate bid of		Philander Gregg,	$127,526 00
"	"	Carpenter & Matthewson,	129,729 00
"	"	Carr, Merry & Nason,	125,388 54
"	"	Miller, Frayer & Sheets,	123,913 57
"	"	James Campbell,	138,842 65
"	"	Beaver & Butts,	125,675 91
"	"	Simon Harrold,	127,305 50

Besides these there were other bids for special departments of the work, a detail of which is not important in this connection.

The firm of Miller, Frayer & Sheets, of Mansfield, O., being the lowest bidders for the work, the contract was accordingly let to them by an agreement executed on February 24, 1872.

Although the plans and specifications had once been materially changed, no less than five further alterations were subsequently made thereto that entailed additional labor and its consequent expense; so that, when a final settlement was had with the contractors, it was found that the total cost of the building amounted to one hundred and forty-two thousand twenty-six and forty-five one-hundredths dollars, including furnishing, added to which was the architect's account, per agreement, $4,361.29.

The building was occupied by county officers on the 4th day of December, 1874.

This new Erie county court-house is a model of beauty and modern architecture, and does honor not only to those engaged in its construction but to the county. Its location, on the west block of the public square, was exceedingly well chosen, as from all sides a full view of its grand proportions is obtained. The effort at elaborate ornamentation was completely successful, and here does not appear at any point, evidences of needless display.

This imposing structure needs no further description in these pages. It stands a lasting monument to the liberality and public-spiritedness of the people of the whole county.

The New Jail.—And still there remained to be built after the completion of the court-house, another county building, and although of less proportions is none the less attractive in appearance and substantially built. This is the new stone jail on Adams street.

On the 29th of March, 1882, the commissioners of the county entered into an agreement with Adam Feick & Brother for the erection of a county jail on lot number thirteen, situate on the south side of Adams street. The contract called for a twenty-six cell jail and sheriff's residence, and the consideration

paid them for its construction was $45,750. It was built within the contract, there being no extra work done that made an additional expense. In addition to the original work heating apparatus was placed in the building, which cost something like one thousand dollars additional.

The County Infirmary.— In the township of Perkins a short distance from the south boundary of Sandusky City is located a farm of goodly proportions and in a finely improved condition and upon which is built a large stone structure. This is the home for aged, indigent persons of Erie county, and is known as the County Infirmary. This building was erected in the year 1886, by George Phillip Feick under a contract made with the commissioners of the county. Mr. Feick was the lowest bidder for this work, his proposal being twenty-four thousand one hundred and sixty-eight dollars. An engine house and smokestack were subsequently erected by John H. Smith, at an expense of fifteen hundred and thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents.

The building that previously occupied this site was burned during the latter part of November, 1885, and with its destruction five inmates were burned to death.

The early proceedings for the establishing of a county infirmary were had in the year 1855, and on the 29th of June of that year Walter D. Beall, John W. Sprague and John G. Pool were appointed a board of infirmary directors, who, with their successors in office have ever since had control of that arm of the county government.

The present directors are John Holahan, Thomas McVeigh and J. W. Lyles. The superintendent is Alexander Motry.

CHAPER XI.

GEOLOGY OF ERIE COUNTY.

THE labors of those who during the last two hundred years have devoted themselves to the study of the structure of the globe, and the claim which this department of human knowledge has to the name of science, depends upon the symmetry which has been found to prevail in the arrangement of the materials composing the crust of the earth.

By the slow process of adding fact to fact and by comparing the observations of the devotees of the science in different lands, it has been found that the rocky strata of the earth hold a definite relation to each other in position, and

hence in age; that many of them are distinguished by constant or general mineral features, and contain characteristic or peculiar remains of plants or animals by which they may be recognized wherever found.

It is now well understood, not only that these fossil remains are safe and convenient guides in studying the relations and distribution of the rocks containing them, but that their assistance is indispensable, and that no conclusions can be regarded as accurate and trustworthy unless confirmed by their evidence.

The observations of geologists have shown that the materials which compose the earth's crust form three distinct classes of rocks: those that are the direct product of fusion, called *igneous*; those that have been made up of deposits of sediment, called *sedimentary;* and those that have been changed in their structure and texture, called changed or *metamorphic* rocks.

The igneous rocks are subdivided into two groups, the volcanic and plutonic, of which the first includes lava, pumice, obsidian, etc.; the latter, plutonic, comprises those massive, rocky formations which are without distinct bedding, having apparently been completely fused, and yet were probably never brought to the surface by volcanoes. Having consolidated under great pressure, they are dense and compact in structure, never exhibiting the porous and incoherent condition which is so characteristic of purely volcanic rocks. The plutonic rocks are granite in some of its varieties, syenite, porphyry and part of basalts, diorites and dolerites (greenstones).

None of these igneous rocks are found in place in the State of Ohio, though they exist in vast quantities in the western mining districts and on the shores of Lake Superior.

It is supposed that these igneous rocks were the first formed and that they constituted the primeval continents. As soon, however, as these rocks were exposed to the action of the elements they began to be worn down and washed away, and the materials derived from them were deposited as sediments in the first existing water basins. That process has been going on through all subsequent ages, so that by far the larger part of the rocks which we now encounter in the study of the earth belongs to the class of sedimentary deposits. These are known to us as sandstone, shale, limestone etc., the consolidation of the comminuted materials having been effected by both chemical and physical agencies. The differences which we discover in these sedimentary rocks are, for the most part, dependent on very simple causes, such as we now see in operation upon every coast. The showers that fall on land give rise to rivers, and these on their way to the sea excavate the valleys through which they flow, transporting the materials taken into suspension to the point where the motion of their currents is arrested and their power of suspension ceases, in the water basins where they empty. In the gradual arrest of the motion of river currents the coarsest and heaviest materials first sink to the bottom, then in succession the finer and still finer, until all are thrown down.

Shore waves are still more potent agents in the distribution of sediments. Whether they break on cliff or beach they are constantly grinding up, and by their undertow carrying away the barriers against which they beat. Nothing can resist their force and ceaseless industry.

On every shore where the wash of the land accumulates, we shall find a deposit of gravel and sand which forms the beach, a little off shore a belt of finer sand and clay, while in the depths of the ocean are deposited only organic sediments.

When consolidated these materials form rocks with which we are all familiar—the gravel, conglomerate; the sand, sandstone; the clay, shale; the calcareous sediment, limestone.

We have also everywhere evidence that what we know as terra firma, is a type of instability; that all lands are constantly undergoing changes of level, and that over all our continent the sea has rolled, not once, but many times.

The grinding effect of shore waves can be witnessed on every coast. In the submergence of a continent, all portions of its surface must in succession come under the influence of this agency. By its action the solid and superficial materials lying above the sea level, the rocks, sand, gravel, and soil, would be ground up and washed away, the greater part forming mechanical sediments and distributed according to the law of gravitation, the soluble portions taken into solution and carried out to impregnate the ocean waters, and to supply material to the myriads of organisms that have the power to draw from this solution their solid parts. In the advance inland of the shore line, the first deposit from the sea would be what may be termed an unbroken sheet of sea beach, which would cover the rocky substructure of all portions of the continent brought beneath the ocean. Over this coarser material would be deposited a sheet of finer mechanical sediments, principally clay, laid down just in the rear of the advancing beach; and finally over all, a sheet of greater or lesser thickness of calcareous material, destined to form limestone when consolidated, the legitimate and only deposit made from the waters of the open ocean.

Upon the retreat of the sea, the surface of the land would again be covered with vegetation, acted upon by atmospheric erosion, washed into hills and valleys, and locally covered with sand or clay, the products of this local washing.

Another invasion of the sea would leave similar records of a similar history, with this difference only, that the tribes of animals and plants inhabiting the land and water would, in the lapse of ages, have experienced marked changes. Perhaps in the interval, the old types of animals and plants would have entirely disappeared and others have succeeded them. So that the new sediments would include only relics of the new races.

Such is the order of the events that have given rise to the most of the phenomena of geology, and will serve to explain how it happens that we so frequently find sandstones and conglomerates followed by shales or soft clay

rocks, and these again overlaid by limestones; and, that in the different strata we have different groups of fossils. In the sandstones and conglomerates which are the direct débris of the land, we naturally find almost nothing but the remains of terrestrial plants. In the limestones we find mainly the remains of marine organisms, corals, shells, crustacea, and fishes.

All the rocks of Ohio belong to this class of sedimentary strata, and include abundant examples of each subdivision of the two great groups, the mechanical and organic sediments.

To the list of sedimentary rocks belongs another kind of deposits, to wit, the chemicals, and are such as have been plainly precipitated from chemical solution, and include rock salt, gypsum, materials which form mineral veins, and those deposited by mineral springs, beds of ochre, and iron ore. Some of these owe their accumulation to the action of organic matter, but not having distinctly formed any animal or plant tissue they cannot be classed as organic sediments.

In all parts of the world rocky masses are met with which would not at first sight be referred to either of the classes above named. These are usually found in sheets of greater or lesser thickness, resting in regular sequence one upon another, as though they had once been sediments, but now upheaved and contorted, sometimes standing nearly vertical, and greatly changed both in their structure and texture. They have been called *metamorphic* or changed rocks. They compose most mountains and have been hardened and made crystalline by the forces that have acted upon them in their upheaval; they usually bear evidence of having been highly heated, and in some cases even fused in the process, so that some of them can hardly be distinguished from members of the class of igneous rocks.

They form all of the mountain chains of our country, and underlie most of New England and much of Canada. We have no representatives of them in Ohio, except such as have been brought by the Drift agencies.

These are the materials with which we have to do in the study of the generalities of geology. The sedimentary rocks underlying the earth's surface form what is known as the geological column, that is, they are arranged in a regular sequence which holds good over all the earth's surface. It is true, however, that in no one place, so far as has been observed, is every member of this series present; for the reason that while any one formation was accumulating in a sea basin, which occupied only a limited portion of the earth's surface, dry land existed at the same time in great areas, and there no sediments could be deposited. All sedimentary rocks have been formed in oceanic basins.

The oldest rocks of which geologists have any knowledge are those composing the Canadian Highlands, and those exposed on the northern shores of Lake Huron. These are metamorphic rocks, and underlie a broad belt in Canada extending from Labrador to the Lake of the Woods, and thence to the

Arctic Sea. From the circumstance of this area bordering the St. Lawrence River, the name Laurentian has been given to the first named group. These rocks also form the Adirondacks, a part of the Allegheny belt, the Ozark Mountains, reappear in Texas, the Black Hills of Nebraska, and in some of the mountains of Arizona.

Bordering and partially overlaying these rocks, are a series of sandstones, limestones, etc., accumulated in the sea surrounding this ancient Laurentian continent, and made up of materials derived from that continent. These strata form what is called the Silurian system, from their exposure in a part of Great Britain once inhabited by the ancient Silures.

The lowest member of this system is the Potsdam sandstone, appearing in a belt around the southern margin of the Laurentian area in Canada, the Adirondacks, and the region about Lake Superior, concealed at the Mississippi and reappearing further west. It has been reached in deep borings at Columbus, O., at St. Louis, and other places, showing that it underlies in an unbroken sheet the valley of the Mississippi. The fossils of this rock are not numerous, and from the fact that no land plants have left their traces here, it is supposed that terrestrial vegetation was then exceedingly scanty if not wholly wanting.

Resting on this sandstone, and forming by its outcrop a parallel belt of exposure, is a rock consisting of a mixture of lime and sand called calciferous sandrock, and from evidence underlies the surface of an area nearly equal to the Potsdam. This rock holds the lead of Missouri. The most characteristic fossils are graptolites.

On this sandrock are found a series of limestones called Chazy, Birdseye, Black River, and Trenton. They contain the remains of shells, corals, trilobites, and crinoids, and undoubtedly are the result of the accumulation of organic matter at the bottom of the great Silurian Sea, when its waves rolled over the old continent. This group is exposed in New York, Canada, about Lake Superior and on the Upper Mississippi, where one of its members holds the lead of the Galena district.

On this limestone are found rocks composed of mixed lime and clayey sediments, containing graptolites as the most characteristic fossils. These are slates, and are called the Hudson group. The outcrop of this group forms a belt parallel with and more southerly than those of the older Silurian rocks. In the Cincinnati rocks are found so large a number of Trenton fossils that, though the rocks there are usually regarded as equivalents of the Hudson, they are considered, in parts at least, the representatives of the Trenton.

In the successive strata so far we have an illustration of the sequence of deposits made in every submergence of the land—first, mechanical (sandstone), then mixed (lime and sand), and then organic sediments (Trenton). The earthy limestones of the Hudson group indicate a shallowing and retreating

sea, an approach to land conditions, and the completion of one circle of deposition. These strata are called the *Lower Silurian series*, and of these the two latter are of interest in Ohio, because they are the oldest rocks exposed in the State. They are brought to the surface about Cincinnati by an axis of upheaval reaching from Nashville to Lake Erie, in the region of the islands, parallel to the Alleghenies, but of more ancient date. They contain a large amount of bituminous matter, and are the source of oil and gas. In boring for natural gas at Sandusky the Trenton rock was reached at a depth of 2,315 feet.

The rocks next above the Lower Silurian series are called the Upper Silurian series. They have been most carefully studied in New York, where they have received their names. The first is the Oneida conglomerate, a rock composed of coarse materials, conglomerate and sandstone, and marks a period of land subsidence, or water elevation, which apparently involved only a portion of the continent, and during which a long line of shore was thickly overspread with coarse materials torn from the coast by shore waves.

On this conglomerate lies the Medina sandstone, composed of sandstone and shales, having a little wedge-shaped brachiopod and a sea-weed as its most characteristic fossils. In New York it is 300 to 400 feet thick. It thins and becomes finer toward the west. Its prevailing color is red. It has been found in Northern Ohio in boring for oil.

Next is the Clinton group, consisting of shales and limestones, mixed mechanical and organic sediments and containing a peculiar bed of iron ore called fossil ore, which forms a stratum two to ten feet thick, traceable from Wisconsin to New York, thence southward to Alabama. In Ohio it is represented by a limestone in the region about Cincinnati. Where most calcareous it contains many fossils, the most interesting of which are two graptolites, the last of the group found in ascending the geological column.

We now come to a rock composed of nearly equal masses of limestone and shale, and forms the ledge over which the Niagara River pours, and is hence called the Niagara group. It is not exposed in this county. In the southwestern part of the State the lowest stratum of the Niagara is known as the Dayton stone, one of the best building stones in the State. It underlies Chicago, and from it is derived "Athens marble."

In Northern Ohio the rock overlying the Niagara is that which contains gypsum. It is called the Salina from the fact that it is the source of the salt obtained at Syracuse. The New York geologists call it the Onondaga salt group. It is composed of many alternations of colored marls and shales and some impure limestones containing gypsum. It is not exposed in this county. North of Sandusky Bay, in Ottawa county, a bed of gypsum is worked by Mr. E. H. Marsh, of Sandusky. The gypsum lies covered by a few feet of drift. In boring for gas at Sandusky gypsum was found at a depth of about three

hundred feet. There is gypsum on the lake bottom south of Put-in-Bay Island.

Next over the Salina is a group of rocks that form a considerable portion of the Helderberg Mountains in New York, and are called the Helderberg group. It is there made up of several distinct strata, mostly earthy limestones. Its lower subdivision is the water-lime. It may be identified by its ever present and characteristic fossil, *leperditia alta*. The water-lime is exposed on the peninsula in Ottawa county, and forms Put-in-Bay and other islands in that vicinity.

At Castalia a large volume of water flows up from orifices in the limestone rock, called Castalia Springs. It maintains an equable temperature and volume throughout all seasons, except that a protracted drought affects its volume. The water is highly charged with lime, and incrusts any object covered by it, and has deposited a sheet of travertine, over a large area in the vicinity. The subterranean channels of the stream are in the water lime, the uppermost member of the Silurian system.

This group forms the summit of the Upper Silurian system and completes a circle of sediments which corresponds with that of the Lower Silurian. The history recorded in each case is the same: a submergence of such portions of the continental surface as now carry the sedimentary strata enumerated; in the progress of each submergence, the spread of shore materials over all the surface covered by the advance of the sea; this sheet being followed first by mixed mechanical and organic sediments, then by those almost purely calcareous deposits from the open ocean, and finally earthy limestones, indicating a retreating, shallowing sea, and a return to land conditions, during which no depositions would be made on the surface, but which was the necessary starting point for a new circle of deposits. One difference in the sediments of these Silurian oceans is, that the limestones of the Trenton group are nearly pure carbonate of lime, while those of the Niagara series (the Clinton, Niagara, and water-lime) are highly magnesian. The animal life of the two seas was entirely different, except two or three mollusks; and this probably is the reason for the distinctive chemical characters exhibited by the organic sediments of these seas. In the Silurian rocks we find a great number and variety of the lower order of animals and abundant traces of marine plants, but in America no vertebrates and no land plants have been discovered in them, while in Europe remains of both land plants and fishes occur in the rocks of the Upper Silurian.

In this country remains of fishes are first met with in the Devonian system of rocks, which are those next above the Silurian. This system is called the age of fishes, as the Silurian is the age of mollusks. The name Devonian comes from Devonshire, England, where these rocks are prevalent. They form an important part of the geology of our country and of the world, occupying a large area of the surface, include one of our most valuable mineral

staples (petroleum) as a characteristic ingredient, and contain many strange forms of ancient life.

The lowest formation of the Devonian system is the Oriskany sandstone (so named from a New York locality), and is a coarse mechanical sediment. A thin belt of sandstone seen near Castalia and on the peninsula in Ottawa county is the equivalent of the Oriskany.

Over the Oriskany is a calcareous sandstone from which the lime is dissolved by exposure, leaving it a rough porous rock resembling the Oriskany, but containing different fossils. It is called the Schoharie grit. It is not found here.

The most interesting member of the Devonian system is the Corniferous limestone—so called from the balls of hornstone contained in it. It is a massive, calcareous rock, containing a very small percentage of earthy matter, and abounding in fossils, especially corals, which in some places may be regarded as ancient coral reefs. In this State it forms two belts of outcrops on opposite sides of the Cincinnati upheaval. It is an open sea deposit, the calcareous center of a group of sediments, the product of a great submergence in the Devonian age; the counterpart in its general features to those which are found in the parallel deposits of the Upper and Lower Silurian series.

The fossils of the Corniferous are very numerous and of unusual interest, the most striking being the remains of huge ganoid fishes, similar in general character to those of the Old Red Sandstone of Scotland. This is the most interesting and important rock in this county. It is the rock on which the City of Sandusky stands, and that which forms Marblehead and Kelly's Island.

At Sandusky the upper layers of the Corniferous formation are composed of a blue limestone of from twenty to twenty-five feet thick, and is known to the geology of the State as the Sandusky stone. It is largely used for building and flagging. The High School building is of this stone and numerous other buildings and dwellings in the city. It makes an excellent flag-stone but long wear renders it dangerously smooth. The lime industry at Sandusky is large. The lime is made from the lower courses of the Corniferous exposed at Marblehead, and is burned there and at Sandusky. This stone is white and has a larger percentage of lime than even the Kelly Island stone, which is the same. The white limestone lies too deep at Sandusky for economical purposes.

Overlying the Corniferous is a series of shales and limestones called the Hamilton group. In Ohio is usually a soft blue limestone. In this county it can be seen at Prout's Station on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. It underlies a narrow belt of territory extending southwesterly from the lake shore at a point half way between Sandusky and Huron to the Lake Shore Railway, between Monroeville and Bellevue.

The Hamilton is overlaid by a great mass of black shales called the Huron shales. It forms the banks of the Huron River at Monroeville and below. It

can be seen a few miles east of Sandusky in Huron township, on the Lake Shore Railway at what is called the "Slate Cut." In some places it is interstratified with clayey matter. It is highly bituminous, containing about ten per cent. of combustible matter. From this bitumen, by slow, spontaneous distillation, petroleum is evolved, and flows out in springs at a number of localities. The process of distillation also gives rise to gas springs, which are found over the outcrop of this formation. This shale in some places contains concretions of impure limestone, seen along the Huron River where this shale forms the banks, being washed out by the action of the water. These concretions are sometimes almost absolutely spherical. Some of them contain the bones or teeth of huge fishes. The Huron shale forms a belt of outcrop running across the State from the lake to the River near Portsmouth.

Above the Huron shale lies a series of green and blue shale called the Erie, the lower of which are somewhat interstratified with the upper Huron. The Erie shales form the lake shore from the Pennsylvania line to Erie county. It does not appear further west.

We now reach the highest group of rocks found in the State, called the Carboniferous system, because it holds nearly all the beds of coal that have been worked in this country and in Europe. We have in this county only the ower strata of this system, called the Waverly group, the lowest of which is the Cleveland shale. This can be seen in the banks of the Vermillion River. It is black and bituminous. It is unusually well exposed in the vicinity of Cleveland, whence its name. In its lithological character it is hardly to be distinguished from the Huron shale. The fossils, however, are bones, scales, and spines of fish of small size, and of Carboniferous types, while the Huron contains the remains of fishes of enormous size, and of most peculiar structure, and such as belong to the forma of the Old Red Sandstone.

Next above the Cleveland shale is a bed of shale sometimes blue or banded in color, but more generally red. This is called the Bedford shale, and is conspicuously shown in the valley of the Vermillion River, and is exposed at many places in this section immediately underlying the Berea sandstone. It serves as an important guide to those seeking that stone.

The Berea sandstone is, geologically, the highest stone in the county, the outcrop of which enters the county on the east line about half a mile from the lake shore, thence it sweeps round to the south and west, passing through Berlinville and a little east of Norwalk. Within the area lying south and east of this line, the Berea underlies most of the surface, but is very generally covered and concealed by the drift materials, and it is only where its more compact and massive portions have resisted the action of erosive agents, that these have been left in relief — that it projects above the surface. The hills in which the Amherst and Brownhelm quarries are located, and the elevation, Berlin Heights, are all masses of this character. They were once bluffs on the lake shore, and

everywhere show marks of the action of water and ice. This stone is largely quarried in the county, and some grindstones are made.

Above the Berea is a limestone, a conglomerate and the coal measures, the balance of the Carboniferous system, but they nowhere appear in this county —we therefore have no coal in this county.

We have no representatives in this State of the age of reptiles, the periods of which are Triassic, Jurassic and Cretaceous. They are found in some parts of the continent.

Above these are formations and deposits of what is called the age of Mammals, consisting of two periods, the Tertiary and Quaternary. No representatives of the former are found in the State, but of the latter we have abundant. They consist of Glacial Drift, Erie Clay, Forest Bed, Iceberg Drift, Terraces and Beaches.

The latter period presents a complete change in the physical condition of our continent, and apparently of the whole northern hemisphere; a change not exceeded by that which takes place upon our surface in the alternation from midsummer to mid winter. We have evidence that during what is called the Drift period, the climate had changed from that of an all-pervailing warmth to an arctic cold. While in the Tertiary the climate of the Southern States was carried to Greenland. In the Drift period the present climate of Greenland was brought as far south as the Ohio River. Greenland is now nearly buried under snow and ice, and in a large part of the coast, access to the interior is barred by the great glaciers which flow from the interior to the sea. Precisely such must have been the condition of much of North America during the glacial period, for we find evidence that glaciers covered the greater part of the surface down to the latitude of about forty degrees.

The materials known as the Drift deposits are beds of sand, gravel and boulders, and have received the name of Drift, because they have been transported or drifted from their places of origin.

The most important facts which the study of the drift has brought, are that in most localities where the nature of the underlying rocks is such as to retain inscriptions made upon them, the upper surface of these rocks is planed, furrowed or excavated in a peculiar and striking manner, evidently by the action of one great denuding agent. Examples of this planing are abundant about Sandusky and on the islands. A good specimen can be seen at Monk's shipyard, and almost anywhere where the upper surface of the coniferous limestone is exposed at Sandusky.

Beneath the drift deposits the rock surfaces are in many localities excavated to form a system of basins and channels, often cut several hundred feet below the lakes and rivers that now occupy them. The Vermillion and Huron Rivers exhibit this phenomenon and prove that the surface of the lake was once at least one hundred feet lower than now.

Upon the glacial surface are found unconsolidated materials, the lowest of which is blue clays, stratified in thin layers containing no fossils, but coniferous wood and leaves; after the clay, sand, gravel and boulders in large quantities were transported from the region north of the lakes and spread over a large area south of them; these were floated to their places by ice bergs.

Following the water period ensued an era of continental elevation, which progressed until the present level was reached and the drift deposits raised several hundred feet above the ocean level. This took place slowly and was marked by periods of repose. In these intervals of rest our terraces and lake ridges were formed. These ridges mark old shore lines—such is now being formed at Cedar Point. The "ridge roads" are well known and mark the lines of the principal ridges. No boulders are found on the ridges, so that they are of more recent date than the action that deposited the boulders. In some of the ridges in this county is found a yellow sand, light and loamy, and largely used as a moulding sand.

The drift deposits have been removed from a great part of Erie county. In the southern part of the county the boulder clay is found covering the rock surface. This is blue, or where exposed and its iron oxidized, reddish yellow unstratified clay, thickly set with angular fragments of shale taken from the lake basin. With these are small boulders usually ground and striated, derived from the old rocks north of the lakes.

In this part of the county are also found beds of sand and the lake ridges which rest on the boulder clay. These ridges are the effect of shore waves and are old beaches formed when the lake stood much higher than it does now and in the same manner that Cedar Point sand ridge is now forming, and which will ultimately dike out the lake. The part of the county north of the last lake shore, which is the ridge at Castalia, and thence east imperfectly parallel with the present shore, from which the drift has been removed, is covered by a fine sediment mixed with vegetable remains, making a remarkably rich soil, having the characteristics of the prairie soils of the West.

The formation of the lake ridges was the last in the sequence of events which make the history of our surface geology, and brings us down to the present time, which seems a period of rest; but every day sees something taken from the barrier of Niagara and at no distant day, geologically speaking, Lake Erie will have shared the fate of all lakes and have been drained to its bottom.

The solid earth under our feet has a history as well as the people who have lived on its surface. We learn that once a great part of this country was buried under ice like Greenland. Earlier still it had jungles of palms and other tropical plants; yet further back it lay beneath a wide ocean; and beyond that time can be traced many still more remote periods, when it was forest-covered land or wide marshy plains, or again buried under the great

sea. Step by step we may follow this strange history backwards and with as much certainty we trace the doings of Julius Cæsar or William the Conqueror.

Every quarry and ravine where the naked rock comes to view offers an attraction if we seek to find there the remains of some of those lost forms of plants which covered the land or of those long extinct tribes of animals which once tenanted the sea. These fossils will become not mere things to wonder at. We learn what they most resemble in the present living world and will not rest content until we have seen all that we can discover of the light which they throw upon the former condition of the district in which we find them. Geology thus becomes not a task to be conned from books, but a delightful companion in every walk and ramble, when we find

"Tongues in trees, books in running brooks,
Sermons in stones and good in everything."

CHAPTER XII.

AGRICULTURE OF ERIE COUNTY.

AGRICULTURE is the pioneer of civilization. It levels the forest, plants its home in the wilderness, upturns the primal, fertile soil of the prairie, and makes alike the "wilderness and solitary place to blossom as the rose." But very little attention has been paid in the past to the agricultural history of Erie county. A history fragrant with noble sacrifices, privations untold and daring heroic deeds unselfishly performed by the early pioneers. They builded wiser than they knew. Their wildest dreams could not have pictured the extent, the grandeur and prosperity of the agriculture of to-day. The crude implements of those early times, the wooden, mold-board plow, the sickle, the flail, the scythe, have been replaced with riding silver steel plows, the self binder, the steam thresher and mower of to-day. The log house has long been a thing of the past, and in its stead rises the stately mansion richly upholstered and furnished, of the wealthy farmers of this age. The scrubby live stock of years ago has been wonderfully metamorphosed into sleek Herefords, creamy Jerseys, prancing Hotspurs and black shining Berkshires grunting out their satisfaction at the present state of things.

The improvement in the farmer's home life has been still more marked as the grandest result of this new order of things. The farmer of to-day, for at least a part of the year, is a man of leisure, in fact he is becoming a man of in-

telligence. He reads the best books relating to his calling, the daily papers, the leading magazines and works of the best literature. Through the Grange and kindred organizations he is becoming versed in parliamentary law, skilled in expressing his thoughts in debate and fitted for the highest duties of citizenship. Life means much more to him than to father and grandfather before him. His horizon has been infinitely expanded, his opportunities for improvement multiplied, and his enjoyments proportionately increased.

Erie county is emphatically calculated for every variety of husbandry. Its location on the south side of Lake Erie very much modifies its temperature, while its variety and fertility of soil make it possible to cultivate any crop or fruit usually raised in the lake regions, with quite reasonable hope of success.

Beginning at the lake, the limestone crops out near the surface and the soil, a rich, black loam, is admirably adapted for wheat, grapes and other fruits. A few miles south a sandy ridge is very well adapted to produce potatoes and general farm crops, and still farther south the rich prairie produces corn, oats, wheat and grass in native luxuriance. Erie county is the banner wheat county of Ohio, having produced in one year an average yield of 25.2 bushels per acre for the entire wheat acreage, the largest yield produced by any county in the State. Its total wheat produced that year was 657,100 bushels. The average crop of corn aggregates 700,000 bushels, and oats 400,000 bushels. Erie county is one of the foremost in the yield of potatoes, ranking fourth in the State and all kinds of vegetables grow rankly. It has over 4000 acres in orchards. Its annual apple crop in fair seasons is one half million bushels. Peaches are a leading fruit crop. The grape crop is second only to one county in the State and averages about four million pounds annually, while its wine manufacture has reached colossal proportions. Unsurpassed shipping facilities, thorough cultivation, a fertile soil, nearness to market, make the farm lands of Erie county exceptionably valuable.

The wooded portions of the county have not materially changed in the past few years. There is a disposition to stay the farther devastation of the forests. Careful underdraining has done much to redeem the waste places and make highly profitable farm operations, where in swales and low swamps miasmatic diseases prevailed. It is safe to say that one-half of the farm lands of Erie County are thoroughly underdrained. From the latest statistics at our command we find that there are in Erie county 158,435 acres of farming land exclusive of towns and villages; at seventy-five dollars per acre would be worth in round numbers about $12,000,000. Number of horses 5781, value $500,000; cattle 9476, value $190,000; mules 50, value $5,000; sheep 30,000, value $90,000; hogs 8943, value $50,000; carriages 1134, value $75,000; watches 446, value $10,000; other farm property $500,000.

Let us look a moment at the productions of the farm lands of the county for 1886. Wheat, 247,824 bushels; rye, 2,477 bushels; buckwheat, 10,943

bushels; oats, 294,676 bushels; barley, 36,219 bushels; corn, 564,863 bushels; butter, 394,117 pounds; potatoes, 301,306 bushels, ranking third county in the State; apples, 76,749 bushels; wool, 606,665 pounds; eggs, 197,245 dozen; grapes, 2,571,045 pounds; wine, 71,170 gallons pressed. While the above figures are not absolutely accurate they are a close approximation to the amount of farm products for the main crops for the above named year.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

Closely identified with the agricultural prosperity and growth of the county, are the different farmers' societies that have had a wonderful influence in uplifting and elevating the masses by bringing people of all classes together and infusing a spirit of mutual dependence and interest in each other. Prominent among these is the *Erie County Agricultural Society.*

Its history properly antedates the formation of Erie county it having been first known as the Huron County Agricultural Society, organized in June, 1833. We have before us an exceedingly interesting manuscript volume, the records of the Erie County Agricultural Society from 1833 to 1878. To its pages we are largely indebted for many facts in the early history of the society. At the time mentioned Huron county embraced the present limits of Erie. We copy from the minutes of the first meeting: "In pursuance of an act of the Legislature of the State of Ohio, passed February 25, 1833, to authorize and encourage the establishment of agricultural societies in the several counties of the State, public notice is hereby given that a public meeting will be held at the court house in Norwalk on the last Friday of June, 1833, for the purpose of organizing an agricultural society to be called the Huron County Agricultural Society." Accordingly the meeting was held as above and one of the first, if not the first agricultural society in the State was organized by the election of the following officers: Amos Woodward, president; Timothy Baker, vice-president; Lemuel Morse, Levi Barnum, Lester Cone, John Millen, John Fulton, Aaron Corbitt, Arunah Eaton, Wm. P. Mason, Daniel Beach and Charles B. Simmons, directors. Eben Boalt, treasurer; John V. Vredenburg, corresponding secretary; Joseph M. Root, recording secretary.

The first annual fair was not held until October 18, 1838 at Norwalk. We append the program: "The Throne of Grace was first addressed by the Rev. Mr. Higgins; Agricultural address, by F. B. Sturgis Esq; awarding premiums." From the reports of the latter we cannot refrain from taking a few items. Best acre of corn, George Powers, sixty-three bushels shelled. Best one-half acre of potatoes, John D. Allen, one hundred bushels. One half acre beets, J. V. Vredenburg, one hundred and twenty-five bushels. Samuel Preston is reported to have raised from seven square rods of ground, at the rate of six hundred and eighty-five bushels of potatoes per acre. We find first premium on "improved cooking stove" given to William Gallup, the only uten-

sil of any kind on exhibition. The amount in premiums offered at this fair was $70. At a meeting of the Agricultural Board, December 14, 1838, a proposition was received from Licking County Agricutural Society to send delegates with them to Columbus for the purpose of organizing a State agricultural society and O. Jenny and J. V. Vredenburg were sent as delegates.

At the second fair held at Norwalk, October 17, 1839, $118 was offered as premiums, and at the end of the year sixty-seven dollars were in the treasury. In 1840 $129 were offered as premiums, but no account of a fair being held is given. The fair for 1841 was held at Norwalk, November 2. There is no record of any fairs being held in 1842–3–4–5–6 and 7.

HURON AND ERIE COUNTIES AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Agreeable to public notices in the newspapers of the two counties, on the 15th of March, 1848, the above society was organized in the sheriff's office in the court house at Norwalk, and a constitution adopted. This district society embraced the limits of Huron and Erie counties. In the spring of 1838 the county of Erie had been organized from the northern townships of Huron county. The complete formation of Erie county as it now is, was not completed until 1840. Platt Benedict was the president of this new society, Benj. Benson, secretary, and Luke S. Stow, of Erie, one of the directors. The latter was afterwards one of its efficient secretaries. It held its first fair at Norwalk, October 12, 1848. This new district society, organized from the two counties, seems to have been heartily supported from its inception. At the annual meeting in March, 1849, the officers of 1848 were re-elected and Andrew Ainsley, of Erie, added to the directors. A premium was offered for the best farm essay to be read at the coming fair, an example worthy to be commended to our fair managers now.

This fair of 1849 was held at Milan, and the *Press* said: "The display in all the departments far exceeded any previous fair, and was attended by at least three times the number of spectators. It is pleasing to note the growing interest manifested in agricultural and industrial affairs, and we confidently anticipate the day when Erie and Huron counties will rival in their efforts those of any other in the State." In competition on field crops the following yields were reported per acre: Wheat, 34¾ bushels; corn, 135 bushels; barley, 58¼ bushels; oats, 65¾ bushels; potatoes, 360 bushels. In 1850 Philo Adams, of Erie, was president; E. M. Barnum, secretary, and Isaac T. Reynolds one of the directors, from Erie. The time of holding the fair, October 10 and 11, at Norwalk. The number present, 8,000. One of the best points made by the speaker of the occasion, who gave the agricultural address, was: "That the ulterior object of these annual gatherings for competition is an improvement in the breed of farmers—of men."

In 1851 Philo Adams was president, I. T. Reynolds vice-president, and

Luke S. Stow, secretary. The fair was held at Milan, October 8 and 9; the number estimated to be present, 10,000.

The fifth annual fair was held at Norwalk, in 1852, October 5, 6 and 7. The members of the society numbered at this time 800. The amount received from all sources $2,129.75; amount expended $1,083.53; amount on hand at end of fiscal year $1,046.22, a very good financial showing.

At the annual meeting January 20, 1852, two resolutions were offered to the effect that the connection between the two counties in this society be dissolved, and that the Board of Managers be requested to settle up the affairs of the society. These resolutions were referred to a committee, and the committee, at a subsequent meeting, reported adversely and the resolutions voted down. The fair in 1852 was held October 5, 6 and 7, at Norwalk, and over $1,000 offered as premiums on a largely increased variety of articles. The entries numbered 700. The best one acre wheat, 45½ bushels; one acre corn, 101 bushels, shelled; one acre oats, 74 bushels; one acre potatoes, 382 bushels. No manure was applied to the soil to raise any of these premium crops.

In 1853 I. T. Reynolds was president, L. S. Stow, secretary, and the fair was held at Monroeville.

The seventh and last fair of the two counties jointly, was held at Norwalk, October, 1854, and like its predecessors was profitable and successful.

At the annual meeting January 2, 1855, after a spirited debate, the following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved, That in the judgment of this meeting the general interests of agriculture will be best promoted by the existence of separate societies in each of the counties of Huron and Erie.

Resolved, Therefore, that with a view of separate organizations in these counties this society be dissolved as soon as the financial matters can be closed up, and that a committee of three from each county be now appointed to adjust the funds belonging to the society.

A committee was appointed. $511.10 was the amount found in the treasury. This was divided according to the population of each county, Huron county receiving $299.06, and Erie county $212.04.

Thus closed the pleasant associations, as a society, formed through seven years of intimate labor together, years that had seen the formation of the society, its unexpected growth, and the still more surprising advancement of agricultural and mechanical industries. The separation was not made without pain, for the annual reunions at the fairs had been seasons of glad fraternal greetings and pleasure. The ties were strong that mutual friendship and labor had woven, and united the two counties as one family.

By the dissolution of the old society, Erie county was thrown upon her own resources, with only two hundred and twelve dollars and four cents in her treasury. It seems hardly possible that the Erie County Agricultural Society

could attain to its present gigantic proportions from so modest a beginning. As early as February, 1855, immediately following the dissolution, we find the leading spirits of agriculture in little Erie convened at Huron to organize the

ERIE COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

A notice had been published in the three newspapers of the county to that effect. I. T. Reynolds was called to the chair, and Hon. F. D. Parish made secretary. It was resolved that it be the sense of this meeting that it is expedient that we organize an agricultural society at this time. Thirty-seven members united with the society at this meeting and the following officers elected: I. T. Reynolds, president; Harvey Chase, vice-president; F. D. Parish, secretary; C. N. Ryan, treasurer; B. H. Rogers, J. W. Thompson, A. W. Prout, sr., Elijah Bemiss, and Elam Ward, directors. The following preamble and resolutions will show the spirit of the meeting at this time. They were severally adopted, viz.:

Resolved, That our board of directors offer no premium on tobacco or intoxicating liquors.

WHEREAS, A well directed and vigorous system of agriculture is among the indespensable requisites to individual and national prosperity and happiness, and a thorough knowledge of mechanics, arts, manufactures, commerce, and facilities for transportation is essential to the life and progress of such a system, therefore be it

Resolved, That whatever measures tend essentially to improve the quality or to increase the quantity of agricultural productions, or to the improvement of stock, to increase the diffusion of the knowledge of mechanics and commerce should receive the constant attention of the entire community, and "common interests demand common efforts."

2. That we regard agricultural societies in connection with public fairs as among the most obvious and efficient means to the accomplishment of these ends.

3. We deem it, therefore, both the interest and duty of every member of the community to lend his influence and contribute his show to add to the efficiency and to extend the influence of such societies.

4. We commend the consideration of this subject to our fellow citizens of Erie county and cordially invite them to become members of this society, and invite common effort to secure a common good.

A premium list embracing every form of industry, was carefully prepared, aggregating $700 to be awarded at the first annual fair, which was held in Sandusky and was a decided success.

The fairs for 1856–7–8–9 and 60 were held at Huron, she having in 1856 at the annual meeting of the society bid $1,000 and free use of grounds for five years against the offer of Sandusky of $850 and free use of grounds.

These five years were socially, financially, and agriculturally successful, and the good people of Huron did all in their power to make these public gatherings pleasant and profitable.

At the annual meeting in November, 1860, it was voted to locate the fair for five years at Sandusky, and the following officers elected: E. Bemiss, president; F. D. Parish, vice-president; C. C. Keech, treasurer, and George J. Anderson, secretary; Isaac Fowler, I. T. Reynolds, William H. Crane, William D. Lindsley, C. B. Choate, directors.

During the war, from 1861 to 1864, no fairs were held, all the energies of the people being given to preserve the life of the imperiled nation.

April 5, 1865, a meeting was held at the court-house, Sandusky, for the purpose of reorganizing the Erie County Agricultural Society. The officers elected were as follows: Hon. F. D. Parish, president; W. H. Crane, vice-president; John McKelvey, secretary; F. W. Coggswell, treasurer; and C. H. Botsford, Luke S. Stow, A. W. Prout, sr., Samuel Bemis, Isaac Fowler, A. Hollister, D. C. Richmond, Calvin Caswell, Charles Carpenter, managers.

A meeting of this board was held August 16, 1865, and a committee, appointed at a preceding meeting to locate and fit the grounds for holding a fair in 1865, reported that they had effected a conditional arrangement for securing by purchase the beautiful grove near the south part of the city known as the Pierson and Ankeytell lots, containing nine acres of land, for the sum of $4,800, and for the sake of completing the purchase the committee recommend the plan of petitioning the county commissioners to assist the society by appropriating not exceeding five thousand dollars for the purchase of said lots.

This plan met with the unanimous approval of the board, and blank petitions were sent to all the townships for the signatures of the principal taxpayers of the county. It was stated that the healthy condition of the county finances would warrant this appropriation. The petition was successful and the purchase made in 1866, and the property deeded—as all subsequent real estate of the society was—to the county commissioners.

The first fair was held on these grounds October 17, 18 and 19, 1865, and the Northern Ohio Grape Growers' Association was held on these grounds at the same time In 1868 another small piece of ground was bought to enlarge the track, of Jacob Wintersteen, for $300, and in 1874 about eleven acres more were purchased by C C. Keech of Jacob Wintersteen for the society for $15,000, which made about twenty acres, at a cost of $20,100, as the property of the society, these being the present grounds. Since these purchases great improvements have been made, substantial buildings have been erected, a fine tunnel made under the track, grounds thoroughly underdrained, and a roomy amphitheatre built, making the grounds second to none in the State. Total paid for land and improvements, $39,964.

It is not the purpose of this sketch to follow in detail further the magnificent history of this society since the war up to the present time. The same

public spirit and sacrifice that made its inception possible has characterized its friends during these later years, and though its early promoters have mostly passed away, the present generation has taken up the mantle of the fathers and are looking well and faithfully to its interests. Did time and space permit I would like to write of the past and present workers in this society—of a Parish, Reynolds, Crane, Bemiss, Richmond, Keech, Milner, Caswell, Prout, Carpenter, and many others who have done so much to make the society what it is to-day; and let it also be added that the meed of praise must equally be accorded to the ladies and city friends, for they have all done their share in making the work of the society a success. Charles H. Rockwell is the present president, and John T. Mack, secretary, (1888).

For a number of years prior to 1875 the Erie County Farmers' Club and Horticultural Society flourished, and held quarterly meetings in different parts of the county. It was a literary society, and discussed topics pertaining to farm life and fruits and flowers. Colonel D. C. Richmond was the able president and its moving spirit.

Farmers' Insurance Company.—June 28, 1877, the Erie County Farmers' Insurance Company was chartered and organized. This is a mutual insurance company on the assessment plan, and has now nearly $2,000,000 property insured. It is purely a farmers' company, as its name implies. Henry Milner is president, and Wells W. Miller, secretary.

Granges.—About the year 1874 the Grange movement struck Erie county, and four granges were organized in Margaretta, Milan, Perkins and Berlin townships.

Margaretta Grange No. 488, Patrons of Husbandry, was organized January 30, 1874, with twenty-six charter members as follows: E. D. Graves and wife, J. B. Witter and wife, John White and wife, Calvin Caswell and wife, W. W. Miller and wife, E. White and wife, L. S. Graves and wife, N. E. Prentice, M. F. Brown, J. C. Rogers, O. Brown, E. D. White, J. Atwater, D. S. Barber, S. H. Rogers, R. F. Fowler, J. G. Snowden, T. W. McCarty and Levi Chamberlin.

Its present membership is fifty, and its present officers are: W. W. Miller, master; L. Billings, overseer; B. Beebe, lecturer; W. H. Havice, steward; S. M. Ray, assistant steward; J. B. Witter, chaplain; E. D. White, treasurer; D. S. Barber, secretary; E. C. Witter, gate-keeper; Mrs. E. A. Beebe, ceres; Mrs. W. W. Miller, pomona; Mrs. G. W. Ray, flora; Mrs. D. D. White, lady assistant steward.

Milan Grange No. 342, was organized January 6, 1874, at the residence of N. M. Hawley, with twenty-five charter members, sixteen gentlemen and nine ladies, by State Deputy Barrack. The first officers elected were: G. B. Jarrard, M.; W. W. Moore, O.; A. W. Hawley, L.; E. W. Hughes, S.; C. C. Roscoe, A. S.; Reuben Turner, chap.; N. M. Hawley, treasurer; R. N. Wilcox, secretary; Victor Turner, G. K.; Mrs. A. W. Hawley, ceres; Mrs. Benj.

Wilcox, pomona; Mrs. C. C. Roscoe, flora; Mrs. E. W. Hughes, L. A. S. Present membership thirty-eight.

Perkins Grange No. 637, was organized March 2, 1874, with thirty-five charter members. Since its organization five have died. Its present membership is thirty. Its present officers are: J. D. Parker, M.; A. A. Storrs, O.; J. F. Greene, L.; Theron Goodwin, S.; C. W. Hill, A. S.; Henry Jarrett, chap.; W. F. Gurley, sec'y; Henry Milner, treas.; H. C. Norton, G. K.; Mrs. C. W. Hills, ceres; Mrs. J. D. Parker, pomona; Mrs. W. F. Gurley, flora; Mrs. Henry Milner, L. A. S.

Berlin Heights Grange No. 345, was organized in the town hall January 7, 1874, with twenty-four charter members, fourteen males and ten females; J. W. Barrack, deputy, officiating. The officers elected were: Henry Hoak, master; S. O. Kellogg, overseer; L. S. Chapin, lecturer; L. B. Chapin, steward; A. Pearl, assistant steward; James Douglass, chaplain; J. M. Stahl, treasurer; J. P. Lesley, secretary; G. L. Sands, gate-keeper; Mrs. H. T Smith, ceres; Mrs. S. O. Kellogg, pomona; Mrs. J. S. Milliman, flora; Mrs. James Douglass, lady assistant steward.

The following, by Master J. M. Stahl of Berlin Grange—a history of the workings of Berlin Grange—is a fair sample of the history of other granges of the county:

"Much interest was taken in the new organization, and the membership in a short time began to rapidly increase, there being at the end of the first year sixty members. Meetings were generally held weekly, and many lively discussions were entered into on the various topics that seemed to come within the sphere of grange work.

"The purchasing of goods at wholesale prices was much discussed, and was made the leading object of the order, though nothing much was done practically. When the first year closed our grange was considered a success.

"The second year opened with high spirits and a continued increase in membership. Much time was spent in discussing methods of purchasing and distributing goods, as the money feature of the grange was still looked upon as its main object and attraction. Some few goods were purchased which generally gave good satisfaction, but as there was no convenient place to store goods the transaction was attended with more trouble and expense to those handling them than the profits amounted to. A store house was often talked of, but never was made a practical reality.

"At the end of the second year our grange numbered ninety-eight members, nearly all in good standing. Meetings were generally well attended, but were not held weekly as often as they were the first year. The social feature began to be looked upon as the leading feature of the grange. An organ was purchased and music became a prominent part in the exercises of the meetings. The year ended as it began, full of hope and interest; and so far as the social feature was concerned, may be called the golden year of the grange.

"The third year began as the second one ended, with flying colors and high aspirations for developing the social faculties of the farmer and raising him to a higher plane in society.

"At this time our ninety-eight members were about evenly divided between the sexes, and also between old people and young people. The young folks were the life of the grange, and at times, under the inspiring music of the organ and violins, they could not refrain from timing the music with their feet. This was offensive to some of our pious church folks, and with due deference to their feelings the dancing was stopped. The end of this social amusement was the end of the great interest taken in the meetings by the young people, and one after another dropped out until our membership consisted principally of old people.

"The purchasing of goods at wholesale, by our grange, proved unsatisfactory, and many who had come into our ranks mainly on account of the gain in dollars and cents, ceased to attend. Hence our meetings before the third year closed were not large but interesting to those who attended. A paper was started, essays written and read, and the program was changed from meetings of business to a school for the attainment of that knowledge and culture necessary to the elevation and refinement of farmers and their families. Most of the then active members held that the gaining of knowledge was of more value and a nobler object of the grange than the saving of a few dollars and cents. Hence this feature was for some time held to be the grand work of the order. But our meetings were often not well attended, and many who did not attend ceased to pay dues; but none were dropped for non-payment of dues until sometime in the fourth year.

"Throughout the fourth year meetings were held regularly every two weeks, sometimes well attended, but generally only by the faithful who seemed to enjoy them and were profited by attending. Many of the uninterested were dropped for non-payment of dues until our numbers were greatly reduced. Some said the grange was dead; others said it was not dead, and never would die. And this condition of things continued for some years; sometimes the interest being quite lively, and then again less interest was taken and the meetings would become fewer and smaller.

"At the present time we number forty-two members and several of these are not in good standing. But we have some twenty or twenty-five members who are as zealous in the cause as when the grange was first organized. They see the necessity for a farmer's organization, and believe that there can be no better organization than the grange. When all other classes are organized to protect themselves and to facilitate their own interests, is it not clear that if the farmers of our country do not organize, they must go to the wall? Is it not clear that surrounded as they are by rings, chartered corporations with special privileges, monopolies and trust companies, the only alternative is organization or servitude?"

The granges in the county are now all in a healthy condition, the flow and ebb of their prosperity are passed, and they are now upon a solid foundation and have come to stay.

With township, county, State and national organizations, working in harmony and unitedly for the bettering of the condition of the farm masses, it is the only hope or bulwark against the aggressions of monopolies, trusts and extortion of other organizations detrimental to the farmers' interests. Its social feature, its literary culture, its helpfulness against the isolation of farm life, and, best of all, the fraternal brotherhood and sisterhood it engenders, are necessary to the farmer who would keep his occupation abreast in all respects to the other industrial occupations of the age. No Pomona or County Grange as such has ever been organized in the county, but the granges meet quarterly, together, and thus keep alive a feeling of union and fraternity with each other. Mrs. H. C. Norton is now the State deputy master of the county.

CHAPTER XIII.

MILITARY HISTORY OF ERIE COUNTY.

FROM the time of the close of the war of 1812, Erie county cannot be said to have possessed or acquired much, if any, military history until the outbreak of the war of 1861–5, which event all historians are agreed in terming the "War of the Rebellion." During that war the county most certainly made a record in history, and a most glorious and enviable record it was, for, with a population in 1861 of less than twenty-five thousand souls, she sent into the various branches of the military service from seven to nine per cent. of her people, or from seventeen hundred to nineteen hundred men.

But the military history of the county commenced with the time that that intrepid band of twenty men met and formed a company for defense against the murderous depredations of the Indians during the early part of the war of 1812–15. This company was known as the "Rangers," and was organized at Huron. Their conflicts-at-arms seem to have been confined substantially to the affair with the savages on Bull Island, in which the red foe was defeated and utterly put to rout by the Rangers. Of this engagement there is no well authenticated written history, but traditional history never underestimates the magnitude of any event. This subject is elsewhere fully discussed.

Then, again, there was the citizen soldiery, whose greatest battles were fought and victories won on "general training" day—the day of all days in pioneer times, and second not even to the 4th of July. But it was in the mili-

tia training school that was educated many of the most efficient soldiers of the late war, and it does occasionally seem that the government of the several Northern States must have had some premonitory warning of an impending struggle, for as early as 1850, in many of the States there was required to be enrolled the names of all men fit for military duty, and it was these and the young men of 1860 that made up the flower of the Union army.

As early as the year 1832 John N. Sloam, then an enterprising merchant of Sandusky, was commissioned lieutenant-colonel of the First Light Infantry Battalion, Second Brigade and Third Division. After this time, and while the people of the county were engaged in the arts of peace, they were, unconsciously, perhaps, preparing for war. Various portions of the county had their representative companies.

In Sandusky many of the older people will remember the days of glory of the Bay City Guards, an organization formed in 1851, and under the command of Captain R. R. McMeans, a physician of the city; the Sandusky Flying Artillery, A. Silva, commandant; the Yaeger Rifle Company, L. Traub, commanding, and others, perhaps, whose greatest victories were achieved among the fair sex.

But there came a time, a few years later, when these had an opportunity of exhibiting their valor upon the bloody fields of battle from the first Bull Run to the Appamattox; from the State of Pennsylvania to the Gulf of Mexico.

When, on that fateful morning of April, 1861, there appeared, in answer to Moultrie's guns, upon our political horizon the words "Civil War," the sturdy men of Ohio were at once to the fore, and from that day to the time that Lee yielded to that old hero, "Unconditional Surrender" Grant, this State was seldom behind her quota. Let us see what Ohio did during this four years of internecine strife.

Upon the authority of Mr. Reid it may be stated that under Mr. Lincoln's call, on April 15, 1861, for 75,000 men, Ohio furnished 12,357; July 22, 1861, 84,116; July 2, 1862, 58,325; August 4, 1862, ——— (nine months' men); June 15, 1863, 2,736 (militia); October 17, 1863, 32,837; March 14, 1864, 29,931; April 22, 1864, 36,254 (one hundred days' service); July 18, 1864, 30,823; December 19, 1864, 23,275. In all Ohio furnished under these several demands for men an aggregate of 310,654 men, while her total quota amounted to 306,322 men.

The fact appears that the county of Erie was represented by men in no less than thirty different regiments, although the number in each averaged considerably less than one hundred. Among these were some of the most daring fighters in the service.

To the military history of Erie county there attaches an additional interest from the fact of Johnson's Island having been made a national depot for the detention of captured rebel officers. This island is not a part of Erie county,

but Sandusky seems to have been the central and prominent point and the base of all operations on the island. From here all prisoners were placed on boats and conveyed to the island, and, furthermore, all supplies were obtained here. The establishment of a prisoner's depot on Johnson's Island was brought about through the energy and exertions of a few of the leading business men of Sandusky, who at once saw that such a station would be of great value to trade in the city, and that the officers' quarters would be in and about the town rather than on the island.

The officer of the war department to whom was entrusted the duty of selecting a site for the depot was inclined to favor Detroit, and came to this city mainly in fulfillment of a duty and not that he desired to locate the place of detention here; but the business men accorded him such a warm reception, and showed a willingness to give the enterprise such substantial aid that the agent could not well do otherwise than accept the offers made him.

The guarding force for this important point was made up, in the main, of Ohio troops, prominent among which was the One Hundred and Twenty-eighth Regiment; therefore the history of that regiment, a portion of which was from Erie county, is closely associated with the events that transpired during the occupancy of the island for the purposes stated, and will be written in connection therewith. A still greater interest and importance was given this locality during the years of the war, through the exploits of John Yates Beall, who made a fruitless attempt to rescue the prisoners on the island, which attempt will be found detailed in these pages, together with an account of the execution of that daring young officer.

For the following account of the history of the Johnson's Island Prisoners' Depot, and the One Hundred and Twenty-eighth Regiment we are indebted to the work entitled "Ohio in the War," edited by Mr. Whitelaw Reid, now of the New York *Tribune*. The narrative was compiled and written so soon after the close of the war that it is doubtful whether any additional facts can be stated, even at this time; therefore we copy literally from Mr. Reid, granting him full credit for the original production.

"The One Hundred and Twenty-eighth Ohio, although chiefly occupied in guard duty within the borders of the State, was an organization of three years' troops, enlisted and mustered into the United States service, the same as other volunteer troops, and was liable to service wherever required. It attained minimum strength on the 25th of December, 1863, and consisted of four companies, before known as the 'Hoffman Battalion,' raised at different times in 1862. At and before the time of forming the regiment the Hoffman Battalion was under the command of a lieutenant-colonel and major. Six new companies were mustered in at Camp Taylor, near Cleveland, between the 8th and 15th of January, 1864. The four old companies had been on duty at Johnson's Island nearly all the time since their muster-in, but had frequently

furnished detachments for service elsewhere, including a short and very active campaign in pursuit of rebel troops in West Virginia, in 1862.

"The One Hundred and Twenty-eighth having been chiefly occupied at the frontier posts of Johnson's Island and Sandusky, its service necessarily involves much of the military history of these posts, and can better be understood by giving a brief synopsis of that history.

"Early in 1862 Johnson's Island became a depot exclusively for rebel officers who were held as prisoners of war.

"The records of the post show the strength of the prisoners in 1862 as follows: Average for April, 444; for May, 1,074; average for June, 1,105; July 31, 1,149; August 31, 1,452; exchanged September 1, 1,123; average for September, 595; aggregate October 31, 893; aggregate November 30, 295; aggregate December 31, 209.

"It should be remembered that a cartel for a general exchange of prisoners of war had long been expected, and was finally agreed upon July 22, 1862. Under that cartel and special arrangement exchanges went on until July, 1863, and a continuance was expected. This expectation, with the belief of general loyalty in the north, and the want of help in Canada, had their legitimate influence on the prisoners, and undoubtedly prevented efforts at outbreak and resistance until late in the fall of 1863.

"The number of prisoners of war at the depot during 1863 will be sufficiently understood from the following: January 31, 308; February 28, 347; March 31, 105; April 20, 59; May 31, 40; June 30, 806; July 31, 1668; August 31, 1,817; September 30, 2,155; October 31, 2,156; November 30, 2,381; December 31, 2,623.

"In the spring and summer of 1862 the garrison on the island was strengthened by one company of the Sixty-first Ohio, relieved by one company of the Eighty-eighth. The stoppage of exchanges, followed by the assembling of considerable forces from the rebel army and navy in Canada, and the machinations of disloyal organizations in Ohio, Indiana and elsewhere known to intend to rescue these prisoners with attendant devastations on the lake towns and commerce, showed these posts to be unsafe without considerable reinforcements. Six companies of the Twelfth Ohio Cavalry (dismounted), with the Twenty-fourth Battery (six guns), and two detachments of the First Ohio Heavy Artillery (with seven heavy guns) were sent to the island early in November, 1863, followed promptly by the Forty-ninth and Fiftieth Regiments of the National Guard and a Pennsylvania Battery. The Forty-ninth and Fiftieth remained only eight or ten days, and the Pennsylvania Battery was soon relieved. The other troops remained all winter.

"The First Brigade, Third Division, Sixth Corps, including five regiments, attended by two brigadier-generals from the Army of the Potomac, reached Sandusky on the 13th of January, 1864. Four of the regiments, with General

Shaler, were stationed on the island. The other regiment, with General H. D. Terry commanding the whole, was at Sandusky. They all remained until April 14, 1864, when three regiments under General Shaler left to rejoin the Sixth Corps. The Twenty-fourth Battery was stationed in Sandusky, and the six cavalry companies left for Camp Dennison in March. Soon after, the six new companies of the Twenty-eighth, pursuant to orders from Washington, were moved to Sandusky, and on the 14th of April, 1864, with the colonel, were stationed on the island. The whole regiment was thus, for the first time, assembled as one command.

"On the 8th of May, 1864, Colonel Hill, of the One Hundred and Twenty-eighth, succeeded General Terry in the command, and the two remaining regiments from the Sixth Corps moved off to rejoin that corps. On the 12th of July, 1864, the detachments from the First Heavy Artillery returned to their regiment, and on the 7th of August following the Twenty-fourth Battery left for Chicago. Other troops came to the island and departed as follows: May 11, the One Hundred and Seventy-first Ohio National Guard; it left June 9 for Cleveland and Kentucky; returned June 20 much reduced, eight of the companies being then paroled prisoners, not subject to duty; they were mustered out August 20. The One Hundred and Thirtieth National Guard reported for duty May 21, and left June 6. The One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Ohio National Guard (five hundred and forty-nine men) reported for duty May 21, and left July 16. The Eighth Battery Ohio National Guard reported September 22, and left October 19, and was succeeded by the Second Battery Ohio National Guard, which left November 26. These National Guard troops were sent to the island chiefly as a place of rendezvous, equipment and instruction preparatory to service elsewhere. On the 24th of September the Sixth Veteran Reserve Corps (five hundred and sixty-three men) from Washington, reported for duty.

"The One Hundred and Twenty-eighth from the time its being first assembled on the island was kept under strict drill and discipline.

"The condition of the island, and of the docks, roads and barracks upon it required heavy details of working parties to open ways of communication for defense, complete and improve the quarters, enlarge the prison grounds and accommodations, and improve the sanitary condition of the island, which had been much neglected for many months.

"The strength of the One Hundred and Twenty-eighth, present for duty from early in May until late in the fall, was much reduced by detachments sent off by order of the commandants of the department, and kept away for long periods, so that on account of absent detachments and heavy details for special duty and necessary working parties, the guard-duty became very severe; often, and for considerable periods, requiring the majority of the men remaining for that service to go on guard every other day.

"The number of prisoners of war confined on the island during the year 1864 ranged as follows, varied chiefly by new acquisitions and special exchanges: January, 31, 2,603; February 29, 2,206; March 31, 2,192; April 30, 2,088; May 31, 2,134; June 30, 2,309; July 31, 2,441; August 31, 2,556; September 30, 2,663; October 31, 2,621; November 30, 2,747; December 31, 3,209.

"From the foregoing tables it appears that the average strength of prisoners for the different years was as follows: Average for 1862, 788; 1863, 1,205; 1864, 2,480.

"In 1865, until discharges on oath of allegiance or parole became more numerous, following the surrender of Lee's army, the number of prisoners ranged considerably higher, and excepting about one hundred, they were all officers of the rebel army and navy, of all grades, from second lieutenant to major-general.

"Here were officers enough for an army and navy of eighty thousand men. They were within a short distance of the Canada main, and still nearer to a Canada island. The prevailing sympathy in Canada was largely in favor of the rebels; and their every facility and encouragement, short of direct participation in our war, was extended to the large rebel force from the rebel army and navy maintained in Canada to effect a rescue of these rebel officers. If by such efforts war should be brought on between the United States and England a great point would be gained by the rebels. No other depot of prisoners of war was on a frontier or exposed like this. During the season of navigation it could be reached from Canada in a few hours' night run, and during the winter season men and teams could conveniently cross the lake from island to island, not over five miles of ice intervening in any place. During the season of ice the location of the depot of prisoners practically ceased to be an island. The capture of that depot or the rescue of the prisoners confined there, would not only be of immense advantage to the rebel cause and give them great *éclat*, but would be a deep humiliation to our government and people, and would almost certainly be attended by attacks upon our lake commerce and devastation upon our lake towns. The rebel officers confined at the island had a large range of acquaintances and friends in the loyal States. For them the rebel emissaries traveling in those States, and the secret orders known as the 'Knights of the Golden Circle' and 'Sons of Liberty,' had an especial sympathy, and were anxious to aid them by means of rescue, or with places of refuge and concealment. They had the means of knowing each other. These facts, with the difficulty about exchanges, stimulated machinations for rescue, front and rear, and kept the prisoners constantly on the *qui vive*, ready for any desperate adventure until after the fall of Petersburg."

It appears that there was but a single well organized attempt to effect a rescue of the prisoners on Johnson's Island, and that attempt was made in the

month of September, 1864, although prior to that it was well known that the Canadian side of the lake swarmed with agents of the rebel government and sympathizing residents, subjects of England, who were ever willing to lend aid to the Confederate cause in an under-handed manner, but were not so willing to participate in open, warlike hostilities.

The plan of rescue that led to the open attempt on the 19th of September was conceived by John Yates Beall. He was to conduct the operations from the Canada side while one Cole was entrusted with the work of gaining the confidence of the officers at Sandusky, and particularly of the commanding officers of the gun-boat *Michigan*, that lay in the waters of Sandusky Bay in the immediate vicinity of the island. The *Michigan* was the only government boat then acting in the defense of the island, and with an ample crew of marines, and her eighteen guns she could repel any attack that might be made, especially when acting in conjunction with the guard force of infantry and artillery on the island and at Sandusky. The first step, therefore, in accomplishing the main undertaking was to obtain control of the boat, and this was the part of the programme assigned to Cole. He is well remembered by many of the present residents of Sandusky as an active and energetic fellow, possessing education beyond the average, a fine conversationalist, and a royal entertainer. He made a prodigal use of his money, with which commodity he appeared to be abundantly supplied. He dined and wined the officers of the *Michigan* and sought to ingratiate himself wholly in their favor. But in the chivalrous acts of this daring young fellow he rather overdid the matter, and Yankee cunning proved more than a match for his arts. When he thought he had the officers just about where he wanted them the picture reversed, and the officers had Cole just where they wanted him, and he fell a prisoner into their hands and custody.

Cole arranged a wine party at the time that affairs were expected to culminate, and the liquor was heavily drugged, but the officers never partook of his bounty, and instead of their falling victims to his plans he himself fell into theirs.

The plans of Beall were equally well formed but through the failure of Cole's were also futile so far as carrying out the main effort was concerned. Beall, with a few rough characters, took passage on the steamer *Philo Parsons*, as that boat was making her passage between Detroit, the islands and Sandusky, and at Malden, in Canada, twenty other men also came on board having as baggage a heavy and well bound box. This was not an unusual circumstance and nothing was thought of it. After passing from the landing place at Kelley's Island the men approached the clerk of the boat, who in the absence of the captain seems to have been in command, and with revolvers pointed at him demanded a surrender. The others at once opened the box and provided themselves with revolvers and knives sufficient for a small arsenal. Without

much resistance the steamer passed into charge of the piratical crew of boarders and was turned back toward Middle Bass Island, where a landing was made.

About this time the *Island Queen* reached the dock at Middle Bass, but no sooner had she touched than she was boarded and captured, not, however, without a stout resistance from her commanding officer and the engineer, but both were overpowered, the latter being shot in the face. On board the *Island Queen* was a party of about a hundred recently discharged soldiers on their journey home, but being without arms were powerless in the face of a score or more of heavily loaded revolvers in the hands of determined, desperate men. The *Queen* was scuttled and sent adrift, after which the prow of the *Parsons* was turned toward Sandusky Bay. After cruising about for a long time, anxiously watching for the proper signal from the land party supposed to have been successfully organized by Cole, Beall wanted to make the attempt at rescue without the assistance of Cole's co-operating force, but knowing the power of the *Michigan's* guns, and fearful of the result, Beall's desperate crew weakened and declined to take the chances. Disheartened and discouraged, the daring leader reluctantly put about and made for the Canada side, where the steamer was abandoned and her former crew released from their temporary imprisonment.

This was the only open attempt made to effect the rescue of the officers confined on Johnson's Island, and it proved a dismal failure. What the result would have been, had Cole's effort proved successful, is wholly a matter of speculation. Several prominent citizens of Sandusky were soon after arrested and charged with complicity in this attempt. They were temporarily confined on Johnson's Island but afterward released. Cole was also subsequently released. But Beall seems to have been less fortunate. He was captured near Supension Bridge, on the New York side, and taken to New York and confined on Governor's Island.

Beall was charged before a military court with the seizure of the steamer *Philo Parsons;* with the seizure of the steamer *Island Queen:* with being a spy in the employ of the rebel service, and with an attempt to wreck an express train between Buffalo and Dunkirk, in New York State, for the purpose of robbery. He was tried, found guility, and sentenced to be hanged. The day fixed for his execution was the 18th of February, 1865, but that the mother of the condemned man might have an opportunity of seeing her son once more in life, President Lincoln granted a respite for six days. Beall paid the penalty of his crimes on the 24th of February, 1865, on Governor's Island, in New York Bay.

Upon the occasion of the trial of Beall, as a part of his defense, there was produced a letter from that old arch-traitor, Jefferson Davis, in which he asserted that these acts, meaning Beall's exploits upon the border, were committed by his authority, and should be recognized as the acts of "lawful belligerents." Without doubt they were recognized as the acts of belligerents, but the

lawful part failed to impress the court so favorably. Could that military court have had a chance at Davis just then he might have got a taste of "lawful belligerent" medicine that might have surprised him even if it did not seriously endanger his "health."

John Yates Beall, the leader of this bold attempt at rescue, was a Virginian by birth, a native of Jefferson county. He is said to have possessed, at the time of the breaking out of the war, a large and valuable plantation, and was a young man of large means and great promise. He organized and became captain of a company attached to one of the regiments in Thomas J. Jackson's command, the latter general being a person none other than the intrepid "Stonewall" Jackson, the idol of the Confederacy. Beall was engaged in several battles prior to his conception of the idea of rescuing the rebel officers on John son's Island.

His depredations on the Ohio frontier have been by some writers characterized as "piratical," but such seems hardly to have been the case. He sought to effect the rescue of the prisoners and in that attempt adopted such measures as he thought would most surely accomplish that result, but he did not seek to, neither was he charged with any attempt at plundering any vessel, or of stealing any money or merchandise for the purpose of gain, except the act alleged to have been committed in New York State, and that was, if true, an attempt at train robbery and not piracy. His personal motives are pretty well shown in a letter written his brother on the evening prior to the day of execution, an extract from which was as follows: "Remember me kindly to my friends; say to them that I am not aware of committing any crime against society. I die for my country. No thirst for blood or lucre animated me in my course. My hands are clean of blood, unless spilled in conflict, and not a cent enriched my pocket. 'Vengeance is mine, saith the Lord, and I will repay.' Therefore do not show unkindness to the prisoners; they are helpless."

Having digressed somewhat from the narrative of events to relate the adventures and exploits of Captain Beall and his associates, we may now return to the general history of affairs at Johnson's Island and the regiments there on guard.

"Soon after the arrival of the Sixth Veteran Reserve Corps considerable detachments were sent from it for provost and other duties elsewhere, for of those who remained, infirm as many of them were by wounds and disease, the climate and exposure proved too severe, so that all who remained for guard duty did not make good the absent detachments of the One Hundred and Twenty-eighth. The Sixth Veteran Reserve Corps left the command early in 1865.

"In view of the contingencies on the frontier, and in order to hold these posts with a less force, the United States Engineer Crops, under the direction of the war department, began the construction of three forts in the fall of 1864; one on Cedar Point, at the mouth of Sandusky Bay opposite the island, and two

on the island. The expectation was to do this work with hired labor, but laborers were so scarce that men could not be obtained at the wages offered. At this juncture the colonel of the One Hundred and Twenty-eighth detailed parties from his regiment who did at least two-thirds of the whole work, including the mechanical part, and completed all three of the forts with their magazines and mounted the guns. This work was done in the most inclement seasons of the year, without extra pay, and at a time when the other details were very heavy. But in this instance, as in all others, officers and men applied themselves to the duties before them with an intelligence and zeal which promptly overcame difficulties and attained the desired result in a very creditable manner.

"Although the One Hundred and Twenty-eighth was often scattered by detachments, and much burdened with fatigue duty, its drill, including infantry and a considerable range of heavy artillery, was accurate and thorough, and its equipment, discipline, and constant readiness for emergencies and service wherever ordered, gave assurance that it would meet the just expectations of the government in any line of duty. Many of its officers and men had served the government during the war with credit in other organizations, from which they had been discharged on account of disability by wounds or sickness.

"In hastening the completion of the defenses at Sandusky Bay it was anticipated that the regiments would soon be relieved by troops of the Veteran Reserve Corps, and that then the One Hundred and Twenty-eighth would be sent to join some army in the field. Measures were taken to have it ready for such an event. Fortune did not give the regiment the opportunity, as a body, to earn laurels in battle, but it performed its duty always with faithfulness and efficiency.

"Soon after the surrender of the rebel armies in the spring of 1865, the prisoners on the island were reduced by discharges on parole to about one hundred and fifty. The One Hundred and Twenty-eighth left the island on the 10th of July, 1865, and was mustered out on the 17th at Camp Chase."

This is the history of Johnson's Island as a place of confinement of captured rebel officers during the war 1861–65, and almost inseparably connected with that appears the history of the One Hundred and Twenty-eighth Infantry.

It is proposed in the following pages to devote some attention to the other individual regiments, the companies for which were made up in whole or in part of Erie county men. But in furnishing company rosters the greatest difficulty has been encountered in ascertaining the names of the men who were residents of county, and there will be found instances in which no roster is given from the fact of the writer being unable to locate the men, or from the fact of the contingents having been so small that no necessity exists for giving the roster, could it even be accurately ascertained.

Again the adjutant-general of the State has not yet completed the work of

making up the official roster of Ohio's volunteer soldiery; therefore, being unable to furnish a correct record, one that can be confidently relied upon, it is deemed prudent to furnish none at all. Some of the commands that were represented by men from this county are given nothing beyond a mere mention from the fact that the contingent of men from the county was so exceedingly small as not to entitle them to a space, and it is, therefore, only those parts of regiments, or companies of regiments that contained as many as would constitute a "corporal's guard" that receive extended notice.

That the reader may have something of an understanding as to the number of commands represented by Erie county volunteers during the war of 1861–5, it may be stated that companies or parts of companies of the following named regiments were composed of men from the county: The Seventh, Eighth, Sixteenth, Eighteenth, Twenty-fourth, Thirty-fourth, Forty-first, Forty-ninth, Fifty-fifth, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Seventy-second, One Hundredth, One Hundred and First, One Hundred and Seventh, One Hundred and Twenty-third, One Hundred and Twenty-eighth, One Hundred and Forty-fifth, One Hundred and Ninety-seventh, Third Cavalry, Tenth Cavalry, First Heavy Artillery, and possibly others that cannot be definitely ascertained by reason of the very small number of men contained in them.

THE SEVENTH INFANTRY.

The Seventh Ohio Volunteer Infantry was raised within a very few days after President Lincoln issued his first call for troops for the three months service. It required but a very short time to recruit a regiment in this section of the State, and while the sturdy young men of Northern Ohio were not anxious for war, they were, nevertheless, anxious and ready to do their duty. The ranks were quickly filled with men averaging from twenty to twenty-five years of age, strong, willing, determined and loyal young men.

To the formation of this regiment Erie county contributed one company, E. Three companies were raised at Cleveland, and one each at Oberlin, Warren, Painesville, Youngstown, Norwalk, Franklin, which with the Erie county company made a full regiment.

As a three months regiment the Seventh performed no active service on the field of battle. They were mustered in on the 30th of April, 1861, and rendezvoused at Camp Taylor, near Cleveland, until early in May, when they went by rail to Camp Dennison near Cincinnati. Upon the organization of the Seventh the officers were chosen as follows: Colonel, Erastus B. Tyler, of Ravenna; lieutenant-colonel, William R. Creighton, of Cleveland; major, John S. Casement, of Painesville.

The first duty of the command after the election of officers was to prepare for active field service, and at this time the boys knew but little of military tactics, drill and discipline, but before they left Camp Dennison they were as well prepared for the field as any regiment of infantry at the front.

But the Seventh Infantry never faced the enemy as a three months regiment. When they were well versed in drill, then came Mr. Lincoln's call for three hundred thousand men for three years, and the Seventh Regiment, almost to a man, enlisted under that call, and were thus transformed from the three months to the three years service, and as such first donned the blue. They were mustered into the United States service on the 19th of June, 1861, retaining, substantially, their former commanding officers.

After a brief leave of absence at their homes, the men reassembled at Camp Dennison, and on the 26th of June, 1861, started for the field, having been assigned to the campaign in West Virginia. None of the command will ever forget the march of June 29th, and it was this event as much as any, that gave them an idea of the hardships that were in store for them. Their destination was Weston, and the object of the march was the hope of possessing a goodly sum of gold on deposit in a bank at that place, which was designed to be used for the erection of an insane asylum. The boys got it without meeting any armed opposition.

The regiment then proceeded to Glenville to relieve the force at that point. The first serious engagement in which the Seventh participated was the battle at Cross Lanes, West Virginia, on the 26th of August, 1861. Here the regiment fought independently, each company taking a position where the most effective service could be rendered; but they were outnumbered by the enemy and slowly driven back, leaving many killed and wounded upon the battle-field. The loss to the Seventh in this engagement was one hundred and twenty killed, wounded and missing. The command became divided and scattered, one portion retiring to Gauley, while the others found the Union lines at Charleston, several miles down the Gauley River. By reference to the roster of Company E it will be seen that more men were lost by death, wounds or capture than in any other single engagement in which that company participated.

The regiment was soon gathered again and went into camp at Gauley. The effects of the recent engagement told severely on the men and many were discharged during the early days of October. One pleasing event, however, occurred while encamped at this place, and that was the presentation to the regiment of a beautiful stand of colors by Professor Peck, of Oberlin College, in behalf of the people of the Western Reserve.

From Gauley, on the 16th of October, the regiment proceeded to Charleston, W. Va., where it remained until the 1st of November, but soon after that date it was engaged in a movement to get in the rear of the rebel force under Floyd, but through the disobedience of orders on the part of General Benham, the attempt was fruitless, and Floyd, though hotly pursued, succeeded in making his escape. After this the Seventh returned, by steamer, to Charleston, November 17, 1861. In December the regiment joined the command under General Lander and proceeded by water, rail and a march of sixteen miles,

and arrived in the vicinity of the rebel forces, in a new and different country, and where, on March 23, 1862, they engaged in the battle of Winchester, coming in contact with that most remarkable rebel soldier "Stonewall" Jackson. General Lander was succeeded by General Shields. General Banks occupied Winchester upon Jackson's retirement. The tactics displayed by this noted rebel commander will, probably, never be thoroughly understood. His movements were rapid and were believed to be a retreat, but it has been argued that it was simply a subterfuge, which, had the co-operating force expected by him been successful, the field of Winchester would have been strewn with Union dead and wounded and our national capital have fallen into the hands of the rebels. But "there is many a slip"; the movement failed of accomplishment. Winchester was fought and the Seventh took an active and honorable part, losing fourteen killed, fifty-one wounded, and several prisoners taken. Among the losses here were several of Company E.

Following Winchester we find the Seventh regiment next engaged at Port Republic, on the 9th of June. Prior to that the men endured the hardships of a march of one hundred and thirty-two miles, from New Market to Fredericksburg, which was accomplished in nine days; and thus Shields's force was joined to McDowell's. On the morning of May 13 the army was reviewed by President Lincoln and other government officials. Especially did the president desire to see the division that had put to flight the great Jackson, therefore Shields's command, the Seventh among them, was ordered out for inspection.

When Shields withdrew with his forces from the Shenandoah Valley, Jackson with a strong command immediately occupied it, and commenced a rapid, vigorous movement toward the nation's capital. This movement necessitated a change of plan on the part of the Union forces, and the project to attack Richmond was for the time abandoned, and the army concentrated and sent to head off the notorious rebel leader. Jackson, becoming aware of this, and not easily entrapped, made a retreat up the valley, closely followed by Fremont's command. The third and fourth divisions of Shields's brigade had, by this time, reached a point opposite Port Republic. At five o'clock in the morning this battle commenced, the Seventh and the Fifth Ohio having the heaviest of the fight. Says Reid, "These two regiments fought splendidly and effectively. General Tyler, seeing the terrible odds against him, and the extent of the enemy's lines, determined to handle his inadequate force with extreme caution, and met the wily Stonewall with his own favorite tactics of strategy and cunning. Taking advantage of a wheat field near the enemy's center, he extended his lines from hill to river, and double-quicked the Fifth and Seventh from point to point along the line, under cover of some standing wheat, halting at intermediate points to deliver a galling fire. This was kept up for five long hours, and, with less than three thousand muskets, the National forces repelled Jackson, with fourteen thousand veteran rebel troops."

In the retreat that followed this sharp fight the Seventh was directed to cover the rear as guarding force. This they did gallantly, coming off the field in line, loading as they marched and frequently sending a telling volley into the ranks of the pursuers.

In May, 1862, Colonel Tyler was promoted to the rank of brigade commander and had charge of the brigade to which the Seventh was attached. After the battle of Port Republic and lying at Little Washington, that officer was ordered to Washington, and thereafter General Geary was ordered to the command of the brigade.

After Port Republic came the engagement at Cedar Mountain, Va., on August 9, 1862, and the Army of Virginia, under Pope, had again to contend with the noted Jackson. The fight commenced at about three o'clock in the afternoon, and the Seventh occupied a position at the front where the battle waged the fiercest; in fact, it was a hand to hand contest in which they were engaged, and was continued until night-fall, when they retired and bivouacked almost upon the field. Neither side could claim any substantial victory. The ranks of the Seventh were fearfully decimated, and out of three hundred of that regiment that entered the fight scarcely a single hundred escaped injury in some form. The roster of Company E will show how that command fared.

With the approach of Lee's army the Union forces fell back toward Washington, and on the 17th of September reached Antietam. During the engagement at that place the Seventh were on the field but not closely engaged, although some slight losses were suffered. After the battle the regiment encamped on Bolivar Heights, and here were received some two hundred recruits, but comparatively few of whom were given to Company E.

Early in December the Seventh went into winter quarters at Dumfries, but scarcely had they become settled for a season of rest and recuperation than a troop of cavalry and a few pieces of artillery, under Stuart, made their appearance. The camping forces were soon prepared to meet the attack, and drove off the rebels with considerable loss, though suffering little themselves. So ended the campaign in Virginia for the year 1862. Five battles were participated in by the Seventh regiment, and in each their gallantry and bravery received the plaudits of the whole Union people.

The campaign of 1863 opened with the engagement at Chancellorsville, in which the Seventh took an active part, and when the Union forces retired their retreat was covered by the regiment assisted by two others. "Its conduct," says Reid, "in this hazardous and responsible position, and its gallant action in the battle, reflected the highest honor on not only the regiment, but the State from whence it came." In this battle the Seventh lost eighty-four men in killed and wounded.

Gettysburg followed Chancellorsville, and although not actively engaged the Seventh were kept busy moving to such points as required strengthening;

exposed sometimes to a galling fire, but generally protected by breastworks. Their loss here was but one man killed and seventeen wounded. Among the regiments sent to quell the riots in New York, occasioned by the enforcement of the draft, was the Seventh Ohio. The regiment reached Governor's Island and went into camp on the 26th of August, 1863. The draft being over, the Seventh returned to its old camp on the Rapidan, where it remained a few weeks, after which the Twelfth corps, to which it was attached, was ordered into the western country. The Twelfth and Eleventh were afterward consolidated and became the Twentieth, under command of "Fighting Joe Hooker."

On the 24th of November occurred the battle at Lookout Mountain, Tenn., and close upon that came Mission Ridge, Tenn., and Ringgold, Ga. The Seventh was in each engagement, but lost most heavily in the latter. During the assault Creighton said to his men: "Boys, we are ordered to take that hill; I want to see you walk right up to it." And walk they did; straight into the face of death. They were repulsed with fearful loss, there being but one commissioned officer of the whole regiment uninjured. Nineteen killed and sixty-one wounded was the result of that charge. It occurred near Ringgold, on the 27th of November, 1863. Colonel Creighton and Major Crane were both killed.

Worn with constant battle and ranks fearfully thinned, the Seventh went into camp at Bridgeport, Ala., where with a few skirmishes of no importance it remained until May, 1864, when again it was called into active service in the campaign of that year. Its first engagement was at Rocky Face Ridge, from May 5th to the 9th, and later at Resaca, Ga., from May 13th to 16th. After Resaca had been fought and won, the Seventh pursued the fleeing rebels until near the middle of June. Then the term of enlistment of the Seventh had expired, and they returned to Cincinnati. Here the Fifth and Seventh, former constant companions in successes and reverses, the former from the south, and the latter from the north part of Ohio, parted company. The Seventh proceeded to Cleveland, where it was mustered out of service, after an experience in active service of a little more than three years. Colonel Erastus B. Tyler was promoted to brigadier general May 20, 1862; lieutenant-colonel William R. Creighton was promoted to colonel May 20, 1862, and killed at Ringgold, Ga., November 27, 1863; Lieutenant-Colonel Joel F. Asper was promoted from captain, Company H, May 20, 1862, and resigned March 2, 1863; Lieutenant-Colonel Orris J. Crane was promoted to major from captain Company A, May 25, 1862, to lieutenant-colonel March 2, 1863, killed at Ringgold, Ga., November 27, 1863; Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel McClellan was promoted from captain Company H, December 1, 1863, mustered out with regiment July 8, 1864; Major John S. Casement resigned May 23, 1863; Major Frederick A. Seymour resigned March 29, 1864.

Roster of Company E.

This roster represents the company in the three years service. Nearly all the men were mustered into the service on June 20, 1861, and of the few recruits received at a later date no separate record is made.

John W. Sprague, captain; captured at Birch River, Va., August 8, 1861; exchanged January 5, 1862; promoted to colonel Sixty-third Ohio Volunteer Infantry, January 23, 1862.

Charles A. Wood, captain; promoted from first-lieutenant Company D February 5, 1862; resigned February 20, 1863.

Arthur T. Wilcox, captain; captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; returned October 4, 1863; promoted from first-lieutenant Company E to captain Company D July 9, 1862; assigned to Company E March 10, 1863; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Llewellyn R. Davis, first lieutenant; promoted from second lieutenant Company D, November 2, 1862; to captain company C February 19, 1864.

George C. Ketchum, first lieutenant; captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; exchanged and returned March 13, 1863; promoted from first sergeant to first lieutenant March 30, 1864; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Ralph Lockwood, second lieutenant; promoted to first lieutenant Company A November 25, 1861.

James P. Brisbine, second lieutenant; promoted from first sergeant Company H December 20, 1861; killed in battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862.

George D. Lockwood, second lieutenant; promoted from first sergeant Company D August 9, 1862; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Arvin B. Billings, first sergeant; appointed sergeant from private January 1, 1862; first sergeant January 1, 1863; wounded at battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Samuel C. Wheeler, first sergeant; appointed corporal January 1, 1862; first sergeant March 1, 1862; wounded at battle of Port Republic, Va., June 9, 1862; discharged March 26, 1863, by order of war department.

Henry E. Hill, sergeant; appointed from corporal January 1, 1862; wounded at battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, 1863; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

William Harley, sergeant; appointed corporal January 1, 1863; color bearer May 3, 1863; sergeant April 9, 1864; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

George W. Sweet, sergeant; captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; exchanged and returned March 13, 1863; appointed sergeant from private May 19, 1864; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Moses Martin, sergeant; appointed sergeant from corporal January 1, 1862; killed in battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862.

Orzo J. Lowell, sergeant; died at Cumberland, Md., February 19, 1862.

William Merriam, sergeant; lost left arm at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; discharged October 30, 1862, by order of war department.

Franklin W. Wilcoxson, sergeant; captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; paroled May 27, 1862; discharged by order of war department.

William Freeman, sergeant; discharged at Romney, Va., June 1, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry Bailey, sergeant; appointed corporal January 1, 1862; sergeant January 1, 1863; transferred to Fifth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, October 31, 1864, by order of war department.

William W. Meeker, corporal; appointed corporal January 1, 1863; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

William Holden, corporal; appointed corporal July, 1863; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Jesse G. Turner, corporal; captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; paroled May 27, 1862; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

John H. Woodward, corporal; appointed corporal January 1, 1862; killed at battle of Port Republic, Va., June 9, 1862.

James K. Alexander, corporal; appointed corporal January 1, 1862; wounded at battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862; discharged January 7, 1863, by order of war department.

George Blanden, corporal; wounded at battle of Winchester, Va., March 23, 1862; discharged January 28, 1863, by order of war department.

George W. Loring, corporal; discharged at Washington, D. C., October 6, 1862, by order of war department.

Charles Lewis, corporal; discharged at Charleston, W. Va., October 21, 1861, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Frederick A. Davis, corporal; wounded at battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., August, 9, 1862; transferred to Invalid Corps December 12, 1863, by order of war department.

Omar Osborn, corporal; appointed corporal January 1, 1862; discharged January 8, 1863, by order of the war department.

Albert O. Smith, corporal; appointed corporal January 1, 1862; wounded at battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862; discharged November 24, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William M. Barber, corporal; transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps by order of war department.

William Furniss, corporal; appointed corporal January 1, 1863; transferred to Invalid Corps, January 5, 1864, by order of war department.

Hiram Smith, musician; discharged at Columbus, O., October 16, 1862, by order of war department.

Privates.

Harrison L. Allen, mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Albert Andrews, discharged at Columbus, O., August 9, 1862, by order of war department.

William H. Andress, wounded at battle of Port Republic, Va., June 9, 1862; discharged March 28, 1863, by order of war department.

George Anners, wounded at battle of Winchester, Va., March 23, 1862; discharged January 9, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John Atwater, wounded at battle of Winchester, Va., March 23, 1862; also at battle of Port Republic, June 9, 1862; discharged August 28, 1862.

Ormer E. Andrews, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps February 2, 1864, by order of war department.

William F. Bartlett, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; returned March 13, 1863; wounded at battle of Lookout Mountain, Tenn., November 24, 1863; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

John Bark, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; returned March 13, 1863; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Lyman Blakeslee, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; returned March 13, 1863; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Robert W. Blakeslee, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; returned March 13, 1863; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Edward Billings, mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

James M. Butler, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; died in parish prison, New Orleans, December 27, 1861.

Reuben Beers, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; paroled May 27, 1862; no record of muster-out found.

William Baker, discharged at Columbus, O., September 1, 1862, by order of war department.

George W. Bartlett, discharged at Gauley Bridge, Va., October 6, 1861, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry T. Benton, captured at battle of Dumfries, Va., December 27, 1862; returned March 13, 1863; wounded at battle of Chancellorsville, Va., May 2, 1863; discharged March 7, 1864, by order of war department.

William L. Benton, discharged at Williamsport, Md., June 1, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Joseph Blake, discharged at Columbus, O., July 5, 1862, by order of war department.

Leander Butterfield, discharged at Fort Royal, Va., June 20, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

James J. Cronk, mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Edson B. Cross, killed at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861.

Isaac Collins, enrolled October 9, 1861, but never mustered.

Hudson Call, discharged; no record found.

William Cherry, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; paroled May 27, 1862; discharged November 19, 1862, by order of war department.

Thomas S. Curran, lost right leg at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; discharged Nov. 3, 1862, by order of war department.

Joseph F. Clark, wounded at battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862; discharged August 26, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

George K. Downing, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; returned March 13, 1863; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Elwood Dillingham, enrolled October 9, 1861, but never mustered.

Anson Douglass, no record found.

Lewis A. Darling, transferred to company B, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, October 31, 1864, by order of war department; veteran.

David Everett, died October 6, 1862, from wounds received at the battle of Antietam, Md., September 17, 1862.

George Eiklor, died December 11, 1863, from wounds received at battle of Ringgold, Ga., November 27, 1863.

Daniel Flora, died at Alexandria, Va., June 5, 1863.

Zebah Fox, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; paroled May 27, 1862; transferred to Second United States Cavalry by order of war department; veteran.

Jesse Flora, transferred to company B, Fifth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, October 31, 1864, by order of the war department; veteran.

William F. Graves, absent, nurse in hospital at Clairsville, Md., February, 1862; mustered out July 6, 1864, by circular No. 36, war department, May 2, 1864.

Oliver Grennell, killed in battle of Ringgold, Ga., November 27, 1863.

William Gibbs, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; died December, 1861, while a prisoner.

Benjamin F. Gill, died August 29, 1862, from wounds received at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862.

Wilson S. Gordon, discharged December 3, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry Green, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps September 1, 1863, by order of war department.

Albin Hopkins, mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

George Howorth, no record found.

Jay Haskins, wounded at battle of Port Republic, Va., June 9, 1862; discharged October 23, 1862, by order of war department.

William Hutchinson, wounded at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; discharged March —, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John Hann, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; paroled May 27, 1862; transferred to the Fifth United States Cavalry by order of war department.

Thomas C. Ingles, mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Charles Jay, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps February 15, 1864, by order of war department.

James W. Kelley, mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Henry Kizer, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; died December 28, 1861, at Tuscaloosa, Ala., while a prisoner.

Peter Kizer, died at Cumberland, Md., February 22, 1862.

Joseph Kearney, transferred to company B, Fifth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, October 31, 1864, by order of war department.

Edward Kennedy, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; returned March 13, 1863; wounded at battle of Chancellorsville, Va., May 2, 1863; transferred to Invalid Corps January 14, 1864, by order of war department.

William T. Lowry, wounded at battle of Ringgold, Ga., November 27, 1863; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

David Lee, discharged at Fairfax, Va., August 5, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Nahum Mears, mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

John Melville, mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Charles Masters, killed at battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862.

Richard Mansell, discharged at Warrenton, Va., July 30, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John Mulleman, wounded at battle of Winchester, Va., March 23, 1862; discharged July 11, 1862, by order of war department.

Andrew McMillen, mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Edward McDermott, discharged June 27, 1863, by order of war department.

Henry Neighboring, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, September 1, 1863, by order of war department.

Richard O'Brien, no record found.

Henry Pixley, wounded at battle of Ringgold, Ga., November 27, 1863; mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

Spafford A. Penny, killed in battle of Chancellorsville, Va., May 3, 1863.

John Randolph, died at Weston, Va., July, 1861.

Frederick W. Roscoe, discharged at Gauley Bridge, Va., October 14, 1861, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Albert L. Raymond, wounded at battle of Chancellorsville, Va., May 3,

1863; transferred to Invalid Corps September 30, 1863, by order of war department.

Irving Roberts, transferred to company B, 5th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, October 31, 1864, by order of war department; veteran.

Ephraim J. Smith, discharged April 10, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Zera S. Smith, absent, nurse in hospital, mustered out July 6, 1864, by circular No. 36, war department, May 2, 1864.

James Stinson, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; paroled May 12, 1862; never returned to company.

John Shetters, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; paroled May 27, 1862; discharged September 1, 1862, by order of war department.

Charles Stimson, discharged October 22, 1862, for wounds received at battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862.

Francis Stilwell, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; transferred to 18th United States Infantry, by order of war department.

Henry R. Steele, transferred to recruit camp, June 11, 1864; no further record found.

James L. Vansise, discharged October 22, 1862, for wounds received at battle of Port Republic, Va., June 9, 1862.

Brayton B. Williams, captured at battle of Chancellorsville, Va., May 3, 1863; returned November 17, 1863; mustered out with company July 6 1864.

Thomas Warren, mustered out with company July 6, 1864.

William L. Williams, died at Gallipolis, O., September 13, 1861.

Elam Ward, discharged at Cumberland, Md., February 4, 1862.

Rufus Welch, discharged May, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Daniel Weatherlow, discharged February 18, 1853, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry Winslow, discharged; no record found.

Charles Webber, captured at battle of Cross Lanes, Va., August 26, 1861; paroled January, 1862; discharged April 11, 1863, by order of war department.

Americus Witmer, discharged at Baltimore, Md., February 24, 1863.

Wade Wood, discharged at Dumfries, Va., February 17, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John W. Wickman, discharged November 20, 1862, for wounds received at battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862.

Henry Wetzell, transferred to field and staff as chief bugler, May 1, 1863, by order of Colonel Creighton.

THE EIGHTH INFANTRY.

The Eighth Regiment of Ohio Volunteer Infantry, like its immediate predecessor, the Seventh, was first recruited under the president's first call for seventy-five thousand troops "to put down the rebellion." But the field life and vicissitudes of the Eighth were experienced in a generally different quarter from those of the Seventh, as we find them only engaged in the same battles at Winchester, Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.

For the Eighth Infantry the county of Erie contributed the greater portion of Company E. The whole regiment was recruited between the 16th and 22d of April, 1861, and the 29th of the same month found the men at Camp Taylor, near Cleveland, awaiting orders to proceed to the front, but this movement was not made until July 9, following. They did, however, proceed to Camp Dennison on the 3d of May. The regimental organization was completed at Camps Taylor and Dennison, and the boys were at once put through "a course of sprouts," in order to make them as well informed on drill and military tactics as was needed in field service. While in camp on the 22d of July, 1861, came the president's call for five hundred thousand volunteers for three years service, and in answer to this call the whole body of the Eighth, save only Company I, enlisted for three years and was mustered into service on the 22d, 25th and 26th of June, 1861. On the 9th of July the Eighth left for Grafton, Va., in which region were extensive operations between McClellan and the rebel army under Garnett, the former then having much the best of it.

The first few weeks of regular army life for the Eighth were occupied in guard and station duty at various points in the Allegheny Mountains and along the line of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, and here they suffered severely from fever, over three hundred of the regiment being at one time in the hospital and unfit for duty.

The Eighth was first engaged at Romney, Va., on the 23d and 24th of September, and afterward on the 26th of October, in which engagements several men were killed and wounded, but the regiment proved that they had fighting qualities. These brushes ended the work of the Eighth for the year 1861, but the next year, from January to December, was almost a succession of skirmishes, attacks and battles, the most important of which were Winchester, Front Royal, Antietam, and Fredericksburg.

Early in January the regiment took part in the assault on Blue's Gap. On February 14 they had a sharp but brief fight at Bloomey Gap, and early in March moved to the Shenandoah, and under command of General Shields, participated in the battle of Winchester against the rebel army under Stonewall Jackson; but preceding that fight the Eighth made a good record in skirmishing at Cedar Creek and Strasburg. This qualification led the regiment to be deployed as skirmishers on the evening before, and the morning of, the battle at

Winchester, but toward evening of the day of the battle they were drawn into the general engagement and participated in the charge on the rebels' right flank, and by which they were thrown into confusion and utterly routed. Of the Eighth companies C, E, D, and H, were engaged in this fight, and about one-fourth of these were killed or wounded.

After Winchester was fought and won our skirmishing regiment, with the army, followed up the valley of the Shenandoah, giving fight to the enemy at Woodstock, Mount Jackson, Edinburgh and New Market, as only an active, skirmishing command can do. This was continued during March and April and a part of May, but on the 30th of the latter named month, under General Kimball, they participated at Front Royal, and skirmished a distance of eighteen miles. Here was captured the notorious female spy, Belle Boyd.

From Front Royal the brigade to which the Eighth was attached moved to Harrison's Landing, having daily skirmishes on the march. Arrived at that place the regiment was placed in the second corps, in Kimball's brigade and French's division. This corps acted as rear guard to the army during the retreat across the Chickahominy, thence they proceeded to Alexandria. The Eighth acted with the supporting line at South Mountain, but not actively, but crossed the mountain and skirmished with the enemy at Boonsboro and Reedyville.

Antietam was fought on September 17, 1862. "In the advance," says Reid, "Kimball's Brigade formed the third time, Morris and Max Weber's preceding. They struck the rebel line and were driven back, when Kimball advanced at a double-quick, carrying the line handsomely, and holding it for four hours, and until firing ceased in front. During this time Sedgwick was driven back on the right, which made it necessary for the Fourteenth Indiana and the Eighth Ohio to change front, which was done most gallantly, and saved the brigade from rout. General Sumner pronounced Kimball's the 'Gibralter Brigade.'"

After Antietam the regiment was constantly on skirmish duty at Hulltown, Snicker's Gap, United States Ford, in the reconnoissance to Leesburg and elsewhere, and then engaged in the terrible battle at Fredericksburg, Va., December 13, 1862, where a loss of thirty-seven was sustained, after which the Eighth remained in camp during the rest of the winter, but early in May participated in the battle of Chancellorsville, where it was under constant fire for nearly four days, but lost only thirteen in killed and wounded.

In the Gettysburg campaign the regiment was as actively engaged as in any of its numerous battles. In that engagement, on the afternoon of July 2d, it was thrown forward beyond the Emmetsburg road, to drive the rebel sharpshooters from a knoll, from which they were rapidly picking off men. At double-quick the position was taken, and held during the remainder of the fight, notwithstanding the fact that three separate assaults were made against it, once by a force three regiments strong. Besides this the Eighth rendered

General Hay's division effective service. Gettysburg cost the Eighth Regiment over one hundred men in killed and wounded.

In August, after pursuing and skirmishing with Lee's retreating army the Eighth received much needed rest and quiet in a trip to New York City to assist in quelling the draft riots then raging.

Returning to the field the regiment joined the army at Culpepper, and participated in the operations and engagements at Auburn and Bristow Station, both in October, and at Robinson's Cross Roads, Locust Grove and Nine Run, the latter three in November, 1863.

The operations of 1864 were no less active with the Eighth Ohio. They opened the last six months of army service with the battle at Morton's Ford, on February 6th, after which they next participated in the Wilderness fight, occupying a prominent position supporting the right. They recaptured a section of a battery that the Sixth Corps had lost. On the 6th of May they were engaged during the entire day, while on the 7th, 8th and 9th they again showed their remarkable ability for successful skirmishing. Again at Po River and Spottsylvania Court-House from the 10th to the 18th the regiment was closely engaged, and lost heavily of its few remaining though determined men.

From Spottsylvania Court-house to Petersburg the Eighth was constantly on the move, at North Anna River, Cold Harbor and elsewhere; now at close quarters, again on the skirmish line, wherever they were ordered they went and did as they were ordered unflinchingly, and without a murmur of discontent.

At Petersburg, from June 15th to the 19th, were they on the field or in the trenches. In the latter place were they when their term of enlistment expired, June 25, 1864.

Then they returned home, receiving ovations and receptions at several places along the route. The Eighth was mustered out of service on the 13th of July, 1864.

Those of the regiment whose term did not expire in June were consolidated with the Fourth Regiment of Infantry and became the "Fourth Battalion Ohio Infantry," and were mustered out in July, 1865.

Roster Company E, Three Months Service.

H. G. De Puy, captain; James E. Gregg, first lieutenant; John Bixby, ensign; William D. Witherell, Zenas W. Barker, jr., Samuel M. White, jr., H. C. Jennings, George A. Scoby, D. VanKirk, Leonard Dewey Smith, S. G. Rossiter, Charles H. Reed, Charles M. Keyes, A. T. Craig, O. H. Rosenbaum, Philander Derr, Charles G. Knight, William R. West, Benjamin E. Deely, West B. Jennings, S. M. Ricker, Frederick M. Burton, S. A. Johnson, Lewis J. Lick, Henry C. Morton, John W. De Puy, Eugene D. Bell, Bryant Headly, Charles Ruggles, Leonard B. Osborn, C. M. Chapman, A. W. House, R. W. Spaulding, E. Warren, A. A. Curry, William Lisles, Roger Walsh, William Brady,

Byron Wheeler, George Fuller, E. B. Fuller, Robert Latham, D. D. Bogart, J. Hinckley, Obed Caswell, Isaac P. Grover, George Quick, W. K. D. Townsend, Isaac DePuy, George J. Osborne, Lane Lockwood, Edward Hadley, Henry Conner, William H. Harris, Charles Clark, Burton Eigler, William Brown, Andrew D. McKisson, N. H. Chamberlin, James P. Harris, John Bartlett, Lester V. McKisson, Sexton Duley, Jefferson Dailey, John Dailey, N. H. Hammond, Horace R. Wood, Valentine Walter, Lyman Smith, Byron W. Hoford, O. E. Bacon, Harper Bill, William Wolverton, John House, Judson Willard, Peter Epp, Frederick Zorn, Benevil Slagal, John Donnelly, Sanford Harper, D. F. German, P. M. Cannon, W. W. Miller, R. W. Foster, G. V. Smith, F. B. Colven, C. B. Rone, Francis Pearson, Walter Caswell, William L. Banks.

Roster Field and Staff—Three Years Service.

Herman G. De Puy, colonel; resigned November 9, 1861.

Samuel S. Carroll, colonel; in command of brigade since May 4, 1862; wounded at Spottsylvania, May 12, 1864; mustered out with regiment July 13, 1865.

Charles A. Park, lieutenant-colonel; promoted to lieutenant-colonel from first lieutenant, company H, July 8, 1861; resigned November 4, 1862.

Franklin Sawyer, lieutenant-colonel; promoted from captain company D, to major, July 8, 1861; to lieutenant-colonel, November 25, 1861; wounded at battle of Gettysburg July 1, 1863; brevetted brigadier-general; mustered out with regiment July 13, 1864.

Albert H. Winslow, major; promoted from captain, company A, November 25, 1861; mustered out with regiment July 13, 1864.

Roster Company E.

James E. Gregg, captain; served in 1863–4 as division inspector; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Wells W. Miller, first lieutenant; promoted to captain and assigned to company H March 11, 1862.

Alfred T. Craig, first lieutenant; promoted from second lieutenant to first lieutenant March 11, 1862; to captain and assigned to company F March 4, 1863.

James K. O'Reiley, first lieutenant; transferred from company B June 1, 1863; mustered out with company June 13, 1864.

James D. Wetherell, second lieutenant; appointed first sergeant from private August 28, 1861; promoted to second lieutenant March 11, 1862; first lieutenant October 17, 1862, and assigned to company A February 23, 1863.

Lester V. McKesson, second lieutenant; appointed sergeant from corporal August 28, 1862; promoted to second lieutenant March 4, 1863; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Zenas W. Baker, first sergeant; died August 28, 1861, at Oakland, Md.

Horace H. Bill, first sergeant; appointed first sergeant from corporal 1861; sergeant-major June 25, 1861, and transferred to Field and Staff.

Romeo W. Foster, first sergeant; appointed sergeant from corporal 1862; first sergeant June 18, 1864; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

John W. De Puy, first sergeant; appointed first sergeant from sergeant March 11, 1862; sergeant-major May 1, 1862, and transferred to Field and Staff.

Charles M. Chapman, sergeant; appointed corporal August 28, 1861; sergeant May 1, 1863; wounded at Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May 12, 1864; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Major S. Davis, sergeant; appointed corporal November 20, 1861; sergeant April 15, 1864; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Henry Owens, sergeant; appointed corporal November 1, 1862; sergeant June 18, 1864; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Augustus W. Porter, sergeant; appointed corporal September 17, 1862; sergeant April 15, 1863; killed March 6, 1864, in battle of the Wilderness.

Samuel Edwards, sergeant; appointed sergeant from private July 1, 1862; died from wounds received near Petersburg, Va., June 18, 1864.

Oscar E. Bacon, sergeant; appointed sergeant from corporal March 1, 1864; died April 11, 1864, in United States General Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

Augustus Fergel, sergeant; appointed corporal January 1, 1862; sergeant May 1, 1863; wounded at the battle of the Wilderness May 6, 1864; mustered out January 20, 1865.

Aurelius A. Curry, sergeant; appointed corporal June 25, 1861; sergeant May 1, 1862; transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps.

Frederick Zorn, corporal; appointed corporal April 15, 1864; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Philander Derr, corporal; appointed corporal April 15, 1864; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Philip Gatz, corporal; appointed corporal May 1, 1864; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Isaac Hinkley, corporal; appointed corporal June 25, 1861; killed in battle of Fredericksburg, Va., December 13, 1862.

James Fernald, corporal; discharged October 1, 1861, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Leonard D. Smith, corporal; discharged July 31, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William Liles, corporal; discharged April 1, 1863, for wounds received at Fredericksburg, Va., December 13, 1862.

Charles Simpson, corporal; appointed corporal November 20, 1861; transferred to Sixth United States Cavalry October 23, 1862, by order of war department.

Alanson Yeoman, corporal; appointed corporal November 1, 1863; transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps July 1, 1864, by order of war department.

R. B. Cady, corporal; died April 11, 1864; buried in London Park National Cemetery.

William Braby, musician; no record.

Charles B. Roe, musician; no record.

Privates.

James Anderson, killed May 24, 1864, in battle of North Anna River.

John Allen, no record.

Frederick Allen, no record.

George W. Alspaugh, discharged June 30, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William Brown, no record.

Jehial Bare, no record.

George D. Beatty, discharged December 25, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Samuel Beeler, discharged June 16, 1862, for wounds received at battle of Winchester, Va., March 23, 1862.

Martin Beck, reduced to ranks from sergeant September 17, 1862; transferred to Sixth United States Cavalry October 23, 1862, by order of war department.

Otto Boesch, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps by order of war department.

Richard D. Brewer, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps by order of war department.

William L. Bretz, reduced to ranks from corporal November 25, 1861; transferred to Brigade Band May 1, 1862; to company E June 6, 1864; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Charles Clark, mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

John M. Conner, died September 24, 1862, at Antietam, Md.

Charles Cartwright, no record.

Frank B. Carter, no record.

Henry E. Conner, discharged May 1, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Samuel Cherry, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps by order of war department.

George R. Derr, killed May 24, 1864, in battle of North Anna River.

Sexton Dudley, discharged January 24, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Jefferson Dailey, discharged December 10, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John Dailey, discharged January 20, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Peter Epp, discharged January 12, 1863, for wounds received in action.

George E. Flanders, discharged November 1, 1862, at Camp Dennison, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Stephen Giles, died March 27, 1862, from wounds received at battle of Winchester, Va.; March 23, 1862.

Richard F. Gray, no record.

Harmon Groff, transferred to Sixth United States Cavalry October 23, 1862, by order of war department.

Philip Grover, transferred to Sixth United States Cavalry October 23, 1862, by order of war department.

William H. Harris, mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Henry H. Haines, no record found.

Frederick Harrington, discharged January 20, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John H. House, discharged July 7, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Stephen Hinkley, discharged May 3, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Patrick Hinchey, discharged June 1, 1862, by order of war department.

John Howard, transferred to Sixth United States Cavalry October 23, 1862, by order of war department.

William H. Haas, transferred to company A June 25, 1861.

John H. Jack, appointed first sergeant July 1, 1861; reduced to ranks April 6, 1863; discharged June 28, 1864, at Columbus, O.

Warren F. June, no record found.

James Jones, no record found.

Antone Knabiel, discharged January 1, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Lorenzo Luce, transferred to Invalid Corps September 14, 1863, by order of war department.

James D. Martin, died March 17, 1862, from wounds received at Winchester, Va., March 23, 1862.

James Maiear, died May 12, 1862, from wounds received at battle of Winchester, Va., March 23, 1862.

John C. McEnally; no record found.

John McGinness; no record found.

Adam Moose, jr.; discharged November 18, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry D. C. Mills; discharged November 20, 1862, for wounds received at battle of Antietam, Md., September 17, 1862.

Martin V. Mixer; discharged December 23, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Charles H. Merrick; transferred to company H July 5, 1861.

Henry McDonald; transferred to Sixth United States Cavalry October 23, 1862.

T. G. Maxwell; died March 9, 1854; buried at Spring Grove National Cemetery, lot No. 210, Cincinnati, O.

Theodore Neile; wounded at Cold Harbor, Va.; prisoner of war in Andersonville June 3, 1864; no record of muster-out found.

Francis Pearson; no record found.

William Paul; no record found.

Thomas H. Pyle; discharged December 3, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry S. Porter; discharged December 3, 1863, for wounds received at battle of Winchester, Va., March 23, 1862.

Frederick Renther; prisoner of war from October 15, 1863, to June 10, 1864; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Edgar J. Reed; discharged December 2, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Lerman Smith, wounded at battle of Winchester, Va., March 23, 1862; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Joseph Stibel; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Gustavus V. Smith; killed in skirmish at Worthington, Va., September 1, 1861.

Lyman Smith; died September 11, 1861, at Grafton, Va.

John Smith; died January 11, 1862, from accidental gun-shot wound.

Peter Shumaker; died March 25, 1862, from wound received at battle of Winchester, March 23, 1862.

Joseph T. Smith; no record found.

Merrill Starr; discharged January 27, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Hugo C. Springer; discharged December 2, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Frank L. Saeffing; discharged April 8, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry C. Schenk; discharged August 15, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Franklin Trube; killed in battle of Antietam, Md., September 17, 1862.

Albert J. Vining; transferred to Sixth United States Cavalry October 23, 1862, by order of war department.

Roger L. Walsh; wounded in battles of Winchester and the Wilderness; leg amputated; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Horace R. Wood; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

James M. Webber; wounded at battle of Petersburg, Va., June 19, 1864; mustered out with company July 13, 1864.

Valentine Walter; died June 18, 1864, from wounds received at battle of Wilderness, Va., May 10, 1864; buried in Arlington, Va., National Cemetery.

Charles F. Warner; no record found.

Fayette Walcott; discharged March 5, 1863, for wounds received in action.

William Wilson; discharged November 4, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Ebenezer E. Warren; transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps September 30, 1863, by order of war department.

Christian W. Weidel; transferred to Sixth United States Cavalry October 23, 1863, by order of war department.

Jacob Weidman; transferred to company A June 25, 1861.

Isaac Wilson; transferred to commandant at Camp Cleveland, O., July 13, 1864.

THE TWENTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

The Twenty-fourth Regiment of Ohio Volunteer Infantry was organized at Camps Chase and Jackson during the latter part of May and the early part of June, 1861. To its formation no less than eleven counties made a contribution of men, young men, most of them, strong and active. The county of Erie sent into this command a large contingent of company E. The greater portion of this company was enlisted in June, 1861, but recruits were received during 1863 and 1864.

Although the regiment entered the service in June, it was not until about the middle of September, following, that it engaged in its first battle. During the latter part of July the Twenty-fourth left camp for Cheat Mountain, Va., where they encamped and prepared for guard duty. The enemy were within a short marching distance, and picket firing and skirmishing were not infrequent.

On the morning of September 12 the regiment was surrounded by the rebel forces and barely escaped capture. Lack of proper vigilance was the cause of this disaster. But the boys soon rallied and formed a line of battle and made a stout and successful resistance, but not without some loss in killed and wounded. The roster will disclose the fact that as many of company C were killed or wounded at Cheat Mountain as in any other place, excepting possibly Chickamauga, Ga.

The Twenty-fourth was next engaged at Greenbrier, Va., on the 3d of October, where they were exposed to a heavy fire, but for all of that their loss was inconsiderable, two being killed and three wounded. This ended the fighting for 1861. The regiment proceeded to Louisville, Ky., arriving there on the 28th of November. While here the Twenty-fourth was attached to the Fourth Division of the Tenth Brigade of the Army of the Ohio.

Late in February, 1862, the command reached Nashville, Tenn., where it remained some weeks, and then proceeded to Savannah, reaching that place on April 5, much worn and fatigued by marching over heavy roads, and wading through streams and marshes.

The regiment next participated in the battle of Pittsburg Landing, losing over thirty in killed and wounded, and afterward skirmished with the enemy on the march toward Corinth, which latter place the Twenty-fourth was one of the first regiments to occupy. In October the regiment was assigned to the Fourth Division of the Twenty-first Army Corps. At Perryville, on the 8th, it was present on the field but not actively engaged.

In December General Rosecrans moved toward Nashville. The Twenty-fourth was in an exceedingly unfortunate condition. Company A was on detached duty, and the balance of the command numbered less than three hundred and fifty serviceable men, sickness, discharges for disability, transfers, losses, and desertions having reduced the regiment to that number. However, with that strength the Twenty-fourth went into the battle of Stone River, Tenn., on the last day of the year 1862. It was given an important position in this battle, and held firmly, doing excellent service, but losing heavily, there being nearly ninety lost in killed and wounded, or about one-fourth its entire strength. Next came Woodbury, on the 24th of January, with but slight loss.

No further important battle was participated in by the regiment until the Chickamauga engagement in which it also lost a number of officers and men. After this was over Colonel Higgins and Major McClure were "permitted" to resign from the service. At Lookout Mountain, November 24, 1863, at Mission Ridge, November 25, and at Taylor's Ridge, Ga., November 27, the regiment was engaged, after which it was assigned to the Second Division of the Fourth Corps. The final battle in which it participated was at Buzzard Roost, or Rocky Face Ridge, on February 25–27, 1864, and in April following was sent to Chattanooga to await orders for muster-out. In June it proceeded to Columbus, and was, excepting Company D, mustered out by companies, at different dates, from June 17 to 24, by reason of expiration of term of service. Company C was mustered out on June 22, by J. M. Eyster, captain Eighteenth Infantry United States Army.

Roster Field and Staff.

Jacob Ammen, colonel, promoted to brigadier-general United States Volunteers, July 16, 1862.

Frederick C. Jones, colonel; promoted to colonel May 14, 1862; killed December 31, 1862, at battle of Stone River, Tennessee.

David J. Higgins, colonel; promoted from captain company C January 1, 1863; resigned October 23, 1863.

Samuel A. Gilbert, lieutenant-colonel; promoted to colonel Forty-fourth Ohio Volunteer Infantry October 18, 1861.

Lucien C. Buttles, lieutenant-colonel; promoted from major October 14, 1861; resigned November 28, 1861.

Albert S. Hall, lieutenant-colonel; promoted to major from captain company F December 20, 1861; lieutenant-colonel May 14, 1862; colonel One Hundred and Fifth Ohio Volunteer Infantry August 11, 1862.

Armstead T. M. Cockrill, lieutenant-colonel; promoted from captain company D December 31, 1862; to colonel October 23, 1863, but not mustered; mustered out June 24, 1864.

Shelton Sturgess, major; promoted from captain company B October 14, 1861; resigned November 28, 1861.

Henry Terry, major; promoted from captain company G May 14, 1862; to lieutenant-colonel August 11, 1862, but not mustered; killed December 31, 1862, in battle of Stone River, Tennessee.

Thomas M. McClure, major; promoted from captain company K December 31, 1862; resigned.

William B. Sturgess, major; promoted from captain company A October 3, 1863; mustered out with regiment June 24, 1864.

Roster Company C.

Mustered into service June 1, 1861, at Camp Johnson, Ohio, by John C. Robinson, captain Fifth Infantry, United States Army; mustered out June 22, 1864, at Columbus, O.

David J. Higgins, captain; promoted to colonel January 1, 1863.

De Witt C. Wadsworth, captain; promoted to first lieutenant from second lieutenant December 20, 1861; transferred to company I; promoted to captain December 31, 1862; died September 21, 1863, of wounds received September 20, 1863, at the battle of Chickamauga, Georgia.

William C. Beck, captain; appointed first sergeant from sergeant October 4, 1861; promoted to second lieutenant June 6, 1862; first lieutenant December 31, 1862; captain April 21, 1864; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Enoch Weller, first lieutenant; promoted to captain company H October 3, 1861.

John H. Elbert first lieutenant; promoted from second lieutenant, company E, October 15, 1861; resigned January 6, 1862.

George W. Brown, first lieutenant; promoted from private company A April 21, 1864; transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 1864.

Robert B. Billingsly, first sergeant; appointed from sergeant June 29, 1861; died October 4, 1861, at Cheat Mountain, Va.

Leonard B. Osborn, first sergeant; appointed from corporal October 8, 1861; first sergeant July 8, 1862; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Alfred Marion, sergeant; appointed from corporal September 1, 1861; killed December 31, 1862, in battle of Stone River, Tennessee.

John R. Baker, sergeant; reduced from first sergeant June 29, 1861; died October 7, 1861, at Cheat Mountain, Va.

Lindly M. Tullis, sergeant; appointed from corporal October 4, 1861; killed September 19, 1863, in battle of Chickamauga, Ga.

John M. Root, sergeant; died August 24, 1861, at Cheat Mountain Va.

George L. Dix, sergeant; appointed corporal March 1, 1862; sergeant July 8, 1862; discharged October 3, 1862, to enlist in the Fourth United States Artillery.

Israel J. Deemer, sergeant; mustered as private; appointed sergeant April 1, 1862; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Peter W. Smith, sergeant; appointed from musician December 31, 1862; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

James Quinn, sergeant; appointed corporal June 1, 1862; sergeant December 31, 1862; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Jason R. Orton, corporal; appointed corporal August 30, 1862; died April 18, 1863, in hospital at Quincy, Ill., from wounds received in battle of Stone River, Tennessee.

Joseph H. Wright, corporal; discharged April 23, 1863, to accept appointment as contract surgeon.

Henry H. Arner, corporal; appointed corporal June 1, 1862; discharged October 23, 1862 to enlist in Fourth United States Artillery.

Fisher A. Billingsley, corporal; appointed corporal September 1, 1861; discharged May 18, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John Matt, corporal; appointed corporal December 21, 1861.

Richard Slette, corporal; appointed corporal September 1, 1861; discharged to enlist in Fourth United States Artillery.

Henry Meyer, corporal; transferred to company F Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 1864; veteran.

Lewis Rubel, corporal; appointed corporal March 12, 1861; transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 1864; veteran.

James F. H. Cook, corporal; appointed corporal; transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry January 2, 1864; veteran.

William English, corporal; appointed corporal March 12, 1864; transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry ——, 1864; veteran.

John H. Roberts, corporal; appointed corporal June 1, 1862; wounded December 31, 1862, in battle of Stone River, Tennessee.

John Liddle, corporal; appointed corporal July 8, 1862; wounded September 19, 1863, in battle of Chickamauga, Georgia.

John Whalon, corporal; appointed corporal November 23, 1862; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

John Sheppard, corporal; appointed corporal December 31, 1862; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Irwin G. Porter, corporal; appointed corporal November 31, 1862; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Jeremiah E. Williams, musician; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Richard Larimer, wagoner; transferred from company H July 2, 1861; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Privates.

Ole Anderson; killed July 25, 1861, at Camp Chase by the accidental discharge of a gun.

Nelson Arnold; transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry ——, 1864; veteran.

John Arni; transferred to company H July 2, 1861.

Isaac H. Ames; transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry ——, 1864.

Dayton Andrews; transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry ——, 1864.

Francis Bradley; reduced from corporal December 31, 1861; died March 22, 1862, near Duck River, Tennessee.

Henry C. Beck; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Simon Bernhart; reduced from corporal September 1, 1861; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Isaac Burlingame; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Lewis Bernstine; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

John Brokely; died July 4, 1862, at Athens, Ala.

Samuel Bradner; no record found.

Benjamin F. Burcan; discharged January 18, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William L. Benton; transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864.

Thomas W. Carpenter; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Thomas C. Campbell; died November 16, 1861, at Cheat Mountain, Va.

Charles Castle; no record found.

Jeremiah Cole, discharged October 2, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John C. Dildine, mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

George Dart, killed January 13, 1863, by Joseph King, at Murfreesboro, Tenn.

John Donevon, wounded September 19, 1863, in battle of Chickamauga, Ga., transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, ——, 1864.

Samuel F. Donaldson, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864; veteran.

John L. Dunbar, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864.

Frederick Everhardt, discharged October 24. 1862, to enlist in Fourth United States Artillery.

James S. Edsall, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864; veteran.

John L. Ennis, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864.

Alanson Ford, no record found.

Hiram Fosnot, discharged August, 8, 1861, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Victor W. Frederick, transferred to company H, July 2, 1861.

Solomon Foster, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864.

Joshua Foster, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864.

Caleb Garrett, discharged August 25, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Chambers O. Gamble, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864; veteran.

John Grose, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps August 5, 1863, by order of war department.

Henry Garrett, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864.

John H. Hibler, mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

George W. Hanan, mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Gilbert H. Hewitt, record missing.

John Heater, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864; veteran.

Isaac Jones, died March 26, 1862, in hospital at Nashville, Tenn.

Joseph King, record missing.

Frederick A Ketcham, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864.

William Luff, discharged May 8, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry Leonard, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Infantry, —— 1864.

Michael McGasky, mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Peter Miller, mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Frank L. Meyers, mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Charles McGraves, reduced from wagoner September 1, 1861; discharged February 16, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William Marlow, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Iniantry, ——, 1864; veteran.

George Neidle, appointed corporal September 1, 1861; reduced to ranks December 21, 1861; discharged May 17, 1862.

Rufus L. Ney, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864; veteran.

Benjamin F. Peterson, discharged January 18, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William A. Roller, mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Jacob Rinehart, wounded September 19, 1863, in battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Peter Ryan, discharged April 3, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Jackson Ryan, discharged May 17, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Samuel Richy, discharged, date unknown.

Henry B. Robinson, discharged August 18, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Joshua M. Roller, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864.

Bohart Stineley, mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

George Stubenhofer, mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Charles Shurley, wounded September 19, 1863, in battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; absent, sick in hospital at Madison, Ind.; mustered out June 22, 1864, by order of war department.

Peter J. Shuster, died October 9, 1861, at Cheat Mountain, Va.

Charles Sill, discharged May 31, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

David Steigle, wounded Dec. 31, 1862, in battle of Stone River, Tenn.; transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps January 15, 1864, by order of war department.

Philip Smith, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry ——, 1864.

Patrick Shunnessey, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864.

Henry Traut, mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

John E. Taylor, died January 7, 1863, of wounds received at battle of Stone River December 31, 1862.

Sylvanus F. Tullis, records missing.

William Titswood, discharged July 20, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Benjamin F. Taylor, discharged October 24, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Frederick Tester, discharged September 8, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Richard B. Tullis, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps January 16, 1864, by order of war department.

William Voit, mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

George Vining, mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

John Q. Vanderslice, discharged August 19, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

George Waters, mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

Jacob Warner, mustered out with company June 22, 1864.

John Weyle, died April 1, 1862, in hospital at Nashville, Tenn.

Charles Wilson, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——1864; veteran.

Joseph M. Waldorf, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, September 1, 1863, by order of war department.

Thomas Weston, transferred to company F, Eighteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, ——, 1864.

THE FIFTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

To the numerical strength of this regiment Erie county contributed as largely as to any represented by the county in the three years service. Companies A, C, D and I were recruited in this and Huron counties, while the field and staff of the regiment were also in part composed of men from the sections named.

The regiment was raised during the months of September, October and November, 1861, and rendezvoused at Norwalk, the county seat of Huron county. It was not until the latter part of January, 1862, that the Fifty-fifth broke camp at Norwalk, and proceeded to Grafton, W. Va., where it remained for a short time, and thence went to New Creek. Here the men experienced some severe marching service and engaged in a brisk skirmish at Moorefield, but in February the regiment returned to Grafton.

Like all commands of northern troops, unused to the climate of the South, the men of the Fifty-fifth suffered severely from contagious and infectious diseases; many died and others were rendered wholly unfit for active service.

During the latter part of April the regiment, except companies D, E and G, moved with Schenck's brigade, to which it was attached, to McDowell, in the battle at which place they were engaged, acting in support of a battery, and not under heavy fire. At Cross Keys the regiment was on the field but not engaged. After this they moved to Middletown, near Winchester, where the regiment was brigaded with the Twenty-fifth, Seventy-third and Seventy-fifth Ohio regiments and was attached to General Schenck's division.

On August 9, 1862, the brigade participated in the fight at Cedar Mountain and suffered some loss. Again at the Second Bull Run, on the 30th of the same month, they lay in support of a battery when the rebels appeared on their flank, with whom they at once engaged and continued until dark when the whole line fell back to Centreville. After this the regiment went into camp for a few days on Munson's Hill, but on September 22, returned to Centreville. From this point a number of reconnoissances were made but no general engagement was participated in until the battle of Chancellorsville, May 2, 1863, with the Eleventh Corps, to which it had been assigned. In the Chancellorsville fight the Fifty-fifth lost one hundred and fifty-three men in killed, wounded and missing. The regiment was then assigned to the Second Brigade of the Second Division and so remained until the end of its term of service.

From Brooks's Station the Fifty-fifth with its brigade marched to Gettysburg, Pa., where it again was engaged, first being posted on Cemetery Hill, but afterward moving to the left of the Baltimore Pike. While not in the regular battle line, the regiment was continually exposed to a severe fire and lost fifty men. The regiment joined in pursuit of the retreating rebel forces for some days and on July 25th went into camp at Catlett's Station, when it was assigned to picket duty.

In September the Eleventh and Twelfth Corps left camp, and by a series of movements by rail and marching, reached the battle ground of Mission Ridge where they were engaged on November 25, and suffered a slight loss, their position being on the extreme left. After this the Fifty-fifth entered on the Knoxville campaign. This was made in the dead of winter, without tents or blankets. On the 1st of January following the Knoxville campaign three hundred and nineteen of the men of the Fifty-fifth re-enlisted, and thus became veterans. They were granted an extended leave of absence, and it was not until the early part of March, 1864, that they again encamped in the Lookout Valley. At about this time the Eleventh and Twelfth army corps were consolidated and denominated the Twentieth, of which the Fifty-fifth formed a part of the Third Brigade of the Third Division.

Then commenced the Atlanta campaign, and in it the regiment participated. The month of May witnessed a succession of active operations, commencing with the affair at Buzzard's Roost Gap, Ga., on the 5th; again on the 15th came the engagement at Resaca, where the regiment was under heavy fire and lost nearly one hundred men. From May 19 to the early part of June, the Fifty-fifth were in a series of maneuvres about Cassville, Dallas, New Hope Church and Marietta, and the 9th of June found them engaged in the operations at Kenesaw Mountain, which continued during the best part of the month.

The month of July found the brigade to which the Fifty-fifth belonged engaged in the movements and battle at Chattahoochie River, on the 12th, and also at Peach Tree Creek, on the 20th. Further, they participated in the other operations just prior to and during the siege of Atlanta. This latter occupied from July 28 to September 2, 1864, and about this time the city was occupied and comfortable quarters found for the men. When the regiment left Lookout Valley to enter upon this campaign, it numbered about four hundred men fit for service, but in the events that followed up to the time that Atlanta was occupied, that number was reduced by about one-half, so that the entire available force amounted to less than two hundred. About the 1st of November the regiment received drafted men, substitutes, and some recruits, numbering in all some two hundred, and about this time those who were not veterans were mustered out.

On the 15th of November the brigade left Atlanta and took up the line of march toward the sea. On the 21st of December it arrived at Savannah, and went into camp on the northwest of the city. Here it remained until the early part of January, 1865, when it moved to the opposite side of the river.

In March commenced the campaign of the Carolinas, and on the 16th and 19th the regiment encountered the enemy at Smith's Farm, and lost, in the two fights, about fifty men. On the 24th Goldsboro was reached, and the troops passed in review before their gallant commander, General Sherman. From Goldsboro the Fifty-fifth went to Raleigh, and on the 30th commenced the return to Washington. Richmond was reached May 11, and on the 18th the regiment encamped near Alexandria. On the 24th it crossed Long Bridge and participated in the grand review, after which it went into camp near Washington. Upon the disbanding of the Twentieth corps, the Ohio regiments belonging to it were organized into a provisional brigade, and were assigned to the Fourteenth corps. On the 10th of June they proceeded to Louisville, Ky., and here, on the 11th of July, the Fifty-fifth was mustered out of service.

Three and one-half years of army life told seriously against the Fifty-fifth. From all sources it received during this time thirteen hundred and fifty men, and of these seven hundred and fifty were either killed or wounded. Ten officers were wounded, and eight were either killed or died from wounds. The regiment was engaged in about thirty battles or skirmishes, of greater or less severity, the more prominent of which were McDowell, Va., May 8, 1862, and thereafter at Cross Keys, Cedar Mountain, the Second Bull Run, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Pa., Orchard Knob, Tenn., Mission Ridge, Buzzard's Roost Gap, Resaca, Cassville, Kenesaw Mountain, Chattahoochie River, Peach Tree Creek, Siege of Atlanta, Turner's Ferry, Savannah, Arnysboro and Bentonville. This list of battles is credited the regiment in the work entitled "Roster of Ohio Soldiers."

Roster—Field and Staff.

John C. Lee, colonel; promoted from major November 20, 1861; resigned May 8, 1863.

Charles B. Gambee, colonel; promoted to major from captain company A, October 2, 1862; to lieutenant-colonel March 4, 1863; to colonel May 8, 1863; killed May 16, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.

George H. Safford, lieutenant-colonel; resigned March 4, 1863.

James M. Stevens, lieutenant-colonel; promoted to major from captain company H, March 4, 1863; wounded May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; arm amputated; promoted to lieutenant-colonel May 8, 1863; resigned May 25, 1864.

Edwin H. Powers, lieutenant-colonel; promoted from captain company K, June 27, 1864; mustered out with regiment July 11, 1865.

Daniel F. De Wolf, major; promoted from adjutant November 25, 1861; resigned October 2, 1862.

Rudolphus Robbins, major; promoted from captain company K, May 8, 1863; killed May 16, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.

Charles P. Wickham, major; promoted from captain company I, June 27, 1864; brevet lieutenant-colonel March 13, 1865; mustered out with regiment July 11, 1865.

Roster Company C.

Horatio N. Shipman, captain; appointed captain October 16, 1861; resigned March 10, 1863.

Henry Miller, captain; promoted from first lieutenant company K, February 12, 1863; resigned September 28, 1864.

Benjamin F. Evans, captain; promoted from first lieutenant company B, April 24, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Henry W. Persing, first lieutenant; appointed first lieutenant October 16, 1861; promoted to captain and assistant quartermaster July 18, 1863.

Thomas O'Leary, first lieutenant; appointed first sergeant from sergeant April 4, 1862; promoted to second lieutenant July 17, 1862; first lieutenant March 6, 1863; resigned December 28, 1863.

John R. Lowe, first lieutenant; appointed sergeant from corporal April 4, 1862; first sergeant July 17, 1862; promoted to sergeant-major February 11, 1863; promoted from second lieutenant company B, March 9, 1864, to captain company H, June 27, 1864.

Thomas W. Miller, first lieutenant; transferred from adjutant September 2, 1864; mustered out January 4, 1865, on expiration of term of enlistment.

John Bellman, first lieutenant; promoted from first sergeant company E, April 24, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Arthur Cranston, second lieutenant; appointed second lieutenant October 16, 1861; resigned March 15, 1862.

William S. Wickham, second lieutenant; transferred from company D, June 1, 1863; transferred to company B.

Walter W. Thomas, first sergeant; promoted to second lieutenant March 15, 1862, but not mustered; died April 2, 1862, at Grafton, Va.

Henry B. Warren, first sergeant; wounded July 3, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; appointed first sergeant from corporal January 1, 1864; promoted to quartermaster-sergeant October 28, 1864; veteran.

David A. Warren, first sergeant; appointed corporal April 10, 1862; sergeant October 27, 1862; wounded July 3, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; appointed first sergeant October 28, 1864; wounded March 19, 1865, in battle of Bentonville, N. C.; discharged July 3, 1865, at De Camp Hospital, N. Y.; veteran.

Alonzo Keeler, sergeant; appointed corporal October 1, 1862; sergeant, January 1, 1864; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

James Hartney, sergeant; appointed corporal January 1, 1864; sergeant, October 28, 1864; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Robert Young, sergeant; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Azenia A. Nichols, sergeant; appointed corporal January 1, 1864; sergeant, May 1, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

William H. Long, sergeant; appointed from corporal October 16, 1861; discharged October 22, 1862, at ——, N. J.

James Young, sergeant; discharged April 1, 1863, at Columbus, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Charles C. Lowe, corporal; appointed corporal July 11, 1864; mustered out with the regiment July 11, 1865; veteran.

Andrew W. Clawson, corporal; appointed corporal November 7, 1864; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Henry J. Fay, corporal; captured May 8, 1862, in battle of McDowell, Va.; exchanged; appointed corporal January 6, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Jonathan Welch, jr., corporal; wounded July 3, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; November 25, 1863, in battle of Mission Ridge, Tenn.; appointed corporal May 1, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Francis M. Nichols, corporal; appointed corporal May 1, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Charles G. Drake, corporal; appointed corporal ——; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

Myron Gregory, corporal; appointed corporal ——; wounded August 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run, Va.; captured September 28, 1864; mustered out May 20, 1865, by order of war department; veteran.

Albert G. Barenett, corporal; appointed corporal November 4, 1862;

wounded November 25, 1863, in battle of Mission Ridge, Tenn.; killed July 20, 1864, in battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga.

Frank P. Barton, corporal; appointed corporal January 1, 1864; died May 22, 1864, of wounds received May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.; veteran.

William H. Crawford, corporal; appointed corporal January 1, 1864; killed May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.; veteran.

William B. Sarman, corporal; appointed corporal November 8, 1864; killed March 19, 1865, in battle of Bentonville, N. C.; veteran.

Francis Van Gorder, corporal; appointed corporal ———; wounded July July 3, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; mustered out January 17, 1865, at Baltimore, Md., on expiration of term of enlistment.

Milton N. Cowles, corporal; appointed corporal ———; captured May 8, 1862, at battle of McDowell, Va.; exchanged; wounded June 24, 1864, in action; mustered out October 29, 1864, at hospital, Camp Dennison, O., at expiration of term of service.

William Jager, corporal; appointed corporal ———; discharged December 23, 1862, at Stafford Court-House, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

James D. Walker, corporal; discharged October 29, 1862, at Fairfax, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William Bellamy, corporal; appointed color bearer; killed August 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run, Va.

Alden Emmons, corporal; appointed corporal ———; died July 19, 1862, at Baltimore, Md.

John Bowers, musician; discharged October 5, 1862, at Columbus, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Billy N. Messenger, musician; discharged September 3, 1862, at Baltimore, Md., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Privates.

Albert Adams; discharged November 5, 1862, at Alexandria, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Ernest Anson; wounded July 3, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; discharged May 30, 1864, at Camp Dennison, Ohio.

Alonzo Adams; no record found.

Xavier Bergmeyer; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Robert Blake; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Enoch M. Bell; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Philip Brewer; discharged June 27, 1865, by order of war department.

Silas Brown; mustered out June 22, 1865, at Camp Dennison, O., by order of war department.

Robert B. Baldwin; veteran; no record found.

Edwin H. Butler; reduced to ranks from corporal ———; discharged January 20, 1863, at Washington, D. C., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William H. H. Bemis; discharged October 27, 1862, at Newark, N. J., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Benjamin F. Bemis; killed November 25, 1863, in battle of Mission Ridge, Tenn.

Lewis Bauer; transferred to company D, Fourteenth Veteran Reserve Corps, July 31, 1863.

Jack O. Burch; no record found.

James M. Chaffee; wounded July 3, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; mustered out December 29, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

John Connor; drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

William Collier; drafted; died February 23, 1865, at Savannah, Ga.

William Coultrip; wounded August 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run, Va.; mustered out October 16, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Thomas Carr; discharged January 1, 1863, at Washington, D. C., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William Cowell; wounded August 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run, Va.; transferred to company H, Seventh Veteran Reserve Corps, January 12, 1864.

John Diehlman; drafted; absent, sick at New York since April 30, 1865; mustered out May 19, 1865, at McDougall General Hospital, New York, by order of war department,

David Dennis; drafted; absent, sick at Camp Dennison, O., since December 6, 1864; mustered out July 19, 1865, by order of war department.

Peter Diemer; drafted; discharged to date July 11, 1865, by order of war department.

Albert Drury; drafted; discharged December 19, 1874, by order of war department.

William Dourian; discharged September 4, 1862, at Columbus, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John H. Eschman; drafted; discharged May 22, 1865, at Savannah, Ga., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry C. Ellis; discharged September 8, 1862, at Camp Dennison, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Oscar F. Fuller; discharged January 3, 1863, at Columbus O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Wesley C. Fay; transferred to company C, Veteran Reserve Corps, May 20, 1864.

William A. Gibson; mustered out with company July 11, 1864.

Richard Green; drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C. by order of war department.

Wilbert L. Green; mustered in as Wilbert Gunn; wounded July 20, 1864, in battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga.; mustered out January 14, 1865, at Columbus, O., on expiration of term of service.

Joseph G. Hamilton; drafted; absent, sick since April 28, 1865; mustered out May 19, 1865, at General Hospital, New York, by order of war department.

Jacob Hammond; substitute; mustered out June 2, 1865, at Camp Dennison, O., by order of war department.

John J. Hankins; drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

James M. Hoffman; drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

Henry C. Hill; discharged May 29, 1865, at De Camp Hospital, New York, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry C. Hess; wounded May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; mustered out June 8, 1865, at Cleveland, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability; veteran.

Henry H. Hess; captured May 8, 1862, at battle of McDowell, Va.; died July 29, 1862, at Lynchburg, Va.

Sylvester Hull; killed May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.

Jay Hollister; died September 20, 1863.

Edwin H. Hollister; discharged September 3, 1862, at Baltimore, Md., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Edward G. Harris; discharged April 20, 1863, at Brooks's Station, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Thomas J. Harris; discharged January 4, 1864, at Camp Dennison, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William Jarrett; discharged May 7, 1863, at Stafford Court House, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

George E. Jefferson; died March 10, 1862, at Grafton, Va.

David E. Jefferson; transferred to One Hundred and First Company, Second Battalion Veteran Reserve Corps November 28, 1863.

William Kirkman; drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

Barna M. Kline; mustered out September 26, 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn., on expiration of term of service.

Bradford N. Kellogg; reduced to ranks from corporal; mustered out October 16, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Michael Kavanaugh; no record found.

Andrew Love; wounded May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

George Lenox, substitute; captured November 19, 1864, near Madison, Ga.; died January 29, 1865, in rebel prison at Andersonville, Ga.

Charles H. Lockwood; reduced to ranks from corporal; discharged March 29, 1863, at Brooks's Station, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John R. Myer; killed July 3, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg, Pa.

John Myer; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Mathias Mackin; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Thaddeus Mackin; wounded May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

John Mills; drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

Joseph McMorris; drafted; died February 4, 1865, at Savannah, Ga.

William C. McGee; substitute; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

David McGuckin; discharged September 6, 1862, at Columbus, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Samuel McGuckin; killed August 30, 1862, in battle at Bull Run, Va.

Jacob Mitchell; killed July 3, 1863, in battle at Gettysburg, Pa.

John Noisot; drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

Albert Niles; captured October 30, 1864; discharged May 20, 1865, at Columbus, O., by order of war department; veteran.

Frederick Overman; substitute; died April 6, 1865, at Geer House General Hospital, Wilmington, N. C.

Williston Osborn; discharged October 5, 1862, at Columbus, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Cyrus M. Osier; discharged February 6, 1863, at Alexandria, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John C. Purdy; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Samuel P. Powell; drafted; discharged May 24, 1865, at De Camp Hospital, New York, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William M. Parks; discharged October 27, 1862, at Alexandria, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

George W. Plue; discharged September 4, 1862, at Alexandria, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John P. Patterson; died March 6, 1862, at Grafton, Va.

William E. Pollock; killed July 3, 1863, in battle at Gettysburg, Pa.

Jackson N. Pinney; transferred to Eighty-fourth Company, Second Battalion Veteran Reserve Corps, March 8, 1864.

Henry C. Pinney; transferred to One Hundred and Fourteenth Company, Second Battalion Veteran Reserve Corps, December 9, 1863.

John Ruckle; drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

Lewis Roberts; discharged May 19, 1865, at Grant General Hospital, New York, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Lewis Ray; discharged December 3, 1862, at Philadelphia, Pa., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William H. Robinson; discharged September 30, 1863, at Washington, D. C., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

George Ritz; discharged March 10, 1863, at Brooks's Station, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Edwin F. Russell; transferred to company A, Thirteenth Veteran Reserve Corps, July 11, 1863.

Anthony A. Simmons; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

James H. Stage; wounded June 18, 1864, in battle of Marietta, Ga.; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

James H. Sisty; drafted; mustered out May 19, 1865, at Camp Dennison, O., by order of war department.

Daniel D. Stage; died October 20, 1862, at Parkersburg, W. Va.

John Shepard; drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

Charles A. Sarman; mustered out November 11, 1864, at Atlanta, Ga., on expiration of term of service.

Frank W. Sparks; appointed corporal ———; wounded November 25, 1863, in battle of Mission Ridge, Tenn.; reduced to ranks ———; mustered out October 19, 1864, at Atlanta, Ga., on expiration of term of service.

Henry Shemnour; no record found; veteran.

Stephen L. Saunders; reduced to ranks from sergeant ———; wounded August 9, 1862, in battle of Cedar Mountain, Va.; mustered out October 16, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Justus Squire; reduced to ranks from wagoner; discharged October 14, 1862, at Centreville, Va.

John Sprotbury; discharged September 14, 1863, at Cleveland, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Rush R. Sloan; died March 8, 1862, at Grafton, W. Va.

Rinehart Sickinger; transferred to Ninety-third Company, Second Battalion Veteran Reserve Corps, October 31, 1863.

Lemuel Smith; transferred to company G.

John Taylor; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Benjamin Tanner; wounded May 16, 1864, in battle of Marietta, Ga.; discharged July 6, 1865, at Louisville, Ky., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Robert Van Gorder; killed June 21, 1864, in battle of Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.

John Widner; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Moses Waggoner; mustered out May 11, 1865, at Richmond, Va., by order of war department.

Jerome Welch, died July 10, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn., of wounds received June 21, 1864, in battle of Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.

Luther A. Welch, discharged April 16, 1863, at Brooks's Station, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Jonathan Welch, sr., discharged ———, 1862, at Norwalk, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Francis A. Williams, discharged October 5, 1862, at Columbus, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

George W. Wright, discharged September 9, 1862, at Columbus, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Elihu Westfall, discharged September 16, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John White, discharged January 29, 1863, at Washington, D. C., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John M. Young, substitute, died April 16, 1865, at New Berne, N. C., of wounds received March 19, 1865, in battle of Bentonville, N. C.

Roster Company E.

Recruited largely in Berlin, Vermillion and Florence townships, and partly in Huron county:

Edwin H. Powers, captain; appointed December 20, 1861; wounded May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville; transferred to company K March 3, 1864.

Francis H. Morse, captain; promoted to first lieutenant from second lieutenant December 23, 1862; wounded May 2, 1863, at Chancellorsville; promoted to captain March 19, 1864; resigned April 22, 1864.

Henry H. Moore, captain; promoted from first lieutenant company D June 27, 1864; resigned January 15, 1865.

James H. Gallop, captain; promoted from first lieutenant and adjutant April 24, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Albert E. Peck, first lieutenant; appointed second lieutenant October 24, 1861; promoted to first lieutenant November 21, 1861; captain company H March 6, 1863.

Thomas W. Miller, first lieutenant; transferred from company F March 31, 1864; appointed adjutant April 1, 1864.

John H. Boss, first lieutenant; appointed first sergeant from sergeant January 1, 1864; promoted to quartermaster-sergeant April 16, 1864; first lieutenant August 19, 1864; regimental quartermaster January 1, 1865; veteran.

Hiram K. Preston, first sergeant; died June 18, 1862, at New Creek, Va.

John Cowpe, sergeant; mustered as private; wounded August 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run, Va.; appointed first sergeant May 1, 1864; killed July 20, 1864, in battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga.; veteran.

John Bellman, sergeant; appointed sergeant from corporal January 1, 1864; first sergeant July 29, 1864; promoted first lieutenant company C April 24, 1865; veteran.

Alpheus J. Peck, sergeant; appointed sergeant from corporal July 29, 1864; first sergeant May 22, 1864; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Henry W. Crosby, sergeant; died May 27, 1864, of wounds received May 16, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.; veteran.

Henry Heffron, sergeant; appointed corporal July 29, 1864; sergeant May 1, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Giles King, sergeant; transferred to company D, Fourteenth Veteran Reserve Corps, July 31, 1863.

Sterling H. Post, sergeant; appointed corporal June 1, 1864; sergeant November 1, 1864; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Jedediah D. Smith, sergeant; wounded May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.; discharged July 11, 1865, at Columbus, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John W. Saltman, sergeant; wounded August 30, 1862, at Bull Run, Va.; appointed corporal January 1, 1864; sergeant June 1, 1864; wounded June 20, 1864, at Cassville, Ga.; discharged June 6, 1865, for wounds; veteran.

John Bowers, corporal; wounded March 19, 1865, at Averysboro, N. C.; discharged June 17, 1865, at Columbus, O.; veteran.

John L. Flaharty, corporal; mustered out December 31, 1864, on expiration of term.

George W. Foote, corporal; discharged July 9, 1863, for wounds received in action.

Ezra Lee, corporal; mustered out December 20, 1864, at expiration of term of service.

George H. Motley, corporal; appointed corporal November 1, 1864; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Anson Pease, corporal; appointed corporal January 1, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Chauncey T. Peck, corporal; appointed corporal April 30, 1863; killed May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.

Ira O. Peck, corporal; discharged April 16, 1863, at Brooks's Station, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Myron B. Runyan, corporal; appointed November 1, 1864; discharged June 26, 1865, for wounds received March 19, 1865, at Bentonville, N. C.; veteran.

Edward Sharp, corporal; appointed corporal June 1, 1864; captured October 28, 1864, near Atlanta; perished by explosion of steamer *Sultana*, on Mississippi River, near Memphis, Tenn., April 27, 1865; veteran.

John West, corporal; discharged July 23, 1863 on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John F. Wheaton, corporal; discharged September 22, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John Altman, musician; mustered out December 31, 1864, at expiration of term of service.

Privates.

Henry Baxtine, mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Jira Burt, no record found.

Joel Baker, drafted, mustered out June 5, 1865, by order of war department.

Frederick Bellman, mustered out June 9, 1865, by order of war department.

Lewis Bellman, died July 11, 1862, at Cumberland, Md.

Peter Balser, drafted, died March 23, 1865, at David's Island, N. Y.

Thomas Banning, discharged May 15, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Sewell C. Briggs, discharged November 22, 1863, for wounds received August 30, 1862, at Bull Run.

Samuel Briggs, no record found.

Thomas E. Buckley, discharged March 3, 1863, for wounds received August 30, 1862, at Bull Run.

Erastas Barrett, died April 5, 1862, at Grafton, W. Va.

Thomas Brumby, died August 23, 1863, of wounds received at Chancellorsville, Va.

Sefen Brabert, no record found.

Robert G. Courtney, drafted, wounded March 19, 1865, at Averysboro; mustered out June 9, 1865, by order of war department.

William Callen, captured October 30, 1864; exchanged; discharged June 20, 1865, by order of war department.

Michael S. Coppman, mustered out June 15, 1865, by order of war department.

Henry Chulip, drafted, mustered out June 9, 1865, by order of war department.

William E. Childs, promoted to hospital steward November 21, 1861.

John Coppins, died July 28, 1864, at Chattanooga (Tenn.) Hospital; veteran.

William Clinton, discharged November 21, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William F. Crapo, discharged October 13, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William Donelson, substitute, mustered out July 7, 1865, by order of war department.

Dewitt C. Dolph, drafted, mustered out June 19, 1865, by order of war department.

Jerome Degarmer, drafted, mustered out June 9, 1865, by order of war department.

James Doughty, died March 22, 1862, at Grafton, W. Va.

William Delaney, died February 14, 1863, at Washington, D. C.

John Feififer, substitute; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Wallace R. Bord, drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, by order of war department.

Marcus Farnsworth, died September 1, 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Burton Farnsworth, discharged September 13, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry Fox, drafted; died December 25, 1864, at Savannah, Ga.

John Ferguson, discharged February 14, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

David Gates, died March 21, 1865, of wounds received March 19, 1865, in battle of Bentonville, N. C.; veteran.

Gilbert Gordon, captured November 18, 1864, near Atlanta, Ga., while foraging; mustered out May 24, 1865, on expiration of term of service.

David Golispie, drafted; died May 26, 1865, at David's Island, N. Y.

Edwin T. Hood, wounded July 20, 1864, in the battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga.; discharged February 17, 1865; veteran.

Robert Hamilton, drafted; mustered out May 30, 1865, by order of war department.

John Horner, drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, by order of war department.

William Harpman, mustered out December 31, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Sidney Hooper, discharged April 10, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

George Howarth, transferred to Sixth United States Cavalry, November 10, 1862.

Edward Hotchkins, discharged December 26, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Michael Hennessey, wounded May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville; transferred to Seventy-eighth company, Second Battalion Veteran Reserve Corps October 19, 1863.

William Harris, died December 7, 1862, at Fairfax Station, Va.

Charles Hart, died February 16, 1863, at Washington, D. C.

Hiram K. Horr, mustered in as William K. Horr.

Joseph H. Hewett, discharged ——.

William Jones, mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Ira S. Lump, wounded May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.; transferred to company F, Sixteenth Veteran Reserve Corps, January 23, 1865; veteran.

John A. James, wounded May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Melville Jameson, wounded June 21, 1864, near Cassville, Ga.; discharged November 21, 1864, at Camp Dennison, O.; veteran.

Francis L. Jupp, discharged November 10, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry C. King, discharged October 19, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry Klour, discharged August 29, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

James H. Lowry, died August 3, 1864, at Atlanta, Ga.

Daniel Leiser, substitute; wounded March 14, 1865, at Silver Creek, Ga., and left the field; no further record found.

James H. Larkins, wounded June 20, 1864, in action at Cassville, Ga.; mustered out on expiration of term of service.

Mahlon T. Lambert, promoted to sergeant-major October 25, 1861.

Richard Maxwell, substitute; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

James McBeth, substitute; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Alonzo McCord, discharged March 14, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Thomas Messer, drafted; mustered out May 30, 1865, by order of war department.

Albert Myers, drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, by order of war department.

George W. Minus, drowned April 14, 1862, at Moorhead, Va., while on duty.

Rufus Morton, discharged June 9, 1863.

Thomas Norris, substitute; mustered out June 2, 1865, by order of war department.

James Nelson, drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, by order of war department.

Rufus Norton, discharged June 9, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry Opher, jr., discharged July 2, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Henry Opher, killed July 3, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg, Pa.

George W. Pratt, mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Benjamin Prouts, wounded February 13, 1865; mustered out June 21, 1865, at David's Island, N. Y., by order of war department; veteran.

Benjamin Pease, captured October 30, 1864; exchanged; mustered out June 20, 1865; veteran.

George W. Phillips, drafted; mustered out June 26, 1865, by order of war department.

Cyrenius A. Peck, discharged September 12, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Ambrose Rice, reduced to ranks from sergeant; wounded August 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run; appointed corporal November 1, 1864; reduced to ranks January 1, 1865; mustered out with company; veteran.

Benjamin C. Robinson, wounded May 15, 1864, at Resaca, Ga.; transferred to company C, Sixth Veteran Reserve Corps, March 13, 1865; veteran.

Henry Riper, mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Luther Roberts, drafted; mustered out July 7, 1865, by order of war department.

George Rumsey, substitute; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Alex. M. Richards, discharged November 16, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Robert R. Scott, wounded May 12, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville; discharged June 7, 1865, for wounds received in action August 3, 1864; veteran.

Demsey Sixton, drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, by order of war department.

Dean Swift, died November 29, 1863, in hospital at Murfreesboro, Tenn

William E. Sherart, mustered out December 31, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

William F. Smith, reduced to ranks from corporal; mustered out December 31, 1864.

Ambrose D. Smith, discharged July 12, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Jonathan Smith, wounded May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville; transferred to One Hundred and Twenty-fifth company, Second Battalion Veteran Reserve Corps, December 18, 1863.

Horace Smith, died February 26, 1862, at Grafton, W. Va.

Fred. J. Slattery, discharged November 5, 1862, by order of war department.

Martin Van Syckle, mustered out December 31, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Allen E. Winters, captured March 5, 1865, while foraging; mustered out June 21, 1865, at Camp Chase, by order of war department.

William Whistler, substitute; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Frank Wyatt, wounded March 16, 1865, at Averysboro; mustered out June 26, 1865, at Camp Dennison, by order of war department.

Joseph H. Williams, drafted; mustered out May 24, 1865, by order of war department.

David S. Williams, discharged March 19, 1863, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John L. Wilson, drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, by order of war department.

Henry Westmire, drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, by order of war department.

Albert E. Withers, transferred to company F, Seventeenth Veteran Reserve Corps, October 31, 1863.

George Winklepleck, discharged November 16, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John Winklepleck, mustered out June 19, 1865, by order of war department; veteran.

Roster Company H.

This company was recruited in Margaretta and the townships south of that, and partly from Huron county.

James M. Stevens, captain; appointed captain October 16, 1861; promoted to major March 4, 1864.

Albert E. Peck, captain; promoted from first lieutenant company E, March 6, 1863; killed May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.

John R. Lowe, captain; promoted from first lieutenant company C, June 27, 1864; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Randolph Eastman, first lieutenant; appointed first lieutenant October 24, 1861; resigned December 23, 1862.

Hartwell Osborn, first lieutenant; promoted from second lieutenant company I, February 12, 1863; to captain company B August 4, 1863.

Russel H. Bever, first lieutenant; appointed sergeant from corporal September 19, 1862; first sergeant October 3, 1862; promoted second lieutenant March 16, 1863; first lieutenant March 19, 1864; captain company A November 3, 1864.

William E. Childs, first lieutenant; promoted from hospital steward January 18, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Robert W. Pool, second lieutenant; mustered as private; promoted to second lieutenant October 24, 1861; to first lieutenant and adjutant, October 3, 1862.

Henry W. Ragan, second lieutenant; promoted from sergeant October 3, 1862; resigned March 24, 1863.

Albert H. Hubbard, first sergeant; discharged May 25, 1862, at Franklin, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Lewis Peck, first sergeant; appointed sergeant from corporal October 3, 1862; first sergeant May 2, 1863; promoted to quartermaster-sergeant September 1, 1864; veteran.

John Burket, first sergeant; appointed corporal October 3, 1862; sergeant June 9, 1863; first sergeant September 1, 1864; promoted to commissary-sergeant June 26, 1865; veteran.

Sidney C. Brown, sergeant; appointed corporal August 1, 1863; sergeant June 1, 1864; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Moses Pugh, first sergeant; wounded August 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run, Va.; appointed corporal November 1, 1862; sergeant September 1, 1864; first sergeant June 26, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Horace M. Chamberlin, sergeant; appointed corporal September 1, 1864; sergeant June 26, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Jesse Dewers, sergeant; captured September 15, 1863, at Bristow, Va.; mustered out October 23, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Arthur A. Graham, sergeant; transferred to company B, Twenty-first Veteran Reserve Corps, September 16, 1863.

Edwin Holmes, sergeant; discharged October 19, 1862, at Columbus, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Clark M. Kline, sergeant; appointed corporal June 1, 1864; sergeant, December 31, 1864; discharged June 15, 1865, at Fairfax Seminary, Va.; veteran.

Eri Misnard, sergeant; appointed corporal October 3, 1862; sergeant May 1, 1863; wounded May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; killed June 22, 1864, in battle of Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.; veteran.

Alexander M. Ross, sergeant; appointed from corporal; wounded August 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run, Va.; transferred to company D, Fourteenth Veteran Reserve Corps, July 31, 1863.

William R. Little, sergeant; appointed corporal October 3, 1862; sergeant August 1, 1863; mustered out December 29, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Adam Beer, corporal; appointed corporal June 22, 1864; wounded March 19, 1865, in battle of Bentonville, N. C.; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

William B. Conger, corporal; discharged September 19, 1862, at Annapolis, Md.

John B. Conger, corporal; killed August 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run, Va.

Cyrenus Dejean, corporal; discharged January 19, 1864, for wounds received May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; leg amputated.

Addison, Golden, corporal; wounded July 20, 1864, in battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga.; appointed corporal June 26, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Peter H. Keiffer, corporal; appointed corporal December 31, 1864; mustered out with company, July 11, 1865.

William W. Lawton, corporal; appointed corporal March 1, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Jacob Myer, corporal, wounded May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.; appointed corporal June 9, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

William Negele, corporal; appointed corporal ———; wounded August 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run, Va.; discharged August 27, 1863, at Columbus, O.

Lewis Perkey, corporal; appointed corporal May 1, 1863; killed May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.; veteran.

George W. Ragon, corporal; wounded May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; August 27, 1864, at Turner's Ferry, Ga.; appointed corporal January 1, 1865; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

Jeremiah Ricker, corporal, discharged August 19, 1862, at Fairfax Seminary, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Dennis Spurrier, corporal; appointed corporal May 25, 1862; wounded August 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run, Va.; July 2, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; appointed sergeant January 1, 1864; wounded August 17, 1864, near Atlanta, Ga.; died September 2, 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn.; veteran.

Horace R. Starks, corporal; appointed corporal June 9, 1865; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Edward Tallman, corporal; discharged August 29, 1862, at Cumberland, Md., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Charles L. Wilson, corporal; appointed corporal October 3, 1862; wounded July 20, 1864, in battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga.; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Clarence Linn, musician; discharged March 18, 1864, at Lookout Valley, Tenn., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Privates.

Charles Au, substitute; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

John M. Armstrong, mustered out October 23, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Jeremiah G. Armstrong, mustered out October 23, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Zenas W. Achlefeld, mustered out October 23, on expiration of term of service.

William Ainesly; discharged February 27, 1863, at Columbus, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Charles H. Boreff, mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

James P. Boston, wounded August 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run, Va.; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

George W. Button, mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Olcott K. Brown, wounded May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Camp Dennison, O., by order of war department.

Martin Beery, mustered ont with company July 11, 1865.

Anton Bolsinger, drafted; mustered out with company July 11, 1866.

Henry C. Beck, drafted; discharged March 25, 1863, at Brooks's Station, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Andrew S. Baker, discharged August 5, 1862, at Columbus, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Edgar W. Barker, wounded May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; transferred to company K, Fifth Veteran Reserve Corps, December 17, 1863.

John L. Butz, died July 13, 1862, at Frederick City, Md.

Joseph E. Case, killed August 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run, Va.

Augustus B. Case, killed May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.; veteran.

James Cram, died May 29, 1864, in hospital at Dallas, Ga.

John Cain, substitute.

Marion G. Cross, mustered out October 23, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

John Clark, discharged November 13, 1862, at Hopewell Gap, Va.

Nathan Cadwalader, discharged October 20, 1862.

Frederick A. Crum, killed June 26, 1864, in Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.; veteran.

Robert J. Dutcher, captured December 9, 1864, near Savannah, Ga.; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Benjamin Dunlap, wounded July 20, 1864, in battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga.; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Peter Dill, drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, by order of war department.

Parker Dejian, discharged November 13, 1862, at Washington, D. C., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Adam Ditto, killed March 12, 1865, near Fayetteville, N. C.; veteran.

John H. W. Dildine, wounded March 19, 1865, in battle of Bentonville, N. C.; died May 22, 1865, at Portsmouth Grove, R. I.; veteran.

Charles D. Dudrow, wounded May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; mustered out October 23, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Lewis D. Dudrow, died November 4, 1863, at Cumberland, Md.

Jacob Fronce, wounded May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; captured March 5, 1865, at Wadesboro, N. C.; mustered out June 23, 1865, at Camp Chase, O., by order of war department; veteran.

Thomas B. Fox, wounded June 19, 1864, in battle of Kenesaw Mountain; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Guy S. Frazey, substitute on detached service as telegraph operator at Chattanooga, Tenn.; mustered out to date July 11, 1865, by order of war department.

Frederick Fleig, drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, by order of war department.

Abraham D. Falkner, killed May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.

Seth Golden, wounded July 20, 1864, in battle of Peach Tree Creek; discharged May 20, 1865, by order of war department.

Christian Guarlach, drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

James W. Griffith, transferred to One Hundred and Forty-eighth Veteran Reserve Corps, January 22, 1864.

Ebenezer B. Green, wounded May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.; died July 27, 1864, at Big Shanty, Ga.; veteran.

William H. Gittenger, wounded May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; mustered out October 23, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Boody J. Gaines, died March 8, 1862, at Grafton, W. Va.

James C. Holt, discharged October 20, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

George Harkcom, mustered out June 19, 1865, at Camp Chase, O., by order of war department.

Joseph Holdeman, drafted; wounded March 19, 1865, in battle of Bentonville, N. C.; absent, sick in hospital; mustered out July 11, 1865, by order of war department.

John Hutchinson, drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

Asa Hoppas, wounded May 25, 1864, in battle of Dallas, Ga.; discharged May 24, 1865, at Trippler Hospital, by order of war department.

Clay Holtz, captured May 27, 1862, at Franklyn, Va.; mustered out October 27, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Edward Hinchy, killed May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.

Thomas Jeffers, substitute; absent, sick at Bentonville, N. C.; mustered out to date July 11, 1865, by order of war department.

Albert Johnson, drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

Edwin E. Jones, discharged September 22, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John L. King, mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Samuel Kuhlman, killed May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.

Albion F. Lee, mustered out July 11, 1865.

Martin Lindley, discharged March 21, 1865, at hospital, Columbus, O., by order of war department.

James Linn, died June 27, 1864, in hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Isaac Livensparger, wounded and captured May 2, 1863, in battle at Chancellorsville, Va.; discharged April 30, 1864.

Philip Livensparger, killed May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.

Peter H. Livengood, discharged October 20, 1862, at Cumberland, Md., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Edwin S. Morse, appointed corporal October 3, 1863; wounded May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; returned to ranks March 1, 1863; mustered out July 19, 1864, at Camp Cleveland, by order of war department.

John McConahy, wounded July 20, 1864, in battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga.; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

John B. Martin, drafted; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Lewis Mesnard, wounded August 9, 1862, at Freeman's Ford, Va.; mustered out June 22, 1865, by order of war department.

John W. Miller, wounded March 19, 1865, in battle of Bentonville, N. C.; mustered out June 16, 1865, by order of war department.

John McLaughlin, captured July 2, 1863, at battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; mustered out October 23, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Oliver Melroy, captured September 15, 1863, at Bristow, Va.; mustered out October 23, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Jackson V. Perdew, mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Van Buren Palmer, captured July 17, 1863, at Aldie, Va., mustered out October 23, 1864, on expiration of term of service.

Benjamin F. Perkey, discharged January 26, 1863, at New York, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John Plotts, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps March 1, 1864; mustered out January 26, 1866, at Columbus, to date August 21, 1864.

George W. Price, died December 18, 1862, at Baltimore, Md.

Isaac Reed, wounded July 20, 1864, in battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga.; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Frank Ray, wounded July 20, 1864, in battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga.,; discharged March 16, 1865, at Fort Schuyler, N. Y.

Alfred G. Rumur, died May 18, 1863, at Brooks's Station, Va., of wounds received May 8, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.

Abner Royce, discharged October 7, 1862, at Columbus, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Robert P. Ralston, died July 11, 1862, at Sperryville, Va.

Lawrence Rumbacher, drafted; mustered out June 9, 1865, at Washington, D. C., by order of war department.

Corwin K. Sites, mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Samuel Stone, wounded and captured May 2, 1863, at battle of Chancellorsville, Va.; mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Michael Schiffler, mustered out with company July 11, 1865; veteran.

Reed A. Stacks, wounded July 12, 1864, in action at Chattahoochie River, Ga.; mustered out with company July 11, 1865.

Joseph Soncraut, drafted; mustered out May 31, 1865, at David's Island, N. Y., by order of war department.

Jonathan Shell, wounded June 15, 1864, in battle of Kenesaw Mountain; mustered out August 11, 1865, by order of war department; veteran.

George W. Steward, died July 14, 1863, of wounds received July 4, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg, Penn.

Thomas T. Spafford, died March 3, 1863, at Brooks's Station, Va.

William Starkey, killed July 3, 1863, in battle of Gettysburg, Penn.

John A. Seawalt, killed August 27, 1864, at Turner's Ferry, Ga.

Elias Saddoris, drafted; died Feb. 28, 1865, in hospital at Savannah, Ga.

Jesse Sneath, discharged May 23, 1862, at Franklin, Va.

George W. Stull, transferred to company H, Seventh Veteran Reserve Corps, January 12, 1864.

Henry H. Trowbridge, died July 30, 1862, at Baltimore, Md.

William H. Tallman, killed August, 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run, Va.

Benjamin Wagner, drafted; mustered out with company, July 11, 1865.

John A. Wilson, discharged March 25, 1863, at Brooks's Station, Va., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Barney Weigle, wounded August 30, 1862, in battle of battle of Bull Run; discharged January 9, 1863.

Fernando West, discharged December 26, 1862, on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Enoch B. Watson, wounded August 30, 1862, in battle of Bull Run, Va.; May 15, 1864, in battle of Resaca, Ga.; transferred to company I, Seventeenth Veteran Reserve Corps August 3, 1864; veteran.

George M. Wagar, transferred to Sixteenth company, Second Battalion, Veteran Reserve Corps, August 5, 1863.

John B. York, killed May 2, 1863, in battle of Chancellorsville, Va.

THE SIXTY-FOURTH INFANTRY.

This regiment formed a portion of the Sherman Brigade. It was organized and recruited at Mansfield during the summer and fall months of 1861. In several companies of the regiment were men from Erie county, although no considerable portion of either company was from here.

At Nashville, Tenn., the Sixty-fourth joined the national forces. Its first lively battle was fought at Pittsburg Landing, on the 7th of April, and even here but a part of the regiment was engaged. General Garfield commanded the brigade. It participated in the events just preceding and in the battle of Corinth, and afterward built Fort Harker, at Stevenson. It joined in pursuit of Bragg in August, and was repulsed in a battle with the rebels at Munfordsville. The next important battle was at Stone River, where the regiment was attached to Crittenden's Corps and Wood's Division. In this fight it was more

or less closely engaged for three days and lost about seventy-five men in killed and wounded. For some days preceding Chickamauga it was skirmishing frequently, and in the main battle was closely engaged during the whole day on the 19th of September. It here lost over one hundred in killed, wounded and missing. On November 25th it was engaged at Mission Ridge with but slight loss. In January, 1864, about three-fourths of the regiment veteranized, after which the men returned home on a thirty-days' furlough.

The regiment joined Sherman's army and participated in the charge at Rocky Face Ridge. Loss, twenty-one killed and sixty five wounded. Next came Resaca, on June 14th, and thereafter daily skirmishing until the 20th of July, at which time it took part in the fight at Peach Tree Creek. Until the latter part of August the regiment was almost daily under fire. It next engaged at Jonesboro, September 3d, and then at Lovejoy Station, on the 6th.

After the fall of Atlanta the Sixty-fourth encamped in the city, but two weeks later, with the Fourth Corps, joined in pursuit of Hood's forces as far as Chattanooga. Here four hundred recruits were added to the regiment and the veterans were paid off. After following Hood about fifty miles south of Chattanooga the regiment returned to that point, after which it was sent to Athens, Ala., and thence marched to Pulaski and Spring Hill, at which latter place it had another sharp fight. From Spring Hill the regiment marched to Franklin, Tenn., and engaged in the battle there with heavy loss. After that it returned to Nashville and was engaged in sorties and battles before that city. It then pursued Hood again and finally went into camp at Huntsville, but soon left and moved to Decatur and Athens, remaining about two months and then returned to Huntsville; thence into East Tennessee and soon after returned to Nashville. From the latter place it was sent to New Orleans where many died from sickness. About the middle of September, 1865, the Sixty-fourth went to Victoria, Texas, where on the 3d of December following the men were paid off, discharged and sent home.

THE SIXTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

The Sixty-fifth was one of the regiments raised at Mansfield, and known as the "Sherman brigade," having been recruited mainly through the efforts of Hon. John Sherman. It was organized at Camp Buckingham, and was mustered into service on the first of December, 1861.

Erie county was represented in this regiment by about thirty-five men, nearly all of whom were members of Company G, while a few, and only a few, were scattered through other companies.

The army life and experiences of this regiment, according to Whitelaw Reid, in his "Ohio in the War," were as follows: "The regiment left Mansfield for active duty, on the 18th of December, and moved, by way of Cincinnati, to Louisville, Ky., where it remained for a week, and then marched to

Camp Morton, arriving there on the 30th. The Sixty-fifth was assigned to a brigade composed of the Sixty-fourth and Sixty-fifth Ohio, the Fifty-first Indiana and Ninth Kentucky. Colonel Harker, of the Sixty-fifth, commanded the brigade, and General Wood the division."

On January, 13, 1862, the brigade broke camp and proceeded to Hall's Gap, arriving there on the 24th, when it was at once placed at work to corduroy the roads. On account of the swampy, miasmatic nature of the country many of the men fell sick and died. On February 7 the regiment left this place and marched to Lebanon, where by rail it proceeded to Green River, and remained in camp at Munfordsville, until the 23d, after which it went to Nashville, arriving there on March 13, tired and worn from having marched over obstructed roads, and carrying baggage over places impassable for the loaded wagons.

In the latter part of March, with General Garfield commanding the brigade, the regiment again took up the line of march by way of Columbia to Savannah, and thence by steamer to Pittsburg Landing, at which place a fight was in progress, but the Sixty-fifth was not engaged though on the field. Following close upon this event came the siege of Corinth, in which the regiment participated, being under fire much of the time and meeting with some loss. After the enemy evacuated the place the regiment moved to Bridgeport, and was assigned to guard duty along the Tennessee River, until the latter part of August, when it joined in pursuit of Bragg's retreating forces, and finally reached Perryville late in September. A week later it marched to Nashville. At this place the army was reorganized, the Sixty-fifth holding its place in the brigade, with Colonel Harker in command. On December 26 the brigade moved on the Nashville Pike, fighting its way into Lavergne, across Stewart's Creek, and up to Stone River. On the 29th, at night, the regiment forded the river, armpit deep, in the face of a galling fire, and gained the opposite bank, where they formed and engaged the enemy; but supporting troops failing to arrive they were forced to retire, which was done in good order. The men lay on their arms all night and early the next day moved to the support of McCook's corps, which was having much the worst of it in a fierce battle. For eight long hours the regiment was engaged before the enemy was finally put to rout. The loss of the Sixty-fifth in this engagement amounted to nearly one hundred and seventy-five killed, wounded and missing. Forty officers and men were killed. Stone River was the most destructive battle in which the regiment participated.

At Chickamauga, on September 19 and 20, the regiment was again engaged, but on the last named day retreated to Mission Ridge, thence fell back to Chattanooga, at which latter place, on November 23–25, it was again closely engaged and lost heavily, there being in killed, wounded and missing no less than one hundred men. Added to this was the loss in the battle at Mission Ridge, on the 25th, in which thirteen were killed and two wounded.

The regiment next participated in the Atlanta campaign, and was engaged at Rocky Face Ridge, May 5–9, 1864; at Adairsville, May 17, 18; at New Hope Church, May 28; at Kenesaw Mountain, from June 9 to 30, losing ten in killed and wounded; at Big Shanty, on June 28; at Peach Tree Creek, with a loss of four killed, one wounded and one missing. During the siege of Atlanta the regiment was also engaged. It participated in the flanking movement to Jonesboro, and from there advanced to Lovejoy. After the rebels evacuated Atlanta the regiment returned to that place and went into camp. Three weeks later it joined in pursuit of Hood. It marched to Mission Ridge, and thence, by rail, went to Alpine, Ga. After four days of rest it again moved to Chattanooga, and did guard duty along a line of railroad near the Tennessee River. On November 29 it participated in the battle at Springfield, losing forty-one in killed, wounded, captured and missing. Again, on the 30th, at Franklin, it was engaged with a loss of forty-two men.

On the 3d of October the non-veterans were discharged and sent home. This left the Sixty-fifth with only one hundred and thirty available men. The last battle of the regiment was fought at Nashville, Tenn., on the 15th and 16th of December, 1864, and after following the defeated rebels for some time, returned to the city and went into camp.

In June, 1865, the regiment moved from Nashville to Johnsonville, where it embarked on transports for New Orleans. It remained here for several weeks, and was then ordered to Texas, where it performed garrison duty at San Antonio until December, 1865, when it was ordered to Camp Chase, O., and was mustered out, paid and discharged, on the 2d day of January, 1866.

Roster—Field and Staff.

Charles G. Harker, colonel; promoted to brigadier-general September 20, 1863; killed June 27, 1864, in battle of Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.

Daniel French, lieutenant-colonel; resigned August 8, 1862.

Alexander Cassil, lieutenant-colonel; promoted from captain company A, August 8, 1862; resigned March 22, 1863.

Horatio N. Whitbeck, lieutenant-colonel; promoted to major from captain company E, October 7, 1862; wounded December 31, 1862, in battle of Stone River; promoted to lieutenant-colonel March 22, 1863; wounded September 19, 1863, in battle of Chickamauga, and June 27, 1864, in battle of Kenesaw Mountain; discharged August 16, 1865, for wounds.

Orlow Smith, lieutenant-colonel; promoted to major from captain company G, September 22, 1863; to lieutenant-colonel, October 10, 1865; to colonel, November 24, 1865, but not mustered; mustered out November 30, 1865.

James Olds, major; resigned October 7, 1862.

Samuel C. Brown, major; promoted from captain company H, March 22, 1863; died September 22, 1863, from wounds received in battle of Chickamauga, Ga.

Brewer Smith, adjutant; appointed sergeant-major from corporal company G; promoted to second lieutentant January 1, 1863, and acting adjutant March 1, 1863; to first lieutenant and adjutant March 23, 1863; to captain company K, August 29, 1864.

John C. Zollinger, regimental quartermaster; appointed from first lieutenant company K, February 13, 1865; mustered out November 30, 1865; veteran.

Roster Company G.—Erie County Men.

Clark S. Gregg, first lieutenant; appointed November 26, 1861; died May 11, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., of disease.

Dolsen Van Kirk, second lieutenant; promoted from first sergeant August 12, 1862; killed December 31, 1862, in battle of Stone River, Tenn.

Patrick R. Nohilly, first sergeant; appointed corporal June 12, 1862; sergeant, November 1, 1863; first sergeant, July 31, 1864; killed November 29, 1864, in battle of Spring Hill, Tenn.; veteran.

John C. Zollinger, sergeant; promoted to quartermaster-sergeant July 13, 1864; veteran.

William Clark, sergeant; mustered as private; appointed sergeant; mustered out December 14, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn., on expiration of term of service.

August Keimlin, sergeant; appointed from corporal; transferred to company F, seventh regiment Veteran Reserve Corps.

Adam Apple, sergeant; appointed corporal November 1, 1864; wounded November 29, 1864, in battle of Spring Hill, Tenn.; appointed sergeant May 1, 1865; mustered out November 30, 1865; veteran.

John V. Nicholai, sergeant; mustered as private; appointed sergeant; transferred to company B, Seventh Veteran Reserve Corps, September 1, 1863.

Brewer Smith, corporal; appointed corporal November 11, 1861; promoted to sergeant-major June 1, 1862.

H. C. Jennings, corporal; discharged January 26, 1863, at Murfreesboro, Tenn., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Privates.

John Boyd, transferred to forty-third company second battalion Veteran Reserve Corps, August 31, 1863.

John Brown, veteran; no other record found.

Christian F. E. Blaich, discharged May 20, 1863, at Murfreesboro, Tenn., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

Martin Casey, died October 22, 1862, at Nashville, Tenn.

John C. Ernst, discharged August 18, 1864, at Camp Dennison, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

John Geideman, mustered out December 14, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn., on expiration of term of service.

Theodore Geesey, died October 1, 1862, at Louisville, Ky.

Fred. Koegle, died October 4, 1862, at Louisville, Ky.

Henry Leidkie, discharged November 1, 1864, at Camp Dennison, O., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

James Murty, no record found.

John Murphy, wounded December 31, 1862, in battle of Stone River, Tenn.; wounded December 15, 1864, in battle of Nashville, Tenn.; discharged to date November 25, 1865, at Columbus, O.; veteran.

John Malaney, discharged January 18, 1865, by order of war department.

Michael Nash, mustered out December 14, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn., on expiration of term of service.

James Nolan, died January 30, 1863, at Nashville, Tenn., of wounds received December 31, 1862, in battle of Stone River, Tenn.

George W. Philo, died April 30, 1862, at Nashville, Tenn.

Peter Sharp, transferred to third company second battalion Veteran Reserve Corps, April 29, 1864.

John Sullivan, mustered out December 14, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn., on expiration of term of service.

J. C. Weidemier, discharged June 10, 1862, at Louisville, Ky., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

William Walsh, discharged April 6, 1863, at Murfreesboro, Tenn., on surgeon's certificate of disability.

THE SEVENTY-SECOND INFANTRY.

This regiment in the main was recruited in the county of Sandusky, Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, H, and I, being raised almost wholly in that county, while Company G, and a very small contingent of Companies Hand A were recruited in Erie county. Company K was principally from Medina county, and a few men in C and E were from Wood county.

The regiment, about nine hundred and fifty strong, left Fremont for Camp Chase, on the 24th of January, 1862. In February it was ordered to General Sherman's army and reported at Paducah, where it was brigaded with the Forty-eighth and Seventieth Ohio Regiments, and placed under command of Colonel Buckland.

The first regular engagement in which the Seventy-second took part was at Pittsburg Landing, and it was not until the third day's proceedings at that place that it became fully initiated in army service. On this day, the 6th of April, 1862, the brigade to which our regiment belonged withstood three successive attacks from the enemy, and firmly held their position until General Sherman ordered it to retire. The next day it was again engaged and took part in the charge that routed the rebels and drove them from the field. This battle cost the regiment one hundred and thirty-five men in killed, wounded and missing.

During the service of the regiment down to and after the siege of Corinth, the ranks were fearfully reduced by disease, and nearly as many were lost or unfitted for field service from this cause, as by the results of battle. At Corinth the regiment was again closely engaged. Colonel Buckland returned to the command of the regiment, and General Denver took the brigade. After Corinth the army proceeded to Memphis, the Seventy-second being stationed at Fort Pickering. While here it was brigaded with the Thirty-second Wisconsin, the Ninety-third Indiana, Ninety-third Illinois, and the One Hundred and Fourteenth Illinois, and designated as the First Brigade of the Third Division, Colonel Buckland again assuming command of the brigade, and General Lauman the division.

While holding the bridge over Wolf River the brigade had a taste of guerrilla tactics, but it did them no loss. It remained in this place some two weeks and in January, 1863, received orders to proceed to Corinth, where it arrived after a long and weary march in the dead of winter. Here the brigade was assigned to the Sixteenth Corps, and placed on picket duty at White's Station, nine miles from the city. The strength of the regiment was increased while at this place by about forty nine months recruits, and other men formerly of the command who had been absent and sick.

About the middle of March commenced the movement southward, and by a series of journeys by land and by water until Jackson, Mississippi, was reached and a battle fought on the 14th of May, and after that came the labor of the siege of Vicksburg. After the surrender of that city the regiment participated in the movement against General Johnson, at Jackson, and afterward pursued the rebels to Brandon where another engagement took place. In September the command joined in the four days' scout to Mechanicsville, and on the 15th of October moved on General McPherson's expedition to Canton, but soon afterward went into camp in rear of Vicksburg. From here it went to guard duty on a line of railroad between Memphis and Charleston. This occupied the remainder of the year. On January 2 the men of the Seventy-second re-enlisted and moved to Memphis, and after taking part in the expedition to the Tallahatchie River, returned to Ohio on veteran furlough on the 23d of February, 1864.

Early in April, having been strengthened by many recruits, the regiment returned again to the seat of operations and made a stand at Paducah to defend that place, and shortly after moved to Memphis where it remained till the 30th of April, when it again joined an expedition against the rebel Forrest, thence to Bolivar, and from there to Ripley, but soon returned to Memphis. In June following twelve regiments, of which the Seventy-second was one, again started in pursuit of Forrest, and found him much to their sorrow at Brice's Cross Roads, and were badly defeated and routed, losing a part of their wagon-train and destroying the rest. They retreated in disorder and confusion, and escaped

annihilation or capture only by a rapid retreat to Memphis, nevertheless, many were killed and captured. After this disastrous campaign the regiment, or what was left of it, was attached to the First Brigade of the Sixteenth Corps. It next participated in the battle at Tupelo in which the rebels were defeated, as they were also at Tishomingo Creek. In both of these fights the brunt of battle fell upon the brigade of the Seventy-second, and its loss amounted to twenty-five men. The regiment then joined the Atlanta expedition, but Mower having charge of the division, was ordered to Arkansas to resist Price, but failed to meet him. It then marched northward continuing eighteen days, and finally reached the Mississippi, where it embarked on transports for St. Louis, thence moved to Jefferson City. It then pursued Price's cavalry as far as Little Santa Fe, and then turned back to St. Louis, which point was reached on the 16th of November.

The Seventy-second next participated in the battle at Nashville, December 7th and 8th, and also at Walnut Hills soon afterward. McMillan's Brigade in this battle numbered less than twelve hundred effective men, still they captured two thousand prisoners and thirteen pieces of artillery, but sustained a loss of one hundred and sixty of its own force. The division then moved to Eastport, Miss., and went into camp. In February, 1865, the brigade moved to New Orleans and camped on the old battle-ground. On the 28th of the same month it went to Dauphin Island; moved to the east side of Mobile River on the 19th of March, and on the 27th laid siege upon Spanish Fort, which was evacuated on the 8th of April. The next day it captured Fort Blakeley. It was then ordered to Meriden, Miss., where it was assigned to garrison duty. In September the Seventy-second moved to Corinth, and soon afterward to Vicksburg, where it was mustered out September 11, 1865, after which it returned to Camp Chase and was paid and discharged.

Roster Company G—Unofficial.

James Fernald, captain; mustered out with regiment.

William C. Biddle, first lieutenant; promoted to captain; transferred to company E.

John H. Poyer, second lieutenant; resigned December 3, 1862.

Jacob M. Beecher, first sergeant; promoted to first lieutenant in U. S. Colored Infantry, April 17, 1864.

Jonas Stanbury, first sergeant; wounded at siege of Spanish Fort, Ala.; mustered out with company.

George Downing, sergeant; mustered out with company; veteran.

Charles Hawes, sergeant; mustered out with company; veteran.

William P. Shilk, sergeant; mustered out with company; veteran.

George Taylor, sergeant; mustered out with company; veteran.

Robert Dalzell, corporal; mustered out with company; veteran.

Elihu Fernald, corporal; promoted to sergeant; transferred to company E.; veteran.

Christian Eyle, musician; discharged August 7, 1865; veteran.

Privates.

Erasmus H. Andress, not on muster-out-roll; Sidney Adams, mustered out with company, veteran; John R. Ackers, not on muster-out-roll; Ebenezer G. Allen, mustered out with company; Burel Butman, mustered out with company; David Brownell, veteran, mustered out with company; Charles Barber, mustered out with company; Peter Brones, mustered out with company; Lewis C. Clark, veteran, mustered out with company; Wilson S. Crum, veteran, discharged August 7, 1865; John Coon, John Call, Samuel Dailey, Edward Daniels, veteran, mustered out with company; Willard Dike, discharged December 14, 1864; William Davie, discharged December 14, 1864; Henry W. Dakin, discharged December 14, 1864; Christopher Edwards, Erastus Erskin, veteran, discharged May 13, 1865; Henry L. Ewing, discharged June 11, 1864; Louis A. Ervin, Thomas C. Fernald, Hiram B. French, Henry French, Eugene Frankenburg, died in Andersonville prison; Norman Foster, veteran, mustered out with company; John Franigan, Edward B. Fuller, Edward Gibbs, Nicholas L. Grow; John Haughn, discharged December 14, 1864; Alfred Haun; Charles Haughn, discharged to accept promotion July 10, 1864; Francis Higgins, James Hageny, Solomon Hower; Charles Harley, veteran, discharged August 7, 1865; Joseph Imhaf, David H. James, John H. Jefferson, Frantz Kromer, Charles Kramus, Andrew Laughlin; John V. Ladd, discharged October 29, 1864; Comfort M. Lewis, Charles Lausen, George W. Lewis, Rufus W. Lawrence, Dennis Lavler; William H. McEnalley, veteran, mustered out with company; Dennis Mark; Philip Mons, died in rebel prison; Michael McCarty; Augustus Mulchey, veteran, mustered out with company; Robert Meek, William Perry, John Plum, Calvin R. Porter, James L. Porter, William Rood, William L. Robertson; Albert Rice, veteran, mustered out with company; Augustus Rice, George W. Reed; George H. Sutherland, discharged December 14, 1864; Erastus Squires, Merritt Sextons, John C. Steward, discharged by reason of fracture of right ankle September 27, 1864; James M. Smith, Frederick Schafer; William Seitt, discharged February 10, 1865; Henry Sprow, Morris Sweet, John Shadenck, Joseph R. Turner, Benjamin Thurlby; John D. Turner, veteran, mustered out with company; Michael Parchner; Jonathan Taylor, recruit, mustered out with company; De Witt C. Vance, died of wounds August 8, 1864; Isaac Vanderpool, Henry Wile, Thomas J. Wright, Harrison Warren, William H. Walker.

THE ONE HUNDRED AND FIRST INFANTRY.

This regiment was organized during the summer of 1862, and at a time

when almost every engagement resulted disastrously to the Union arms, and at a time, too, when it required something more than enthusiasm or mere love of excitement to become a soldier; it was a stern and positive duty, and the recruits knew full well that untold privations and hardships awaited them. The One Hundred and First was raised in the counties of Crawford, Wyandot, Huron, Erie and Seneca; the contingent from Erie county comprising company B and a large part of company G.

On the 4th of September, 1862, and before being fully organized for field duty, the command proceeded under orders hurriedly to Cincinnati, and thence to Covington, Ky., to repel the threatened invasion of Kirby Smith's forces; and on the 24th the regiment moved to Louisville, when it was placed in Carlin's Brigade, Mitchell's Division, and attached to the army under General Buell.

Soon after the 1st of October commenced the pursuit of Bragg's rebel force, which culminated in the battle of Perrysville on the 8th. Again the retreating rebels were overtaken and their rear guard attacked at Lancaster. The regiment then moved to Nashville, Tenn., where General Jefferson C. Davis took command of the division, and on the 26th of November joined the army of the Cumberland, General Rosecrans being chief in command. At this time was fought a battle near Nashville, at Knob Gap, where the regiment made an excellent record for coolness and bravery, being, as they were much of the time, under a heavy and telling fire from infantry and artillery.

On December 30 commenced the battle at Stone River, the brigade to which the One Hundred and First belonged having the right of the line and was the first on the field. On the day following they had it "hot and heavy," no sooner being driven from one position than they made a determined stand at another, all through the day. They held their position on the right until January 2, when the brigade was ordered to support the left. From this time until April the regiment was posted at or near Murfreesboro, from which point they were constantly moving on various wearying expeditions; but from April to June it rested in camp at Tullahoma.

In June was fought the battle at Liberty Gap, after which, in August, the brigade crossed the mountains into Georgia, but returned shortly afterward and took part at the Chickamauga battle, August 19 and 20. In this fight the One Hundred and First made a fierce charge and regained a national battery, fighting over the guns with clubbed muskets. After this splendid achievement the command retired to Chattanooga, where the regiment was made a part of the First Brigade, First Division, Fourth Army Corps. During the latter part of October the brigade moved to Bridgport, Ala., where it remained in camp until January 16, 1864, when it proceeded to Oldtawah, Tenn.

The regiment participated in the Atlanta campaign in 1864, making its first move in May, and first engaging the enemy at Catoosa Springs, and drove

him as far as Tunnel Hill, from which place it went to Buzzard Roost Gap, where misfortune awaited it, as the command got much the worst of it in a mountain fight, and was compelled to seek refuge behind rocks and remain concealed until late in the evening. It afterward took part in the operations about Atlanta during the siege of that city, and fought at that place and at Jonesboro and Lovejoy. At Franklin it regained an important position that another command had lost.

The regiment was afterward engaged at Nashville, and pursued Hood's retiring force for a time, but soon after went into camp at Huntsville. At this place, on the 12th of June, 1865, the One Hundred and First was mustered out of service. Soon after it returned to Camp Taylor, where the men were paid and discharged.

Roster Field and Staff.

Leander Stern, colonel; killed December 26, 1862.

Isaac M. Kirby, colonel; promoted from major; mustered out with regiment.

John Trautz, lieutenant-colonel; resigned October 14, 1862.

Moses F. Wooster, lieutenant-colonel; promoted from major; died of wounds January 3, 1863.

John Messer, lieutenant-colonel; resigned January 7, 1864.

Bedan D. McDonald, lieutenant-colonel; promoted from major; mustered out with regiment.

Daniel H. Fox, major; promoted from captain; resigned September 28, 1864.

John A. Lattimer, major; promoted from captain; mustered out with regiment.

Roster Company B.—Unofficial.

This company was raised in and about the city of Sandusky; mustered in August 30, 1862; mustered out June 12, 1865.

Thomas C. Fernald, captain; resigned on account of disability January 25, 1863.

Stephen P. Beckwith, first lieutenant; promoted to captain February 1, 1863; resigned November 30, 1864, by reason of disability.

Otis L. Peck, second lieutenant; dishonorably discharged January 25, 1865.

John M. Butler, first sergeant; promoted to first lieutenant January 25, 1863; resigned December 29, 1863.

Charles E. Smith, sergeant; discharged for disability February 14, 1863.

Jay C. Butler, sergeant; promoted to second lieutenant January 25, 1863; to first lieutenant March 29, 1864, and to captain March 16, 1865.

James Gordon, sergeant; discharged for disability March 8, 1863.

Simeon Huntington, sergeant; wounded at Stone River; died from wounds January 19, 1863.

Alonzo R. Sharp, corporal; discharged for disability June 1, 1863.

Henry J. Bly, corporal; discharged February 17, 1863, for wounds recieved at Stone River.

Joshua B. Davis, corporal; transferred to First United States Engineers July 29, 1864.

William D. Taylor, corporal; promoted to sergeant January 25, 1864; mustered out with company.

Francis L. Pease, corporal; transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps April 6, 1864.

William B. Rice, corporal; promoted to sergeant January 25, 1863.

Jacob Merkley, corporal; mustered out with company.

John W. Ward, corporal; discharged for disability March 8, 1863.

George W. Hill, musician; died at Perryville, Ky., November 12, 1862.

William P. Barton, wagoner; mustered out with company.

Privates.

Harper Austin, mustered out with company.

Seth A. Barton, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps January 4, 1864.

William P. Bartow, no record found.

William Burrell, died in service.

Allen M. Curran, promoted to sergeant January 25, 1863.

William H. Carpenter, discharged for disability January 15, 1863.

Edwin Claflin, discharged April 5, 1865, by reason of accidental wound.

Robert Cullen, mustered out with company.

Wilbur F. Cowles, promoted to first sergeant January 25, 1863; captured at battle of Chickamauga.

William H. Covell, transferred to Marine Corps May 3, 1863.

John W. Dodge, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps February 4, 1864.

Milton C. Dodge, missing in battle at Chickamauga September 20, 1863.

Simeon A. Davis, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps May 3, 1864.

Charles B. Dennis, mustered out with company.

Henry M. Elwood, discharged for disability December 20, 1862.

Sidney W. Faxton, discharged for disability January 28, 1863.

James C. Fitch, discharged for disability May 29, 1865.

Amos W. Fox, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps July 1, 1863.

Alfred Foreman, discharged for disability January 14, 1863.

Theodore Ford, wounded in battle at Chickamauga, Tenn., September 19, 1863.

Alfred Grant, discharged for disability January 24, 1863.

Leonard Gay, discharged for disability January 10, 1863.

James Glinn, died in service November 5, 1862.

Charles Gross, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps (date unknown).

Alexander C. Hosmer, transferred to company A; promoted to second lieutenant.

William L. Hutton, discharged for disability October 7, 1863.

Jerome Holly, died May 8, 1863.

Albert Hinman, discharged by reason of wounds received at Stone River.

Harrison J. Hammond died in service February 14, 1863.

Francis Houseman, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, March 18, 1864.

Orlando Holly, died in service November 8, 1862.

Smith Harrington, discharged for disability February 24, 1863.

David Hinds, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps.

Oliver Holbrook, discharged for disability March 10, 1863.

Martin Ingles, died in service December 9, 1863.

James L. Hill, no record found.

Philip Kuntz, not on muster-out roll.

Emmitt Lincoln, transferred to marine service.

George W. Littleton, mustered out with company.

James H. Laden, discharged for disability April 7, 1863.

George W. Ladd, promoted to sergeant January 25, 1863.

Justus Luhrs, promoted to corporal June 1, 1864.

Charles McGettigan, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps May 3, 1864.

Dennis Mullen, mustered out with company.

Joseph T. Marshall, discharged February 28, 1863, from wounds received at Stone River.

William Meacham, mustered out with company.

John F. Miller, died May 26, 1864, from wounds received at Nashville, Tenn.

J. Edward Matthews, promoted to hospital steward April 14, 1863.

Charles D. Pierce, discharged for disability June 11, 1863.

Edwin C. Pomroy, died June 30, 1864, from wounds received at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Oscar Pertschman, promoted to corporal March 1, 1865.

Henry B. Penfield, discharged for disability December 30, 1863.

William R. Pope, discharged March 12, 1864, by reason of wounds received at Chickamauga.

Theodore Rebadue, captured at Huntsville.

Aden Rice, clerk at head quarters, Fourth Corps, mustered out with company.

Robert Sankey, died at Nashville, Tenn.

Thomas Shea, deserter.

Jay C. Smith, promoted to sergeant-major January 4, 1863.

Robert Schell, mustered out with company.

Charles Shupe, prisoner of war; no record of discharge.

Orange Seamons, discharged for disability January 9, 1863.

Bradford J. Severy, mustered out with company.

Ralph E. Taylor, discharged for disability October 9. 1863.

David W. Thompson, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps September 20, 1863.

Royal A. Tucker, discharged for disability May 29, 1865.

Joseph H. Terrill, captured September 20, 1863, and died in prison April 1, 1865.

Joel S. Wolverton, discharged for disability December 30, 1862.

Daniel Wood, discharged for disability January 7, 1864.

Mack Wood, discharged for disability December 30, 1863.

Anton Wauck, discharged for disability December 30, 1863.

Henry O. Wright, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps.

Samuel G. Wright, discharged for disability December 30, 1863.

Dustin Washburn, transferred to United States Engineers August 29, 1864.

Jacob Young, promoted to corporal March 1, 1865; mustered out with company.

Jacob M. Zimmerman, missing at Chickamauga; died in rebel prison January 9, 1864.

Additional names of company: Rolla Meeker, no record; Ansor. Douglass, no record; Christian Wall, deserter; George W. Hill, died in service; Thomas Johnson, deserted at Covington, Ky.

Roster Company G, Unofficial.

This company was recruited mainly in the east and west parts of the county, one portion from Margaretta township and the other from Berlin, Florence and other localities, while a few were from outside the county.

John Messer, captain; promoted to lieutenant-colonel to date January 3, 1863; resigned January 7, 1864.

John P. Fleming, first lieutenant; promoted to captain May 23, 1863; mustered out with the company.

Horace D. Olds, second lieutenant; promoted to first lieutenant May 27, 1863; discharged December 25, 1864, to accept promotion in First United States Volunteer Veteran Engineer Corps.

William H. Van Ness, first sergeant; discharged October 26, 1863.

Ambrose B. C. Dunman, sergeant; captured September 19, 1863.

Jonathan Cooke, sergeant; transferred to First United States Veteran Engineer Corps, August 7, 1864.

George W. Fleming, sergeant; discharged March 4, 1863.

Squire A. Butler, corporal; promoted to first sergeant May 3, 1864; mustered out with the company.

George Mordorf, corporal; promoted to sergeant July 2, 1864; mustered out with company.

Isaac C. Capen, corporal; promoted to sergeant March 4, 1863; killed in battle September 19, 1863.

Francis M. Miller, corporal; discharged October 18, 1862.

George L. Smith, corporal; died December 4, 1862.

Jasper F. Webster, corporal; promoted to second lieutenant May 3, 1864; to first lieutenant February 1, 1865; mustered out with company.

John White, corporal; promoted to sergeant October 15, 1863; mustered out with company.

Roderick Russell, musician; discharged March 26, 1863.

Privates.

Franklin Andrews, promoted to corporal March, 1865.

Emerson Andrews, mustered out with company.

Squire Abbott, mustered out with company.

Henry E. Burbank, not on muster-out roll.

Isaac Baldwin, died June 12, 1863.

Daniel S. Barber, discharged February 21, 1863.

Oliver W. Benschoter, died December 28, 1862.

Albert A. Blair, mustered out with company.

James C. Burkholder, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps May 27, 1864.

Walter C. Beardsley, captured September 19, 1863.

Oliver M. Butler, mustered out with company.

Marcus Crawnell, wounded December 15, 1864; mustered out with company.

John Daniels, died January 19, 1863.

Hezekiah S. Drake, promoted to corporal March 1, 1865.

John J. Dunning, discharged July 16, 1863.

William Dunham, killed at Kenesaw Mountain June 25, 1864.

Floron Dalzell, died January 28, 1863.

Henry E. Dwight, mustered out with company.

Henry D. Fisher, mustered out with company.

Alpha B. Falley, discharged June 23, 1863.

George L. Fowler, promoted to sergeant July 1, 1864; mustered out with company.

Ralph G. Fuller, mustered out with company.

James Ford, transferred to Mississippi Marine Brigade March 11, 1863.

Alfred Ford, discharged for wounds May 13, 1865.

Peter Grimer, transferred to Signal Corps October 22, 1863.

Oliver Gardner, mustered out with company.

Daniel W. Harris mustered out with company.

George Hewitt, killed in battle of Stone River January 5, 1863.
George Hoover, mustered out with company.
Jacob Hay, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps May 3, 1864.
William Hutchinson, killed in battle of Nashville, Tenn., December 5, 1864.
Malachi Humphrey, discharged for wounds May 25, 1865.
Daniel B. Higgins, mustered out with company.
Miles E. Hale, discharged January 31, 1863.
Edgar F. Horn, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps.
Alba Howey, mustered out with company.
John Howey, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps.
John Howell, mustered out with company.
Frederick Houck, mustered out with company.
Benjamin Jones, mustered out with company.
Peter Landin, discharged February 7, 1863.
Laban D. Lowrey, discharged December 11, 1863.
Charles Long, mustered out with company.
Alexander Lewis, died December 2, 1862.
Charles D. Morehouse, discharged February 28, 1864.
Curtis B. Mullenox, killed in battle of Stone River January 2, 1863.
Andrew Menikle, killed in battle of Stone River, January 2, 1863.
Francis Magill, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps.
La Fayette Miller, transferred to Engineer's Corps, August 7, 1864.
Daniel Myers, mustered out with company.
Andrew J. Miller, promoted to corporal March 1, 1865.
William Munson, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps April 10, 1864.
George B. Morse, promoted to corporal January 1, 1865.
Leroy Mullenox, died from wounds July 25, 1864.
Lewis Osborn, died in Libby Prison December 14, 1863.
Stephen Paxton, promoted to corporal May 10, 1863; mustered out with company.
James J. Pike, discharged January 6, 1864.
David Plue, promoted to corporal July 1, 1864; mustered out with company.
John Russet, mustered out with company.
Charles Russet, mustered out with company.
Giles W. Ray, promoted corporal July 1, 1864.
Horace V. Ramsdell, discharged for wounds March 11, 1863.
Lyman B. Russell, mustered out with company.
Almon W. Sherman, mustered out with company.
Elisha D. Smith, discharged June 4, 1864.
Russell Sanders, discharged August 15, 1863.
George W. Shaffer, died June 19, 1864.

Alfred Sutton, mustered out with company.

De Witt Thompson, mustered out with company.

Martin V. Wilbur, discharged for wounds March 27, 1865.

John D. Wheat, mustered out with company.

Maddison E. Wells, promoted to sergeant July 1, 1864; mustered out with company.

George W. Wheal, discharged February 4, 1863.

Andrew Bradley, starved to death in Andersonville prison September 24, 1864; captured September 23, 1863.

THE ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTH INFANTRY.

This was one of the many regiments composed of steady-going Germans that joined the Union army. Many of those who were in what was known as the German regiments were unable to speak English, and some were taken prisoners by the rebels. When the "Johnnies" found so strong a foreign element among the Union soldiers, they supposed as a matter of course that the North had been receiving aid from Germany, and were at great loss to thoroughly understand it. This was noticeably the case among the Pennsylvania regiments, a large number of whom were what might aptly be termed "solid Dutch."

The German regiments were, as a rule, somewhat slow in their movements, but they were, nevertheless, generally on hand when wanted. They were hard, determined fighters, and made excellent soldiers. The One Hundred and Seventh was a part of the Second Brigade, First Division, and Eleventh Army Corps, under command of Major-General Sigel, whose fighting qualities were well known all through the army.

One company, F, of this regiment, was raised in Erie county and was called the "Sandusky Yaegers." The regiment rendezvoused at Camp Taylor, near Cleveland, and first took to the field in September, 1862, at Covington, Ky., where Kirby Smith was threatening an invasion. After this scare was passed the regiment came to Delaware, O., but soon left for work and duty on the defenses about the national capital. In November it went into Virginia, at Stafford Court House, at which place it was assigned to Sigel's army as already stated. Some two weeks later it participated in the movement designed to bring the command in rear of Fredericksburg, and acting with Burnside's Corps, make a second attack on the city, but the exceedingly bad condition of the roads made the plan fail.

In the early part of May, 1863, the regiment participated in the battle of Chancellorsville, but Stonewall Jackson proved too much for Howard, and defeated him with serious loss, the One Hundred and Seventh alone losing two hundred and twenty-nine in killed, wounded and captured. After this the regiment lay in camp at Brooks's Station until the 12th of June, at which

time it moved northward to engage with the forces against General Lee. It took a prominent part in the Gettysburg fight, commencing July 1, and was engaged actively for that and the next day. The regiment went into the battle about five hundred strong, and its total loss in killed, wounded and missing amounted to nearly four-fifths of that number. This was a terrible fight for the One Hundred and Seventh, and their loss was in a measure offset by their capture of a stand of colors from the famous Louisiana Tigers. Having but a trifle over one hundred serviceable men left, the command joined in the pursuit of Lee's army, following it to Hagarstown, thence to Catlett's Station.

The regiment started by boat for Folly Island on the 1st of August, and remained at that place performing garrison and picket duty until the following February, when an expedition was made to Seabrook Island and Jones's Island. After that it went to Jacksonville, Fla., where it remained, except for about a month, until December, 1864. Its fighting days were now about over, nevertheless, until the latter part of March, 1865, it performed valuable service, and had a short, but sharp brush with the rebels at Sumpterville, capturing three pieces of artillery and a number of horses and prisoners. Afterward, at Singleton's Plantation, it captured a railroad train and a large amount of stores and ammunition.

After Lee's surrender the regiment went to Charleston, where it remained on provost duty until July 10, when it was mustered out, sent home and discharged from the service.

Roster, Field and Staff.

Seraphim Meyer, colonel; resigned February 8, 1864, for disabilities.
Charles Mueller, lieutenant-colonel; resigned October 24, 1863.
John S. Cooper, lieutenant-colonel; mustered out with regiment.
George Arnold, major; resigned August 21, 1863.
August Vignos, major; resigned September 30, 1864.
Edward S. Meyer, major; resigned January 1, 1865.
F. C. Suhner, major; mustered out with regiment.

Roster Company F, not Official.

Henry Bernhard, first sergeant; discharged March 2, 1863.
George Beck, sergeant; missing in action at Gettysburg July 1, 1863.
Justus Thornberg, sergeant; promoted to first lieutenant; wounded May 2, 1863.
Leopold Weinman, sergeant; mustered out with company.
Carl Groesch, sergeant; discharged December 22, 1862.
John Becker, corporal; mustered out with company.
Frederick Frey, corporal; promoted sergeant March 5, 1863; mustered out with company.

Charles Wahler, corporal; wounded at Gettysburg July 1, 1863.
Henry Roder, corporal; mustered out with company.
Henry Frey, corporal; died November 1, 1862.
Joseph Fels, corporal; discharged for wounds May 27, 1864.
Stephen Schnurr, musician; mustered out with company.
Joseph Meier, wagoner; mustered out with company.

Privates.

Herman Breunmy, discharged April, 1863.
Jacob Bretz, died October 8, 1863.
T. Xavier Buerge, mustered out with company.
Augustine Burzikafer, mustered out with company.
Jacob Beecher, mustered out with company.
John Bucher, mustered out with company.
Frederick Biehl, captured at Gettysburg; eight months a prisoner.
Adam Bergheeler, promoted corporal; mustered out with company.
John Becker, wounded at Gettysburg; promoted corporal.
John Breil, died May 14, 1865.
Frederick Busch, mustered out with company.
Joseph Bishop, died December 31, 1862.
Andrew Bengel, killed in action March 2, 1863.
John Ernst, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, September 26, 1863.
Jacob Ensdorff, promoted to sergeant October 1, 1864; mustered out with company.
Charles Franck, mustered out with company.
John G. Fott, mustered out with company.
Charles Gerdes, mustered out with company.
Edward Gessler, mustered out with company.
Edward Giteman, mustered out with company.
John Hormes, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps by reason of wounds.
George Helmech, killed in action at Gettysburg July 2, 1863.
Henry Hossle, mustered out with company.
William Heinzmann, not on muster-out roll.
William Hacker, missing at Gettysburg July 1, 1863.
Martin Indlekofer, died June 19, 1865.
John Kastor, mustered out with company.
Charles Krumbholz, not on muster-out roll.
Henry Kappel, promoted corporal March 1, 1864.
Anton Lung, mustered out with company.
Ferdinand Loeblein, killed in action May 2, 1863.
Alphouse J. Lefflor, not on muster-out roll.
Frank Mangin, mustered out with company

John Moos, mustered out with company.

Jacob G. Miller, absent, sick when company was mustered out.

Conrad Missig, promoted to corporal March 1, 1864; wounded May 2, 1863, in breast and shoulders.

August Mathew, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps May 20, 1863.

Joseph Mueller, mustered out with company.

Frank Newberger, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps May 20, 1863.

Gustav Philips, promoted to corporal November 24, 1862; wounded in action May 2, 1863; transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps August 22, 1864.

Peter Reader, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps March 5, 1864, for reason of wounds.

Peter Reis, died from wounds July 10, 1863.

August Raber, died of wounds August 2, 1863.

Nicholas Rimel, died in Libby Prison.

Henry Ross, mustered out with company.

John Surren, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps February 1, 1864.

William Sneider, promoted to principal musician.

Adam Schaul, wounded in action March 1, 1863; mustered out with company.

Valentine Scheidler, not on muster-out roll.

John Schomer, mustered out with company.

John Smith, not on muster-out roll.

Christian Thomas, mustered out with company.

Wendel Viethauer, not on muster-out roll.

Jacob Walter, wounded in action May 2, 1863; mustered out with company.

Garret Walter, missing at Gettysburg July 1, 1863.

Anthony Wintersteller, not on muster-out roll.

Jacob Zuber, not on muster-out roll.

THE ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-THIRD INFANTRY.

This was among the latter regiments raised in Ohio for the three years service. It was mustered into service by companies during the months of September and October, 1862. Erie county was represented by company G and a small portion of K, the larger part of the latter being recruited at Tiffin and vicinity. The regiment rendezvoused and was organized at Camp Monroeville, in Huron county, and immediately after the muster-in of the last company it was ordered to Zanesville; thence into Virginia, where its time seems to have been occupied in scouting and marching from place to place, and eventually brought up at Webster, not twenty-five miles from its starting place. Soon afterwards the regiment went to New Creek and remained there in camp until the 12th of December. In January it marched to Morehead to

relieve the One Hundred and Sixteenth Ohio, and on the 10th left that place for Romney. Here it was employed in scouting duty along the line of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, and while so doing one company of the One Hundred and Sixteenth and a small detail of the One Hundred and Twenty-third were captured by McNeil's Cavalry.

But this loss was comparatively trifling as against that that fell to the regiment at Winchester on the 13th of June and the days following, and although the men fought like demons, this regiment making three desperate charges in attempting to break through the rebel lines, it was of no avail; they were surrounded, their retreat cut off, and the command, with but few exceptions, were captured and taken to Richmond. The officers were confined in Libby prison, but a few managed to effect their escape. The privates were exchanged in the course of a few months and sent to the parole camps at Annapolis, and at Camp Chase, O.

About the 1st of April, 1864, the regiment was re-assembled at Martinsburg, and from thence moved to Winchester, the city of their recent downfall. From here it moved, under General Sigel, up the Shenandoah and engaged in battle at New Market, on May 15th, but with heavy loss was compelled to retreat to Cedar Creek. Here General Sigel was succeeded by General Hunter in the command of this branch of the army. On the 5th of June Port Republic was fought and two thousand prisoners taken from the Confederacy. After this commenced Hunter's retreating fight from Lynchburg to Salem, a retreat memorable for its disasters, and when the command arrived at Gauley Bridge it was in a most forlorn and pitiable condition. On the 6th of July the regiment reached Parkersburg, and thence marched to Martinsburg, which latter place it left two and a half months before with seven hundred men, but on its return could muster but two hundred and fifty.

With the Army of West Virginia the One Hundred and Twenty-third fought at Snicker's Ferry on July 18th, and afterward joined in the pursuit of the rebels with alternating success and reverses for some days. Then the regiment joined the army under Phil Sheridan. It participated in the battle at Berryville, on September 19; at Strasburg; at Cedar Creek, on October 19th, when Sheridan made his famous ride and turned disaster into victory; at Hatcher's Run, on the 2d of April of the following year; at High Bridge, where the One Hundred and Twenty-third was again captured and taken to Appomattox Court House. But at this place the whole of Lee's army surrendered to General Grant, and thus the prisoners were rescued.

The regiment then returned to Camp Chase, O., where on the 12th of June the men were mustered out of service.

Roster Field and Staff.

William T. Wilson, colonel; mustered out with regiment.

Henry B. Hunter, lieutenant-colonel; discharged December 8, 1864.

Horace Kellogg, lieutenant-colonel; promoted from captain; mustered out with regiment.

A. Baldwin Norton, major; resigned March 3, 1863.

John W. Chamberlain, major; promoted from captain; mustered out with regiment.

Roster Company G.—Unofficial.

Mustered in September 24, 1862; mustered out June 12, 1865.

Charles H. Riggs, captain; died September 15, 1864, from starvation while in rebel prison at Charleston, S. C.

Charles H. Rosenbaum, first lieutenant; promoted from private to first lieutenant; to captain March 7, 1865.

Frank B. Colver, second lieutenant; promoted to first lieutenant June 1, 1863; discharged by special order of war department April 4, 1865.

Sherman A. Johnson, first sergeant; promoted to second lieutenant January 14, 1864; discharged for wounds June 15, 1865.

George A. Scobey, sergeant; transferred to non-commissioned staff April 6, 1863.

Wesley B. Jennings, sergeant; promoted to first sergeant January 1, 1864.

Charles M. Keyes, sergeant; transferred by promotion to Company K April, 1864.

Martin L. Skillman, sergeant; captured June 15, 1865; mustered out with company.

Myron E. Clemons, corporal; promoted to sergeant; wounded at Hatcher's Run, March 31, 1865.

John Steele, corporal; discharged March, 1863.

Augustus O. Garrett, corporal; promoted to sergeant; captured June 15, 1863.

Frank W. Canfield, corporal; discharged for disability.

Jacob Wentz, corporal; died in rebel prison January 27, 1865.

William Gallard, corporal; killed in action June 13, 1863.

William H. Metcalf, corporal; name not on muster-out roll.

William H. Levering, corporal; name not on muster-out roll.

William Jennings, musician; mustered out with company.

William Allen, musician; mustered out with company.

George R. McConnelly, wagoner; absent as brigade teamster.

Privates.

Louis Buyer, captured June 15, 1863.

Solomon Brown, died of wounds November 21, 1864.

Charles Brumm, discharged for wounds March 20, 1865.

Napoleon Buyer, absent when company was mustered out.

Luther Barnard, wounded in action September 19, 1864; captured June 15, 1863.

Henry C. Barnard, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.
George N. Bonn, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.
Jay Bogart, mustered out with company.
James Burns, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.
Albert D. Buck, mustered out with company.
Henry Blosier, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.
Michael Clark, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.
John Clavin, discharged for disability.
James Cross, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.
William H. Chamberlain; discharged for disability.
Cornelius D. Conger, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.
George B. Drake, promoted corporal; captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.
Benjamin Drake, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.
Jacob Detless, died from wounds received in action November 21, 1864.
Martin Dipple, discharged for disability.
Benjamin E. Deeley, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.
Edward Forrester, on detached service.
Conrad Fillmore, absent, sick in hospital.
Joseph Groff, captured June 15, 1863.
Joseph H. Goff, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.
George W. Greenhoe, captured June 15, 1864; mustered out with company.
Charles W. Gillen, discharged for disability.
William Golden, captured August 10, 1864.
George Golden, jr., died June 21, 1865.
Bryant Headley, transferred by promotion to 101st United States Colored troops, September 1, 1864.
Charles Hegoney, no date of muster-out.
John Harper, captured June 15, 1863.
James Hoyt, died March 6, 1863.
William Hoyt, died May 25, 1863.
Richard Howe, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.
Charles Hammond, discharged for disability; no record.
John Hines, on detached service.
George Hines, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.
Henry D. Johnson, died from wounds received in action June 15, 1863.
Charles G. Knight, promoted to corporal; captured June 15, 1863.
Thomas Keyes, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.
Lyman Luce, mustered out with company.

Patrick Laughlin, captured May 15, 1864; exchanged March 11, 1865; mustered out with company.

John La Fere, died in rebel prison.

Andrew J. Lewis, transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps.

Frank Littlefield, discharged for disability.

Jonn P. McElwane, died in rebel prison.

William Morgan, mustered out with company.

Barney McGookey, died in hospital May 9, 1865.

Richard Martin, missing in action June 15, 1863.

Foster Neil, captured June 15, 1863.

Thomas Neil, starved to death in Andersonville prison.

Theodore Ochs, killed in action March 31, 1865.

Albert Ott, killed in action July 12, 1864.

William Oehen, in hospital when company was mustered out.

August Raab, absent in hospital when company was mustered out.

Conrad Rhohella, discharged for wounds receivd in action June 13, 1863.

Delos C. Ransom, captured June 15, 1863.

William Reed, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.

James Reed, died of wounds July 12, 1864.

Samuel E. Stowe, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.

Andrew Strawson, captured October 19, 1864.

Albert Southey, name not on muster roll.

John R. Savenack, mustered out with company.

Peter Sheur, captured June 15, 1863; mustered out with company.

George Stockley, captured June 15, 1863.

George Shesley, on detached duty.

Benjamin Thompson, on detached service.

Frederick Tucker, in hospital when company was mustered out.

Alfred C. Van Tine, discharged for wounds February 20, 1865.

George A. Warren, died in hospital at Cumberland, Md.

Albert L. Walker, promoted to first lieutenant March 14, 1865; assigned to 186th Ohio Volunteer Infantry Regiment.

William P. Wheeler, promoted to corporal; wounded in action September 19, 1864; discharged from hospital.

Solomon Kriss, discharged for disability.

William Stahl, discharged in hospital.

George Weber, captured June 15, 1863.

John G. McGookey, mustered out with company.

Richard H. Trimmer, wounded in action; captured June 15, 1863.

Thomas Parsons, captured June 15, 1863.

Milo H. Wagner, wounded in action; captured Juue 15, 1863.

William Kelley, wounded in action; captured June 15, 1863.

NATIONAL GUARDS—ONE HUNDRED DAYS SERVICE.

THE ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-FIFTH INFANTRY.

This command was called into the United States service in the spring of 1864, and was the first regiment composed in any considerable part of Erie county volunteers, that enlisted in the one hundred days service. Parts of several companies were raised in Erie county. The regiment rendezvoused at Camp Chase, but not long was it permitted to remain there, for it was at once ordered to the national defenses at Washington. Upon the arrival of the regiment at the capital it was assigned to garrison duty at Forts Whipple, Woodbury, Cass, Tillinghast and Albany, on the south of the city, on what is known as Arlington Heights.

The men of the One Hundred Forty-fifth, during their months of service, were not once engaged with the rebels, but their duty was, nevertheless, laborious and severe. At that period of the war the capital was threatened with invasion and the defending force was kept constantly on the alert, ready at any minute for an attack should it come. In July the rebel commander, General Early, with his force made a raid down the valley of the Shenandoah River, and threatened to lay siege to Washington; and from where the regiment lay encamped the noise of his troops could be heard, but he made no attack.

The One Hundred and Forty-fifth was in service from the 10th of May until the 20th of August, 1864, and after the expiration of its term of enlistment the men returned to Camp Chase, where they were mustered out of service.

It is not deemed important for the purposes of this chapter to furnish a roster of this regiment, or the portion thereof from Erie county, other than to give the field and staff, and the commissioned officers, which were as follows.

Colonel, Henry C. Ashwell; lieutenant-colonel, Lloyd A. Lyman; major, Henry C. Olds; surgeon, Henry Besse; assistant surgeon, John D. Janney; adjutant, William E. Moore; quartermaster, James H. Stead; chaplain, W. G. Williams; captains, Edward M. Jones, Lewis Moss, James Wallace, James M. Crawford, Richard W. Reynolds, John J. Penfield, David H. James, Archibald Freswater, William H. Wilson, John Cellar; first lieutenants, Hugh J. Perry, Frederick W. Cogsville, Cornelius Hull, David G. Cratty, John A. Cone, William E. Bates, G. W. Flemming, Jackson S. Post, James W. McGookey; second lieutenants, Joseph S. Hall, James S. Harmon, Henry M. Bronson, John Neley, John T. Munsell, John D. Van Deman, E. H. Draper, H. B. Wood, Chris. R. Caulkins, Samuel M. White, jr., Aaron M. Decker.

THE THIRD CAVALRY.

This regiment was recruited largely from the counties of Erie and Huron, the contingent from Erie being represented in the companies B, E, I, and K. It was organized and prepared for service at Camp Monroeville, in Huron

county, from which point it proceeded to Camp Dennison on the 14th of January, 1862, but one month later moved to Jeffersonville, Ind.

On the 18th of March the command arrived at Nashville, and ten days later left for Pittsburg Landing, where it arrived and went into camp on April 25. In May the first engagement of the battalion was had at Monterey, and there the enemy were driven back. After this it moved to a point near Corinth, when it took a position within sight of the rebel lines, but being compelled to fall back, the rebels pursued and a brisk battle followed. Again, on May 27, on the railroad west of Corinth, another battle was fought, and the enemy beaten.

On July 18 the Third reached Winchester, where it camped until August 14, and then moved to McMinnville. Major Foster took his battalion to Dunlap, five miles distant, where the enemy was again encountered and their pickets driven in, after which the command returned to its division. On September 3 Nashville was again reached, thence Gallatin, and from there to Mumfordsville, arriving at the latter place on September 21, just in time to meet the enemy and drive them three successive times into their earth-works, and with a loss to themselves of less than fifteen.

On the next day began the march to Louisville, arriving October 1, and from here the Third took up the work of following and harassing Bragg's rebel army, but on the 20th a detachment of the regiment, some two hundred and fifty strong, fell into the hands of the guerrilla John Morgan. The prisoners were robbed of their personal effects, and paroled and allowed to return to the Union lines, but subsequently sent to Camp Chase. The remaining force of the Second and Third Battalions was then stationed along the railroad between Bowling Green and Gallatin, where a battle was soon brought on against Morgan's force and a large amount of supplies taken as well as many prisoners. The regiment then went into camp at Hartsville.

From this place the detachment under command of Captain Elisha M. Colver moved up the Cumberland River to Carthage to intercept a drove of mules and rebel stores, which were being removed by rebel quartermasters, and accompanied by an escort of Morgan's raiders. After a chase of twenty-six miles, fording the river four times, the detachment captured the entire train, and drove off one hundred and forty-six mules, besides routing the escort and taking seventeen of them prisoners.

During the greater part of the month of December the Third was actively engaged in skirmishing and foraging through the enemy's country. On the 26th it took a position on the right of Rosecrans's army, near Franklin. On the 27th a battle was fought here and the rebels routed. The regiment then moved to Triune, and at night again engaged the enemy. The next few days it saw plenty of service. On the 29th a reconnaissance in force was made; on the 30th the Third was assigned to a position on the extreme right; and at

two o'clock on the morning of the 31st the rebels made an advance, whereupon the brigade to which the Third belonged was advanced as skirmishers; at four o'clock the line was driven in by Wheeler's Cavalry, and after a sharp battle of two hours was driven from the field. The next morning General McCook's Corps ammunition train was captured, but the Second and Third Battalions of the Third made a dash and re-captured the whole train, as well as a large number of prisoners. In this efficient work the Third sustained thirteen killed and a large number wounded.

The year 1863 witnessed many stirring events for the regiment. On the 1st the Third left the field to escort a train of four thousand wagons to Nashville for supplies. The train was attacked by the rebel cavalry under Stewart and Wheeler, but the attack was repulsed by the Third, supported by the Tenth Cavalry. During the whole journey the rebels hung about and made frequent attacks, but as often were they defeated by the escorting party. Their duty was at length performed faithfully and well. After this, and after the battle of Stone River, the Third was sent in pursuit of the enemy, and at Middleton, Tenn., attacked the rear guard and captured a wagon train. It then went into camp at Murfreesboro. Here the Second Battalion was detached and sent to Readyville to battle against John Morgan's guerrillas. The Third Battalion, remaining at Murfreesboro, was surrounded by rebels and a surrender demanded, but Lieutenant Brenard, in command, could not see it in that light, and at once ordered a sabre charge, cutting his way out and taking a number of prisoners.

On the general advance of the army from Murfreesboro, in July, the Third was engaged almost daily. In the Sequatchie Valley the enemy was encountered, and a running fight of three days' duration ensued. During the battle at Chickamauga the Third occupied the extreme left of the line, and afterward pursued Wheeler's Cavalry through Tennessee, engaging him at McMinnville and Farmington, and in the latter battle secured a large number of prisoners. In November detachments of the Third scouted through the mountains of East Tennessee, and thus ended the year's campaigning.

While at Pulaski, Tenn., in January, 1864, the regiment veteranized, but its ranks were fearfully decimated, the results of its many engagements. It therefore became necessary to recruit and add to its effective strength, there being then but four hundred men fit for duty in the whole command. Through the efforts of Major Skinner and Captain Elisha M. Colver nearly one thousand troops were raised in Northern Ohio, and when the regiment returned to the front, at Nashville, it numbered over thirteen hundred serviceable men. At Nashville the regiment was re-equipped, armed and mounted. Much was expected of the command, and it more than fulfilled that expectation.

We find them first engaged with Rhoddy's command at Courtland, Ala., early in May, 1864, at which fight the rebel loss amounted to upwards of thirty

men in killed and wounded. At Rome the Third was on the left of Sherman's army, and was engaged at Etowah, Kenesaw Mountain, Noonday Creek, and at the crossing of the Chattahoochie River. It was sent to Roswell, Ga., to destroy the rebel stores and factories at that place. In this affair four hundred factory girls were captured and sent through the lines. At McAfee Bridge, on July 9, four companies of the Third, commanded by Captain Colver, became engaged with a large force of rebel Texas cavalrymen, in which battle several rebels were killed and a large number fell into the regiment's hands as prisoners.

The regiment participated in the battle at Peach Tree Creek, in the raid upon Covington, Stone Mountain, and in the Stoneman raid, in each of which engagements it met with severe losses. After the fall of Atlanta it went in pursuit of Hood's rebel force, and was engaged at the battles of Franklin and Nashville; also in the Wilson raid through Alabama and Georgia. It was at Selina, Montgomery, Macon and Griffin, and in the chase after Jefferson Davis, the Confederate president.

Under the orders of General Thomas, the Third Cavalry turned over to the government its horses and arms, at Macon, after which it proceeded to Nashville and was mustered out of service. It then returned to Camp Chase, where, on the 14th of August, 1865, after a severe service of almost four years, it was paid off and discharged.

CHAPTER XIV.

THE PRESS OF ERIE COUNTY.

EDUCATION is the great civilizer, and printing its greatest auxiliary. Were it not for the aid furnished by the press the great mass of the people would still be groping in the darkness of the middle ages, and knowledge would still remain confined within the limits of the cloister.

It is surprising, when searching our libraries, to discover how little has been written of the "Art preservative of all Arts," and the educator of all educators. While printing has been the chronicler of all arts, professions and learning, it has recorded so little of its own history and progress as to leave even the story of its first invention and application wrapped in mystery and doubt. We only know that from the old Ramage press which Faust and Franklin used, capable of producing a hundred impressions per hour, we have now the ponderous machine which turns out one thousand copies per minute.

In glancing over the pages of history, we discover the gradual develop-

ments in the arts and sciences. We notice that they go hand in hand—one discovery points to another, one improvement in the arts leads to others continually, and the results of the last few centuries show that observations of no apparent use led to the most important discoveries and developments. The falling of an apple led Newton to unfold the theory of gravitation and its relations to the solar system; the discovery of the polarity of the loadstone led to the construction of the mariner's compass; the observation of the muscular contraction of a frog led to the numerous applications of galvanic electricity; the observation of the expansive force of steam led to the construction and application of the steam engine; the observation of the influence of light on the chloride of silver led to the art of photography; the observation of the communication of sound by the connected rails of a railroad led to the invention of the telephone; the impressions taken from letters cut in the smooth bark of the beech tree led to the art of printing—the art which transmits to posterity a record of all which is valuable to the world.

Thus is progress discernible in every successive generation of man. Gradually has he advanced from a state of rude barbarism and total ignorance to a degree of perfection which gives him almost absolute dominion over all elements, and in the pride of glorious and enlightened manhood he can exclaim with Cowper:

"I am monarch of all I survey,
My right there is none to dispute;
From the center all 'round to the sea
I am lord of the fowl and the brute!"

So long as mind shall occupy its seat, so long will progress be the watchword of man, and onward and upward will be his march to an endless and limitless ascent—where all the hidden and occult secrets of creation will unfold their mysteries to his comprehension and crown him master of them all.

The printing office has well been called the "Poor Boy's College," and has proven a better school to many; has graduated more intellect and turned it into useful, practical channels; awakened more active, devoted thought, than any *alma mater* on the earth. Many a dunce has passed through the universities with no tangible proof of fitness other than his insensible piece of parchment—himself more sheepish, if possible, than his "sheep-skin." There is something in the very atmosphere of a printing office calculated to awaken the mind to activity and inspire a thirst for knowledge. Franklin, Stanhope, Beranger, Thiers, Greeley, Taylor, and a host of other names, illustrious in the world of letters and science, have been gems in the diadem of typography, and owe their success to the influence of a printing office.

The newspaper has become one of the chief indexes of the intelligence, civilization and progress of the community in which it is published, and its files are the footprints of the advancement and refinement of the period of its

publication; and the printing office is now deemed as essential as the school-house or church. It has taken the place of the rostrum and the professor's chair, and become the great teacher. No party, organization, enterprise or calling is considered perfect without its "organ" — the newspaper — as a mouth-piece.

Turning from this comment upon the art of journalism, let us see what Erie county has done in the way of newspaper publications.

THE SANDUSKY REGISTER.

The journal now known as the *Sandusky Register* was founded in the year 1822 by David Campbell, a New England printer. An effort was made, however, in the year 1821, by this same person, associated with Adonijah Champlin, to establish a paper in Sandusky, to be known as the *Ohio Illuminator*, but from lack of that substantial support so essential to the successful conduct of a newspaper, or any other enterprise, the *Illuminator* never sent forth its rays of light upon the people of the county.

The *Sandusky Clarion*, a weekly publication, succeeded the *Illuminator* project, and made its first appearance on the 22d of April, 1822, David Campbell acknowledging its paternity and assuming its maintenance. It was a four-page sheet, four columns to the page, printed on what would now be called coarse paper, and the advertisements and reading matter appeared in much the same size and style of type. Under the name of the *Clarion* the paper was continued until 1843, when Mr. Campbell issued a daily edition, which he called the *Daily Sanduskian.*

After continuing for some years longer the proprietor sold the entire plant to Earl Bill and Clark Waggoner. The former of these persons was afterward chosen clerk of the United States District Court for the district of Northern Ohio, while the latter became editor of the *Toledo Blade.* Still later he was on the editorial staff of the *Toledo Commercial*, but at a quite recent day embarked in the limitless field of history.

Messrs. Bill and Waggoner subsequently sold an interest in the paper to Henry D. Cooke, and the firm style was thereupon changed to H. D. Cooke & Co. Upon taking formal possession of the office this firm dropped the old name and called the paper, in all its editions, *The Commercial Register*, three editions, daily, tri-weekly and weekly, being printed. H. D. Cooke & Co. continued the *Register* publications for some twelve years, when Mr. Cooke retired to become the editor of the *State Journal*, Mr. Waggoner to accept a position on the *Toledo Blade*, whereupon the paper passed into the hands of Bill & Johnson.

The *Commercial Register* changed hands three or four times between 1855 and 1869. In the last named year Isaac F. Mack purchased a half interest, and in 1870 the other half. He dropped the first part of the name, and since

that time the paper has been called *The Register*. In 1874 John T. Mack became a part owner, and for fourteen years the paper has been published under the firm name of I. F. Mack & Bro. In 1882 a Sunday edition was started, and since that date has been published every morning in the year. In 1869, when the present editor took charge, the *Register* was an evening daily, but he changed it to a morning paper in May, 1869.

The *Register*, from the time of its establishment to the death of that party, was an ardent advocate of Whig principles. It became Republican in 1856, and has so since remained, being all these years the recognized organ of that party in this county,

From the office of the *Register* are now issued four separate editions — daily, Sunday, tri-weekly and weekly. The business department is in charge of John T. Mack; Isaac F. Mack is editor-in-chief; C. P. Caldwell has the charge of the Sunday edition, and Charles Kline is in charge of the city department of the *Daily Register*.

THE MILAN FREE PRESS.

Second in the order of founding in the county was the newspaper carrying the above head line. The paper was established at Milan in February, 1830, under the editorial management and proprietorship of Warren Jenkins. Its publication continued at that place for a single year only, after which the proprietor moved to the county seat for the purpose of starting an anti-Masonic paper. As to what end this last venture finally came we have no reliable information, but it seems to have failed of its main purpose in extinguishing Free Masonry, judging from the present popularity of that order throughout the county.

THE REPUBLICAN STANDARD.

The *Standard* came into existence as a weekly publication at Sandusky in the year 1832 through the efforts of E. and J. H. Brown, and was intended to be the "organ" of the Jacksonian Democracy, and especially to advocate the cause of "Old Hickory." But the *Standard* proved to be a short-lived journal, and was soon discontinued.

THE HURON COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER.

On the 17th of January, 1837, the first number of the *Advertiser* made its appearance, issuing from an office at Huron, and from the editorial management of H. C. Gray. During the succeeding year the office was destroyed by fire, but in March, 1839, the paper again appeared and was published regularly until the year 1842, at which time the office was moved to Sandusky and a new weekly paper issued under the heading of the *Commercial Advertiser*, the publishers being M. H. Snyder & Co. Sandusky seems to have been, at that period at least, a no more profitable field for journalism than was Huron,

for in the fall of the year of its removal to that place the *Advertiser* became numbered among the evanescent journals of the county.

In the office of the paper while at Huron it seems that use was made of the material of the Milan *Times*, a paper published at Milan, but of the precise time of its birth or death, as a journal, no reliable information is obtainable. George M. Swan is said to have been at one time connected with the paper, and that he was, "perhaps," one of the original proprietors in connection with Mr. Gray.

THE DEMOCRATIC MIRROR.

In December, 1842, William S. Mills and Sylvester Ross purchased the material of the defunct *Commercial Advertiser* and issued the first number of the *Democratic Mirror*, a weekly paper of Sandusky. These proprietors continued its publication with varying success until the year 1847, when John Mackey, then recently admitted to the bar, but not yet in practice, became a part owner in the office, and the firm was changed to Mills, Ross & Mackey.

Under the management of these gentlemen a daily was started, and in connection with the weekly edition was continued for about two years, or until May, 1849, when Mr. Mackey retired from the firm to practice law, and J. W. Taylor, better known as "Signal Taylor," took his place in the firm. During the fall of this same year Mr. Ross was attacked with cholera and died. Mills & Taylor continued the publication until 1852, when the latter retired, leaving Mr. Mills sole editor and proprietor.

In the fall of 1853 the paper was sold to Joseph and Fielding Cable, father and son, under whose control the name of both daily and weekly was changed to the *Bay City Mirror*. The Cables published the *Mirror* but a short time and then sold out to Asa Dimmock, and he soon afterwards to Ray Haddock. About this time the daily edition was discontinued.

Charles Orton, formerly connected with the *Norwalk Experiment*, became the owner and proprietor of the paper in May, 1856, but after two years' experience in its publication disposed of it to his son, T. S. Orton, but one year later its publication was suspended.

THE MILAN TRIBUNE.

In the year 1843, the *Tribune* as a newspaper of Erie county first saw the light of day. It was founded by Clark Waggoner, who brought to Milan for the purposes of the publication the materials formerly used by him in the publication of the Lower Sandusky *Whig*. After publishing the *Tribune*, a weekly paper, at Milan for something like eight years, Mr. Waggoner discontinued operations at that place and became interested in the *Sandusky Clarion*, and moved his stock to the building in which the *Clarion* was published in Sandusky. Thus ended the life of the *Milan Tribune*. Mr. Waggoner subsequently severed his connection with the *Clarion* to assume an editorial position

on the *Toledo Blade*, but at a still later day became connected with the *Toledo Commercial*.

THE INTELLIGENTE BLATT (GERMAN).

This paper was established in the year 1851, by Augustus Reimmele and Herman Ruess, and was the first German paper of the county. Mr. Ruess was the editor, and his partner had charge of the business and mechanical department. The latter was killed by an accident on the old Mad River and Lake Erie Railroad, near Castalia, in September, 1857.

The paper was continued by Mr. Ruess, and Frederick Kelley until 1859, when it passed by sale into the hands of Jacob Neuert, H. Hamelstein and Charles Bachy. J. Lippart was the editor. In November of the same year, 1859, the paper was sold to Engle & Co., under whose ownership it was edited by A. Thieme and Frederick Reidding. In May, 1861, the latter became sole editor and proprietor. Until 1854 the *Intelligente Blatt* pinned its faith to the Democratic party, but in the year named it became Republican in politics. About the time of the war the publication of the paper was suspended.

THE BEACON.

This weekly paper made its first appearance at Huron in the year 1853, under the proprietorship of Mr. Haddock; but it seems to have been the more remarkable for the short term of its existence, as it "passed away" in the next year, 1854.

THE BAYSTADT DEMOKRAT (GERMAN).

The *Demokrat*, the outgrowth of which is the present *Sandusky Demokrat*, was established at the county seat in 1856 by Louis Traub, and edited by H. Raw. In the fall of the same year the paper was sold to Frederick Hertel, who thereupon became editor and publisher. It advocated the cause of the Democracy.

In 1873 the property passed into the editorial control of William Senn, and appeared under the name of the *Sandusky Demokrat*, by which it has ever since been known. Two issues of the *Demokrat* are published each week—a semi-weekly and weekly. It enjoys a very extensive circulation among the German element of this county, and in Ottawa, Sandusky, Huron and Lorain as well.

THE SANDUSKY JOURNAL AND LOCAL.

The *Sandusky Journal* was first established as a weekly newspaper in the year 1866, in a job printing office conducted by Addison Kinney and Frank B. Colver. This office was located in rooms over where Melville Bro.'s drug-store is at present situated, on the northeast corner of Columbia avenue and Market street.

In the month of August of that year Messrs. Kinney and Colver were joined by John C. Kinney, a brother of the former, and the first number of the *Jour-*

nal was issued on August 16, 1866. The new paper was an eight column folio, very neatly printed for the times, and was edited by John C. Kinney with vigor and ability. At the end of six months Mr. Colver retired from the firm, and the paper was conducted by Kinney Brothers until the 1st of January, 1868, when M. F. McKelvey became associated in the firm, and a daily and tri-weekly edition of the *Journal*, were established as an experiment. These editions were continued with varying success until Mr. McKelvey went out of the firm in September of the same year, when they were suspended. The *Weekly Journal* was not affected by this event, however, but kept up its issues regularly as an independent publication until the nomination of Horace Greeley for president in 1872. It then espoused his cause, and became the exponent of Democratic principles, which it always afterwards advocated.

In the year 1879, John C. Kinney, who had been its editor, felt compelled by failing health to retire from active business, and at the close of that year the *Journal* was sold to Frank and Charles A. Layman, who, on the 8th of January, 1880, issued the paper under the firm name of Layman Bros.

After his retirement from active business John C. Kinney acted as stenographer in the Court of Common Pleas, but later his failing health confined him to home, and in a little over eight years after relinquishing control of the paper of which he was one of the founders, he died at his residence in Sandusky, on February 1, 1888, at the age of fifty-eight years.

Layman Brothers, who were journalists from Columbus, concluded to reissue a daily edition of the *Journal*, which they did in the form of a six-column folio, on January 1, 1885, since which time it has continued with only a brief interruption. In 1882 the office of publication was moved from 212 Columbus avenue to the Ramsey block on Market street, in rooms formerly occupied by the *Sandusky Tribune* and *Sandusky Independent*, the former paper having been published a few years as a daily and weekly, and the latter only about three months as a weekly.

The Layman Brothers sold out the establishment on March 1, 1886, to Frank Stible and Felix Breen, who published the journal, daily and weekly, for six weeks under the firm name of Stible & Breen. At the expiration of that time Mr. Stible purchased the interest of Mr. Breen, and continued to publish both editions, employing E. P. Moore as editorial writer. Some time later, in the year 1886, a Sunday edition was added, which appeared regularly several months, when it ceased for want of adequate support.

In January, 1887, the *Journal* office met with a disaster by fire, which necessitated the suspension of the paper's issue for some weeks, after which the publication of the daily edition was resumed by Mr. Stible, and continued until March 3, 1887, when the whole establishment passed by sale into the possession of A. E. Merrill and C. C. Bittner, and was consolidated with the *Sandusky Local*, a daily and weekly newspaper which had been in existence as an opposition Democratic publication for several years.

The *Sandusky Local* was founded as a weekly newspaper by Ernest King, jr., of Middletown, Conn., who at that time was one of the proprietors of the *Middletown Sentinel and Witness*, one of the oldest publications in that State. The first number of the *Local* was issued November 18, 1882, as an independent weekly newspaper politically. It was a six-column quarto, with publication office in the third story of No. 212 Columbus avenue, in rooms formerly occupied by the *Sandusky Journal*. The weekly issue of the *Local* met with such continued success that a daily was projected and successfully published by its proprietor, beginning on the 2d of April, 1883, as a six-column folio. The publication of the paper in these two editions was continued independent in politics until November, 1884, when the paper espoused the cause of Democracy, that party at the time having no daily paper to champion its principles. In April, 1885, Mr. King finding that the newspaper property in which he had an equal interest with his father in Middletown, Conn., demanded his personal attention, sold out the paper to F. P. Lyman and F. W. Stevens, the latter having been an attachee of the office since the paper was first issued. The first paper appearing under the proprietorship of the new firm was dated April 27, 1885. In March, 1886, O. P. Wharton, a veteran Democratic editor of Youngstown, O., was engaged as editorial writer and continued in such capacity during the proprietorship of Lyman & Stevens. In July, 1886, Mr. King having sold his interest in his eastern paper, and desiring to again enter the business in Sandusky, bought out the interest of Lyman & Stevens, the services of Messrs. Wharton and Stevens being retained by Mr. King. The paper continued under the proprietorship of Mr. King until March 3, 1887, when he received an advantageous offer from A. E. Merrill and C. C. Bittner, who were desirous of uniting the two factions of the party by consolidating the two opposing Democratic organs, and the consolidation was therefore effected by the sale of the *Local* to these parties on the above date.

This purchase finished the publication of the *Local*, as it did also that of the *Journal* as a separate concern, the consolidated paper appearing on March 3, 1887, as the *Sandusky Daily Journal and Local*, and the weekly edition on March 5, as the *Weekly Journal and Local*, under the firm name of Merrill & Bittner.

At the time this co-partnership was formed, A. E. Merrill was filling the offices of probate judge of the county and president of the Citizens' National Bank, so that the entire management of the paper devolved upon Mr. Bittner, a lawyer by profession, and who had previously held the position of justice of the peace, and member of the board of education, and, at this time, was one of the recognized leaders of the Democracy of the county. O. P. Wharton was retained by the new firm as editorial writer, as were also several of the attachees of both offices. The consolidated paper first appeared as a six-column folio, but the demands for advertising space was such that the new proprietor found

it necessary to enlarge; therefore, in April the paper was issued as a seven-column folio. On June 23, Judge Merrill feeling convinced that the consolidation of the two papers had accomplished a much desired end—the harmony and good will of the two opposing factions of the party—sold out his interest to the active partner of the establishment, Mr. Bittner, who continued as the sole proprietor of the paper until November 14, 1887, when F. W. Stevens, who had been connected with the office since the consolidation, and who at one time was one of the proprietors of the *Sandusky Local*, formed a co-partnership with Mr. Bittner by the purchase of an interest in the paper, which appeared on the above date, under the proprietorship of Bittner & Stevens, and has so since continued.

THE MILAN ADVERTISER.

From the statistical information furnished by Rowell's Directory of Ohio newspapers, it is learned that the *Advertiser* is a weekly paper, issued each Saturday in size 30 by 44, and having a circulation of over five hundred. It appears as a fact, but not upon the above quoted authority, that the *Milan Advertiser* is issued only in this county, the type and press-work being performed at Tiffin. W. B. Starbird, an attorney of Milan, is the resident editor.

A paper of this same name was founded in the year 1869, and was issued through that part of the county as an advertising sheet, and without expense to its readers. In the year following it became a subscription paper at one dollar per annum, but subsequently the price was raised to a dollar and fifty cents. Several changes and enlargements were made in the size of the paper to keep step with its increasing circulation. Of this newspaper the present *Advertiser* is the outgrowth.

THE HURON REPORTER.

In the year 1879 the *Reporter* made its first appearance. At the present day it appears as a weekly (Thursday) publication, 30 by 44 in size, with a circulation of something over five hundred copies, and under the management of D. H. Clock as editor and publisher.

THE SANDUSKY TRIBUNE.

On the 30th of April, 1879, the first issue of the *Daily Tribune* made its appearance in Sandusky, under the editorial control of C. M. Brown & Co. Some six weeks later from the same office there came a weekly edition, and, added to that, after an interval of about two months, a tri-weekly was issued. But the enterprise proved unsuccessful from a business point of view. The daily was continued for about a year, and suspended in February, 1880. The weekly and tri-weekly editions were maintained until the year 1881, when they disappeared from the sight of the reading public. Brown sold the enterprise to Howe & Rutledge, and it was under the latter management that publication was suspended.

THE INDEPENDENT.

The *Independent* succeeded the *Tribune*, and was published in the rooms occupied by its predecessor. Its first number appeared in April, 1881, and its last in July of the same year. It was edited by G. W. Rutlege, one of the proprietors of the defunct *Tribune*. The *Independent* was a weekly publication.

THE SATURDAY GAZETTE.

The *Saturday Gazette* is the youngest occupant of the journalistic field in Erie county. It was established in Sandusky county, in October, 1886, by C. C. Hand and W. I. Jackson, but the latter on January 1, 1887, became sole editor and owner. It was the aim of the founders to establish a paper that should be free from political bias, and become useful especially as a clean family paper. Among the special features of the *Gazette* one entire page is devoted to musical, dramatic, and athletic news; another to humorous sketches and choice clippings from the spicy and popular writers of the day.

The *Gazette* seems to be established on a sound basis and determined "to stay," notwithstanding the misfortunes that have overtaken previously founded weekly journals in the county.

In connection with the press, in general, of the county, it may be well enough to mention the *Mercury*, a Sunday paper published for a very brief time in Sandusky by J. L. Sweeny. It was started in 1879, but did not long continue—long enough, however. And in this same connection there may be made mention of the several publications of the socialists of Berlin township, but, fortunately, their end was timely, as they were conducive of no good results, nor are we aware that, during their brief but eventful career, they did any special injury to the good people of that locality.

The socialistic publications were the *Age of Freedom*, the *Social Revolutionist*, the *Good Time Coming*, the *New Republic*, *The Optimist, and Kingdom of Heaven*, *The Principia, or Personality*, the *New Campaign*, and the *Toledo Sun*, the last named having been removed to this locality in 1875.

CHAPTER XV.

BENCH AND BAR.

IT was many years after the organization of Ohio before the northern portion of the State had either bench or bar, and for a long time after the territorial government had ceased, the only courts known were the Indian coun-

cil and the court martial, while the bar consisted of the feathered chief and the uniformed commander.

The jurisprudence of the State, as of all the northern territory embraced in the Virginia cession, was founded on the common law of England, modified and construed by the several charters of King James I to the early settlers of Virginia, and by the ordinance of 1787. In 1793, by the Territorial Legislature, a statute was adopted from Virginia declaring "that the common law of England and all statutes made in aid of the common law prior to the fourth year of James I, which were of a general nature, should be a rule of decision until repealed." By the second section of the act of February 22, 1805, this act was repealed, but by the first section of the act was re-enacted; it was again repealed January 2, 1806. So it may safely be said that the British statutes never had any effect in Ohio save as adopted by the Legislature. [1 Chase, 190, 512, 528.] The English common law, however, so far as reasonable in itself, suitable to the condition and business of our people, and consistent with the letter and spirit of the Federal and State constitutions and statutes, ever has been and is followed by our courts and may be said to constitute a part of the common law of Ohio. [2 O. S. 387.]

After the organization of the State by the adoption of the constitution of 1802, the written law of Ohio may be said to have commenced, but the practice was far from uniform, and it was not until 1845, when the able work of Joseph R. Swan, whose name needs no title to the bar of Ohio, *Practice and Precedents*, was published, that uniformity began to prevail with either bench or bar. Previous to that time, paraphrasing from the preface of that able work, most of the members of the bar and bench, whose opinions moulded our judicial system, had pursued their legal studies in other States of the Union, and brought with them a high respect for the practice and decisions of the courts where they were educated. Almost all the States of the Union had been thus represented at our bar and upon our bench, and had produced a very great diversity of law in different parts of the State. In truth, a local common law existed to some extent in each judicial circuit. In one the English common law was looked to as the only pure fountain; in another the common law of England was modified by the laws of New York; in another the common law of Massachusetts; in another of Connecticut; in another of Pennsylvania. The statutes of the State indicated the same heterogeneousness. The practice act came from New Jersey; the attachment law from Pennsylvania; the administration law from Massachusetts, and the non-imprisonment act from New York. This state of things sometimes gave rise to divisions of opinion in the court, in bank, and often subjected the adjudications to severe and unjust criticism.

It is certainly no disparagement to the many able jurists who aided in giving to Ohio a uniform and perfect system of jurisprudence, to say that to Judge Swan is the bench and bar of Ohio most indebted for the desirable consum-

mation; and his work at once became the law of practice to bench and bar throughout the State, and remained so until the enactment of the code of civil procedure in 1853, after the adoption of the Constitution of 1851.

The common law as to crimes, and the mode of procedure in criminal cases, was never in force in Ohio — all this was the matter of legislative enactments. [1 O. 132, 2 O. S. 387. 100. S. 287.]

The history of the various revisions and codifications of the statutory law and modes of procedure within Ohio is interesting, and is so concisely and accurately stated in the preface to the first addition of the revised statutes made by the codifying commission, appointed under the act of March 27, 1875, and published in 1880, that we copy literally:

"The first revision was made during the session of the Legislature held at Chillicothe, in 1804–5, at which all the laws, with few exceptions, adopted by the governor and judges, or enacted by the Legislature under the territorial government were repealed. That revision embraced statutes for the administration of justice, the conveyance of property, the collection of the revenue, the organization of the militia and the punishment of crime, and other statutes previously adopted or enacted were amended and re-enacted.

"With these statutes for a basis other legislatures followed the example, and accordingly, the laws were revised at the session of 1809–1810, the session of 1815–1816, the session 1823–1824 and the session of 1830–1831, each revision being an improvement on that which preceded it, the practice and other remedial statutes gradually becoming more liberal and the penal enactments more humane.

"In 1835 the statute relating to felonies was again revised and further provision was made to simplify the practice, and in 1840 an act relating to the settlement of the estates of deceased persons, based on the statute of Massachusetts, was prepared by Joseph R. Swan and enacted by the General Assembly. The principal part of it has remained without change to the present day. At the same session the statutes in relation to wills, elections and other subjects, were revised.

"Meanwhile the statutes had become so numerous and had fallen into such confusion that a systematic republication of the laws in force had become a necessity. Fortunately the work was undertaken by one competent for the task, and it is only just to say that with the material before him, and in the absence of all power to change it, perhaps no other man would have been able to produce a collection of our statutes so admirable in all that pertains to the work of an editor, as Swan's Statutes of 1841. In 1854–5, in 1860 and in 1868, Judge Swan performed the same task of collecting and arranging the statutes in force, the notes to the edition of 1860 having been prepared by Leander J. Critchfield, and the notes to the edition of 1868 by Milton Sayler. While these editions of the statutes have now become comparatively useless, they are none

the less monuments to the industry and ability of the gentlemen who were engaged in their preparation.

"In this connection it will not be out of place to notice a collection of the statutes of a more permanent character. In 1833–1835 (subsequently Chief Justice) Chase prepared an edition of the statutes. It included the territorial laws, whether adopted by the governor and judges, or enacted by the Territorial Legislatures and the statutes down to and including those of 1833. This embraced seven volumes of territorial laws and thirty volumes of the statutes of the State, and the whole was republished in chronological order in three volumes. The work was continued on substantially the same plan by Maskell E. Curwen, who republished in four volumes, the general laws from 1834 to 1860, inclusive. Since the death of Mr. Curwen, the work has been continued by J. R. Sayler, who has republished, in four volumes, the general laws from 1861 to 1875, inclusive.

"It will thus be seen that the statutes of Chase, Curwen and Sayler — all admirably edited — are a republication of all the general laws adopted or enacted under the territorial and State governments from 1788 to 1875, inclusive, in the order of the original publication. While only a very small number of the statutes which these volumes contain remains in force, the remarks of Judge Chase with respect to them, in his first volume are entirely just. 'Many questions of right and remedy,' said he, 'depend upon the provisions of repealed statutes. In reference to such questions the examination of the whole series of laws affecting them is a matter of absolute necessity. In addition to this, a knowledge of the acts repealed is often essential to a correct understanding of the law in force. No lawyer, nor intelligent legislator ought to be satisfied with knowing what the law is, unless he also knows what the law has been."

"Recurring to the subject of codification, it is evident that it had engaged the attention of the people to some extent, previous to the adoption of the present constitution. Provision was made in that instrument for a commission; and it was ordained that 'said commissioners shall revise, reform, simplify, and abridge the practice, pleadings, forms, and proceedings of the courts of record of this State; and as far as practicable and expedient shall provide for the abolition of the distinct forms of actions at law now in use, and for the administration of justice by a uniform mode of proceeding, without reference to any distinction between law and equity.'

"In obedience to that provision an act was passed and William Kennon, William S. Groesbeck, and Daniel O. Morton were appointed commissioners. They confined their labors to the subject of practice in civil cases, and reported what was known as the code of civil procedure, to the fiftieth General Assembly, and that body on March 11, 1853, adopted it. . . . . Though somewhat changed in language and arrangement, the principal part of it remains substantially as it was reported by those commissioners.

"With the growth of the State in population and wealth, the annual volumes of the general laws increased in size until the statutes of a general nature, in force, exceed two thousand in number. The subject of codification then began to attract attention here as in other places. In 1869 a bill prepared by Senators Charles H. Scribner, Daniel B. Linn, and Homer Everett, codifying the statutes in relation to municipal corporations, became a law, as did also a bill embodying a code of criminal procedure, which had been prepared by Senator Frank H. Hurd. The subject was further agitated and finally, in 1874, Representative George W. Boyce, of Hamilton county, introduced a bill providing for such codification. Subsequently, Senator Lucian C. Jones, of Trumbull, Trumbull county, introduced a bill on the same subject, which, on March 27, 1875, became a law. [72 v. 87]. The following are its leading features:

"The governor was required, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to appoint three competent commissioners to revise and consolidate the general statutes of the State, and he was authorized to fill any vacancy in the commission.

"In performing the duty the commissioners were required to bring together all the statutes and parts of statutes relating to the same matter, omitting redundant and obsolete enactments, and such as had no influence on existing rights or remedies, and making alterations to reconcile contradictions, supply omissions, and amend imperfections in the original acts, so as to reduce the general statutes into as concise and comprehensive a form as might be consistent with clear expression of the will of the General Assembly, rejecting all equivocal and ambiguous words and circuitous and tautological phraseology.

"They were required to arrange the statutes under suitable titles, divisions, subdivisions, chapters, and sections, with head notes briefly expressive of the matter contained therein, with marginal notes of the contents of each section, with reference to the original act from which it was compiled, and foot notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court upon the same; and they were required to report the whole, in print, to the general assembly for its adoption.

"On the day of the passage of the bill Governor Allen appointed, and the Senate unanimously confirmed, Michael A. Daugherty, Luther Day, and John W. Okey as the commissioners. Commissions were issued to them on that day, and immediately thereafter they entered upon their duties. Judge Day continued to be a member of the commission until February 1, 1876, when he resigned, having been appointed a member of the Supreme Court commission, and John S. Brasee was appointed by Governor Hayes to fill the vacancy, and Judge Okey continued to be a member of the commission until November 9, 1877, when he resigned, having been elected a judge of the Supreme Court, and George B. Okey was appointed by Governor Young to fill the vacancy. No other changes were made in the commission."

The codified or revised statutes consist of four parts. The first part (Polit-

ical) contains the enactments which are organic, being the frame-work and machinery of our government; the second part (Civil) relates to person and property; the third part (Remedial) includes everything connected with civil procedure in all the courts; and the fourth part (Penal) embraces the provisions relating to crimes, criminal procedure, and jails and the penitentiary.

Constitution of 1802.—Under the Constitution of 1802 the judicial power of the State, both as to matters of law and equity, was vested in a Supreme Court, in Court of Common Pleas for each county, in justices of the peace, and in such other courts as the Legislature might establish. Under this latter provision the Circuit Courts were established.

The Supreme Court consisted of three judges—two of whom formed a quorum. It had original and appellate jurisdiction, both in law and in chancery, in such cases as the Legislature might direct, and which would be beyond the province of this chapter to enumerate. The Legislature was empowered to add another judge to the number after five years, and in that event the judges were authorized to divide the State into two circuits within which any two could hold court.

The Courts of Common Pleas consisted of a president and two associate judges. The State was required by law to be divided into three circuits with a president judge for each circuit, and not "more than three nor less than two" associate judges for each county. Any three of these judges constituted a quorum and composed the Court of Common Pleas, and had common law and chancery jurisdiction, and also jurisdiction of all probate and testamentary matters and of guardians and minors, and of criminal cases. Clerks were appointed by the court for a term of seven years. Power was conferred on the Legislature to increase the number of circuits and of the president judges after the expiration of five years. The Supreme Court was required to be held once a year in each county.

All judges were appointed by a joint ballot of both houses of the General Assembly, and held office for the term of seven years, "if so long they behaved well."

Justices of the peace were elected in each township and held office for three years. Their "powers and duties" were "regulated and defined by law."

THE BENCH OF THE COUNTY.

By the act that completed the civil organization of Erie county it was provided that the first Court of Common Pleas should be held on the second Monday in December, 1838, yet there is a record of the holding of a court in April prior to that time. There appears not to have been present any president judge, and the proceedings were conducted by Moses Farwell, Nathan Strong, and Harvey Fowler, the associate justices. These proceedings, however, were brief, no cases being tried.

During the time that Erie county was attached to Huron it appears that Judge David Higgins was upon the bench of the Common Pleas Court. He was succeeded by Judge Ozias Bowen, of Marion county, who presided for a number of years, and until he was replaced by Judge Myron H. Tilden, of Toledo, but formerly of Norwalk.

Next in the succession came Judge Ebenezer B. Sadler, of Sandusky City, who went upon the bench in 1847, and so continued until the adoption of the new constitution by which he was legislated out of office.

The above named comprise all the common pleas judges that presided over that court in this county prior to the constitution of 1852. Judge Sadler was the first president upon the bench that was a resident of Erie county, and the only such prior to the new constitution, but in after years this county was as well represented upon the bench of the courts as any in the district, excepting, perhaps, Lucas county.

After the adoption of the new constitution Erie county was placed in the first subdivision of the fourth common pleas district, the other counties being Huron, Sandusky, Ottawa, and Lucas. The first president judge in this subdivision was Lucius Otis, then of Fremont but now of the city of Chicago. Judge Otis served one term of five years, and was succeeded by Judge Sebastian F. Taylor, a prominent lawyer of Erie county. He served two terms of five years each, and was himself succeeded by Walter F. Stone, of Sandusky. The constitution provided for the selection of an additional law judge to be chosen whenever the business of the sub-division should warrant it. It was during Judge Otis's term of office that this provision was carried into effect by the selection of Judge John Fitch, of Toledo, in 1854. Other additional law judges were from time to time appointed, among them Samuel T. Wooster, of Norwalk, and John L. Green, of Fremont. The latter is still judge in the district.

Judge Stone continued on the bench as president judge for some years, when he was advanced to the Supreme Court bench. He was succeeded by William G. Lane, of Sandusky, but, on account of failing health the latter was compelled to retire, whereupon Cooper K. Watson, of Sandusky, followed him. Judge Watson died in office, and John Mackey was appointed his successor. By appointment and two subsequent elections, Judge Mackey held this office for nearly seven years. Next in the line of succession came the present incumbent, Judge J. L. De Witt, of Sandusky, who assumed the office in February, 1887.

The first sub-division of the Fourth District remains now as originally formed, and the courts therein are presided over by five common pleas judges, three in Toledo and two in the other counties comprising the subdivision. These judges are as follows: Louis H. Pike, David H. Commager, and Reuben C. Lemmon, of Toledo; John L. Green, of Fremont, and J. L. De Witt, of Sandusky.

THE OLD ERIE COUNTY BAR.

Elsewhere in this work will be found a detail of the events that made perfect the organization of this county, and it is only the province of this particular portion of this chapter to refer to and mention, in some manner, those persons who were identified with the practice at the bar of the courts, and who were residents of the county. To be sure there were the inevitable "circuit riders," lawyers who lived in other counties, but who were always in attendance upon every court, and who controlled a fair share of the business thereof. This was not through any weakness of the resident attorneys, but rather in verification of the old proverb, "a prophet is not without honor save in his own country." These circuit riders were for many years in attendance upon every court and in every locality. They managed to get a certain amount of the "catch practice," most generally in the criminal branch, and were sometimes called into a case by the attorney of record, and served in the capacity of associate counsel. In this manner they could pick up enough business to pay expenses, and sometimes a little more. But the circuit rider was almost a necessity; not, however, in the light of the adage that "necessity knows no law," as they numbered among them some of the brighest trial lawyers of the times.

At this period of which we write, the early days of the county, there were but few, if any, resident practicing attorneys of much prominence except the firms of Parish & Sadler (Francis D. Parish and Ebenezer B. Sadler), and Beecher & Campbell (Lucas S. Beecher and John F. Campbell), all of Sandusky City; also Ebenezer Andrews and Philip R. Hopkins of Milan. Elentheros Cooke had been a prominent attorney of Sandusky, and a pioneer of the profession; but at the time of which we write was practically retired from active practice to engage in other pursuits. He was an able man and lawyer, and possessed of unusual oratorical power. He drifted into the sea of politics, and represented the Fourteenth District in the Twenty-second Congress. He was, moreover, one of the most prominent men, in every step looking to the advancement and welfare of the county, and contributed generously of his means and advice to every worthy enterprise. Hence his popularity.

William H. Hunter, more commonly known as "Colonel" Hunter, was nominally a lawyer, but more of a politician. In 1835 he was collector of customs at this port, and in 1836 was elected to Congress.

John Wheeler is also remembered as a lawyer, though he was content to rest his professional career on the office of justice of the peace, which he held for a number of years.

Of these old pioneers of the profession but two are now living, Hon. E. B. Sadler and John Campbell, the latter, however, is not a resident of the county. He took a somewhat unusual course for a lawyer, in that he afterward became a minister of the gospel, and is now understood to fill the most honorable office of bishop of the Lutheran Church in Virginia.

Francis Drake Parish was a man of Puritanical stripe. He was honest, conscientious, faithful, and zealous in his profession and in every good work. He possessed a moral firmness that could not be excelled; a man of good acquirements and legal abilities; a man who hated iniquity and despised meanness; a strong religionist, a temperance tetotaler, and a strong abolitionist when that outspoken sentiment meant personal and professional unpopularity. Mr. Parish had the courage to avow his sentiments in this regard even in the face of an excited and howling mob.

This man was a native of New York State, born in the year 1796. When twenty-four years old he came to Columbus, O., where he read law, and where, in 1822, he was admitted to the bar. In the same year he came to Sandusky City and commenced practice, which he continued until the year 1852 when he retired from the hard work of the profession on account of a bronchial affection. In 1875 he left Erie county and removed to Lorain county, where he died a short time ago.

Lucas Selkirk Beecher was born in New Haven county, Conn., on the 31st of March, 1798. At the age of about thirteen years he was maimed by the loss of a leg. When about eighteen years old, with his parents he became a resident of Genesee county, N. Y. The early education of Mr. Beecher was received at the common schools and at the village academy. After coming to reside in Genesee county he taught the village school. Later he entered the office of Hopkins and Beecher at Canaseraga, where he studied the law until the year 1824, when he was admitted to the bar, after which he began the practice at Williamsport, Pa. Two years later in the year 1828, Mr. Beecher came to Sandusky, where he formed a law partnership with Hon. Elentheros Cooke.

No sooner had our subject become fairly established in professional business at this place than a terrible misfortune befel him; he became totally blind. After a time under the invitation of kind friends he went to the City of New York for treatment, hoping that his eyesight might be restored, which, in a measure, was accomplished—sufficiently to allow him to resume his practice and read and write a little.

Returning after some months to Sandusky Mr. Beecher formed a copartnership with John F. Campbell, who also subsequently became totally blind, and was obliged to retire from the profession. Mr. Beecher then associated himself with Pitt Cooke, and subsequently Cuyler Leonard, and finally in 1853 with his son, John T. Beecher, which latter firm continued until the death of its senior member in the year 1882.

Disabled as he was, when just entering upon the threshold of successful practice, nevertheless, he rose to a height which enabled him to easily maintain his position as a leader in this most difficult of all professions. We take pride in rendering this tribute of regard to the memory of a man so deservedly honored by the profession as an example of the success which can be achieved by

an earnest man, full of a great purpose, striving against a fate which usually benumbs the faculties and palsies the energies of its victims.

John F. Campbell the law partner of Lucas S. Beecher, is remembered as being a man of light complexion, young, smart, active, facetious, witty and possessed of a keen sense of the ludicrous. About the year 1840 he had an attack of sore eyes that unfitted him for professional work, and in fact rendered him partially blind for a time at least. He quit the practice of law and went to Pennsylvania. After a time his eyesight was restored, and he studied for and entered the ministry of the Lutheran Church, and subsequently became a resident of the State of Virginia. Still later he became a bishop of the church.

He seems to have met with decided success in his new calling; but those that knew him well as a lawyer say that he was the last man they ever dreamed would finally become a clergyman. He evidently followed the command to "multiply and replenish the earth," for when last heard from his family comprised a wife and nine children.

Ebenezer Andrews of Milan, was a plain, sensible, unassuming man, and a fair and honest lawyer. He was probate judge of the county from 1852 to 1855. He died many years ago.

John N. Sloane entered upon the practice of law in 1840. His regular occupation, however, was that of merchant. He died September 24, 1881.

Hon. Ebenezer Lane, unquestionably the most distinguished and most honored of the many gentlemen of the legal profession that have practiced at the bar of the courts of this county, became a resident of Sandusky in the year 1842, two years after the civil organization of the county was made complete.

Judge Lane was born in Connecticut, in the year 1793. He was educated at the University of Cambridge, and afterward read law with his uncle Judge Matthew Griswold, of Lyme, Conn. He commenced the practice of law in the year 1814, at Norwich, Conn., but in 1817 came to the Western Reserve during the same year. In 1819 he moved to Norwalk, the county seat of Huron county, having previously been appointed prosecuting attorney for that county. At Columbia in 1822 he was admitted to practice in the United States Circuit Court. Soon after he was appointed Common Pleas Judge of the Second Circuit, and continued in office six years, when he was appointed judge of the Supreme Court of the State, sitting first in that capacity in 1830. He was reappointed in 1837, but resigned his commission eight years later.

It was during his life upon the bench that Judge Lane became a resident of Sandusky City. After thirteen years of residence here he moved to Chicago, having accepted the appointment as counsel and resident director of the Central Railroad of Illinois, an office that was ably filled by him for nearly fourteen years. After having severed his connection with the railroad company Judge Lane made an extended tour of Europe, returning to this country in April, 1860. He lived but six years longer, and died on the 12th of June, 1866.

In 1850 Judge Lane received the degree of Doctor of Laws from Harvard University. In 1856 he was elected a member of the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, also he was a member of the New York Historical Society, the Ohio Historical Society and the Chicago Historical Society.

Another of the pioneers of the legal profession in Erie county was Philip B. Hopkins, of Milan. He was, at the time of the county's organization, fully up to, if not past the middle age of life. His practice was by no means confined to Milan, as he was frequently at Huron, and also in the counties adjoining.

Counselor Hopkins was a clear-minded, shrewd and practical lawyer, and possessed, moreover, an almost inexhaustible fund of natural humor. His witticisms were never forced, but seemed to spring from his lips involuntarily, and none seemed more surprised at their sound and effect than he. An amusing anecdote will clearly show what manner of man he was.

One day at the dinner-table in the Mansion House at Sandusky, were gathered a number of legal lights, and among them the irrepressible Hopkins. Some allusion was made to a certain lawyer from a distant county not at all remarkable for his legal learning, and Joseph M. Root, another prominent lawyer of this county, asked Major Hopkins if he knew how this man came to be a lawyer? "No," said Hopkins, "I don't." "Well," says Root, "he was a sort of peddler in a one-horse wagon, and carried around with him Swan's Treatise, and so caught the law just as a person would catch the itch or measles." "Well," answered the Major, "it never broke out on him much, and they say it is worse when it strikes in."

One day Hopkins and Mr. Andrews were trying a case before Judge Sadler, Hopkins for the plaintiff, and Andrews on the defense. In presenting the testimony Hopkins constantly asked leading questions, which Andrews objected to; but as the former did not seem to get along very well without, he was allowed to proceed; but when Andrews called his first witness he very properly asked him a leading question, directing his attention to the subject matter in controversy, to which Hopkins objected. What is your objection? It is leading. The court remarked to him pleasantly, that he thought he was the last man to object to leading questions. He replied, "I am the last man, I just did it."

Joseph M. Root is also remembered as one of the early lawyers of Erie county. He came from New York State and read with William H. Hunter, and then opened an office for practice. Afterward he located at Norwalk, and from there was elected to Congress, first in 1845, and was twice thereafter re-elected, the last time while residing in this county, to which he had returned. This was in 1849. He practiced here a number of years after his term of office expired but is now dead.

William H. Hunter was a somewhat prominent figure in the profession and he too represented the district in Congress during the year 1837–1839.

Justin H. Tyler will also be remembered by the old residents of Huron township especially. He was a Massachusetts Yankee, but came to this State from New York. He was located at Huron early in the forties but left in a few years and became a resident of Henry county where he now lives.

Rush R. Sloane was born in Sandusky. He read law with F. D. Parish, and was admitted at Mansfield, Ohio, in 1849. He retired from practice to assume the duties of the office of probate judge, to which he was elected in 1857. He was re-elected in 1860, but resigned in April, 1861, to accept the appointment from President Lincoln, as general agent of the post-office department and located with headquarters at Chicago.

Beside these who have been mentioned in the above sketches, there are a few others who were members of the old bar and who are members of the present bar of the county, in which latter connection notice of them will be found. And it is possible that in the recollection of these pioneers of the profession, the names of some may, through inadvertence, have been omitted, and it may be true too, that some of the itinerant characters may have been entirely overlooked. There is, in every profession, and the legal is not exempt from it, some evanescent characters, some who have branched off into other pursuits, some who perhaps may have fallen by the wayside, and to the profession have become lost. But as the years came and went, the county grew more populous and of course the ranks became swelled in numbers, and among them may be found the names of men well known throughout the entire county. In the year 1855, seventeen years after the organization of the county, it is found that the profession, in the city of Sandusky, was represented in the legal profession about as follows: Samuel Minor, who afterward went to Los Angeles, Cal.; O. C. McLouth, who was clerk of the courts from 1870 to 1875, and prior to that was prosecuting attorney from 1856 to 1860; John Mackey, a mention of whom will be found among the members of the present bar; Counselors McLouth and Mackey were law partners in 18855. Lane, Stone and Lane were partners, the firm being composed of Hon. Ebenezer Lane, Walter F. Stone and William G. Lane. Concerning Judge Ebenezer Lane mention has already been made. Walter F. Stone, like the senior partner of the firm, became judge of the Common Pleas and also judge of the Supreme Court. He died in California. William G. Lane was the son of Ebenezer Lane. In 1843 he was graduated from Yale College, after which he attended the Harvard Law School. He further prosecuted his legal study under the instruction of the best German professors, at Berlin, after which he returned to this country and became professionally associated with his father, who, during the son's absence, had been a resident of Sandusky. In 1873 Mr. Lane became judge of the Com-

mon Pleas for the fourth judicial district. Judge Lane died at Sandusky on the 28th day of October, 1878.

Alonzo W. Hendry, better known as Judge Hendry, from the fact of his having been, from 1863 to 1870, the probate judge of the county, was born in Erie county, N. Y., and came to Lorain county in 1834. He was admitted to the bar in 1842 and came to Sandusky in 1843. He is now virtually retired from practice. At a period earlier than that mentioned Mr. Hendry was prominently before the people of the county, as he was from 1848 until 1852, the prosecuting attorney of the county. Besides his political holdings Judge Hendry has been for many years a prominent figure in the affairs of the city.

George Reber is remembered as a good trial lawyer, and although he seems not to have been conspicuous as an office holder, he nevertheless enjoyed a fair share of the legal practice and was connected with many of the leading cases. He is now dead.

John J. Finch has been a member of the legal profession for many years but the greater part of his time has been devoted to other pursuits. At the present time he holds the responsible position of collector of customs for the port of Sandusky.

William Tilden had, at the time of which we speak, an office at the corner of Market street and Columbus avenue, where he practiced for some time. He afterward moved to Cincinnati and is now deceased.

Lawrence Wier was another of the old bar, and had an office at No. 66 Railroad street.

Another of the old firms of the city was that of Converse, Giddings & Bigelow. Only one of these partners, J. G. Bigelow, is now known to the profession in the county, and he is retired from its active, arduous work.

John G. Miller had an office on the same floor as is now occupied by the city fathers. He is not now living.

The firm of Camp & Leonard was composed of John G. Camp, jr., a son of Major Camp, one of the proprietors of the town, and Cuyler Leonard. Their office was located at No. 128 Water street. Neither partner of this firm is now living in the county.

There were others, of course, who were in active practice at the time, 1855, and all are mentioned in some manner in this chapter. A majority are joined with "the great majority" while a few are yet in practice. These latter will be found mentioned in the sketches of the members of the present bar.

SKETCHES OF MEMBERS OF THE PRESENT BAR.

Hon. E. B. Sadler.[1] Judge Sadler certainly stands to day, the senior mem-

[1] Since deceased.

ber of the Erie county bar, his connection therewith having covered a period of more than a half century.

Ebenezer Brown Sadler was born in the town of Grafton, State of Massachusetts, on the 16th of November, 1808. When he was five years old his parents moved to New Hampshire, where they remained only two years, and then went to Geneva, N. Y., traveling the entire distance in sleighs. After a year's residence at Geneva the family again moved, this time to a town in Erie county, N. Y., fifteen miles east of Buffalo. Three years later they moved to Lima, Livingston county.

At the age of eighteen years young Sadler bought his "time" of his father and started out to make his own way in life. During the summer months he worked as he could find employment and the winter found him at school. This continued until he was qualified for teaching, which occupation he then followed, devoting his leisure time, however, to the study of the law with Hon. John Dickson, of West Bloomfield, N. Y., then member of Congress from Ontario county. In this way he was engaged some three or four years, when, in May, 1835, he started west.

For some time Mr. Sadler traveled about, visiting various localities, but finally settled down at Sandusky city. He entered the law office of Francis D. Parish, where he further prosecuted his legal study until the month of July, 1836, at which time he was admitted to practice. A partnership was then formed with Mr. Parish, which relation was maintained until the year 1847, when our subject was appointed judge of the Common Pleas Court for the circuit comprising the counties of Huron, Erie, Sandusky, Ottawa, Lucas, Seneca, Wood and Henry. By the adoption of the new constitution of 1852, Judge Sadler was legislated out of office. He then returned to his profession and so continued until his appointment as postmaster at Sandusky city, in which capacity he served about two years, but was then removed on account of the fact that he would not lend himself and his official position to certain political schemes, and A. C. Van Tine was nominated as his successor.

In 1867 Judge Sadler was nominated and elected State Senator, serving in the Upper House of the Legislature two years. After his term expired he returned to professional work. In 1875 he formed a law partnership with his son, Charles W. Sadler, which firm relation has ever since been maintained.

Homer Goodwin. This well known member of the Erie county bar is a native of Ohio, born on the 15th day of October, 1819. His father was a physician of Burton, Geauga county, but resided during the youth of our subject, on a farm, and here Homer passed the days of boyhood and youth. He received an academic education, and in 1840 entered the Western Reserve College, then in Summit county, where he pursued a regular classical course of study and was graduated in July, 1844, receiving the the degrees of A. B.

and A. M. He then read the law under the instruction of Judge Peter Hitchcock, a well known and able lawyer of Geauga county, but during his legal studies Mr. Goodwin was, for a time, engaged in teaching school. After two years at Columbus, O., he was admitted to the bar. This was in 1846. He at once commenced practice at Burton, but in June of the following year, 1847, came to Sandusky and became a member of the Erie county bar. During his forty-two years of practice in this county Mr. Goodwin has been connected with many of the most important cases tried therein.

Hon. John Mackey. Judge Mackey was born in Warren county, New Jersey, on the 7th of January, 1818, and became a resident of Milan township, to which place his parents and family moved in the year 1837. Our subject was educated in the common schools and the academy at Milan, and commenced, in 1843, the study of law with Lucas S. Beecher, of Sandusky, still devoting, however, a portion of his time to the school-room and to farm work. At Fremont, in the year 1846, he was admitted to practice law by the Supreme Court on circuit. After his admission to the bar and before he commenced practice, Mr. Mackey engaged in an enterprise wholly outside the profession. He, with others, established a daily and weekly newspaper, known as the *Sandusky Mirror*. This was the first daily paper published in Erie county. Mr. Mackey's connection with the *Mirror* was continued up to the latter part of the year 1849, at which time he opened an office for the general practice of the law. His first partner was O. C. McLouth, but later years found him professionally associated with Hon. Joseph M. Root, and afterwards with Homer Goodwin, esq.

From the year 1852 to 1856 Mr. Mackey held the office of prosecuting attorney of the county. In the spring of 1880 he was appointed judge of the Common Pleas Court to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Cooper K. Watson, and at the next general election he was elected to fill Judge Watson's unexpired term. He was, upon the expiration of that term, re-elected for a full term of five years. After his last term upon the bench had expired Judge Mackey resumed his practice, to which his time has since been devoted.

Horatio Wildman was a grandson of Zalmon Wildman, who is well remembered as having been one of the proprietors of the town of Portland, afterward Sandusky, and of those proprietors he was the largest owner. Horatio Wildman was a native of Connecticut, and was born at Danbury on the 10th of April, 1828. His parents were Frederick S. and Julia Wildman, and of their five children, Horatio was the oldest. At the age of twenty years young Wildman came to Sandusky, at which place his father had an extensive land interest, and here the young man believed was a good opening for business and professional engagements. Prior to his coming here he had graduated from Yale College, and had also read law with Charles Hawley, of Stamford,

Conn. On locating at the county seat of Erie county Mr. Wildman read law with Francis D. Parish for about one year, and was admitted to the bar at Mansfield September 17, 1849.

During the thirty-nine years of Mr. Wildman's professional life in Sandusky city he has not been without some political ambition. In 1851 he was elected mayor of the city; from 1856 to 1859 he was a member of the board of education, and from 1870 to 1879 he filled the position of city solicitor. It was during the latter period that the most important local improvements were made, and the duties of his office were indeed onerous.

Jacob A. Camp. Mr. Camp was born at Buffalo, Erie county, N. Y., on the 20th of July, 1823, and came to Sandusky at the age of eleven years. His father was Major John G. Camp, than whom, in connection with the early land transactions of the vicinity, no man bore a more active part. Jacob A. Camp was graduated from Kenyon College, at Gambier, after a regular classical course, in the year 1847. In 1848 he entered Harvard Law School and remained there two terms, after which he read law in the office of Reber & Camp, at Sandusky, and was admitted to the bar in 1850 or 1851. He practiced until the breaking out of the war of 1861–65, when he was made paymaster and so continued in the service of the government until November, 1865, when he returned to his professional work at Sandusky. About four years ago Mr. Camp retired from active practice, still retaining, however, an office in the city.

Jabez G. Bigelow has been a member of the Erie county bar since the year 1852. He was a student in the office of L. S. Beecher for two years prior to his admission to practice.

Mr. Bigelow was born in New Lebanon, N. Y., on the 7th of March, 1822. His father was a farmer by occupation, and the family, during the childhood of our subject, emigrated from the Empire State to Michigan, but died after a residence in the latter State of a few years. Young Bigelow then started out to make his own way in life. He worked on a farm and attended school when an opportunity offered. In 1844 he entered Oberlin College and remained through his junior year, after which he came to Sandusky city and commenced a course of law study in the office of L. S. Beecher. In 1852 he was admitted to practice and at once opened an office in the city, where he has since made a residence. Mr. Bigelow was appointed the first revenue assessor of this district, about, or soon after the breaking out of the war, and served in that capacity until the war closed. He has been no aspirant for political preferment although at one time he was a member of the city council. Of late years he has retired from the active work of the profession.

Arthur Phinney was born in the Pine Tree State, Maine, at Gorham, on the 28th of March, 1837. At the age of twenty-one he took a preparatory course at Andover, Mass., for one year, after which he entered Dartmouth College

and remained there one year. He then left and entered Yale College for a regular collegiate course, being received, on account of his advanced standing, into the sophomore class. From Yale Mr. Phinney was graduated with the class of '64, after which he entered the scientific department of the sanitary commission, under Prof. B. A. Gould, and was engaged in the recruiting department for the navy in New York city, but one year later was transferred to Washington and Alexandria, where he remained until late in the summer of 1865. In August of the last named year he assumed charge of the Chester Academy, Orange county, N. Y., succeeding Prof. Edward Orton, the geologist, now of Ohio, but who was former principal of the academy. In the fall of 1867 Mr. Phinney came to Sandusky to take charge as principal of the High School, which position he held until the spring of 1870, when he resigned. He then became a student at law in the office of Homer Goodwin, esq., where he remained one year, after which he entered the law department of the University of Michigan, at Ann Arbor, but was not graduated from that institution. At Columbus, on the 3d of December, 1872, he was admitted to practice.

The next year he formed a law partnership with Judge S. F. Taylor, of Sandusky, and so remained associated until the death of Mr. Taylor in 1882. In 1884 the present law firm of Phinney & Curran was formed.

Samuel C. Wheeler was born in Fairfield county, this State, on the 16th of September, 1828. At the age of fifteen he commenced alone to fight the battle of life, and being dependent for a livelihood upon what he could earn, his early education was necessarily limited. He learned the trade of a saddler and worked at it for some years. In 1853 he came to Sandusky and, following the advice of A. W. Hendry, became a law student in the office of that gentleman. After a course of study of three years duration he was, in the year 1860, admitted to practice.

On the 3d of June, 1861, Mr. Wheeler enlisted in Company E, of the Seventh Ohio Infantry, and served with that regiment until at the battle at Port Republic, Va., on the 9th of June, 1862, he was wounded. He then returned to Sandusky, but was not discharged from the service until March 26, 1863. Some years later he again resumed practice and has so continued to the present time.

Lewis H. Goodwin. Major Goodwin was born in Burton, Geauga county, O., on the 29th of December, 1833. He was educated in the schools of the county, and at the age of sixteen entered the Western Reserve College at Hudson, but at the end of his sophomore year the college was broken up on account of a difficulty between the president and faculty. He then taught school in Geauga county for some months, after which he entered the junior class of Marietta College, from which institution he was graduated in 1854, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

After graduation Mr. Goodwin came to Sandusky and became a law student in the office of his brother, Homer Goodwin, esq., where he remained until April, 1856, when he was admitted to practice. He then went to Wabash, Ind., where he practiced law for something like sixteen years, and until the outbreak of the war.

In September, 1861, Mr. Goodwin enlisted as a private in Company B of the Forty-seventh Indiana Infantry, but while in camp and before going to the front he was elected to the captaincy of the company. He served in this capacity until October following, when he was advanced to the rank of major. At the battle of Champion's Hill, May 16, 1863, Major Goodwin was wounded, but did not retire from the service.

In the winter of 1863, his ranking officers being temporarily absent, Major Goodwin veteranized the regiment, and this was among the very first of the regiments engaged in the service that were made veterans. In the month of December, 1864, our subject was mustered out of service, after which he returned to Wabash and resumed the practice of law, which he continued until 1874, at which time, on account of the fact that the climate disagreed with his family's health, he removed to Sandusky and formed a law partnership with his brother, Homer Goodwin, esq., of that city. In 1886 Linn W. Hull came into the firm, which is now styled Goodwin, Goodwin & Hull.

Frederick W. Cogswell. The subject of this brief sketch was a native of the "Nutmeg" State of Connecticut, and was born at Woodbury, Litchfield county. His early education was received in the common schools and the academy, after which, in 1843, he entered Yale College for the full course, and was graduated therefrom with the class of 1847, and this notwithstanding the fact that during this term he was prevented by sickness from prosecuting his studies one full year.

In 1848 Mr. Cogswell became a law student in the office of Hon. Gideon Hall, of Winsted, Conn., and so remained about one year, when he was compelled by ill-health to retire. He then came to Cleveland, O., for medical treatment at the water-cure in that city. After about two years, his health being restored, Mr. Cogswell came to Sandusky and became a student in the office of Beecher & Leonard, and afterward with Homer Goodwin, esq. At Norwalk, in the fall of 1852, he was admitted to the bar. He soon opened an office in Sandusky and practiced continuously until the year 1864, when he enlisted in Company B of the One Hundred and Forty-fifth Ohio Infantry. This was a hundred-day regiment, and with it our subject served until the term of enlistment expired, holding during the term a commission as second lieutenant.

During his years of practice in Erie county Mr. Cogswell has not been without some political holdings. For several years he held the office of city clerk; in 1860 he was elected prosecuting attorney for the county and held

that office until 1873, and it was during his incumbency of this office that he entered the United States army service, leaving the work of his office to be performed by a *pro tem.* appointee. For a number of years Mr. Cogswell has held the position of United States commissioner; also, for many years he was one of the cemetery trustees.

Aside from his professional work he has dealt somewhat in real estate, and is otherwise interested in the Kelley's Island Wine Company, and in the ice business at Sandusky.

Hon. E. M. Colver. Judge Colver was born in the Empire State, but while yet young his parents moved to Ohio and took up their residence at Norwalk, the county seat of Huron county. Here our subject received his early education—at the common schools and academy. In the year 1858 he entered the law department of the Cincinnati College and was graduated in 1859. He had read law under the instruction of Hon. Caleb B. Smith, a member of Mr. Lincoln's cabinet during his first administration. In April, 1859, Mr. Colver became a member of the legal fraternity, and soon thereafter located for practice at Perrysburg, Wood county.

On the 2d of September, 1861, he was mustered into the service as first lieutenant of Company B of the Third Ohio Cavalry. From the rank of lieutenant he was, in October, 1862, promoted to captain of Company K, and as such was in command of the Third Battalion. In December, 1863, he veteranized with the regiment while at Pulaski, Tenn. He resigned in November, 1864, and came to Sandusky city for the purpose of recruiting a cavalry regiment under orders from the war department. Others were engaged with Captain Colver in this work, and it was but a short time before they had enlisted a regiment of cavalry thirteen hundred strong. Captain Colver did not again enter the service, but opened a law office in Sandusky city, where he has ever since resided.

In 1868 he was elected city solicitor and held that position two years. In 1869 he was elected to the office of probate judge of the county, taking his seat in February, 1870. He was twice re-elected and served in all three terms of three years each. Upon the expiration of his last term Judge Colver formed a law partnership with J. L. De Witt, which was continued until the last named person was elected mayor of the city. A new partnership was then formed with Philip C. Schenkel, under the name of Colver & Schenkel, but subsequently Edmund B. King became one of the firm and the style was then changed to Colver, Schenkel & King. Mr. Schenkel died in 1886, since which time the remaining partners have been associated professionally, and are now recognized as one of the leading law firms of the city and county.

Omar Bailey was born in Vermont, the Green Mountain State, on the 18th day of December, 1834. When less than a year old his parents moved to Ohio, and became residents of Lorain county. Omar attended the common

schools of the locality in which his parents lived, and when of sufficient age he entered Oberlin College, where he remained two years, but did not graduate from that institution. His early law studies were prosecuted in the office of Messrs. Plum & Plum, where he read for more than two years. He was admitted to the bar at Columbus on the 14th of December, 1863.

Mr. Bailey practiced law for a few years in Lorain county, and in the fall of 1868 went to Iowa, where he remained three years. On returning to Ohio he opened an office at Norwalk, Huron county, and lived and practiced at that place until the month of September, 1863, at which time he came to Sandusky. His practice is general, but if there is any class of cases for which he has a preference, it is in that branch of the profession usually called criminal practice.

John T. Beecher, son of Lucas S. Beecher, was born in Sandusky on the 23d of July, 1831. His early education was obtained in the schools of his native town, after which he attended the academy at Mt. Vernon, O., and still later, for a time, Kenyon College, at Gambier, Knox county. His study of the law commenced almost at the same time with his education, but it was not until he left Kenyon College that he became a regular law student in the office of his father. He was admitted to the bar on the 11th of October, 1853, and immediately became interested in his father's practice, an association that continued until the death of the latter, some few years ago.

In 1883 Mr. Beecher formed a law partnership with Hon. Thomas P. Finnefrock, of Fremont, O., which relation has ever since been maintained. During the years 1879 and 1880 Mr. Beecher filled the office of city solicitor of Sandusky.

Ulysses T. Curran. By far the greater of the years of this man, since the days of youth, have been devoted to the school-room, either in the capacity of student or teacher, and it was not until the year 1884 that he beceme an active member of the legal profession, although he was admitted to practice in 1872.

Mr. Curran was born at Harrisburg, the capital of the Keystone State, on the 7th day March, 1834. His education was obtained at the Miami University, at Oxford in this State, his parents and family having become residents of Brown county in 1840. He was graduated from this institution in 1856, and then received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

For the three years next succeeding his graduation Mr. Curran was engaged as assistant superintendent of public schools at Ripley, in Brown county, and at the same time engaged in teaching. He then became principal of the academy at Harford, Ohio county, Ky., and remained there until the outbreak of the war, when, from the fact that he was not in sympathy with the great mass of the people of that State, he was compelled to leave, and leave quickly too. From there he moved to La Fayette, Ind., where he opened a select school, but this was not a successful enterprise. During his residence there Mr. Cur-

ran was constantly watched, as he was known to have come from Kentucky. False reports were circulated concerning him, and he was, for a long time, believed to be an emissary of the secessionists, but before leaving the place people became fully satisfied of his loyalty and integrity. After residing at La Fayette for about a year Mr. Curran returned to Ohio and became superintendent of the public schools of Middletown, where he remained for three years, but then went to Glendale and became principal of the academy at that place. Again after another three years had elapsed he established what proved to be a very successful school at Cincinnati, for the preparation of young men for Harvard and Yale Colleges.

It was during his residence at Cincinnati that Mr. Curran read law under the direction of Major L. M. Hosea, a leading attorney of that city. This study was supplemented by a course in the law department of the Cincinnati University, after which, in 1872, he was admitted to practice in the courts of the State. Soon after this he came to Sandusky and accepted the position of superintendent of the public schools, which he held for eight years, but on account of the adoption of certain books to be used in the schools, a heated and bitter controversy was created, during which our subject resigned his position. In 1844 the law partnership of Plinney & Curran was formed.

Horatio N. Shipman was born in the town of Essex, Chittenden county, Vt., on the 3d of June, 1829. When he was less than four years of age his parents left Vermont and came to Trumbull county, O.

The early education of young Shipman was obtained at the district schools of the vicinity in which his parents lived, and on account of the need of his service on the farm, his study was limited to a small part of the year. At the age of twenty-five he commenced reading law with Charles A. Harring, of Trumbull county, but he was soon obliged to withdraw from the office as he had not sufficient means to maintain himself. He then returned to farm work and devoted his leisure time to the study of Blackstone, Kent and Greenley, having purchased the books for the purpose of qualifying himself for the legal profession. In August, 1854, he came to Berlinville, Erie county, and engaged in teaching school for a number of terms, but in the fall of 1857 he went to Norwalk, where he became a student in the office of T. R. Strong. In June, 1857, he was admitted to the bar and located for practice at Milan, in this county.

In the fall of 1861 Mr. Shipman recruited Company C, of the Fifty-fifth Ohio Infantry, and was made its captain. He served for about two years. With the exception of this time he has been in constant practice at Milan.

Hon. James L. De Witt, one of the present judges of the Common Pleas Court of this subdivision, was born in Perkins township, in this county, on the 20th of September, 1848. He was educated at the district schools of Perkins, and at the age of nineteen became a student at the Buckeye Commercial College, at Sandusky, where he remained one winter. At twenty he attended

"Job Fish's School" at Berlin Heights, in this county, where he remained some time. He then taught school in the county for five or six years, but between terms attended Oberlin College. While teaching he devoted his leisure to reading elementary law works. He read law regularly with Hon. John Mackey and with Homer Goodwin, esq., and was admitted to the bar at Sandusky, in March, 1873, but devoted more time to teaching school than to the practice until the year 1875. The next year Mr. De Witt moved to Sandusky, and thenceforth continued his practice until the spring of 1883, at which time he was elected mayor of the city. In this office he served two terms. During his second candidacy no nomination was made against him. In the fall of 1886 our subject became the candidate of his party (Democratic) for the office of judge of the Common Pleas. He was elected and assumed his duties as such in February, 1887.

Charles Webb Sadler was born in Sandusky, August 27, 1848. After an early education at the Sandusky High School, he, in 1865, entered Kenyon College, and after a four years' course was graduated thereform in 1869. He then read law in the office of his father, Hon. E. B. Sadler, of Sandusky, but supplemented his legal study with a year's attendance at the Columbia Law School of New York city. In 1875 he was admitted to the bar and immediately commenced practice at Sandusky city, in partnership with his father.

Cyrus B. Winters, the present prosecuting attorney for Erie county, became a resident lawyer of Sandusky in 1881, and in the fall of that same year was elected to the office he now holds. His first vote in the county was cast at the polls of the election by which he was chosen to that office. His successor will be elected in November, 1888.

Mr. Winters was born in Sandusky county on the 5th of July, 1849. Aside from a common school education he was for some time at the Western Reserve Normal School, at Milan, but was not graduated. He then read law with A. B. Putman, commencing in 1873, and was admitted to the bar in 1876. From this time until about 1880, he was deputy clerk of the courts and deputy sheriff of Sandusky county, but at the time named he went to Eaton Rapids, Mich., where he practiced about one year. In 1881 Mr. Winters came to Sandusky city, and in the fall of the same year was elected public prosecutor.

Edmund B. King became a resident lawyer of Sandusky in the year 1875, but his admission to practice dates two years earlier. He is now prominently connected with the local military organization of the city, being the commandant of the Sandusky Guards.

Mr. King was born at Montzelle, Medina county, O., on the 4th of July, 1850. He was brought up on a farm, at work and attending school in season, until he reached the age of twenty. He attended Oberlin College one year and also Baldwin University, at Berea, for two years.

From 1871 to 1873 Mr. King read law with George Knapp, also Messrs.

Wickham & Wildman, of Norwalk, but during these years his time was in part occupied in teaching school. In August, 1873, at Elyria, Lorain county, he was admitted to the bar, and in the fall of the same year was elected prosecuting attorney of the county of Medina, but before the expiration of his term of office he resigned and came to Sandusky City. Here he formed a law partnership with W. W. Bowen, esq., with whom he was associated about two years, after which he became the junior partner of the firm of Taylor, Phinney & King. Three years later the firm of King & Sloane was formed, and continued five years. After practicing alone for one year, Mr. King became one of the firm of Colver, Schenkel & King. Mr. Schenkel died in 1886, and the firm then became Colver & King.

Charles H. Cramer was born in Seneca county, O. He attended school at Whitehall, in that county, and afterwards entered the college at Tiffin for one year, but did not graduate. He was admitted to practice at Mansfield, O., and became a resident of Sandusky in 1881, in which city he has since resided and practiced the law.

Walter W. Bowen was born at Akron, in this State, in September, 1849. He was educated at Oberlin College and the Baldwin University; read law in the office of Messrs Walker & Bailey, of Norwalk, and was admitted to the bar at Elyria, Lorain county, in 1873. The next year, 1874, he came to practice in Sandusky.

In 1876 Mr. Bowen was elected as prosecuting attorney of Erie county, and filled that office two years; and again, from July, 1880, to January, 1881, he held the same position. In the last named year he was elected to the office of city solicitor, and re-elected at the expiration of his first term.

Grayson Mills was born in the city of Sandusky. He was educated at Kenyon College, at Gambier, and graduated from the Columbia Law College, of New York City, in the year 1876. For about two years he practiced at Cincinnati, but came to Sandusky in 1878.

From 1881 to 1883 Mr. Mills filled the office of prosecuting attorney of this county, and since that time has been engaged in the general practice.

John P. Stein. Mr. Stein was born in Milan township of this county, in the year 1858. He was educated at the Milan Normal School, and came to Sandusky and entered the office of J. W. Tilly, as a student at law. This course was supplemented by further study in the law department of the University of Michigan, at Ann Arbor, after which, in 1881, he was admitted to the bar. Two years later he was elected justice of the peace, the duties of which office were performed in connection with his professional work.

George C. Beis, the present city solicitor, of Sandusky, was born in Lucas county on the 12th of September, 1861. His early education was received in the common and high schools of his native county, after which he became a law student in the office of Scribner, Hurd & Scribner, of Toledo. He after-

ward attended the University of Michigan, and was graduated with the class of 1883. In the same year he came to Sandusky and opened an office for practice. In the spring of 1885 Mr. Beis was elected city solicitor, and re-elected in 1887.

Linn W. Hull, the junior partner of the law firm of Goodwin, Goodwin & Hull, is a native of this county, born in Perkins township April 9, 1856. He was educated at Oberlin and Union Colleges and at Cornell University, but was not graduated from either of these institutions. He took a course at the law school at Cincinnati, and was graduated in 1883 and admitted to practice. Prior to that time he had read law with Taylor & Finney, also Homer and Lewis H. Goodwin, of Sandusky City. In 1886 Mr. Hull became a partner in the present firm.

Fred Reinheimer was born in Sandusky in 1843. During the war he enlisted in the Eighth Infantry and still later in the Third Cavalry. He read law in the office of J. G. Bigelow, and was admitted to practice in 1873, since which time he has practiced in Sandusky.

Hewson L. Peeke was born at South Bend, Ind., April 20, 1861. He graduated from the Chicago High School in 1878, after which he entered Williams College, and was graduated therefrom in 1882. He then read law with Tagert & Cutting, of Chicago, for one year, after which he went to Dakota and practiced law for a time. In 1883 he returned east and read law with Homer Goodwin, esq., of Sandusky, and was admitted to practice in January, 1885. He located at Sandusky.

Mr. Peeke is a strong Prohibitionist. He was the candidate of the Prohibitionists for common pleas judge in 1886, and again the candidate of the same party for circuit judge in the fall of 1887.

William A. Childs was born in this State November 2, 1857; read law in the office of Hon. Allen M. Knox, of Conneaut, after which he entered the Albany Law School, at Albany, N. Y., and was graduated in February, 1880. During the same month he was admitted to practice in Ohio. For a time he practiced at Conneaut and came to Erie county, locating at Vermillion, in 1882. He has twice been elected justice of the peace, and also served two years as mayor of Vermillion.

W. B. Starbird, the present associate editor of the *Milan Advertiser*, was born in New York State. He commenced the study of the law at the age of nineteen years, and was admitted to the bar at the age of twenty-four. He commenced practice in 1882, but in connection with it, has for the last three years held the position of associate editor of the *Advertiser*.

Among the members of the Erie county bar, there may be mentioned the names of others who have been in active practice during the few years last past, but whose efforts are now directed in other channels of trade or profession: Thomas M. Sloane, Gottlieb Stroebel, Benjamin F. Lee, Charles L. Hub-

bard, Rush R. Sloane, Lester Hubbard, C. C. Bittner, H. S. Kellogg, Herman Ohly, now in an insane asylum; and possibly a few others whose names cannot now be recalled.

CHAPTER XVI.

THE MEDICAL PROFESSION.

INTRODUCTORY observations.[1] "When we consider the importance and elevated character of the science of medicine—its object, the preservation of the health and lives, and the healing of diseases, and the amelioration of the physical and mental sufferings of our fellow human beings—its extent embracing a knowledge of all science—it is evident that medical education should engage the earnest attention of the entire medical profession. The advances made in all the branches of knowledge, and especially in the science of medicine during the past century, have exceeded in extent and value those of all past ages; and it is no longer possible to compress its vast domain within the narrow limits of '*seven Professorships.*' The present age owes its wonderful progress to *experimental and scientific research.*

"Evolution and development are the talismanic watchwords of the nineteenth century, and the doctrine is being accepted that things in the world do *grow*, and are not made; it is no longer generally accepted as a matter of religious faith that the universe was created by supernatural power, for many of our deepest thinkers, men of the most profound understanding, believe that it has been gradually unfolded by the action of natural causes. But, not wishing to be accused of heresy, it may be stated that, whether the theory be according to Darwin or Hackel or Spencer, or some other philosopher, the law will be the same in any case, and away back, behind 'protoplasm,' 'germinal matter,' and 'cellular germ there exists abundant proof of a 'First Great Cause,' of an 'Infinite wisdom,' for the depth of which, language has no expression. A great flood of light on this subject is now pouring forth on the world, but its acceptation as a convincing truth rests in a great measure wholly with the individual."

"The world," says Goethe, "is not so framed that it can keep quiet." All the natural energies are brought into full force by the spirit of enterprise, by the spirit of progress. The telegraph wires wipe out all territorial boundaries, and railways penetrate the utmost confines of the earth, and by them States and territories are bound fast together in one web.

[1] From selected sketches. "*Qui facit per alium, facit per se.*"

"The Bible," says Gail Hamilton, "is full of excellent precepts, and the world is full of bad examples. If a man smite us on the right cheek, we — knock him down. If a man sues us at law, we stand suit, and if he would borrow of us we promptly turn away, unless he can give ample security."

Science and enterprise have spanned the continent with electric wires, cabled the Atlantic Ocean, given us the measurements of revolving planets, spread forth the canvas to the gale, and made the trackless ocean a highway through the world. By the use of scientific and cunningly devised instruments bleak skies and rude winds are foreseen, and the navigator places him in safety. The electric light has displaced gas as effectually as the latter did the "tallow dip," and is established upon a secure commercial basis. School-houses, churches, newspapers, and books open up to the poorest the lights and opportunities of knowledge.

The wealth of nations increases and we see all the arts of life approaching nearer and nearer perfection. In science, art and literature each succeeding generation is wiser than its predecessor. The mistakes of past experience serve as beacon-lights to warn us off the rocks of error and lead us to the port of truth.

The great and wide advancement in the different branches of medical science within the last generation is as much a marvel as the progress made in any other of the arts and sciences. The poorest laborer can now obtain advice and medicine far superior to that which royalty could command one or two centuries ago.

"The advance in medical knowledge within one's memory," says Sir James Paget, "is amazing, whether reckoned in the wonders of science not yet applied, or in practical results, in the general lengthening of life, or, which is still better, in the prevention and decrease of pain and misery, and in the increase of working power.

"The dawning of medical science, which now sheds its light through the world, began with Hippocrates nearly twenty-three hundred years ago, and he first treated of medicine with anything like sound or rational principles. He wrote extensively, much of which has been translated, and serves as a foundation for the succeeding literature of the profession. He relied chiefly upon the healing powers of nature, his remedies being exceedingly simple. He taught that 'the people' ought not to load themselves with excrements, or keep them in too long; and for this reason he prescribed 'meats proper for loosening the belly,' and if these failed he directed the use of the clysters.

"Three hundred years before Christ, Erasistratus invented and used the catheter, introduced the tourniquet, and produced an instrument for lithotriptic operations. Celsus flourished A. D. 50 to 120 as the greatest of Roman surgeons.

"Through the centuries from the beginning of the Christian era down to

the time of the discovery of the circulation of the blood by Harvey, 1619, medicine shed but a glimmering light in the midst of the darkness then enshrouding the world, and the greatest strides in the advancement of the various branches of medical science have been made in the last one hundred years, and most of them may be placed to the credit of the last half century.

"Physiologists no longer believe with Paracelsus in the sixteenth century, that the planets have a direct controlling action upon the body, the sun upon the heart, and the moon upon the brain; nor do they now believe that the vital spirits are prepared in the brain by distillation; nor do they admit that the chyle effervesces in the heart under the influence of salt and sulphur, which take fire together and produce the vital flame. On the contrary modern physiology teaches that the phenomena of the living body are the result of physical and chemical changes; the temperature of the blood is ascertained by the thermometer, and the different fluids and gases of the body are analyzed by the chemist, giving to each its own properties and function.

"While the eighteenth century witnessed greater advancement in the department of medical science than any or all its predecessors, the crowning achievements seem to have been reserved for the nineteenth — the present century. Among the thousands of elements that comprise this century's advance in medical science mention will be made of but one, and that among the first discoveries, *i. e.*, the use of anesthetics, which benumb the nerves of sensation, and produce a profound, but transient state of insensibility, in which the most formidable operation may be performed while the patient sleeps and dreams of home and happy hours, and the physician is left to the pleasing reflection that he is causing no pain or suffering."

But it appears that as rapid as has been this advance during the last hundred years, so, correspondingly, have there developed new forms and phases of disease to baffle the skill of the most eminent physicians and scientists in the land; and while diseases malarious in their character, have for a time defied the attempts to overcome them, they have, nevertheless, been subdued and conquered. Medical skill has proved equal to every emergency.

There is, to-day, known to botanists over one hundred and forty thousand plants, a large proportion of which are being constantly added to the already appalling list of new remedies. Many of these new drugs possess little, if any virtue, save as their sale adds to the exchequer of some enterprising pharmacist. A drug house of this State recently issued a circular, in which they advertised 33 syrups, 42 elixirs, 93 solid extracts, 150 sugar-coated pills, 236 tinctures, 245 roots, barks, herbs, seeds and flowers, 322 fluid extracts and 348 general drugs and chemicals.

"The ancients were not so well supplied with drugs. It was the custom among the Babylonians to expose the sick to the view of passengers, in order to learn of them whether they had been afflicted with a like distemper, and

by what remedies they had been cured. It was also the custom of those days for all persons who had been sick, and were cured, to put up a tablet in the temple of Esculapius, wherein they gave an account of the remedies that had restored them to health. Prior to the time of Hippocrates all medicine was in the hands of priests, and was associated with numerous superstitions, such as sympathetic ointments applied to the weapon with which a wound was made, incantations, charms, amulets, the royal touch for the cure of scrofula, human or horse flesh for the cure of epilepsy, convulsions treated with human brains.

"While all this credulous superstition of early ages, born of ignorance, existed to a vastly large extent, it has not been fully wiped out by the generally advanced education of the present day. The latest appeal to the credulity of the masses of the people is an invention to relieve the unfortunate sick, and is known as 'the Faith Cure.' The persons seeking to popularize this means of cure are either deceived themselves, or are deceiving others. Upon this point says a popular writer: If the disease be an incurable one, all the prayers in the world will not cure it. Filth brings fever; prayer cannot interpose.

"There is probably no department of medicine at the present time more promising of good results than is sanitary science. While physiology and pathology are making known to us the functions of the human body, and the nature and cause of disease, sanitary science is steadily teaching how the causes of disease may be removed or avoided, and health thereby secured. This knowledge is of the greatest practical importance to all, and especially to the people of this county where, upon not less than four occasions, have there been visitations of the dreaded cholera, and, save upon the first of these, swept the inhabitants away like chaff before the wind. But the probabilities of a future cholera epidemic are very materially lessened by the greatly improved sanitary condition of Sandusky in the introduction of a complete system of trunk and lateral sewers, and the provision of an excellent water supply, by which the use of the old wells was discarded, and the sewage matter carried by force of the water to points beyond the possibility of injury.

"Progress during the coming one hundred years, if only equal to that of the past, will more than have accomplished great works in the advancement of sanitary science; but the accomplishment of this work calls, not only for the labor of the physician, but for the intelligent co-operation of the people. The physician cannot do it alone. If anything really great is to be done in the way of sanitary improvement, and of preventing disease and death, it must be done largely by the people themselves. This implies that they must be instructed in sanitary matters. They must be taught what unsanitary conditions favor the origin of disease, how disease is spread, and the means of its prevention. If it is true that that knowledge is of greatest value to us which teaches the means of 'self preservation,' then the importance of a wide spread knowledge of how to prevent disease and premature death cannot be overestimated."

The older residents of this county well remember the cholera scourge of the years of 1849, 1852, and lastly in 1859, and there may be still living a few that can recall the first visitation in 1832. But then the county had not acquired a sufficient population to make felt the ravages of this disease in its greatest severity; nor was there then a sufficient accumulation of filth in which the germs of the disease could breed and develop. But during the years 1849, 1852 and 1854 the scourge was indeed terrible, and hundreds of persons fell victims to its ravenous greed. The medical force of the county at that time was small, only in proportion to the population, and those here had little knowledge of the disease or of the means of its cure and prevention.

Of the early members of the medical profession of Erie county only a traditional record exists. It is one of those classes of occupations that record but little of their own history except as shown by local societies formed at different times, and in this county there appears to have been none organized prior to the year 1850.

The great body of medical practitioners in Erie county may be divided into two classes, and known commonly as Allopathic and Homeopathic. The name of the former, however, is rarely applied by its representatives to themselves, they claiming to be "regular" physicians, and considering all others as the creation of a digression from the true and correct principles of medicine and practice. The name Allopath is one applied by Homeopathists to the "regulars" to distinguish them from their own body. In this chapter space is devoted to each of these branches of the profession.

Among the medical practitioners of Erie county there have, perhaps, been none that attained a standing of special eminence in the profession, but there have been, and are now to be found in the ranks, men of understanding, men of science, men of great mental and moral worth and integrity, whose influence has been so salutary and all-pervading that the whole profession seems to have caught something of its spirit, and maintained a freedom from all unworthy methods, such as can be found in but few communities.

SOME PIONEER PHYSICIANS.

Reliable information concerning the names of the pioneers of the medical profession in all parts of Erie, or what afterward became Erie county is indeed meagre, and in the following mention it is more than possible that some names are lacking. But from facts gleaned from all sources we are enabled to furnish the names of several who were identified with the profession at a very early day.

The pioneer in the town of Sandusky was, unquestionably, Dr. George Anderson, who came to this place from New York State, and continued in practice for several years. Dr. Anderson died during the first cholera epidemic. Dr. John W. Russell came to the town in the spring of 1828, and left in the fall following. Another pioneer in the profession was Dr. Jeremiah S. Coch-

ran, who came to Sandusky in 1832, just at the time of the first cholera outbreak, and rendered efficient service during its continuance. He died in July, 1845. Dr. Elwood Stanley came here during the cholera epidemic of 1849, and rendered efficient service during that and the subsequent cholera periods.

Waitsell Hastings commenced the practice of medicine in Oxford township as early as 1811, but he afterward moved to Parkerstown, a hamlet of Groton township, where he died. Dr. Strong succeeded Dr. Hastings in Oxford, and was, in turn, himself succeeded by Dr. Carpenter. The latter subsequently moved west, and Dr. George Carpenter took his place. Dr. Isaac Rogers, a Botanical physician, also practiced in Oxford. At Huron Dr. Ansolem Guthrie located in 1813, but after four years removed to Canada. Dr. McCrea, a former resident of New Jersey, practiced in Huron township at a very early day. Dr. Charles H. Leggett came here in 1830, and practiced at the village about two years. He was drowned in the Huron River in 1832. Dr. George S. Haskins settled at Huron in 1832, and Dr. Joseph Caldwell in 1833.

The first physician of Berlin township was Dr. George S. Baker, who located here in 1822. Dr. Xenophon Phillips, Dr. Guthrie, Dr. Harkness, Dr. Fay, Dr. Daniel Butler, also David Butler,—the latter a "root and herb" physician —practiced here, but all were not resident practitioners. Among others of later years were Professor L. B. Hill and Dr. George S. Hill. In Margaretta, Dr. Hartshorne established at Venice as early as 1817; Dr. Samuel Carpenter at Castalia in 1824, and at the same place Dr. M. J. Morseman came in 1836. Drs. James F. Wilson, R. C. Luce and J. D. McKim were also quite early physicians of Margaretta. Dr. Strong seems to have been the pioneer of the profession in Vermillion. Dr. A. E. Merrill, formerly probate judge of the county, and F. C. McConnelly were settlers of a later day.

Dr. George Hastings applied the healing art to the people of Groton township as early as 1810. He died in 1864. In Perkins Dr. Richard P. Christopher performed a like service commencing in 1815, and in Milan were Drs. Goodwin and Guthrie.

THE MEDICAL SOCIETIES.

The first steps looking to the organization of a medical society were taken while the lands embraced by Erie county were included within the territorial limits of Huron, and at a time when the idea of establishing such a county as Erie was unconceived. On the 10th of April, 1824, an order was promulgated by the press (the old *Clarion*), which being copied herein will fully explain itself.

"MEDICAL NOTICE.—Pursuant to an act to incorporate medical societies for the purpose of regulating the practice of physic and surgery in this State, I hereby notify the medical gentlemen, resident in the counties of Richland, Huron, Lorain, Sandusky and Seneca, that a meeting will be holden at Norwalk, the last Tuesday of May next, at 10 o'clock A. M., for the purpose of or-

ganizing a medical society agreeable to said act. It is expected that there will be a general attendance of physicians of this district, as the eleventh section of the act provides that no person, other than members of one of the medical societies in this State, shall be permitted to practice physic or surgery after the 1st of July next. DANIEL TILDEN.

"Norwalk, April 10, 1824."

The *Clarion*, in its issue of June 2d following, contains the following report relative to the proceedings had in pursuance of the above notice:

"COMMUNICATION.—Agreeable to the act on the 25th instant, came on at Norwalk the first meeting of the Fourteenth Medical Society in this State. The meeting was full, and upon the whole we were much pleased with the respectable display of parchment. At three o'clock the gentlemen proceeded to organize by choosing Dr. Tilden, of Norwalk, president; Dr. Anderson, of Sandusky, vice-president; Dr. Mantor, of Elyria, secretary; Dr. Fay, of Milan, treasurer; Dr. Lucas, of Uniontown, Dr. C. G. Miller, of Mansfield, Dr. Baker, of Florence, Dr. Sanders, of Peru, Dr. Strong, of Bloomingville, censors.

Officers for 1825.—Dr. Nathan H. Mantor, president; Dr. John B. Johnson, vice-president; Dr. Amos B. Harris, secretary; Dr. Lyman Fay, treasurer; Dr. George G. Baker, Dr. Moses C. Sanders, Dr. Daniel Tilden, Dr. Eli Dresback and Dr. Charles E. Ford, censors.

Officers for 1826.—Dr. Moses C. Sanders, president; Dr. George Anderson, vice-president; Dr. Amos B. Harris, secretary; Dr. Lyman Fay, treasurer; Drs. George G. Baker, Daniel Tilden, Nathan H. Mantor, Daniel Brainard, junior, and Joel Luther, censors.

Officers for 1827.—Dr. Allen G. Miller, president; Dr. George G. Baker, vice-president; Dr. A. B. Harris, secretary; Dr. Lyman Fay, treasurer; Drs. George G. Baker, William F. Kittredge, Moses C. Sanders, Daniel Tilden and Eli Dresback, censors.

Officers for 1828.—Dr. George G. Baker, president; Dr. Moses C. Sanders, vice-president; Dr. Amos B. Harris, secretary; Dr. Lyman Fay, treasurer; Drs. William F. Kittredge, Allen G. Miller, Eber W. Hubbard, Moses C. Sanders and Daniel Tilden, censors.

Officers for 1829.—Dr. Moses C. Sanders, president; Dr. Daniel Tilden, vice-president; Dr. Amos B. Harris, secretary; Dr. Lyman Fay, treasurer; Drs. George G. Baker, Nathan H. Mantor, William F. Kittredge, William W. Nugent and Henry Kuhn, censors.

At a meeting of the society held in 1830, a resolution was adopted approving of the efforts then being made for the suppression of intemperance. During the year Dr. George Anderson was the president, but no further mention of the proceedings of this society are found, and it is probable that the organization was not maintained much later than the year 1830.

In 1828 the practicing physicians of Huron county were as follows: George

G. Baker, Daniel Tilden, M. C. Sanders, George Anderson. Lyman Fay, William F. Kittredge, William W. Nugent, Amos B. Harris, H. M. Clark, Joseph Pearce, Andrew McMillen, Richard P. Christophers, Samuel Stephens, Charles Smith, Samuel B. Carpenter, W. Merriman, Lemuel Powers and A. H. Brown; and inasmuch as this county was embraced within Huron at that time, the physicians above named, or part of them at least, resided within what afterward became Erie county.

ERIE COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY.

The Erie County Medical Society was the outgrowth of a meeting of physicians held at Sandusky on the 6th of April, 1850, at the office of Dr. E. S. Lane. Of this meeting Dr. Daniel Tilden was chosen chairman, and Dr. E. Lauderdale, secretary. This gathering was wholly informal and the main business transacted was the declaration of intention to organize the society, and the appointment of a committee on constitution and by-laws, as follows: Drs. E. S. Lane, Robert R. McMeens, C. Cochran and E. Lauderdale, of Sandusky; Dr. Galpin, of Milan; Dr. Caldwell, of Huron, and Dr. Wilson, of Castalia.

The constitution and by-laws were adopted and the society organized on the 13th of April, 1850. The first officers were Dr. Daniel Tilden, president; Dr. E. S. Lane, secretary. The original members of the society were Doctors Daniel Tilden, sr., Aaron Austin, E. S. Lane, Robert R. McMeens, E. Lauderdale, and Charles Cochran.

From that time the society received acquisitions in membership and was productive of much good, both to the members and the people of the county. It would be difficult, if not absolutely impossible, to state the numerical strength of the society at any time after its full organization. As new names were added the persons respectively signed the "articles of faith" of the society, and from the roll thus formed we are enabled to furnish the names of members in the order of seniority in the society. In addition to those whose names are given above the following appear to have been, at some time, received into membership: Daniel Tilden, jr., Moses C. Hoyt, Samuel B. Carpenter, jr., John A. Blanchard, Henry J. Donahoe, James Hitchcock, H. S. Parmenter, Henry D. Mann, James F. Wilson, George W. Carpender, Joel Morse, —. Horwitz, A. H. Agard, Joseph Caldwell, James D. McKim, Philip Graefe, J. E. Woodbridge, A. H. Rankin, A. J. Gawne, Elwood Stanley, W. Graefe, Leopold Pape, Charles T. D. Gibson, Carl Heiter, T. S. Field, R. C. Luce, F. C. McConnelly, Samuel H. Bassinger, Michael A. Hughes, P. H. Clements. J. T. Cushing, George S. Haskins, William Storey, T. M. Cook, William R. Page, G. W. Decker, M. J. Love, Rev. Samuel Marks, A. Szendery, Alta F. Cook, Charles Graefe, A. C. Friend, W. D. Wilson, L. S. Szendery, R. L. McNees, W. J. Esch.

The society continued in a prosperous condition for something over ten years, until the breaking out of the war, and thenceforth it seems to have suffered with the general disintegration, not only of societies, but of parties and

all manner of civil associations. From 1861 to 1870 but few meetings were held and no proceedings were entered on the records of the society. In 1870 the society was again brought together, mainly to take some appropriate action upon the occasion of the death of Dr. Tilden, which occurred during that year, but since 1861 the society has never been as strong as at and prior to that time. It now numbers not to exceed a dozen active, working members. Its present officers are as follows: Dr. William Graefe, president; Dr. Elwood Stanley, first vice-president; Dr. W. J. Esch, second vice-president; Dr. Alta F. Cook, secretary and treasurer. According to the record of medical societies of the State for the year 1887, the following persons, physicians, are members of the Erie County Society: T. M. Cook, Alta F. Cook, William J. Esch, William Graefe, Charles Graefe, Ralph W. Nees, Alvis Szendery, Louis Szendery, Elwood Stanley, Carl Tuttle.

THE BAY CITY MEDICAL SOCIETY.

This organization, the junior of its class in the county, was formed in the spring of 1878, and was made up in part of members of the older society just before mentioned. During the ten years of its existence the Bay City Medical Society has never been strong in point of membership, and it numbers now but eight members, as follows: Henry J. Donahoe, A. J. Gawne, E. J. Goodsell, Carl Heiter, M. J. Love, F. C. McConnelly, William Storey, and L. Szendery. Its officers are A. J. Gawne, president; F. C. McConnelly, vice-president; E. J. Goodsell, secretary and treasurer.

HOMEOPATHY.

It is a trite saying that the improvements, inventions and discoveries of the last fifty years exceed both in number and importance all that had been accomplished for many centuries before. Admitting this to be true, it may be said that in no department of human knowledge have greater advances been made than in medicine.

To affirm that all the different theories on the subject of the best methods of treating disease are alike valuable, would betray ignorance, if nothing worse; to deny that each or any of the theories had, in at least a limited degree, some practical value, would not only convict the individual of ignorance, but be an assumption of wisdom that only bigots would claim, and even credulity could hardly admit.

Among the systems or theories on the subject of curing the sick that have received recognition and practical application in this country within the last fifty years, is that known as homeopathy. An enthusiastic believer in the law of cure expressed in the legend "*Similia Similibus Curantur*" once undertook to enforce the truth and value of this system, by asserting that the law on which it rested proceeded directly from the throne of God. A "doubting Thomas"

to whom the remark was addressed, replied that the endorsement of a patent by the Almighty was *usually* considered sufficient, but as there is a very generally accepted opinion among the best informed people that about *all* the laws that govern this world, or effect its inhabitants, proceed from the same source, there does not seem to be any *peculiar* importance conferred upon the system, in virtue of its origin.

That the law of cure expressed by the above legend, when honestly and absolutely followed, will cure disease, restore the sick to health, is a fact as well attested as any statement resting on human testimony, and is capable of demonstration on precisely the lines of argument and proof whether pathological or dynamic, that apply to all other restorative methods, or medical dogmas of the age. The history of the introduction of homeopathy into this city, and the experience of the pioneers of the practice, are not peculiar or specially noteworthy, unless it be in the fact that its advent was welcomed by a few influential friends and supporters who, after forty years of experience, are still numbered among the patrons of the system whose birth and baptism they helped to celebrate. Thirty-four years ago Sandusky had one homeopathic physician; now there are six. Then there were seven thousand inhabitants; now we have twenty-three thousand. The entire yearly receipts of the business of the only homeopathic physician in Sandusky, in 1854, was a little less than $3,000. Several of those here to-day will largely exceed that amount in 1888. The homeopathic physicians of this city are doing more business in proportion to their numbers, than the "old school." They have now, and have always had a relatively large clientage among the wealthy and best people of the city. The homeopathic physicians of the city compare favorably with those of any city of the same population; not only is the comparison favorable so far as their own school is concerned, but in comparison with any other school. The homeopathic physicians in the other parts of the county would suffer no loss by a similar comparison, either with their brethren in the city, or with their competitors of other systems of practice. Since 1847 fifteen homeopathic physicians have settled in this city (Sandusky), of whom six reside here now, and are engaged in active practice. The same number have at different times located in other parts of the county; each of the following villages having at one time or other had one or more homeopathic physicians: Berlin, Castalia, Huron, Kelly's Island, Put-in Bay, Milan and Vermillion. Of those who have settled in the city at different times, to the present date, February, 1888, only six are here now. Of the whole number, all are still living but two, Dr. Henry Wigand, who died about 1870, in Dayton, O., and Dr. D. T. Kramer, who died in Kansas two or three years ago. The following are the names of the different physicians and the order of their location in Sandusky: Henry Wigand R. Caulkins, D. T. Kramer, C. Hastings, I. B. Massey, J. D. Buck, L. L. Leggett, E. Gillard, G. A. Gordon, C. E. Stroud, S. A. Henderson, D. Gillard, Dr. Newton, Wm. Gaylord, James Gillard.

The first homeopathic physician to settle and practice in Erie county, O., was Dr. Henry Wigand. He was a German by birth; a man of robust and commanding physique, pleasing manners, scholarly attainments, and very successful in his profession. He settled in Sandusky in 1847, and remained here until after the cholera of 1849, when he removed to Dayton, in this State. He published a work on practice in 1856, which had a limited sale, but has been out of print for many years. Dr. Wigand came to this city from Boston. He was not only the first homeopathic physician to settle in this county, but he represented that system in its most distinctive characteristics

The next physician of this school of practice to locate in Sandusky was Dr. R. Caulkins, who came in 1848. He remained here in practice until 1850, when he left and returned again about 1862 or '63. From here he finally moved to Toledo, and after a few years spent in that city, went to New York State. He is now in charge as physician of one of the hospitals in Buffalo, N. Y. Dr. Caulkins is a man of pure life, devoted to his profession; very religious in his nature; honest in his opinions and thoroughly independent in asserting them, and urged by his impulsive temperament he at times expressed himself with a vehemence and personality that reached the very verge of social propriety.

The next representative of homeopathy in this city was Dr. D. T. Kramer. He came here from New York State. He graduated from the Homeopathic College in Philadelphia about 1848 and located here the same year. Dr. Kramer was a man of sterling character, and commanded the respect of all who knew him. He devoted himself and his utmost skill to the best interests of his patients. He believed most thoroughly in the law expressed in the legend "*Similia similibus curantur*," and as those who knew him best can testify, whatever professional success he attained was the result of a faithful application of the teachings of the founder of the system he had adopted. Homeopathy suffered no loss at Dr. Kramer's hands; on the contrary, it grew in influence, and its patrons increased in numbers. A man of modest and unaffected address, and possessing but little personal magnetism, his success and popularity were never factitious, but the reward of true manhood and real merit. Dr. Kramer moved with his family to Kansas in 1874, where he died in 1884. It is with sincere pleasure that the author of this simple tribute to Dr. Kramer's memory embraces this unexpected opportunity to bear testimony to some of the many virtues of a man of so few faults.

About 1852 a Dr. Hastings came to this city, and remained a year or two and from here went to Detroit. He never obtained much practice, and had only a limited acquaintance, even among the patrons of homeopathy. Of his subsequent history the writer has no information.

In May, 1854, Dr. I. B. Massey came with his family to Sandusky from Jefferson county, N. Y. At that time Dr. Kramer was the only homeopathic

physician in the city; those before mentioned as having been here, had all left. The first year of his residence in this city was at the old "Townsend House," kept at that time by R. D. McDonald. In April, 1855, he formed a copartnership with Dr. Kramer, which continued for three years; their office being most of the time at Dr. Kramer's house, the present residence of Dr. John A. Graham. Dr. Massey graduated from the medical department of New York University in April, 1846. The venerable Dr. Valentine Mott was president of the faculty, and professor of surgery. Dr. Massey was in active practice as an allopathic physician from the time of his graduation until he came to Sandusky; he had, however, for two or three years previous to his coming west, been investigating the claims of homeopathy, and devoted most of the year of his residence here before commencing practice with Dr. Kramer, in that gentleman's office, familiarizing himself with the *materia medica* and therapeutics of the system which he had decided to adopt, and in which practice he is still engaged, having practiced thirty-four years as a homeopathist in Sandusky, and eight years as an allopathist in New York. He is therefore the senior in actual age — having been born January 17, 1821 — as well as in years of practice, of all the homeopathic physicians of Erie county. Dr. Massey had for many years a large and lucrative practice, extending not only over Sandusky city, but more or less into the different townships of the county. He was from 1861 to 1871 physician to the county infirmary, a term of ten consecutive years. He was also for several years a member of the board of health, and a portion of the time health officer of the city. Admonished by increasing years and the growing infirmities incident to long exposure in the duties of a "doctor's life," that the call from labor to "rest and refreshment" had sounded, the doctor is endeavoring to enjoy the fruits of an active professional career, among those who remain of friends, patrons, and acquaintances, extending over a period of thirty-four years — more than a "generation of time."

Dr. L. L. Leggett, son of General Leggett, of Cleveland, located here about 1870, and remained a year or so, when he relinquished his profession and engaged with his father in the patent law business. Dr. Leggett has the qualifications that will make him succeed in whatever he undertakes. The loss of such men to the profession is a misfortune to it and the public.

The next recruit to the ranks of homeopathic physicians in Sandusky was Dr. J. D. Buck. He was born in Fredonia, N. Y. State, November 20, 1838. He studied medicine and graduated at Cleveland Homeopathic College in the spring of 1864; commenced practice at Battle Creek, Mich.; moved to Sandusky in the spring of 1865, forming a copartnership with Dr. D. T. Kramer. In the fall of 1866 he was appointed to the chair of physiology in Cleveland Homeopathic College which position he filled until he removed to Cincinnati in the fall of 1871, where he helped to organize, in 1872, the Pulte Medical College of

that city. Dr. Buck was for the first eight or nine years professor of physiology and registrar of the faculty. Since that time he has been dean and professor of theory and practice and clinical professor of throat and lung diseases. He was president of the State Homeopathic Medical Society in 1876. Dr. Buck has a large and lucrative practice at Cincinnati, and is one of the leading men of the homeopathic school of the State. A man of pleasing address, robust health, extremely social and attractive in his intercourse with his patients, and the public; studious by nature; gifted with strong mental powers, he is an honor to the profession and would be an ornament to any society where his lot might be cast.

Dr. Geo. A. Gordon succeeded to the practice of Dr. J. Buck in 1871, on the removal of that gentleman to Cincinnati, O. Dr. Gordon was born in Washington county, Pa., in 1841. He followed farming until the spring of 1864, when he enlisted as a soldier in the Union army and remained until the close of the Rebellion. He graduated from Iberia College, O., in 1867, when he began reading medicine with R. B. Rush, M. D., of Salem, O. He graduated from Cleveland Homeopathic College in February, 1867, and settled in Sandusky the following June, where he is still actively engaged in his profession. The doctor is one of our most popular and successful physicians. He has few superiors as a prescriber.

Dr. Edwin Gillard was born at Venice, Erie county, O., in 1845; attended the High School in this city; and Oberlin College; served in the 145th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, usually known as the One Hundred Day troops. Returning to civil life he engaged in teaching school for five years and then entered Dr. J. D. Buck's office as a medical student, beginning practice at Bellevue in 1870. In 1871 he became a partner of Dr. I. B. Massey, and attended the Cleveland Homeopathic College where he graduated the following year. In 1882 he established the sanitarium at his present location No. 927 Washington street. Dr. Gillard is favorably known as a practitioner of skill, and occupies a front rank among the physicians of the city. As a student or practitioner, nature has endowed him with a degree of industry, perseverance and pluck, that when supplemented by adequate professional knowledge always constitutes an energy that thrives by opposition; and while accident or superior force may hinder or delay, they seldom utterly defeat.

Dr. Gillard was coroner of Erie county for one term, and is a prominent member of several secret societies.

Dr. Clarence Eugene Stroud was born in Bloomfield, Ontario county, N. Y., January 14, 1847; was educated at Palmyra, N. Y., and entered his father's dental office in Sandusky, in 1865, where he remained as student or partner until 1871. Then he entered the homeopathic medical department of Michigan University and remained one year, when he entered the Detroit Homeopathic College, graduating in 1872. His first location in practice after grad-

uating, was at Wyandotte, Mich., where he remained one year. In the spring of 1873 he came to Sandusky, O. He was for a number of years a member of the board of health of Sandusky, and was, during the entire period, its efficient secretary.

Dr. Stroud is a practical dentist and holds the degree of doctor of dental surgery from the Wisconsin Dental College, issued in 1881. His father and only brother are among the most prominent practitioners of dentistry in the county. Dr. Stroud's industry and constant devotion to his profession, have achieved for him a measure of success, that is the best certificate of capacity that a doctor can desire, or community bestow.

Dr. Sarah A. Henderson is a native of Burlington, Vt. She studied medicine in Cleveland under Dr. Boynton, who was a member of the Cleveland Homeopathic College faculty, from which institution she graduated and practiced on Kelly's Island four years, removing to Sandusky in 1877. She is a member of the American Institute, the leading society of this school of medicine. Dr. Henderson and her friends have reason to be well satisfied with her social and professional status wherever she is known. She has demonstrated not only her individual fitness for the duties of the physician, but shown that the "Lords of Creation" have not inherited or acquired all the skill or knowledge of the art of curing the sick.

The intuitions, quick perception, and critical observation of woman amounts to an instinct in estimating human character and conduct, and is equally well adapted to the interpretation of the subjective symptoms that are often all the basis there is on which to form an opinion or diagnosis of disease.

A physician who has not had occasion to confess that he has often been astonished and confounded by the interpretation of symptoms and the location of disease by women entirely ignorant of all the special knowledge on the subject that doctors are supposed to possess, has had a rare experience—one that would expose him to a criticism scarcely less disparaging than was made by Dr. John Hunter, of a young surgeon of London, who was boasting in the famous surgeon's presence that he had never lost a case of lithotomy: "Well," said Hunter, "I presume the same cipher would represent your successful cases." That the conditions for making useful doctors depend more on the amount and quality of the brain, than the variety of the gender, will do very well as a question of discussion for a country debating society, but is hardly creditable to medical colleges of the present day.

Dr. Warren Newton, at present at Ligonier, Ind., was born and raised in Ottowa county; studied medicine with David Gillard, at Port Clinton; graduated at Homeopathic Hospital College, Cleveland, about 1882. He settled in Huron, this county, and after practicing there a year or two, came to Sandusky, where he remained less than a year. Having an offer of a copartnership with a physician at Ligonier, he accepted in 1885, and is now engaged in

a large and growing practice at that place. The doctor is unusually well posted in *materia medica*, a factor of supreme importance in qualifying one for a prompt and successful prescriber. He stood high as a student and maintains an equally high relative position among practitioners.

Dr. David Gillard was born at Venice, O., July 30, 1852; studied medicine with his brother, E. Gillard, and graduated at Cleveland Homeopathic College in 1877, and began the practice of medicine at Port Clinton; moved to Sandusky in the spring of 1882, and moved back to Port Clinton the same year; again moved to Sandusky in July, 1885, and formed a copartnership with his brother, Dr. E. Gillard, but dissolved partnership and returned to Port Clinton in the autumn of 1886, where he is now located. The doctor left a fine practice at Port Clinton when he came to Sandusky in 1885, which involved so large an amount of country business that he hoped to improve his practice, at least in this respect. A year or two convinced him that having *too much* country practice could be endured quite as cheerfully, and more profitably, than having too little. The doctor has re-entered his old field, and has cause to be gratified with the renewed expressions of confidence manifested by the public in his skill and uniform success.

Dr. John Mathews studied medicine with Dr. E. Gillard; graduated and commenced practice at Castalia, and for a while with Dr. Gillard, in Sandusky. He went to California, where he died a year or two ago.

Dr. William Gaylord began the study of medicine in February, 1878, with Dr. J. D. Buck, of Cincinnati, as his preceptor. He was a locomotive engineer, running night express between Cincinnati and Richmond, Ind., and continued in this employment during his study and college course, until he graduated in the spring of 1883, at the Pulte Medical College, Cincinnati, O. The following summer he was made lecturer on history and microscopy and resident physician in charge of the college dispensary; the following year he was made professor of chemistry and toxicology, which positions he held until locating in Sandusky in 1885.

While in some respects Dr. Gaylord's medical education was obtained under disadvantages, yet there were other favorable conditions that more than compensated for the necessity of devoting so large a portion of the ordinary hours of rest to providing the means of support while preparing himself for the profession he had adopted. He had the advantage of a large amount of clinical experience in the office of his preceptor, as well as the college and hospital clinics of any of the professors he chose to attend, and these privileges in an office like his preceptor's, who was at that time a professor, and dean of the medical college, afforded him superior opportunities for witnessing and assisting in a large and varied amount of medical and surgical practice. Dr. Gaylord is the latest addition to the homeopathic fraternity of the city, and is as liberally equipped with the essentials of professional success as any who have preceded him.

Among the homeopathic physicians of Erie county Dr. B. F. Hill, whose home when in the county was at Berlin Heights, was in his day a prominent member of the fraternity.

Dr. Hill was born December 18, 1813, in Tioga county, Pa. Came to Huron (now Erie) county, O., when a mere boy, and engaged in farming; began his education in the log school-houses of those times; finally taught school for several winters; studied law at Norwalk with Cortland Latimer, during the years 1839–40. Owing to impaired health he was induced to turn his attention to medicine, and graduated in the Eclectic Medical College, Cincinnati, October 1, 1843. He was demonstrator and assistant professor of anatomy, and finally appointed to a full professorship of anatomy, which he held until 1852, when he was appointed professor of surgery in the Cleveland Homeopathic Hospital College, in which institution he remained as professor until 1860. Engagements of a business nature compelled him to spend a few years in Michigan, where he was elected in 1860 to the Legislature of that State.

His report on the establishment of a homeopathic medical department in the University of Michigan is justly celebrated, and accomplished the purpose for which it was written. In the spring of 1863 he was appointed by President Lincoln consul to Nicaraugua. While engaged in the medical profession, during the years 1852 and 1853, he built the "Water Cure" at Berlin Heights; in the meantime wrote several books, among which was "Hill's Homeopathic Healing Art," also "Hill's Epitome of the Homeopathic Healing Art," eleven revised editions of which have been published. He was representative in the Ohio Legislature from Erie county during the sessions of 1867, 1868, 1869 and 1870. Dr. Hill died at Marysville, Cal., May 13, 1871, aged fifty-seven years. The doctor was in many respects a remarkable man. Notwithstanding he was cut off when but little past middle age, he had accomplished more than the majority of men under similar circumstances will ever achieve, no matter to what age they are spared. The record of his labors is the best monument to his memory that even filial affection could erect.

Dr. George S. Hill is a brother of the late B. F. Hill. He lived at Berlin Heights, and was a very successful practitioner. He moved into the southeastern part of the State many years ago. As it was omitted in the biography of B. F. Hill, it may be mentioned here that he (B. F. H.) was the author of "The American Eclectic Practice of Surgery," and the "Homeopathic Practice of Surgery," both works of real practical merit.

Dr. Morley of Huron, was born December 17, 1860. Studied medicine with Dr. C. S. Morley, at Pontiac, Mich. Graduated at Cleveland Homeopathic College in 1884. At once located in Huron, where he is meeting with flattering success. Dr. Morley gives promise of becoming one of the leading physicians of the county.

Dr. Bond of Vermillion, is an *alumnus* of Detroit Homeopathic College, re-

ceiving his degree in 1873. He is esteemed by his patrons and acquaintances for his many excellent qualities of head and heart.

Miss Spalding, a graduate of Cleveland Homeopathic College, practiced medicine a number of years on Kelley's Island, previous to 1873. Miss Spalding moved to Kansas with the family of Captain W. A. Webb, and remains there at this date (1888). Dr. Sarah A. Henderson succeeded her on Kelley's Island. Not having Dr. Spalding's address the writer has not been able to obtain any further items in connection with her professional history.

Drs. McConly, Alling, Catlin, Simmons and Sweazy, are names familiar to the people of Milan, the last two being engaged there now, and the others at different times in the past. Of the first three the writer can speak but from a limited acquaintance, enough however to convince him of their ability and success in the profession. The two occupying the field at present are in good practice, which, in an intelligent community, is a sufficient endorsement of professional merit.

It is due to the writer to say that the preparation of this article was unsought, and attempted with much hesitancy, mainly for the reason that his acquaintance with the profession outside the City of Sandusky has necessarily been comparatively limited, and therefore the little time at his command in which to obtain detailed and correct information of the different physicians who have at one time or another practiced in the county, made it impossible to do exact justice to those whose acquaintance he had been so unfortunate as not to have made. That there are those about whom no reference has been made, or if so, simply to mention their names, is no evidence or test of their comparative influence or ability in the fraternity; but because I had not, and under the circumstances could not, be more thorough or critical in alluding to them. Of those of whom more has been said, still more flattering mention might have been made, but as the purpose was barely to refer to a few of the characteristics of each, if my estimate of their mental and professional status is fairly correct and just, my purpose is obtained; more than this I had no right to expect,

Fraternally, I. B. MASSEY.

CHAPTER XVII.

THE GERMAN ELEMENT OF ERIE COUNTY.*

A WRITTEN history of this country, as well as any part thereof, would be incomplete without devoting an appropriate space to the *German Element*, that in years gone by helped materially to develop its resources and is still aiding in a humble way to shape its future destiny for good or evil in a social, moral, and political way.

A political history, strictly speaking, cannot be claimed for the German element in America, and yet in the conglomeration of the diverse elements constituting this Union has it played such a potent factor, that its peculiar traits and characteristics as a nation call for a special recognition. The tenacity in keeping up and preserving the old mother tongue in song and speech and the rigid observance of religious ceremonies and holy days as of old, are most marked.

Retrospecting, we find German emigration in its earliest infancy forced. Refugees in its proper meaning were the small number of pioneers that crossed the ocean a century or more ago. They were stripped of all earthly possessions, and yet are thankful in their pious devotion, that God did spare their bare lives, a repetition of so-called Christian tolerance so well illustrated in history in the persecution and expulsion of the Salzburger and Moravian sects. Without a home, a country of their own, or any protection, an easy and ready prey for the sharks of Holland and England, they had only one desire—to sever completely the ties of former bondage and oppression.

It cannot be said that the first immigrants bettered their condition materially in their new home; they entered a servitude bordering closely on slavery, but notwithstanding all this they felt contented, their final efforts culminated in the acquisition of a home and a few spare acres of land to provide themselves and families with the necessaries of life. It may sound harsh and offensive to the national pride of to-day, and yet it is an indisputable fact, that Germany furnished for a long time the English colonies not only with bought up and conscript soldiers—Hessians—but almost entirely with the rude hands for manual labor.

The German colonists of the eighteenth century became the coolies of this country. The star of glory at one time so bright in the old home dictating the pol cy of all other nations, had lost its lustre and its power. The bloody wars, following the Reformation and the Thirty Years War in special, had sapped and taken the life blood of this nation, and had destroyed its power, progress, and energy for more than one generation. Devastation was over all; the noble guilds that in years of former prosperity were so actively engaged in the

* By Dr. E. Von Schulenburg, Sandusky, Ohio.

erection of the beautiful structures, that by their lavish adoration of sculpture and exquisite masonry call loud for praise from the connoisseur of to-day. Their work was finished; the peasant had neither horses nor oxen to cultivate his land, nor even the seed for sowing; the highways had become impassable in the many years of ceaseless war, and the potentates and rulers of the small parcels of land were remorseless and deaf to the appeals of their subjects as long as the taxes were promptly paid in order to keep up their own luxurious life. They styled themselves rulers "by the grace of God," and the kingdom or duchy had become their personal property. Only one way was left open to escape all this misery—emigration—the peasant and burgher alike had become so powerless and enervated, that to make front against their common oppressor was entirely out of the question. Flight then in the dark hours of the night, flight to safely reach the frontier. The first German emigrants gave up their fatherland without pain or tears, they had so completely lost confidence in themselves and the old home regime, that they blindly and hopefully accepted the inducements held out by foreign countries.

The German emigration did in course of time assume larger proportions and directed itself mainly to the shores of this country. Germany so much in need of hands to commence the work of national reconstruction, through a false policy, gave to America a good share of its best productive power, but received only as a just retaliation French manners and vices, French luxuries, and an army of adventurers.

The impetus of German emigration in its infancy may with a certain amount of correctness chronologically be given in the following order: Religious oppression and persecutions (Moravians, Mennonites, and Lutherans), famine and pestilence, over-population in certain districts, inability to make a living and a desire for a better existence. There has been a great deal of nonsensical talk in misinformed or prejudiced papers and books about an inborn proclivity of the Germans to change their domicile on the slightest pretext, but the pertinent question may be excusable, will any one give up a home and sever forever all family ties, if even a shadow of happiness is left to share in the old beloved home? The expectations of the German settlers became realized in a measure. Fertile acres by the millions, the primitive wilderness, waiting only for the strong arm of the pale faced Teuton to carve out a home of his own choice, and as a God sent blessing, liberty in religion and in speech and equality before a common tribunal of law. Verily, our forefathers had a trying time of it, but they were neither afraid nor ashamed to work, and hardened by many exposures and surrounded by the contrasting perils of the frontier life, did they live out their expectancy of three score and ten, and long enough to harvest, in many instances, the fruits of their own honest and energetic work. In a short time, thanks to their inborn saving trait, they became freeholders and prosperous on a piece of land that seemed inadequate to support their Dutch

or English neighbors. Peasants, common laborers, servants, and disappointed merchants made up the bulk of the German emigration at the beginning of the present century, but none of them truthfully expressed the true inwardness, the character and genius of their nation; they represented it to a certain extent by their independence, by a multitude of dialects and everyday habits, and yet they were destined in their physical and moral healthfulness and strength to become a most valuable factor. An amalgamation of the different elements of this country by means of intermarriage and closer social intercourse was necessary to transfuse new blood, new life and vigor into this country.

Endurance, perseverance, a limited greed for earthly possessions were then as they are now, marked traits of the Germans; their aspirations were for a home of their own, and in this respect they differed greatly from the true Yankee, who is ever ready and willing to sacrifice almost anything provided it brings a mercenary gain or is a bargain. For the first time then in his life is the German put on his own feet, no red tape, no barriers, no passport or policeman at every move or step, the rigidly enforced etiquette of the old home has become a dead letter. For the first time in his life a *free* man amongst a multitude of freeholders, welcome, but obliged to depend from now on upon his own judgment, energy, and strong arms for all the necessaries of life. The proverbial "help yourself" becomes the true guiding angel from this day on, on which his foot touches the soil of this free country. He passes the first years of probation hard and ceaselessly working day after day, and by and by the language of the foreign country, so similar to the sounds of home, is mastered and with it his interest in common as well as national questions becomes aroused; the poor despised German feels proud to be placed on a level with the rest, and deposits his first ballot as a true and loyal citizen, well knowing its importance, and year by year does he learn better to understand and to appreciate the numerous blessings everybody is welcome to in this country, provided he is willing to live up to its laws. The leaders of the Anarchistic and Socialistic movement seem utterly to forget, that not more than a century ago the routine work of a happy and well contented laborer in the old home ceased only with the looming up of the stars, that it was impossible for him ever to better his condition in life and to give to his children such an excellent education as is furnished in this country, even to the most humble subject as free as the air we breathe. We have no serfs, thanks to God! No slaves any more! In this country all work in the different branches of industry, and although keenly competed gives to all, excepting a spendthrift, more than one chance to get well enough along in life; and it is an indisputable fact that the much cursed and maligned monopolist started out in life as impecunious as the so-called and big-mouthed reformer, the only perceptible difference being that the one knew how to save his earnings and properly invest them, the other only how to squander. Many instances may be cited of German immigrants

that landed on the shores of this country almost penniless and in years of hard labor did they earn a competency, but it was their enterprise, fair dealing and hard work that made them such, and a score or more of German families could be named in this little county of Erie that in a short time have been elevated from obscurity and poverty to richness. May they deservedly enjoy it to their heart's content! Wealth brings comfort and comfort brings ease, but many would gladly have given up a good share of their wealth had they only learned in their younger days the art of how to properly enjoy it. As a rule the wealthier classes of Germans in Erie county have been instrumental in building up its branches of industries, formerly unknown or at least much neglected, such as the wine, grape, and the fish business. In these branches of trade many thousands of hands are employed in the busiest seasons.

The American continent was, excepting its geographical location, as unknown to the first German settlers as to the crew that embarked under Columbus on August 3, 1492, at Palos in the fragile ships. The Germans had no object in view; they did not come to perfect any idealistic ideas, neither did they have any outlined work; they presented rough, unhewn blocks, that should fit themselves after repeated dressing and become a useful material in building up a great nation. Please glance over American history: Go back to the war preceding the Declaration of Independence—go back to 1812, and the bloody war of secession—and the names of loyal German-American citizens will be found in great numbers, and many of them in the front ranks, who were as willing as the rest to sacrifice their blood and lives for the preservation of the Union and of peace! Two generations had to go down into their graves before an amalgamation of the German, and the inborn element could be consummated from that day on, though the German offspring became a true American citizen, not only in name, but in body and soul.

With great pleasure do I recall the happy days of my youth, when I was brooding over the tales and legends, so masterly written by Grimm and Musäus, of the sunken countries and cities—of Vineta, on the Baltic Sea. Tradition says, that on a bright night, when the waters are calm, the towers of this sunken city were plainly seen at the bottom of the sea and the tolling of the bells could be distinctly heard in the stillness of the night. Many of the old settlements of the first German pioneers are buried alike; tradition, entries in the old family Bible or church record, dilapidated and broken up slabs in the remote corners of a neglected church or grave-yard, tell in a faint way the story of a century or more ago. It was with the utmost reverence that the writer of this chapter opened two years ago the old time-worn chest which the great-grandfather of his children had willed to him as a small token of his love. Old books dating back to the time when their ancestors came to the shore of America as refugees, nearly two hundred years ago—old, but priceless books—an almost complete list of works first printed in America in the beloved mother tongue, by Sauer, of Germantown, Pa.

German emigration assumed the most gigantic proportions in the middle of the present century. As it will undoubtedly interest the general reader, an authentical list, taken from the record of the Statistical Bureau at Washington, is given below:

1820,	German emigrants		968
1821,	"	"	383
1822,	"	"	148
1823,	"	"	183
1824,	"	"	230
1825,	"	"	450
1826,	"	"	511
1827,	"	"	432
1828,	"	"	1,851
1829,	"	"	597
1830,	"	"	1,976
1831,	"	"	2,413
1832,	"	"	10,194
1833,	"	"	6,988
1834,	"	"	17,686
1835,	"	"	8,311
1836,	"	"	20,707
1837,	"	"	23,740
1838,	"	"	11,683
1839,	"	"	21,028
1840	"	"	29,704
1841,	"	"	15,291
1842,	"	"	20,370
1843,	"	"	14,441
1844,	"	"	20,731
1845,	"	"	34,355
1846,	"	"	57,561
1847,	"	"	74,281
1848,	"	"	58,465
1849,	"	"	60,233
1850,	"	"	63,182
1851,	"	"	88,196
1852,	"	"	145,918
1853,	German emigrants		141,946
1854,	"	"	215,009
1855,	"	"	71,918
1856,	"	"	71,028
1857,	"	"	91,781
1858,	"	"	45,310
1859,	"	"	41,784
1860,	"	"	54,491
1861,	"	"	31,661
1862,	"	"	27,529
1863,	"	"	33,162
1864,	"	"	67,276
1865,	"	"	83,424
1866,	"	"	115,892
1867,	"	"	133,426
1868,	"	"	123,070
1869,	"	"	124,788
1870,	"	"	91,779
1871,	"	"	107,201
1872,	"	"	155,595
1873,	"	"	133,141
1874,	"	"	56,927
1875,	"	"	36,565
1876,	"	"	31,323
1877,	"	"	27,417
1878,	"	"	31,958
1879,	"	"	43,531
1880,	"	"	134,040
1881,	"	"	249,572
1882,	"	"	250,630
1883,	"	"	180,812
	Total in sixty-four years		3,817,195

This list will speak for itself. Conclusions may be drawn by every one that is familiar with the history of his nation.

The ravens of Kueff Hæuser desert their former habitation; Barbarossa sleeps now in peace—once more a solid and an undivided empire in strength and power as of old. The price was dear, and many thousands of our brave sons were laid to rest in a strange land; once more did the bloody wars of 1866 and 1870 take the life-blood of this nation, but when King William placed the emperor's crown of a once more united country on his silver hair in the halls of Versailles, it was another just retaliation, when he remembered in that eventful hour, with tears in his eyes, the humiliation of his country and

his own beloved parents in the dark hours of 1806. Once more were the reins of supremacy placed in the hands of a ruler, that had proven not only a defender of his and his people's rights, but a protector and preserver of peace. From that day on has the flag of our old fatherland given ample protection to her sons, that are scattered over all the world's creation, as outspoken as the stars and stripes we now adore.

And still they come, the Teutons, but not as refugees as of a century ago stripped of all earthly possessions,—they come now of their own free will, with means, and the same strong and muscular arm that cleared the wilderness so many years ago. The light so conspicuously displayed by the goddess of liberty, at the main port of this country, seems to draw them nearer and nearer.

The German element form about the seventh part of the total population of this country; entire counties and cities are almost given up to them. Sandusky city has a German population of nearly one-half, and New York city has become the third largest German city in the world, and yet the strength and influence of the German element is far less than should proportionately be expected. The Germans confront in this country an inborn nation that has for two centuries not only accepted and welcomed, but digested the diverse elements of the old world; an inborn element, that in all those years had become powerful and strong, and it cannot reasonably be expected that it abruptly should change their habits, ways of Sabbath consecration and all existing laws, simply to please a foreign-born element, far less to obey their dictations. Fifteen hundred years is a long while; in that time laws, traits and a once common language change to such an extent that the link of close relationship may seem entirely defunct, and yet blood will tell and call for recognition at first sight. The Anglo-Saxons and the Germans meet once more after 1,500 years of separation, and, strange as it may seem, on a newly discovered continent, to join hands to build it up mutually for their combined interest and glory.

"In union there is strength." There are many vital questions to be decided in a fair and unprejudiced way by a coming generation; questions to match in battle, civilization and rudeness; intellectual power and genius against stupidity; but it is to be hoped that religious questions will never enter the race, and that the horrors of inquisition and religious intolerance and persecution that came at one time very near strangling the new-born babe and destroying the future prosperity of this country, may not be repeated.

The fathers of independence, and the framers of our constitutional laws, were in the right by ignoring, entirely, in their declarations all religious matters, holding that every one had a perfect right to accomplish his salvation in a way that suited him best. They did plainly foresee, that by granting the utmost liberty in this direction, emigrants would come from all parts of the world to the shores of America, and that it would have been much like the work of a Sisyphus to regulate by law the spiritual welfare with the worldly, alike.

If we, to come to a close, correctly understand the mission of the German element in this country, we must come to the conclusion that its future prosperity is not to be found in a strict exclusiveness and in fantastic dreams of a Utopia. Our final mission is to become more closely amalgamated, and to unite with the inborn element, and to preserve at the same time the many laudable traits of the Teutonic race. Let us preserve our love for the home circle, domestic felicity, our love for everything sublime in arts, our classical music, our gold mine of poetry, our mother tongue, and song and speech, and feel contented that our influence in political, social and every day affairs will become greater in the proportion we make ourselves better understood. There will be nothing regretted then, if we lose our name as a distinct nation. It is useless to simulate; whoever emigrates gives up his fatherland, and cannot claim it with any more right than he could claim two fathers. The name German-American becomes less and less distinct from year to year, and will, by gradual transmutation, become as defunct in the course of time as the aborigines of the wilderness and the buffaloes of the plains.

More has been said in the foregoing lines than was originally intended, but as the incorporated sentiments are the key to understand properly the mission of the German element, it will be duly appreciated.

REMINISCENCES AND OLD LANDMARKS.

The time that has passed since the pioneer first walked in the wilderness by the side of the river and creeks, is almost fourscore years. Strange and startling scenes, in life dramas, have been enacted before and since then. The Indian, glorying in his wild freedom, and holding undisputed possession of the forest, has here lain in wait for the deer to come and drink. Human blood has flowed by the side of the streams. The white man came, and with hard labor rolled together the logs for a humble home. The prattle and the laughter of little children mingled with the songs of birds. The sound of the ax was heard along the shore, and the crushing of falling timber shook the earth. The forest melted away before the march of the army of peace. The country was dotted with human habitations; a village grew up and became a busy mart. The church and school-house appeared. Where once were no sounds but those of nature, there had come the hum of industry, the bustle of trade, a hurrying to and fro, the greetings of man with man, the activity impelled by varied human interests. There were births, marriages, deaths, the ever occurring joys and griefs of humanity; the change and mutation of life and time. The old log-houses well nigh faded from existence; the houses and landmarks of old Portland rolled away. Men who were babies when the country was new, grew old and went down to their graves. It is the fulfillment of a hard task that the writer came in possession of such facts, that are little, if any, known, excepting to a few more closely interested. It is a great pleasure to him to

present to the reader of to-day carefully trimmed outlines of the characters of those men and women whose lives were passed in preparing the wilderness for the present generations. Wherever we failed to come into possession of a correct family record, we have striven to perpetuate, at least, the names of those who bore the brunt in the great struggle of subduing a new country, who surmounted its obstacles and faced its dangers bravely. The hard work has been persistently carried on for many months. May these offerings, with all their imperfections, find a warm place in the hearts and homes of his German fellow men, and may the living generation learn from the past something about the contentedness, frugality and honesty of the good old time.

The writer's table has been covered for weeks, with numerous letters, passports, certificates and musty papers, dating back half a century and even more. The time worn pages of the old *Clarion and Baystadt Democrat*, tell of many well-meant but ill-spent endeavors of our forefathers, of incidents and official acts, that will appear ridiculous at this day. That a well-meaning member of the City Council of Sandusky, nearly forty years ago, to be faithful to his constituents, introduced a resolution that, chickens caught in the act of trespassing, might lawfully be killed, is only a sample; but may it truthfully be said that after a fierce battle, not the chickens, but the resolution was unmercifully killed. The aspirations of our city fathers did not, apparently, run high in those days, and instead of confining themselves strictly to the needed work, they allowed the golden opportunity to slip and Cleveland and Toledo to reap the harvest.

To confine ourselves more closely to the subject, very little, if anything, is known about the German settlers in Erie county, before the beginning of the present century.

Anton Eickhoff's claim in *Der Deutschen Heimath*, page 229, that a German Polander, by name Sodowsky, established a trader's post at the beginning of the past century, and before 1728, on the southern shore of Lake Erie, at the present site of Sandusky, is not sufficiently substantiated. His claim that Sandusky received its name from this trader is disputed by the noted historian George Bancroft, and others.

The German element may, without fear of contradiction, though, celebrate its centennial in Erie county, in kind remembrance of the good deeds of the Moravians, who established a mission in Milan township in 1787, under the leadership of David Zeisberger and Johann Heckenwelder. History should spare them a page, and fame should keep alive the names of these heroes that sought out the rude savages of the forest and did what they could to civilize and elevate them.

The first permanent settlements in Erie county were made in the first and second decades of the present century, in about the following chronological order: Townships—Huron and Vermillion, 1808; Portland and Groton, 1809; Berlin and Milan, 1810; Margaretta and Oxford, 1810; Florence, 1811.

No German names appear in the list of the first settlers excepting the name of a Mohawk German, Peter Cuddeback, who settled in Vermillion township in 1810, about two miles west of the river. He died in 1833. In the spring of 1828 Martin Eldis (originally Iltis), settled in Portland township, Sandusky, and opened a bakery and provision store on Water street, at a place known in our days as "Turner Hall." Martin Eldis was born at Munster, St. Gregorienthal, Elsass, January 4, 1798, and emigrated to America in 1817. He was married in 1827 to Louise Guckenberger, at Cincinnati, O., and died on November 28, 1852, leaving to his wife and children an abundant share of earthly goods.

"We were not welcomed," said the old esteemed lady to the writer, "on our arrival sixty years ago, we were advised to better move on; if it had not have been for the steamboat trade," she continued, "we never could have made a living in the first year or two. By and by though, the inborn element became more friendly to us, and learned to respect our ways. For nearly four years we were the only German family in this hamlet, and in all probability in the county."

In the following lines a list of names of the German settlers is given, who located permanently in Erie county between 1830–40. In some instances it was extremely difficult to obtain accurate information, not only because of the vagueness of memory, but of the imperfection of records. Again, the lives of some of our most esteemed pioneers have been made a target by an illiterate and unscrupulous writer, and for said reasons they were reluctant, and withheld information that otherwise would have been of great value. As it is, we claim, that this list is as complete and reliable as circumstances will permit:

Portland township, (Sandusky), population: 1820, 300 souls; 1830, 594 souls; 1840, 1,500 souls.

The Booss family who settled here in 1833 was possessed of great wealth in the old country. When Roesel, one of the family engaged to become married, some remarks were made about her diminutive stature. Her father simply said, "If Roesel will stand on a half bushel of crown dollars she will not look so small." And he was perfectly able to redeem his pledge. This happened in the good old time. The Booss family, who emigrated to America years after, was still in possession of considerable means. Of nine children that left Bahlingen, in Baden, more than half a century ago, only two are living, Mrs. John Schmidt and Mrs. Aug. Hornung.

Fred George Booss was born November 9, 1812, and was married on Christmas eve, 1836, to Christine Rohrbacker, in Sandusky. He worked in Martin Eldis's bakery for years, and became the proprietor of the Portland House, one of the old landmarks of Sandusky. He died in 1860; his wife survived him many years; she died in 1886. Jacob, who had a butcher stand, died in 1876. His widow lives on East Market street. William was drowned

years ago. Martin died in Toledo in 1885. Mrs. Parsons, Mrs. J. Bauer, and Mrs. Peter Gilcher sleep at the side of their life companions at Oakland Cemetery.

The Magle family settled here in 1832. The two brothers were born in Mehringen, Wurtemberg, and emigrated in 1831, making Sandusky their home in the following year. They were blacksmiths by trade. George Magle was born March 21, 1814, and was married in 1835 to Theodora Mahler. He was one of the founders of the First German Evangelical Church in Sandusky, and a member of the Ancient Order of Druids. He died July 15, 1882, on his farm near the county poor-house. His brother John preceded him on his last journey many years ago.

John Hoken settled here in 1833. Very little of his family record could be ascertained. He was a stone-cutter by trade, and a sample of his masterly work representing sun, moon and stars, may be admired at any time in passing Nic. Biglin's house on Market street. He died in the cholera time, 1849, dropping dead in front of the National House, and it is a common popular belief that he was buried alive.

Peter Gilcher was born at Essweiler, Rheinbayern, on May 24, 1812, and emigrated to America in 1833, arriving in New York City June 24th. He was a carpenter, and worked faithfully at his trade for years. The Venice Mill was built by him and Fred Reinheimer. He started into the lumber business about 1845, his yard being located at the corner of Hancock and Jefferson street. The business rapidly increased, and was transferred to its present location on Water street in 1853. He was married to Christine Barbara Booss on May 2, 1837. Of a large family of eleven children three died in their infancy, eight surviving: Magdalena Heck, Wilhelm Heinrich Gilcher, Peter Gilcher, Christine Barbara Kunz, Carl August, Heinrich Johann, Josephine Matern and Louise Reif. P. Gilcher was one of the founders of the First German Protestant Church in Sandusky, and its presiding officer for many years. For political honors he cared little, devoting his time principally to business and his family. In later years he served his constituents as infirmary director, councilman and water-works trustee. He was at the time of his death vice-president of the Third National Bank. In all his dealings he was honest and highly respected by his fellow-citizens. He died July 1, 1877. His wife, Christine, followed him two years later, on August 3.

Henry Laubsher was born in Weingarten, Baden, and emigrated to America with his wife, Catharine, in 1833, making Sandusky his home in the same year. Of the four children of their married life only one is now living, Mrs. Catharine Neumeyer, born May 16, 1834. She is, as far as the writer could ascertain, the second German girl born in the city. Mr. Laubscher was a mason by trade. He died in 1847, and his wife, Catharine, in 1883.

Nicolaus Biglin, originally Bueglin, is one of the oldest settlers in Sandusky.

He was born in Arlesheim, Canton Basel, Switzerland, on February 12, 1817, and came to America with his parents in 1832. The family settled in Richland county, near Mansfield, O., where his father died in 1833. In 1835 they moved to Sandusky. Mr. Biglin was married to Christine Louise Hornung June 12, 1847. Six of their children are now living: Marie Louise Ernst, John Louis, Louise Schoeneman, Nicolaus, Edward and Augustus Eberhard. Mr. Biglin was a common laborer, and retired from work some years ago, enjoying with his wife, excellent health and a well deserved rest.

Johannes Hornung and his wife, Anna Maria Reichenecker, emigrated to America with a family of six children in 1833. Rummelsbach, Oberamt Tübingen, Wurtemberg, was their former home. For a short time they lived in Pennsylvania and Richland county, O., and in 1835 moved to Sandusky. Mr. Hornung died of cholera in 1849, and his wife, Anna Maria, in 1850. Five of their children are now living: Johannes, Christiana Biglin, August Wilhelm, Jacob and Albert.

Christopher Daniel. The Daniel family had their former home in Dorndiel, Kreis Tieburg, Hessen Darmstadt. Christopher was born February 25, 1813, and emigrated with his wife, Marie, in 1835, making Sandusky his home in the same year. He was a blacksmith, and worked at his trade in the S. M. and N. R. R. shop till 1849. In the fall of that year he bought the Loffler property on the corner of Market and Fulton streets, and became engaged in the grocery business. His first wife died July 10. 1850. He was married again the following year, and died of cholera at his brother Peter's place in Perkins township on August 3, 1852. His second wife, Veronica, died in 1886. Peter Daniel, his brother, was a tailor by trade; after working a few years at Put-in-bay Isle he moved into Perkins township, on a piece of land he had bought. He died in 1880. His wife, Dorothea, is living at this writing.

Jacob Lay, a son of Christian and Barbara (Stein) Lay, was born at Schaffhausen, Baden, in 1814, and came to Sandusky with his wife, Maria Anna Balzmeyer, in 1836. He was the pioneer in Erie county in the brewing business, manufacturing small beer. He kept a grocery store at the corner of Water and Hancock streets, where L. Guth's hotel is now located. He died in the first cholera epidemic of 1849. His three sons, Henry, Jacob and John L., are engaged in the fishing business, under the firm name of Lay Bros. Christian Lay, the father, died in La Porte, Indiana. Barbara, his wife, died many years ago in the old country.

John Martin Zimmerman was born April 13, 1807, in Buechenau, Oberamt Brugsal, Baden, and crossed the ocean with his life companion, Louise, in the spring of 1834. His wife, Louise, dying on shipboard, found a watery grave a few days before he landed on the shore of this country. He was married to his second wife, Margaretha Fisher, on December 9, 1834, in Sandusky, and enjoyed all the blessings of a happy life with her for nearly fifty years. Of their

twelve children, five are now living: Martin, Joseph, Mrs. Margaretha Embse (widow), Johann, and Mrs. Maria Fitzpatrick. Mr. Zimmerman was a weaver, but did not follow his trade in this country. His first home was located on Wayne street, where L. Herb's livery stable is located at present. For years he worked in Hollister's warehouse, established himself as a drayman afterwards, and retired from work in 1860, having run a saloon on Wayne street for several years. He died on December 14, 1884. His wife, Margaretha, preceded him in 1881. John Fisher and the Guenther family in the German settlement, Perkins township, all came to this country in the same boat.

The Schuck family consisting of father, Jacob, and two sons, Jacob jr., and John, emigrated to America in 1833. Their former home was in Essweiler, Rheinpfalz, Bavaria. In Albany, N. Y., they parted. Jacob, jr., the older of the two brothers remained with his wife in Albany, intending to make it his future home; his father and brother, John, went west. Their path was not strewn with roses. A few weeks of hard work in a trench and Jacob broke his leg and to fill the measure his wife died in the same year and was buried in Albany. Left in a strange country, without means or funds he had only one desire, to meet again his father and brother, who in the meantime had directed their steps to Buffalo, N. Y., and in their nomade wanderings to Kenton, Massillon and Seneca county, O., where they finally had stranded. Here they met again in the summer of 1834 and kept council. It was decided to give Sandusky a trial, and with the royal fortune of fifty cents in their pockets did they walk all the way to the Bay City. A small house on Jackson street, near where Biemiller's Opera House is located now, gave them their first shelter. They went to work the next day. The building occupied at this writing by Barney & Ferris on Water street, was then in course of construction and they busied themselves carrying up bricks, the father for seventy-five and John for fifty cents per day. It would occupy too much space to go into detail, but it is sufficient to say that perseverance and faithfulness received a proper reward. The father, Jacob, born in 1781, lived long enough to see his children well provided for in life. He died in 1861. Jacob, jr., the oldest son, was born February 22, 1802, and married his second wife, Magdalena Benz, in 1834 in Sandusky. He worked for six or seven years in a warehouse and became engaged afterwards in the dray business. He died March 11, 1879, at his homestead on Adams street. His wife, Magdalene, died June 12, 1875. His four children now living are Mrs. Marie Pietchman, Mrs. Julia Schumacher, Mrs. Wilhelmine Fisher and Mrs. Christine Schumaker. A son by the first marriage is now living in Minnesota. John Schuck, born April 22, 1817, and married in 1840 to Louise Knerr, is the representative of the family in Erie county. He is the oldest German settler in Sandusky with the exception of one. His wife, Louisa, died in her seventieth year, May 9, 1883. Mr. Schuck retired from active life about 1871, having accumulated considerable property.

Of the five children of wedded life, four have died, only one now living, Randel Schuck, born October 6, 1843, a partner in the prosperous lumber firm of Gilcher & Schuck, located on Water street, a stone's throw from where his father and grandfather found their first shelter.

Gottlieb Schieble. The Schiebles had their former home in Switzerland, in the village Fisselsbach, Canton Aargau, and emigrated to America in 1832. Gottlieb was a mere lad of eleven years, when his parents, John Louis and Maria Schieble left the old homestead to better their condition in life. In the same year they settled in Richland county, O., six miles west of Shelby, and moved to Huron village, Erie county, in 1836. In 1842 they made Sandusky their permanent home. Gottlieb, born February 27, 1821, started for himself in 1834. There must have been something of the idyllic life of an Alpine shepherd boy in him, when he hired himself to James Foreman in Sandusky, in 1834, to take charge of a thousand or more sheep, that found an abundant pasture ground, and gratis, where Sandusky stands today. Foreman (old settlers will remember him well as an outspoken advocate of the doctrines that found a champion in Bob Ingersoll) paid him three dollars per month and board. In 1836 he started to work for L. S. Beecher; a few years later he became a sailor and crossed the lakes till he entered the port of matrimony with Catharine Homegartner in January, 1850. Of the seven children of wedded life, five are living, Maria Price, Joseph, Frank, Henry and William. Gottlieb resides on Clinton street, Sandusky, and is in easy circumstances. He owns a small farm of about fourteen acres near the brick mill in Margaretta township. His father died in the first cholera ('49) and his mother, Maria, in 1882.

Johann Fehrenz came here in 1834.

"Froehlich Pfalz
Gott Erhalt's!"

It was a balmy day in the spring of 1833, when the Fehrenz family said goodby to friends, neighbors, and made their parting call to the dear ones slumbering in the little graveyard of Welgsweiler in Rheinpfalz, one consolation it was that trusted friends, the Schuck family and Peter Gilcher and Fred Reinheimer took passage on the same boat to share their lot. Without question many a tear was shed when the songs of the old fatherland died slowly away in the stillness of the night and when they timidly directed their thoughts to what would become of them in a strange land. John Fehrenz felt confident that his strong muscular arms and his trade as blacksmith, would well support his loving wife and his two children. He was in the prime of life, being born on June 17, 1795, and his wife, Julianna Steinhauer, was ready and willing to help him; as for the children Philippine was in her twelfth year and Charles in his fourth, and they should share in what they honestly expected to accomplish in their new home. It is well that providence does not acquaint us with our destinies,

as otherwise it would lame our hands before having made an earnest effort. In the summer of 1833 the family located in Massillon, O., and Fehrenz started to work at his trade. In the year following his wife died and was buried at that place. In the winter of 1834 he moved with his motherless children to Sandusky and opened a blacksmith shop on Wayne street, next to the old Hoelzer House, his earnings being insufficient though for support, he moved back to Massillon where he faithfully worked at the anvil from 1836–46, when he retraced his steps to the Bay City. His two children had, in the meantime, grown up and were in a condition to take care of themselves. His daughter, Philippine, born January 30, 1823, had in 1840 taken Peter Unckrich as a partner, and Charles, born August 9, 1829, had found employment in a shop. Back then in Sandusky they opened a provision store and saloon on Water street next door to the old Bethel Church, under the firm name of Fehrenz & Unckrich. In 1849 John Fehrenz entered for the second time the bonds of matrimony. His life companion, Caroline, did go him one better, having buried two husbands, Boehm and Reber in succession. Her dower consisted principally in the two children, Amalia Boehm and Frederick Boehm, being nine and eleven years old respectively. In her sixteenth year Amalia was married to Ferdinand Geiersdorf, who became one of the most popular Germans in Sandusky, and was elected mayor repeatedly by a rousing popular vote. He accumulated great wealth in the fish business; his goodness was proverbial. He died September 22, 1870, lamented by all who knew the kindness of his heart. His widow, Amalia, married again in 1872, choosing Louis Adolph as a partner (Adolph & Zollinger). She died on February 9, 1888. Fred, her brother, is foreman in the extensive fish business of his brother-in-law.

Old Father Fehrenz, as he was commonly called, reached an old age. He was a founder of the first German Church, and although he left no fortune his children inherited an honored name without a speck or stain.

Philippine's husband, Peter Unckrich, was born May 17, 1817, in Hochstaedten, Rheinpfalz, and emigrated in 1837. He died September 23, 1870. The children born to them are all living in Sandusky (excepting one) and are highly respected. They are Julianne Bauer, Crawford county; Elizabeth Kerner, Philippine Koegele, Emilie Zimmerman, Carl, Johann and Ferdinand. The widow, Philippine, now resides on the corner of Clinton and Madison streets.

Charles Zollinger came to this county in 1835. In the list of German pioneers the Zollingers take a well deserved place. Uprightness and fairness in all their dealings, and an exemplary Christian life call for a more than passing notice. Charles Zollinger was born July 23, 1813, in Wiessbaden, Nassau, and emigrated to America in 1835. He was a wood-turner by profession and made Sandusky his permanent home in the same year. His stepfather, William Meyer, and his mother, Johanette, settled in Richland county, where they

lived on a farm for several years. They subsequently moved to Sandusky and then to Fort Wayne, Ind., where they died, being respectively seventy-five and eighty-three years of age. Charles being a skillful mechanic found ready work in Thomas White's cabinet shop on Hancock street, near the east Market Square, and was in his employ for nearly five years. Whenever you pass O. Follett's house on the corner of Wayne and Adams streets, look up to the bannister's and scroll work, they are samples of his work dating back to 1836. In 1840 Charles Zollinger branched out for himself on the corner of Wayne and Washington streets, by renting a wooden structure belonging to the Clemons family on the Peninsula. He employed from four to six workmen all the year round. In those days nothing was known about "cheap John" goods, everything was substantial and made to last for a generation or two. Improved machinery and cheap labor put an end to this as well as many other industries that were prosperous in the good old time. In the cholera of 1849 his shop was running day and night to meet the demand for coffins, plain and unfinished as they were. In 1863 he moved his shop to Wayne street, next door to the corner of Market. Undertaking had then become the most remunerative part of his business. He retired in 1868 in possession of considerable wealth. Christ R. Ruff (member of the firm of Ruff, Son & Kugler) became his successor. Charles Zollinger was married in 1839 to Christine Schmidt, who was born April 14, 1821, in Bahlingen, Baden. Of the twelve children born to them in married life ten are now living, viz.: Maria Nagele, Sandusky; John, Adolph and Zollinger; Henriette Weiss, Sandusky; Catharine Schneer, Elyria; Carl, Columbus; Christine Crass, Sandusky; Elizabeth, Sandusky; William, Powers & Zollinger; Frederick, Third National Bank; and Frank, Sandusky. Mr. Zollinger died in 1868. His widow is enjoying good health and the fruit of hard and honest work.

Johannes Schmidt was in Bahlingen, Baden, in 1784, and emigrated with his wife, Catharine Ernst, in 1833. He was a baker by profession. Their journey through France was accomplished by wagon. In Havre de Grace they took passage with the Booss family on the sailing vessel *Henry Clay*. The Booss family were very wealthy, said the Widow Zollinger, in conversation to the writer, the chest containing their money and valuables was heavy enough to require two men to lift it on the wagon. For seven long weeks did they encounter wind and storm on the ocean. At their arrival in New York they directed their steps to the metropolis of the west, Sandusky. The steamboat *Perry* landed them safely near the B. and O. R.R. shops. A little house on Water street was their first home, but they did not stay more than two or three weeks, when they moved to Richland county, the El Dorado in those days, as the name plainly signifies. Here Johannes Schmidt settled with his wife and children, here he toiled and died. Land was cheap in those days, fifty dollars paid for their first homestead of forty acres, but it was a wilder-

ness, tasking physical strength to the utmost. In order to lessen the burden the older children left the parental roof and came to Sandusky in 1834, where Christine found work in Hollister's family and John in a baker shop. John lived only a short time in Sandusky when he moved to Fremont, Toledo, and in the gold fever to California. In 1852 he came back to Sandusky and engaged in the wholesale liquor business on Water street with his brother-in-law Parsons. He died several years ago. His wife is living on Jackson street. Johannes Schmidt died February 22, 1870, and his wife, Catharine, on January 16 of the same year. The names of their children are as follows: Christine Zollinger, Maria Barbara Holderman, Elizabeth Nicolai, Frederick, John, Catharine Klink and Rosine Schroeder.

Valentin Nicolai was born in Saxonia in 1806 and emigrated in 1834. He worked at his trade, that of carpenter, for many years with Peter Gilcher and F. R. Rheinheimer. In 1837 he was married to Elizabeth Schmidt; of their six children four are now living: Frederick, residing in Tiffin; Ezra, also a resident of Tiffin; Johannes, residing in Cincinnati, and Christine Scheer, of Michigan. Mr. Nicolai died of the cholera in the epidemic of 1849. His widow is living at the Rohrbacher homestead in Perkins township.

Johannnes Heimgartner (Homegardner) was born in Fisselsbach, Canton Aargau, Switzerland, and emigrated with his wife, Catharine, to America in 1833. He settled in Richland county, O., in the same year, on a farm consisting of one hundred acres, which he had bought for ten shillings per acre, the regular market price in those days. In 1837 he sold his farm, doubling his money, and moved to Sandusky, where he died in 1840. His widow survived him twenty-six years. Following are the names of the children of this marriage: Barbara McHatton, widow; George, Catharine Schieble, Elizabeth Hauck, widow; John and Jasper. The three brothers were engaged in their earlier days in the timber business, felling the stately oak and hickory trees near Venice. They found a ready market whenever they came to Sandusky with their oxen teams.

John Homegardner, representative of the family in Erie county, was born December 20, 1829, and was married in 1852 to Marie Loeblein. In 1860 he engaged in the wood, sand and stone business, and has become one of the most substantial business men of the town. He has served his constituents for many years in different capacities, being elected councilman in the fifth ward. He held this office for twenty-one consecutive years. In 1881 he was elected county commissioner, and retired in 1887, after six years of service. He was a member of the Buckeye Fire Company for eight years. The Homegardners are devout Catholics. Of their six children five are now living: Catharine Giedeman, John, Louise, Josephine and Fred.

Conrad Poppenbo settled here in 1835. In conversation with his step-son, Herman Windau, the following interesting sketch of the first German engineer

on the old Mad River road was taken: "My step-father, Conrad Poppenbo," he said, "was married to my mother, Lucaea Burman, in the old country fifty years ago. My father, Anton Riedenbusch, had his residence in the castle Windau, Westphalia, and was a high officer in the government service. He died in 1832. For some reason our mother never acquainted us with our father's name till we were grown up, and we had in the meantime adopted the name of our former estate, 'Windau.' The family consisted of five of us when we emigrated in 1835, my parents and three of us children, viz.: Joseph Riedenbusch-Windau; Moritz Riedenbusch, Seneca county; and Hermann, of Sandusky. Sandusky became our home in the same year, and I have lived and worked here faithfully for nearly half a century." Standing in the yard of the old Mad River Company's shops he pointed out a landmark; "where you see the three old oak trees near the Market street entrance," he said, "Davidson's slaughter-house was standing fifty years ago; to your left and only a short distance from the paint-shop was the boundary line of the first burying-ground in Sandusky, that was located at the foot of Shelby street. Everything has changed. I was a mere lad of twelve or thirteen years when the first road to Bellevue was surveyed in 1839, but I recollect it as well as to-day, when I was carrying the chain and made myself generally useful. After the strap rails were laid Thomas Hogg became the first engineer on the primitive branch of the road, and my step-father, Conrad, became his fireman. In my recollection the Lane, Erie, Sandusky and Wyandotte were, in the order named, the first engines operated on this road. The crew consisted of three men, an engineer and a fireman, and wood passer. They worked by the day and received $1.50 and $1.00 respectively. It was customary in those days that everybody had to work himself up on the ladder. After Thomas Hogg's promotion to the place of master mechanic, my father took charge of Tom's engine, and Paul Klauer, who settled here in 1837, became his fireman. After Klauer's promotion, a few years later, he engaged John Hauer as fireman, who, in due time, was entrusted with an iron horse of his own. Both died of the cholera in 1849. Paul Klauer, in harness, being taken sick on the road, was carried from his engine into the station-house at Urbana, where he died. His widow, Catharine, was married in 1852 for the second time, choosing Math. Dietz as a partner. She is living on Fulton street in feeble health. 'This reminds me,' said my captive, 'of a curious affair that occurred in the first years after the old Mad River road became operated. A young man, by name Besterman, had found employment on one of the locomotives as fireman, and had made a trip or two when his work terminated rather abruptly. His aged mother, after having implored him to give up the devil's work, threw herself bodily before his engine as he was ready to pull out, and prayed so fervently to give up the devil's wagon that her prayer was answered. He resigned the same day and moved subsequently to Cincinnati

with his mother.' My step-father, C. Poppenbo, resigned his post in 1859, and died six years ago on a farm which he had bought out of his savings, in Big Spring township, Seneca county." Hermann Windau said: "As for myself, I was born on June 24, 1826, and worked on this road from boyhood, at first in the yard, then as wood passer, and for years past, as you see me now, attending the boiler in our extensive shops. I was married to my wife, Marie Eva Caspar, in 1847. Of our seven children, five are now living. You had better see old Kenne and Hank Pfenner, if I have left space for supplementing," he said, as I closed my book with many thanks for the interesting interview.

Johann Loffler settled in this county in 1835. Every one of the old settlers will recollect the Lofflers, and these lines will bring to memory their tragic end. It seems cruel that the cold hand of death should exterminate a whole family of six within the short period of a week or two, leaving a helpless baby to the cold mercies of this world. Johann Loffler was born in Rentheim, Bavaria, and was a tailor by trade. He emigrated to America in 1835, and was married to Catharine, in Sandusky, in the same year. He became quite prosperous from the start, and acquired a little property on the corner of Fulton and Market streets, where he worked at his trade and kept a saloon and boarding-house in combination. In 1846 he built the commodious brick house on the corner, owned at present by Anselm Albrecht. In the meantime he had added a selected stock of groceries to his business. Here they lived happily and prospered until 1849, when the cholera overtook them alike with countless other families in Sandusky. Of a once happy family circle none was left excepting John, the babe, who in his innocent prattle betrayed no signs of grief. We give the death record of this unfortunate family: John and Catharine Loeffler; George, aged eleven; Francisca, aged eight years; Conrad, aged six years; and Wilhelm, aged four years. John, although inheriting the old homestead, is a poor man. The administration for many years swallowed up a large share of the estate, and what finally passed into his hands was quickly lost, as he had no chance in his former dependent life to acquire correct business principles, and was left without a guiding hand. He is now in his fortieth year, honest to a fault, and single. With him will die the last of the Loefflers.

Fred Reinheimer settled here in 1833. As a young man of twenty-two years did Mr. Reinheimer leave his native village in Bavaria to better himself in the new world. He was a carpenter by trade and worked side by side with Peter Gilcher and Valentine Nicolai for years. He accumulated considerable property, but was so unfortunate as to lose it again. His last days were passed in almost total blindness. He could have saved himself from ruin, had he chosen, but he preferred rather to live and die in scantiness than to deviate from the path of honor. He was one of the founders of the first German Prot-

estant Church in Sandusky. He was born February 15, 1811, in Horschbach, Rheinpfalz and was married in 1840. His first wife died in 1849 of cholera. Elizabeth Gartner became his second wife. She is living on Meigs street in a little house of her own. Seventeen children were born in the two marriages. Mr. Rheinheimer died March 13, 1882.

John Jacob Klooss (Close) and his wife, Magdalene Walter, had their former home in the Grand Duchy of Baden, in Weingarten and Groetzingen, respectively. They joined hands in 1829 and it was God's will that they should mutually share for fifty years the joy and sorrow of a married life. Two children, John Henry and John Jacob were born in the old county. In the spring of 1834, they emigrated to America, arriving at Sandusky in May. In this city they lived and worked for half a century, with the exception of six years (37–43) when Massillon, O., became their temporary home. Nine children were born to them, including the two born in the old country. At their festive day of golden wedding, in the fall of 1879, they could count the Closes by the score, nine children, forty grandcnildren and two great-grandchildren. Klooss was a day laborer, but managed to acquire a home of his own in a short time. He was a respected and well loved citizen. He was one of the founders of the first German Protestant Church. He died July 22, and his wife in February, 1880.

A practical joke, played on him only a few years after his coming to Sandusky, may find a place here, it will bring a smile even to the lips of a misanthrope. Close was very found of poultry and fancied his ducks especially. One night they failed to reach their home and nothing was heard or seen of them for several days; all hopes of their recovery had long been given up, when in the morning a solitary duck entered the gate with the following original poem well secured on her neck:

"Guten Morgen, Herr Klooss!
Hier bin ich, arm und Blooss,
Doch meine arme Camerathen
Sind alle Gebrathen!"

The perpetrator has not been found to this day.

Henry Sprau came to this place in 1839. Two old, time worn papers are before me, the one a citizen paper dated September 26, 1844, and signed by Rice Harper, clerk of Erie county, and the other a Dienstbuch, from which I copy the following entry:

"Das betragen von Meiner
Mackt is gut, welches
Ich bescheinige."

27th December, 1836.

"JOHANNES ROSS,
"ZU WURZELBACH."

As an explanation I will say, that servants were under strict police control fifty years ago in the old country and that by a heavy penalty, their conduct had

to be written into a special book (Dienstbuch) every year by the head of the family they were employed by. They were not allowed to change their places without due cause and reason before the expiration of the contract. The first twelve pages of this interesting little book gives in twenty-two articles, the laws passed in 1838 in Hessen, regulating the conduct and duties of servants. For the edification of those interested, one of the articles is given in translation:

Article VIII. Servants not born in the district where employed, shall forcibly — auf dem schub — be expelled and taken to the nearest boundary line for the following reasons, viz:

1st. For breaking their contract without cause.

2d. For absenting themselves at night time without permission of the lady of the house.

3d. For associating with bad company.

4th. For changing places repeatedly in a year's time.

5th. For contracting at the same time with different parties.

The citizen paper bears the name of Henry Sprau; the "Dienstbuch" was at one time the property of his second wife, Marie Justine Bauer. Henry Sprau was born in Waldshausen, Bavaria, in 1815 and emigrated in 1839, making Sandusky his permanent home, where he was engaged in the dray business for thirty years. He was married twice. One of the three sons of his first marriage, Henry, is living at Put-in-bay Island. With his second wife, Marie Justine, he had eight children, four of whom are now living viz: Paul, Marie, Wilhelm and Susie. Mr. Sprau died in September, 1869, and his second wife on March 27, 1874. He left to his children a homestead on Adams street.

Conrad Ebner emigrated to America with his wife, Catharine Biehler, in 1836. Their wealth consisted principally in three helpless waifs, Marie three years old, Peter, nearly two years, and Caroline, nine months. After a short stay in Sandusky they moved into Richland county, where they settled on a farm, returning to Sandusky in 1845, where they died. Their children live and prosper in this city. Peter, now a confectioner on Market street; Marie, wife of Conrad Mooss, residing on Decatur street, and Caroline, widow of Ph. Walter, residing on Tiffin avenue.

Jacob Knerr, whose home was in Battenbach, near Zweibruecken, Bavaria, where he kept a tavern, engaged, in his spare hours, in the honest profession of tailor. His wife, Elizabeth Margarethe Schweitzer, having died, he took heart to cross the ocean with his four children, Louise, Catharine Elizabeth, Catharine and Elizabeth. Almanacs could not have been as plentiful then as now. The similarity in names was perplexing enough to cost the writer a couple of hours work to cut the Gordian Knot. Louise became the wife of John Schuck, and died in 1883; Catharine Elizabeth was married to Matthew Dietz and died in 1851; Catharine became Paul Klauer's wife and succeeded her sister, after her husband's death in Urbana, in marrying M. Dietz,

and Elizabeth, Jacob Hertels first wife, died in ——. Mr. Knerr worked for a short time at his trade, when he retired, to live with his children. He was one of the founders of the First German Protestant Church in Sandusky and used to busy himself as sexton of his church for years. He died in 1849 of cholera.

Jacob Benz came to Sandusky in 1834. If there is anything in a name it is not easily comprehended why the village of Weingarten (Vinegarden) in Baden should have furnished such an unusual large contingent of early settlers. In this as in many other instances can the real cause be traced to repeated failures in crops and high and accumulating taxes; again the whole town was intermarried and the glowing letters from the new world spread like wild fire and awakened a desire to participate in all the blessings so vividly described. Jacob Benz, sr., was one of the many that left Weingarten in 1834 with his wife, Barbara Meyer. He was a weaver but never worked at his trade in this country. He made his living as a day laborer and drayman. On account of the deep interest he took in the establishment of the First German Protestant Church, he earned the name of Church Father (Kirchen-father) Benz. Of the original eleven founders of this church only one or two are living at this writing. Of the five children born in wedlock two have died viz.: Mrs. Jacob Schuck and Christian. The Benz family is represented in Erie county by Jacob jr., a drayman; Eva Catharine Reinheimer, Barbara Walter. Jacob Benz, sr., died in ——, and his wife, Barbara, in ——. Jacob Benz, jr., was born July 23, 1823, in Weingarten, Baden, and was married in 1847 to Christina Wagner in Sandusky, O. Seven children were born to them, all of whom are now living: Christine Waterfield, Elizabeth Bersch, Port Clinton; Fred, Caroline Belt, Toledo, O.; Marie Moore, Julia Hayden, Indiana, and Jessie Hoelein.

Johann Heinrich Platz was Pennsylvania German and was born near Bethlehem, January 7, 1819. He came to Sandusky in 1832, where he learned the carpenter trade with Sam White, sr. In 1845 he was married to Margarethe Bauer. He was a charter member of the First German Protestant Church and an organizer of the first fire company in Sandusky. He died in the prime of life on July 22, 1849, of cholera. His widow became the wife of J. Clemens in 1851. J. Clemens died in May, 1888.

John Koegle, who came here in 1839, was a son of Jacob and Catharine Koegle, and was born September 23, 1813, in Weingarten, Baden, and emigrated with his wife, Maria Eva Meyer, and their infant daughter, Elizabeth, in 1837, making Sandusky their permanent home in 1839. Elizabeth was married to Ferdinand Ziegler, and died a year ago. Of the six children born to them in this country only two are now living viz.: George, the efficient street commissioner, and August, the prosperous dry goods merchant of Hancock street. For thirty-six years did John Koegle work faithfully for the old Sandusky, Mansfield and Newark, and the B. and O. R. R. He retired a few years

ago to pass the years of his allowance in peace and rest. His first wife died in 1861. Susanna Gablentz became his second partner. Two sons and one daughter are the fruits of this marriage.

John Klauss came here in 1835. No reliable information could be ascertained about this family. Mr. Klauss was a day laborer and was married in Sandusky. They had no children. He died in the last cholera time (1854). His widow moved to Elmore, O., where she married again.

Gottfried and Charles Doerflinger came here in 1836. A majestic bronze statue "Under den Linden" in Berlin represents Doerflinger, the general in chief, the hero of the battle of Fehrbellin (1675), the trusted friend of Frederick of Brandenburg, who laid the corner stone to Prussia's present might and glory. A poor tailor in his younger days did he exchange the yard stick for the sword and became a hero, immortalized in song and speech. Gottfried the subject of our sketch, has seen similar changes in his life; a tailor like him—although the habitations in the old country are too far apart as to admit of any relation—did he exchange the yard stick for the terror of unruly boys, the rod, and became the first German teacher in the public schools of Sandusky many years ago. He commanded, like his namesake, an army, but only of boys and girls, and worked his way faithfully and without any ostentation for more than thirty years. He retired a year or two ago to spend the remainder of his life with his wife and children. Carl Doerflinger, his brother, emigrated in the same year, 1836. He was born in Blankenloch, Baden, in 1825, and was married to Margarethe Maul in Sandusky in 1850. For more than thirty years has he been in the employ of the Old Mad River Railroad as carpenter. The names of the children of his family are given as follows: Louise Prediger, Christine Bock, Frank and John.

Heinrich Walter came to Sandusky in 1835. His cradle stood in Kretzingen, Baden, where he was born in 1813. He emigrated in 1836 making Sandusky his home until about ten years ago, when he settled with his grown up boys on a well cultivated farm in Perkins township, about five miles from town. Walter was married to Barbara, a daughter of old Jacob Benz, in Sandusky. By trade he was a shoemaker, and managed to accumulate by hard work sufficient means to pass his last days in comfort. Of the nine children born in married life, six are living, viz.: Jacob Walter, Caroline Spiegel, Perkins township; Susanne Fischer, Middle Bass Isle; Wilhelm W., Johann W. and Carl W. in Perkins.

Christian Ængel came to Sandusky in 1835. Of the five children of John Peter Engel and his wife Sophie Frederika Eleonore Ernstine, two died in the old home in Ostheim, For der Rhoen, in Saxonia; the remaining three, Christian, Christiane and Marie made Sandusky their home. Christian, the oldest, became a resident as early as 1835. He was a shoemaker by trade, and had his workshop where Kunzman's hotel is located on Jackson street.

He was married in Sandusky to Maria Anne Biglin. A number of years ago he left his bench and settled in Put-in-Bay Island, where he is engaged in the grape culture. His children are living at the same place. Christiane Elizabeth was born March 8, 1812, and married in 1843 to John Christopher Klee, and came with her husband to Sandusky a year before the first cholera. She died in 1887. Her husband, and the only son, John, are living on Adams street. Maria, the oldest one, was born in 1808, and married in the old country to Andreas Duennisch. After her husband's death she made Sandusky her home. She died in 1886. Her two sons are well provided for; Louis is the manager of the Butlers' planing mill, and Christian, the oldest, has become a wealthy farmer in Margaretta township.

Daniel Reinheimer, a son of Peter and Elizabeth Reinheimer was born in Horschbach, Bavaria, in 1815, and joined his uncle Fred in Sandusky in 1840. Regine Emele became his wife in 1844. Eleven children were born to them. In 1854 the family moved west and settled on a farm near Sheboygan, Wis. Wilhelm R. was born in 1822, and made Sandusky his home in 1845, and was married two years later to Eva Catharine Benz. Nine children were born to them, all are now living, except one. Wilhelm now resides on Perry street. Jacob was born October 1, 1820, and was the last of the family to this country in company with the aged parents. The old day book of Peter Reinheimer is before me and I take liberty to copy from it (translated).

1848, May 18, we left Horschbach this day.
May 24, we arrived at London.
June 1, started on shipboard.
July 9, arrived at New York.
July 21, landed at Sandusky.
September 1, bought a lot for $330.
Build house same year for $486.40.
Summary $816.40.

Old Peter Reinheimer and his wife died years ago. The children are living, honest and industrious as they are, they never accumulated means of any account. The support of a large family absorbed the earnings of a year's hard work.

Adam Hemberle came here in 1838. The Hemberle family, consisting of the parents, Adam and his wife and five children, John, Frederick, Caroline, Christine and Marie, left their former home, Blankenloch, in Baden, in the spring of 1836, and settled on a farm in Crawford county, O., in the same year. Two years later they moved to Sandusky where they lived and died years ago. Of the five children only three are now living: Frederika, wife of John Fisher; Caroline, wife of Adam Bauer, and Marie, wife of Adam Zimmermacher. John and Christine, who was the wife of Casper Schneider are in a better world. Mr. Hemberle was a day laborer and much respected.

Jacob Hopfinger was born in 1795 in Eisenthal, Rheinpfalz, and came to Sandusky in 1840. His first wife, Sylvia Braun, died in the old country. He married again, choosing Elizabeth Burghofer as a partner. Two of his children are living in Sandusky, viz: Margarethe Weiss and Magdalene Scherer. He died on June 12, 1879, in Ottawa county.

Conrad Linker came to Sandusky in 1839, and was a son of Heinrich and Anna Elizabeth (Rudolph) Linker. He was born May 15, 1791, in Speckswinkel, Hessen, and was married in 1818 in the old country to Christine Rose. He left his home in 1832 with the intention to meet relatives in Crawford county, O. His wife died almost in sight of their destination and was buried in Mansfield. She was in her thirty-eighth year. In 1839 Linker moved to Sandusky to live with his daughter Catharine Elizabeth, who had become the wife of Jacob Hertel, the founder of the *Baystadt Demokrat.* He died of cholera in 1849. The names of the children are given in chronological order: Catharine Elizabeth Hertel, born June 10, 1819; Anna Elizabeth Schmidt, born January 30, 1822; Johannes, born July 18, 1824; Anna Catharine, May 17, 1827; Johannes F. born January 2, 1830.

The Merklein family settled in Sandusky about 1835. No reliable information could be had about this family. They came to Sandusky about 1835, where they both died of the cholera in 1849. George Werner, formerly living on the corner of Hancock and Madison streets, was a brother of Mrs. Merklein; he was a day laborer employed in the warehouse.

August Mueller settled here in 1835. His name would long have faded from memory had not a rather peculiar incident occurred which kept it alive. Sandusky, fifty years ago, afforded an excellent pasture ground, not only for old Foreman's sheep, but for a number of cows, that in a go-as-you-please way, found food and water, shelter and shade among the hazel bushes of the village. Mueller was the proud possessor of a cow, but it was a great chagrin to him that his cow returned dry repeatedly, in the evening. A kind hearted neighbor enlightened him that in all probability some one procured the precious lacteal fluid without consent. Whether our friend August in his younger days had read Cooper's "Lederstrumpf" and the "Last of the Mohicans" or not, we leave this an open question. He started on his war-path, the scalping knife in his pocket, I see him plainly wend his way through the bushes on hands and feet, and there he sits, the perpetrator of all his misery, leisurely abstracting the precious fluid. One warwhoop, one jump and he had him by the ear, one cut and he had the trophy in his hands. His friends persuaded him, as he apparently was not conscious of the enormity of the crime, to take passage on a boat that was ready to leave for Buffalo on the next morning. Between the two ports he worked on shipboard for nearly two years, but never allowed his feet to touch the soil of this city, except under the cover of night. He subsequently moved to St. Louis, and may

live there yet for all I know. His victim, Lemon, minus one ear, died years ago in Sandusky.

Jacob Schmied, a son of Jacob A. and Catharine (Meyer) Schmied, settled here in 1838. He was born in Oberendingen, Canton Aargau, Switzerland, on June 8, 1820, and came with his parents to this country in 1829. They settled on a farm. Jacob came to Sandusky in 1838, where he worked as a cooper for many years in Post & Co.'s employ. He was married in 1857 to Margaretha Rivers, and ten children were born to them. He died in 1884. His widow now resides on Washington street.

Johann Caspar Ritter. The day-book of this unfortunate man is before me. It gives in twenty-four pages an accurate account of his trip across the ocean. It is dated April, 1837, and well preserved. I take the liberty to copy from it as follows:

(*Translation.*) "My name is John Caspar Ritter, merchant. I left Burgsinn, Hessen, on April 3, 1837, with my wife, Wilhelmine Charlotte, a daughter of the game-keeper, Jungerman, of Mittelsinn, and our four children: Christiane Elizabeth, age nine years; Emilie Frederike Margarete, seven years; Wilhelm Heinrich, five years; Ernst Christoph. three years. . . . . We reached Fulda the same night Rothenburg the next day, and Cassel on the fifth of April, 1837. . . . Weather-bound; the oldest inhabitants cannot recollect a storm of such severity. Snow, reaching up to the middle of the windows, and no living soul to be seen on the streets. . . . A damper, but we are determined to move on and regret only the delay. Victuals cheap, especially beer, and it is excellent. The officers are very polite; everybody is addressed by 'sie' (you.) In presenting my passport I was offered a chair, and repeatedly insisted upon to make use of it. . . . Goettingen, April, 10th' snow five and six feet deep in the streets; regular tunnels are constructed at the crossings; it looks like a labyrinth. Nordheim, 11th, Einbeck, April 13th, and Bremen the 14th. Left Bremen May 1st on the sailboat "*Isabella*," Captain F. Meyer. . . . May 16, my wife Emilie, Wilhelm and Ernst are seasick, Christiane and myself are in good health and eat double rations. Ours are the only children on shipboard. . . . May 20, Emilie's birthday; I gave her a crown dollar as a keepsake. . . . Our board is excellent, and many wish the voyage to last a year. Arrived at New York June 12, where we boarded on John street, paying $12 per week for the family. My wife was confined on St. John's day, (June 24, 1837) in this place. The mid-wife, Caroline Collman, was skillful, and was educated in an institute in Wuerzburg. I paid her fifteen gulden for her services. We left New York July 6, and arrived at Buffalo July 14, reaching our destination, Huron, on the 16th, at 2 P. M. . . . . ."

This is only a meagre abstract, but the original written in a bold hand testifies in numerous instances of the great kindness and love Ritter had for his family. Well educated, and in possession of means, he would, undoubtedly,

have become a prosperous and prominent citizen, had not the hand of a villain terminated his life in a most cruel and unprovoked way. After a short stay in Huron the family moved to Sandusky, where Ritter opened a general provision store on Columbus avenue. He was shot dead at his own door by a crippled tailor, called Evans, for which crime the latter was made the culprit of the last scene of execution witnessed in Erie county, in Huron Park in 1840.

Ritter died on May 5, 1840, in his forty-sixth year, leaving his widow and six children well provided for. His wife died in December, 1880, in her eighty-third year. One of the daughters, Wilhelmina, a faithful and trusted servant in the United States mail service for many years, is well known by every man, woman and child in this city. The writer does most heartily wish that she may survive all changes of the national administration for many a year to come.

Conrad Wiegand was born in Hessen, and came to Sandusky in 1835, where he worked for years at his trade as shoemaker. His wife having died, he moved to Put-in-bay Island to spend his last days with his children, who took good care of him. He had become very infirm and crippled up with rheumatism. He died a year ago, and was buried at the side of his wife in Oakland Cemetery, Sandusky. He was a highly respected citizen. His children are prospering.

Franz, Joseph Motri came here in 1834, An old marriage certificate, well preserved reads thus:

"Know all men by this presents that Joseph Motri, a taylor, and Elizabeth Ziegler, were lawfully joined together in holy matrimony on the 22d day of July, in the year of the Lord, 1834.

"F. W. GEISSENHAINER, SEN.
"St. Mathaus Church,
"N. Y. City."

Aside from its value as a family relic, this paper becomes more precious in having the signature of one of the most noted Germans of New York attached to it.[1] Motri was born on March 31, 1811, in Untergrombach, Baden. His

[1] The name of the officiating clergyman calls for a more than passing notice. The First German Lutheran congregation was organized in New York in 1749, and the first substantial church edifice was erected in 1767, on the northwest corner of William and Frankfort streets. The building was standing as late as 1850, and was, in its dilapidated condition, finally used as a livery stable. Johann Christopher Kunz, son-in-law of old Muehlenberg, of Revolutionary fame, became the first pastor. F. W. Geissenhainer, sr., succeeded him. He preached exclusively in German. As in 1814 some of the members of old Mathaus Church made an effort to abolish the German language in song and speech in their devotional exercises, Geissenhainer rather gave up his pastorate, than enter into this bargain. F. C. Schaeffer, his successor agreed to preach mornings in the German, and evenings in the English language. Geissenhainer, who in the meantime had moved to Pennsylvania, where his beloved mother tongue was held in better reveration, was recalled seven years later. He gained his point; German was exclusively spoken from that day on in the old pioneer church. Geissenhainer, a typical German, died in 1838, in New York City, lamented by all who knew him.

wife, Elizabeth, was born in Weingarten, Baden, in 1808. They emigrated in 1834, and lived in Sandusky up to the time of their deaths. Of the six children of this marriage, three are living: Theodor, born June 30, 1838; Frederick of Port Clinton, born January 16, 1841, and Heinrich, born March 12, 1842. Elizabeth, Motri's first wife, died in April 26, 1843, in childbed. On November 15th, of the same year, he married the second time, taking Theresa Leonhard as wife. Five of the children of the second marriage are living: Elizabeth Molitor, born August 25, 1844; Joseph, born October 26, 1845; Alexander, born October 20, 1846; Carl Ludwig, born September 23, 1848; John Frank, born November 16, 1850. Motri was a tailor by trade, and had his first workshop where Robertson's store is located at present on Water street, moving from there to a place now occupied by the Ruprecht family. He subsequently built the National House on Market and Wayne streets, where he kept a hostlery in connection with his tailor shop. In 1854 he engaged in the nursery business in Bigfield. He was a great hunter and known far and wide as an excellent marksman. He died May 4, 1867. His widow lives on Hancock street. He was, without question, the fashionable tailor in his time. His old ledger, dated January 1, 1840, is before me. In its index I find the following names of the aristocracy of our day, the Mooses, Folletts, Sloanes and many others. Most interesting though for our purpose, are the names of the old German settlers that opened an account with him nearly fifty years ago. In giving their names I am in hopes that those appearing in the foregoing pages may *quasi* supplement my carefully prepared list.

From this interesting book I copy the following German names: John Bauer, John Bach, 1843; Fred Booss, Jacob Benz, Clausius, 1841; Valentin Degen, 1843; Martin Eltis, Fred Epp, 1842; And. Earney, 1843; Anton Fink, 1842; Peter Gilcher, Guckenheimer, 1843; John Hornung, Wilhelm Heisser, 1845; Alph. Lucas, 1842; Hopfinger, Hocken, Iceman, Henry Laubscher, John Meyer, 1843; I. Paul, 1840; Valentine Peter, 1842; Fr. Reinheimer, and John Schnecker.

For the edification of our merchant tailors, I will say that according to Motri's figures, thirteen cents was charged for cutting a pair of pants, and that a good share of his earnings were liquidated by accepting almost anything from a load of wood, stone, or sand, down to farm produce and labor in exchange. Fr. Reinheimer's account is balanced by thirty-nine days of work, $53.43; P. Gilcher's account thirty-seven days of work, $51.00; Henry Laubscher's account for two days' work, $3. By this we see that skilled labor was well paid for, and that even forty years ago a boss carpenter received as much as twelve shillings wages per day.

1830–1850.

POLITICS, SOCIETIES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES AND PRESS.

Federal organization and the liquidation of the war debts became the principal work for our law makers after the declaration of independence.

One party, the Federalists, aimed principally to shape our government after the English fashion, the other party, "Republicans," more often called Democrats, were anxious to transplant the new patriotic ideas of France into the young republic. A king even would have been acceptable to the Federalistic party, had not Jefferson, under Gallatin's advice and guidance most vigorously resisted. Jefferson's election as president decided the issue and a political lethargy reigned for years.

The German element without hardly any exceptions made front against the Federal party, and played as such an important factor in shaping the form of our national administration in those days. In 1824 the political pot commenced to boil again. A diversity of opinion in the domineering party ended in their defeat. Instead of entering the battle in an unbroken phalanx, did the leaders of the Republican party quarrel among themselves, and headed their national ticket by three candidates, viz: Crawford, as legitimate successor, Clay, the choice of the national Republicans, and Jackson, as banner carrier of the convention, posing as "Democrat." Jackson, although receiving the majority of the popular and electoral votes, was, nevertheless, lacking the required plurality, and the election for president came up before the House of Representatives for final action. By their decision Adams, the Federalist, was elected, and the deal was brought about by a compact between Clay's followers and the leaders of the Federal party. The wrong was righted four years later, when Jackson was elected by an overwhelming majority. In 1828 we find the German element again supporting Jackson, and Ohio gave him the electoral votes in 1828 and 1832. A great change though in public opinion took place after his second election. New and vital questions had come to the front, and the champion of the party had made himself disliked by his uncalled for action against the United States Bank, his numerous vetoes, and by practically carrying out the nefarious doctrine: "The spoils belong to the victor." A reconstruction of the party as planned by Jackson, was never reached. The older German settlers had in the meantime in close pursuit of daily work learned better to understand the true inwardness of political promises and pledges, had cooled down and become more conservative in their views, a large portion of them united in 1834 with the Whig party.

To follow up the strides and efforts of the German element in the political arena in the years following would call for more space than could justly be claimed for this chapter.

The more liberal German element had always a strong leaning towards the Democratic party and deservedly so, as they owed to this party all concessions made to foreigners. It is an indisputable fact, that by the unceasing efforts of this party the price of government land was fixed at a nominal figure, was put in the market in parcels to suit the means of the individual purchaser, and that a non-citizen became legally qualified to particpate in this great

boom. After many a fierce battle laws were passed by a Democratic body to enable a settler to pay for his land almost with the yield of the first year's harvest. These liberal concessions were opposed by Clay, as leader of the Whig party.

If we furthermore consider, that at that time the amalgamation of the National Republican and the Whig party took effect, and that in the new-born party the first nativistic doctrines came to the surface, it is not surprising at all that the German element *en masse* cast their lot with the Democratic party. To bring about a more effective and uniform action, German societies of various natures were organized in every town in Ohio, wherever they had any representation to speak of. The German element became a potent factor in political life, but it would have been impossible to perpetuate and preserve for any length of time harmonious action, had not circumstances of a specific nature come to its relief. The Germans were at all times considered unruly by the leaders of political parties as a nation not easily harnessed or controlled by an autocratic wish or will. Even the far-seeing Franklin laments that the Germans will outnumber the inborn element in a little while, and that the political power will pass into their hands. In this respect though Franklin's fears were ungrounded, the inborn jealousy of the different German nationalities, not to speak of the difference of opinion in religious matters, excluded such presumptions plainly. It cannot be denied that the Germans tipped the scales more than once in national elections. At the least provocation, if ever they mistrusted that customs and ways of their own were endangered, they made a solid front; in all other respects they were reliable, consistent and loyal. They never were wax in the hands of party rulers, and the most eloquent appeals of politicians would never have persuaded them to follow blindly their dictations had personal or principal interest combined not made a stronger appeal. The nativistic movement of 1836 and 1838 strengthened the knees of those that had become stragglers and drove them into the flock for mutual safety and protection. The power and strength of the German element was well known even in those days to the inborn American. An editorial extract from the *American*, published in New Orleans in 1838, may find a place here:

"Ohio is ruled by ignorant Germans who have inundated sections of this glorious State. The votes are cast and the results are known as endangering our government and the welfare of all concerned; . . . This trouble will not end unless the privilege of voting is restricted."

As far as the ignorance of the Germans — God bless them — and the endangering of the government and general welfare are concerned, the editor was a poor prophet, but he came nearer to the mark in predicting laws aimed against the Germans to make use of the royal privilege as voters. The ghost of nativism was banished for another decade, the liberal party gained a victory in 1844 and the German element was instrumental in bringing it about.

By this time the Germans had outgrown their baby shoes; no political party in Ohio would take their chances without previously consulting their wishes. They demanded in 1838 that public documents should be published in their mother tongue, and their wish was granted. The representation of this element in the State House of Columbus was about twenty-five per cent. since the adoption of the new State laws in 1851. Erie county is, at this writing, represented in the Legislature by Fred. Ohlemacher, of Sandusky; in the Senate by Joseph Zimmerman, of Fremont, and in the congressional district by Jacob Romeiss, of Toledo. All three were rocked to sleep in the old country, and came to America's shores as poor and impecunious lads.

This solid German representation may count for nothing than a mere coincidence, and yet it demonstrates clearly that the Germans had learned, in years of bondage and humiliation, to use their irresistible strength for something better than quarrels. Not more than thirty years ago the Germans had very little if any standing, politically and socially, in Erie county. An editorial in the *Baystadt Democrat*, June 26, 1857, reads as follows:

"The true Americans, and better to call them by their right names, the Knownothings, are becoming rather arrogant in their deportment. To them the foreigners are simply tools, to be used at will, and as long as they can be utilized. After that their thanks are a 'pereat.' In our city, laws have been passed of late, directly aimed against the Germans. They cannot acquaint themselves with the provisions of law as very few understand the English language. Thousands of dollars are annually expended for school purposes, where not a cent is granted for the preservation of their mother tongue. A general meeting of the German element of this county has been called to consider our duties and rights as citizens of a free country."

The meeting was held in the Volks Theater Hall on June 20, 1857, and was largely attended. Conrad Ernst was the presiding officer, and W. F. Meyers acted as secretary. The following resolutions were unanimously adopted (abridged):

1. All ordinances to be published in the German language.

2. Wholesome drinking water to be supplied liberally, free of cost, in all the wards of the city.

3. To introduce German tuition in the public schools, and to cut down the salary of the superintendent of instruction, to confront the every day cry for want of means.

4. To pay all city employees in cash.

5. To denounce immorality and drunkenness, but protect respectable citizens engaged in the liquor traffic.

6. To abolish license laws.

7. To repeal the market ordinance.

8. To invest any surplus in our treasury in factories and institutions employing skilled labor, instead of donating it to railroads and wildcat schemes.

9. To reorganize the fire department.

10. To elect for local offices only men of unquestionable character, without considering political creed or religion.

11. To denounce the rulings of Judge Taylor as being biased and nativistic in the extreme.

The following members were elected as a standing committee to guard the interest of the German element, viz.: C. Parson, Jacob Hertel, Ph. Dauch, Adam Bauer, W. F. Meyers, and H. Ruess.

Between 1840 and 1850 German societies were organized in nearly every town in Ohio, and Sandusky had its share. The following societies flourished in those days: Jaeger Company, organized by Captain Louis Traub; Artillerie Company, organized by Dr. Silva, and F. Bollinger; Harmonie Band; Hacken & Leiter Company; Cossuth Garde, J. Bauer, commander; Freie deutsche Harmonie, Sandusky Gesangverein, Freimaenner Verein, Turn Verein, Druids, Odd Fellows, Workingmen's Society, and others.

Sandusky could also boast of two German theaters, the Volks Theater and the Concordia Theater. Some of our most prominent citizens of to-day took an active part. A well preserved programme reads:

CONCORDIA THEATER

IN VON HAUSEN'S BLOCK

December 26, 1853.

REPERTOIRE—Menschenhass und Reue, by KOTZEBUE.

ADMISSION, 25 CENTS.

Another one:

VOLKS THEATER

HUBBARD'S BLOCK, JACKSON STREET

March 3, 1857.

REPERTOIRE—The White Slave.

In an editorial in the *Baystadt Democrat* of May 1, 1857, Hertel argues that any allusion to religion and politics "should be excluded." Undoubtedly these societies had their ups and downs. The resolutions passed at a meeting that was called for the purpose of expelling four of the unruly members of the Volks Theater, April 20, 1853, is in my possession. The signatures of the following members of this society are attached: Jacob Engels, president: Dr. Silva, secretary; Jacob Bentz, F. G. Willi, Carl Gaa, Gregory Haegy, Georg Von Hausen, Ernst Boeth, Carl Bretz, A. Miller, Georg Bergmoser, Joseph Keller, G. Nusly, Cornel. Schnaitter, Andr. Riesterer, Philip Kunz, Georg Baer, Jacob Steitz, Carl Wagner, M. Malzky, Jacob Alder, L. Baumann, Ph. Lanz, Jacob Baubach, Joh. Walter, Georg Graul, Jacob Schaub, John Bricht, Dr. Lange, N. Auer, Georg Geiss.

We take pleasure to put also on record the names of the leaders and stars of the two societies:

Volks Theater.—Natan Baer's Hall, on Water street. J. M. Geyerstanger, J. Jandorf, Christ. Wiedel, Jacob Neuert, A. Sorg, Conrad Ernst, L. Kind, August Seeger, Fr. Wentz, Chas. Baetz, Georg Graul; Mrs Graul, Peters, Lehr and Hauser, and Miss Steitz and Ruemmele.

Concordia Theater.—Rudolph Holverscheid, A. Textor, Bretz, Georg Von Hausen, H. Brohl, Conrad Mooss, Schaub and Willi; Mrs. Kranz, Von Hausen and Birkmeyer.

Dances and entertainments for the pecuniary benefit of the numerous societies were then, as now, the order of the day. The admission fee was unusually high, considering times. A few advertisements, taken from the German press, may find a place here:

FIRST ANNUAL HOP OF THE FREIMAENNER-VEREIN, in Euterpean Hall, December 26, 1853. Tickets, $1.00. Z. Engels, Steitz, Stark, Dauch.

GREAT BALL, IN WEST HALL. Harmonie Band. July 4, 1857. Admission, $1.00.

MILITARY BAND BALL — EUTERPEAN HALL, July 4, 1857. Tickets, $1.00.

In classical music Sandusky has always excelled and taken the lead of cities of similar size in Ohio for many a year. Even the automatic orchestrion music of more than thirty years ago could not help but develop this culture to a high degree. As a relic we give the programme of Fr. Butz first orchestrion concert:

GRAND ORCHESTRION CONCERT

IN EUTERPEAN HALL, APRIL 29, 1857.

ADMISSION, 25 CENTS.

PROGRAMME:

I. Die Stummen of Portici.—*Auber.*
II. German songs.
III. Was gleichet wohl auf Erden.
IV. O, Susanna.
V. Introduction.
VI. Yankee Doodle.
VII. Duett.
VIII. Selections from "Freischuetz."
IX. Patric, willst du nun.
X. Jaegerchor aus "Freischuetz,"
XI. Overture, "Wilhelm Tell."
XII. Overture, "Postillion de Lorjumean."
XIII. Overture, "Romeo and Juliet."
XIV. Najades Walzes.—*Labitzky.*

The Mozart Quartette Club was organized by Ph. Ruppert. The Great Western Band, organized by Charles Baetz many years ago, has, under his leadership, gained an almost national reputation. Bauman, Hauser, Bergmoser, Bock and others are experts on their separate instruments.

The last one, in a long list of musical societies in Sandusdy, is the Philharmonic Orchestra, under the leadership of Professor F. Puehringer, a noted musician and composer. The members of this society are, with the exception of six, of German parentage. The first meeting was held at Fischer's Hall, March 12, 1888. The names of the members are given: J. C. Hauser, Geo. E. Anderson, F. A. Hubbard, C. Schnaitter, John Traub, John I. Esch, Al. J. Peters, George C. West, J. C. Leser, L. J. Taubert, A. Haecker, Willie Peters, Joseph Lebensburger, C. F. Schrenck, J. H. Dempsey, Lane Lockwood, Walter Scott, Louis Scherz, jr., John Bauer, Fred. Bauer, Al. Bauer, John Schaub, Ed. Rossfelder, George Knopf, John Trieschman, Eugene Baetz.

The first German Protestant church in Sandusky was organized in 1845; it was situated on the public grounds between Grace Church and the old courthouse, and became the mother of six prosperous offsprings. The names of the charter members of the Emanuels Church are given: John Schuck, Paul Klauer, John Hauer, Jacob Hertel, Peter Gilcher, Fred. Reinheimer, John Klauss, John Platz, Georg Magle, Fred. Booss, and John Bauer. John Schuck is the only survivor.

The German Reformed Church was formed by seceders of the Emanuel's Church and organized into a body August 12, 1853, by the late Rev. Peter Briecker. The house of worship is situated on the corner of Hancock and Jefferson streets.

The Salems Church, "evangelical association," was built of stone in 1854. Size forty by sixty. The society was organized in 1840 by John Hull and M. Stroh, Charles Zollinger, Henry Kreiner, Jacob Brost and Leonhard Scheuerman were the first trustees.

The Lutheran Zion's Church on the southeast corner of the public grounds was organized in June, 1852. The names of the first officers are John H. Buck, Wilhelm Schade, August Klotz, George Hartman, Henry Wenck and George Klein.

German Methodist Protestant Church, organized about 1845.

German Protestant. St. Stephen's Church, on the corner of Jefferson and Poplar streets, organized by old members of the Emanuel Church in January, 1882. The first officers were Heinrich Rudolph, president; Jacob Stein, secretary, Adam Oehm, treasurer; trustees, Charles Krueger, Jacob Dick, jr., Adam Nagel; elders, Jacob Dick, sr.; John Quehl, Jacob Hartman. Dr. von Schulenburg, pastor.

The German Catholics did not own a place of worship, for years attending Father Mastbeaf's church in Western Liberties. At this day they are in pos-

session of a magnificent structure on the corner of Miami avenue and Jefferson street.

For any additional information the reader is kindly referred to the general chapter on church organizations.

The Germans became thrifty and monopolized many branches of industry. The "Stoss-seufzer" of the English nativistic press in those days, that they were irresistible in annexing trade and manufactures was called for. As the Germans before 1830 excelled in agricultural pursuits, they now had become a potent factor in the diverse branches of industry. The brewing business is exclusively in the hands of Germans in Erie county. The Kuebeler Brothers, Frank Stang and Anton Ilg have become wealthy in this trade.

The fish, wine and lime business is likewise controlled by Germans. Most of the representative firms have started out years age on a small scale and become prosperous beyond expectation.

The capital invested in the fish business by Adolph & Zollinger, Simeon Schacht, A. J. Stoll, Lay Brothers, Fruechtenicht & Nielson & Arend Brothers; in the wine business by Engels & Krudwig, Wm. Alstaetter, John G. Dorn, Conrad Ernst, August Guenther, M. Hommel, Morris Link, Edw. Mooss, Edw. Steuck, John Strobel and Albert Textor; in the lime manufactory by Daniel Kunz and the Ohlemacher Brothers represents more than a million of hard cash and provides bread and butter for many a hundred of families.

To facilitate business the Germans organized in September 16, 1872, the Third National Bank, a prosperous and almost exclusive German institution, electing L. Cable as president, Philip Graefe, vice-president; George Anderson, cashier; Christ F. Schoepfle, Dr. Donahoe and Jacob Engles, directors.

Lorenz Cable was born 1823, March 20, in the village of Siegen, Elsass, and came to America in the spring of 1843. He worked as a cabinet-maker for David Moore, Bellevue, O., till spring of the next year, when he wended his way to Sandusky, where he resided for nearly forty-five years. On his arrival in this city he found a place open in H. F. Merry's cabinet shop, and subsequently in Charles Zollinger's and the old Mad River Railroad Shops. In 1856 he embarked with John Bricht in the boot and shoe trade. He has become possessed of great wealth. In 1872 he was elected as president of the Third National Bank, a position he holds to this day. The capital stock of this bank is $200,000, with a surplus of $34,000.

L. Cable resides with his second wife on the corner of Monroe and Lawrence streets.

Jacob Engels was born 1799, in Solingen, Germany, and emigrated in 1848, making Sandusky his home in the year following. He became quite wealthy in the wine business. He always took an active part in organizing societies that aimed to cultivate and preserve the German language in song and speech. He died November 6, 1875.

The office as postmaster in Sandusky is held for the first time by a German, George Daniel, who came to America as a lad in the 40's. The German element is represented in the city council by thirteen, and in the school board by twelve members. Dr. Von Schulenburg was the chairman of the committee on German instruction for several years. The board of cemetery trustees is exclusively German, viz.: John G. Strobel, Jacob Witzel and Louis Duennisch.

German Physicians.—Drs. Von Sick, Silva, Philip Graefe, Lange and Enderle ('48-50). Heiter, Leop. Pape, William and Charles Graefe, Szendery and Von Schulenburg. William Graefe is a conservative and skilful surgeon, and has spent several years abroad attending lectures in the Universities of Berlin and Vienna. Dr. C. Heiter was educated and took his degree in a Russian college. Dr. Von Schulenburg was educated in Germany, and has a large practice among the Germans.

The German language was taught as early as '52 in pay schools by Charles Plate, Hoffman, Keller and Lehrer, through the arduous work of Adam Bauer, the first German school director, who served his constituents faithfully for nearly twenty years. It was finally introduced in the public schools of Sandusky and became a part of the regular course of study. Nearly a thousand children are benefited by it at this day.

German Press.—The first German paper published in Erie county was the *Intelligenz-Blatt*, by Ruemmele and Ruess. The first number made its appearance in April, 1851; it existed for nearly twenty years.

In 1856 the *Baystadt Demokrat* entered the field as a rival. Captain L. Traub was the first publisher. A few months later it was sold to Jacob Hertel, who was editor and proprietor till 1873, when it passed into the hands of the present proprietor, William Senn. It has greatly improved in size and appearance since then, and has become the exponent of true Democratic principles under his régime. It is well conducted and prosperous.

By all their love for the new, the Germans never failed to take a proportionate interest in the welfare of the old fatherland, and many an imposing procession, that wends its way through the streets of the town testifies plainly of their ardent and true love for their former home. The capitulations at Sedan and following restoratian of the old German Empire, manifested itself by an outburst of joy and jubilee. At the bicentennial anniversary of German emigration in 1883, the strength of the German element was plainly seen. It was a multitude of thousands, that turned out on that bright Sunday afternoon to honor their pilgrims. A very accurate account of this celebration was published in the local columns of the Sandusky *Demokrat*, October 9, 1883, and we take the liberty to quote from it:

"A gala day. Two thousand in procession and six to eight thousand at the fair ground; the most imposing demonstration ever witnessed in Erie county. The procession started from the West Market at 2 P. M., under

the leadership of Charles Baetz and Constantin Zipfel, assisted by Osterman, Motry and Wiedeman. All the German societies of Sandusky were represented; the old German pioneers were under the command of Cornelius Schnaitter. A large delegation representing the German element of Kelley Island, Middle Bass and Put-in-Bay were in line. L. Herb's State coach, drawn by four white horses came next. The president, Adam Bauer, Captain Dewald, of Mexican fame, Councilman August Kunzman, and the orator of the day, Dr. von Schulenburg, were the proud occupants. In the following carriages the members of the city council and the vice-presidents were seated, prominent among them being Messrs. Lorch, Mooss, H. Rudolph, Pietchman and Wm. Brehm. A cavalry troop of a hundred men under Gottlieb Epples' command came next, followed by an endless caravan of vehicles of all descriptions, music bands and drum corps heading the subdivisions. A score of thousands of people lined the streets. In strict accordance with the program of the day, the president, Adam Bauer, introduced at the fair grounds after an overture by the Great Western Band, the orator of the day, Dr. von Schulenburg, who spoke at length about the true mission of the German element in America, defining it in masterly and well received-way. Herman Ruess made an eloquent address. The Frohsinn and Harmonie singing societies captured the immense audience by their superb rendering of patriotic songs. The Active and Social Turnverein gave an exhibition of gymnastic exercises, Gambrinus even had a stand but may it be put on record that not a single one could be found in all this multitude, although watched with argus eyes, who did not deport himself respectfully."

May this feeble effort to put the Germans of Erie county on record, be kindly accepted by all interested.

CHAPTER XVIII.

RAILWAYS OF THE COUNTY.

IT is now more than half a century since the first railroad was put in operation in Erie county, and in relation to this class of institutions the county enjoys the distinction of having constructed within its borders, the first railway in the State and among the first in the country.

In the year 1832 two railroad companies, each having a part of their line in Erie, or what afterward became Erie county, were chartered as follows: The Mad River and Lake Erie, and the Milan and Columbus companies, the first being chartered January 5, 1832, and the other on the 11th February following. The

Milan and Columbus road was never built nor are we possessed of any information showing the performance of any substantial act other than the incorporation thereof.

Then, again, although the creation of a later period, in reviewing these facts a mention must be made of that mythical and mysterious thoroughfare of travel known as the "Underground Railway," having its invisible, though well patronized route between the city of Sandusky, O., and Malden, in Canada. This was the usually traveled route taken by escaping slaves who sought a refuge beyond the reach of the owner's power and the driver's lash.

There lives in Sandusky to-day, probably not to exceed fifty persons who recall the partial construction of the road of the Ohio Railroad Company, which was chartered at the session of the Legislature of 1835–6. The route of this road was entirely practicable, but its enterprising projectors had not the means sufficient to complete the work, and it was abandoned after a vast amount of money had been expended. The route of this road, as defined by its charter, was as follows: "Beginning at the westwardly line of the State of Pennsylvania, and extending westwardly to the Maumee River in the State of Ohio," a distance of one hundred and seventy-seven miles. The line of this road, had it been completed, would have crossed Washington Square, in Sandusky. And many of the people of the county will remember the old Sandusky & Louisville Railroad Company, to the construction of which they liberally contributed, but the road was never built.

THE INDIANA, BLOOMINGTON AND WESTERN RAILROAD.

This road is, indeed, of comparatively recent creation. But the line now in part operated by the receiver of the above company, has a history more varied and more interesting than that of any road now in operation in the State of Ohio; and for an intelligent and clear, as well as an accurate narration of the facts of that history we must look back to the early years of the present century and note the efforts that were made to establish the first railroad in this State, or in the west, and recall the events of the early life of a road famed in history as the *Mad River & Lake Erie Railroad.*

When the people of Sandusky were by fraud, deceit and corruption defeated in their efforts to establish communication between this point and the Ohio River by canal, the most enterprising and energetic of her residents said, "Let us build a railroad." This was prior to the year 1825. During the period of the greatest agitation of this question a public meeting was held in Sandusky which was attended by all the leading men of the place, prominent among whom can be recalled the names of David Caswell, who was made chairman; Dr. George Anderson, Colonel John N. Sloane, Elentheros Cooke, Cyrus W. Marsh, Hector Kibourne, Moors Farwell, Colonel Abner Root, David Campbell, Aaron C. Corbett, William Townsend and others, possibly, whose names cannot, at this late day, be remembered. This was in 1826.

By these persons the situation was freely discussed, and united action was determined upon to urge the subject of building a road to connect Sandusky and Dayton, thence reaching south by the proposed Miami canal to Cincinnati and the Ohio River, thus opening direct and free communication between the great lakes on the north and the large rivers on the south. But it was several years before the fond hopes of the people of this locality were realized, but at last the thing was made possible.

The Mad River and Lake Erie Railroad Company was incorporated by an act of the Legislature of Ohio, passed on the 5th day of January, 1832. Among the persons named as commissioners in the act, three, William Townsend, Henry H. Wilcox, sr., and George Anderson were residents of Sandusky. It became the duty of these commissioners to open books for subscriptions to the stock of the company, but no organization could be effected until there had been subscribed to the corporation stock the amount of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

This was accomplished in the course of a few months, and in October of the same year the company was organized, Horatio G. Philips, of Dayton, Montgomery county, being elected president. A treasurer was chosen at the same meeting. Other than this no business was transacted at this time, except to receive reports and urge the importance of prompt action in getting subscriptions to the stock of the company.

In the year 1834 another annual meeting was held, and Mr. Philips, being unwilling to hold further the office of president, declined a re-election, whereupon Joseph Vance, of Champaigne county, was chosen as his successor. In the spring of the next year, 1835, James H. Bell was appointed chief engineer of the company, and by him the route was located and surveyed between Sandusky and Tiffin, by the way of Bellevue, after which the work of construction was at once commenced. Ground was first broken at the east end of Water street, at the intersection of Meigs street, in Sandusky, on the 17th of September, 1835. General William Henry Harrison, the hero of Tippecanoe, afterwards president of the United States, put the first spade in the earth, at the point above indicated.

That was a day of general jubilee in Sandusky, and the celebration was followed by a banquet at the Victor's Hotel, the distinguished guests and the prominent citizens taking part in the festivities of the occasion. In this same year, 1835, the contracts were let for bridging and grading on the located line, and the work of construction commenced.

In 1836 Colonel John H. James, of Urbana, one of the pioneers of the State, was chosen president of the company, and under his management the work of construction was pushed with the greatest energy the limited means of the corporation would permit. In this same year Colonel James contracted for the iron to be used between Sandusky and Bellevue. He also entered into

a contract with the firm of Rogers, Ketchum & Grovenor, of Paterson, N. J., for the construction a locomotive to be named the "Sandusky." This firm was at that time engaged in the manufacture of cotton machines, and undertook the work of building a locomotive with the greatest reluctance, but subsequently they became most celebrated as manufacturers of locomotives, and the outgrowth of their factory is found in the present extensive "Paterson Locomotive Works."

The locomotive "Sandusky," was brought from Buffalo on the vessel *Sandusky*, Thomas C. McGee, skipper, to the town of Sandusky, in the year 1837, and, during that fall, was placed upon the track and run between Sandusky and Bellevue, the road having been completed between these points in that year, *all statements, impressions, and opinions to the contrary notwithstanding.*

In the year 1850 the road was completed to Dayton, a distance of one hundred and fifty-four miles, and in the following year was in operation.

Colonel James was succeeded in the presidency of the company by William Hunt, and he, in succession by these men: Hon. Ebenezer Lane, E. F. Osborne, R. E. Runckle, John P. Yelderton, Oran Follett, Rush R. Sloane, and John S. Farlow, the last named having been continued to the present date, notwithstanding the frequent changes in the name of corporate management.

The same year in which the Mad River and Lake Erie road was completed to Dayton, another line, known as the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton Railroad Company, met the former at Dayton, and thus, in 1851, was constructed and in operation a through connection between Sandusky and Cincinnati.

In 1851 an act was passed by the Legislature incorporating the Sandusky City and Indiana Railroad Company. This company was organized in fact for the purpose of constructing a road from Sandusky to Tiffin, by the way of Clyde, to be built, moreover, in the interest and with the capital of the Lake Erie and Mad River road. On the 1st of December, 1854, this road, via Clyde, was leased for ninety-nine years, renewable forever, to the Mad River Company, and the old road to Tiffin by way of Bellevue was discontinued and abandoned.

The first change in the name of the Mad River and Lake Erie Railroad was made on February 3, 1858, under a decree of the Common Pleas of Erie county, by which the road became known as the Sandusky, Dayton and Cincinnati Railroad Company. And under a bill filed in the Erie county Common Pleas on February 4, 1865, Oran Follett was appointed receiver, under order of the court, and continued as such until its reorganization, on July 2, 1866, when, under that reorganization, the line passed under the management of the Sandusky and Cincinnati Railroad Company, and so remained until the 8th of October, 1866, when the line was leased for a term of ninety-nine years, renewable forever, to the Cincinnati, Dayton and Eastern Railroad Company, and

Rush R. Sloane was made president. On the 9th of January, 1868, this lease was surrendered.

In 1868, on the 11th of January, by a decree of the Common Pleas of Erie county the name was changed to the Cincinnati, Sandusky and Cleveland Railroad Company, by which it is known at this day, although managed by the receiver of the Indiana, Bloomington and Western Company as a part of that system. That part of the road between Dayton and Springfield was leased for a term of ninety-nine years, renewable forever, to the Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati Company, in 1868. This contract of lease was negotiated by Rush R. Sloane, and it was, without doubt, the most profitable lease for the lessor company that was ever effected and executed in the State of Ohio.

About the year 1881 or 1882 the Cincinnati, Sandusky and Cleveland portion of the road was leased to the Indiana, Bloomington and Western Company. This latter corporation was operating a line of road extending from Indianapolis, Ind., to Springfield, O., and desirous of obtaining a lake connection, leased the part above named and made it a portion of their system. Some months ago, however, the Indiana, Bloomington and Western Company became insolvent, and a receiver was appointed, and since that event the Cincinnati, Sandusky and Cleveland as well as the Indianapolis, Bloomington and Western Company has been operated by the receiver of the general Indiana, Bloomington and Western System.

THE SANDUSKY, MANSFIELD AND NEWARK RAILROAD COMPANY.

This company embraces three others of much earlier organization, which, with the dates of their charters, respectively, were as follows: The Monroeville and Sandusky City Railroad Company, chartered March 9, 1835; the Mansfield and New Haven Railroad Company, chartered March 12, 1836, and the Columbus and Lake Erie Railroad Company, chartered March 12, 1845.

The two first named were united under the name of the Mansfield and Sandusky City Railroad Company; and that, in turn, consolidated with the Columbus and Lake Erie Company, and became known as the Sandusky, Mansfield and Newark Railroad Company, on the 23d of November, 1853. In the year 1856 the road was sold and then reorganized, retaining, however, the former name. On February 13, 1869, the road was leased to the Central Ohio Railroad Company, and the Baltimore and Ohio Company guaranteed and assumed the covenants of the Central Ohio Railroad Company. The road extends from the city of Sandusky to Newark, O., a distance of one hundred and sixteen miles.

The work of construction on the old Monroeville and Sandusky City road was begun in the year 1835, and was, of course, necessarily slow. At a point six miles south of Sandusky the workmen encountered a ridge of slate, and this

proved the rock on which the founders of the enterprise, the Hollisters, were wrecked. In 1837 an effort was made to purchase the iron, to be used in building the road, in England, and for that purpose James K. Campbell was sent to negotiate; but this effort was unsuccessful. The bed was finally completed as far as Monroeville, a distance from Sandusky of sixteen and one-half miles. It was operated as early as 1837, but the motive power used was horses, with which regular trips were made between these points. The rails were of hard wood, and as no great speed was acquired or desired this primitive method answered very well for a time.

The State rendered considerable substantial aid in the construction of this old road, which was completed and put in operation under the presidency of Burr Higgins. Its results, however, were not very satisfactory from a financial point of view, therefore a reorganization became necessary, to which reference has already been made. The stock, which was considered of little value, was bought up, and by the results of the lease, virtually to the Baltimore and Ohio Company, bids fair to be of some considerable value in the future. The road is now earning an excess above interest on its bonded indebtedness.

The line of this road through Sandusky formerly and for some years lay through Franklin street, but it was subsequently changed to Warren street. The old residents of the city will remember the old depot of the Monroeville and Sandusky City Company, that was located about in front of the old Lake House on Water street.

THE LAKE SHORE AND MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

The Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway proper was created or formed by the union or consolidation of other lines of road having an existence prior to the year 1869. And inasmuch as this is, undoubtedly, the most important railway now passing through Erie county, a brief mention of the several coporations from which it was formed will not be considered inappropriate in this connection.

The first union occurred by the consolidation of the Buffalo and State Line Railroad (extending from the City of Buffalo, N. Y. State, west to the State Line of the State of Pennsylvania, a distance of sixty-eight miles), with the Erie and Northeast Railroad (extending from the Pennsylvania State Line to the city of Erie, a distance of twenty miles), under and in pursuance of laws of the States of New York and Pennsylvania, in the year 1867, and became known as the Buffalo and Erie Railroad Company.

And by the consolidation of the Cleveland, Painesville and Ashtabula Railroad (extending from Erie, Pa., to Cleveland, O., a distance of ninety-five miles), with the Cleveland and Toledo Railroad (extending from Cleveland to Toledo, a distance of one hundred and thirteen miles), with a branch or northern division of the latter road extending from Elyria twenty-six miles west of Cleve-

land to Sandusky, a distance of thirty-five miles. Also from Oak Harbor, (twenty-six miles west of Sandusky) to Millbury, near Toledo.

These two last mentioned roads were consolidated under the name of the Lake Shore Railway Company in March, 1869, under the laws of Ohio and Pennsylvania.

Then the Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad, extending from Toledo to the city of Chicago, Ill., a distance of two hundred and forty-four miles, was consolidated with the Lake Shore Railway Company in May, 1869, under the laws of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana and Illinois, under the name of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company.

In August, 1869, the Buffalo and Erie Railroad Company was consolidated with the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company, under the latter name, thus forming a continuous line of road five hundred and forty miles in length between the cities of Buffalo and Chicago.

This, in the main, formed the ground-work of the great Lake Shore and Michigan Southern System. It will be noticed above that mention is made of a "branch" or "Northern Division" of the Cleveland and Toledo Road. This is the line extending through Erie county, and is described above as "extending from Elyria (twenty-six miles west of Cleveland), to Sandusky, a distance of thirty-five miles."

This branch road, as it was called, was that formerly chartered as the Junction Railroad, intended to reach from Cleveland to Sandusky, and thence to Fremont. It was chartered March 2, 1846, and amended so as to extend to Toledo in January, 1851. It was built during the years 1851 and 1852, but about the same time the lower division, known as the Toledo, Norwalk and Cleveland Railroad was built, which road by connecting with one already in operation, reached Cleveland before the northern line was completed, and thenceforth did everything possible to obstruct the latter, among other acts to prevent the bridging of the Cuyahoga River. Then, again, the construction of the southern line from Toledo to Norwalk tapped the Fremont region, thus rendering unprofitable the building of the Junction Road from Sandusky to that point. The Fremont people gave it no encouragement and the project was abandoned.

After the abandonment of the plan of building to Fremont it was still necessary to have a western outlet for the Junction Road, and the idea was conceived of crossing the Sandusky Bay and running to Port Clinton, and thence west to Toledo; but in this several obstacles must be overcome. There was much opposition to building across the bay, that being navigable water; then, again, the charter did not call for a road over that route. This led to the charter granted the Port Clinton Railroad Company, and under it the road was built, though not without many difficulties and much litigation, but at last it was accomplished and put in operation.

But the difficulty at Cleveland was not satisfactorily adjusted, and the Junction Road was eventually "frozen out," and being so unfortunately conditioned, the two divisions, the north and south, were finally consolidated under the name of the Cleveland and Toledo Railroad. That part of the old Junction Road between Cleveland and Elyria was practically abandoned, though never entirely so, and the two branches joined again at Milburn, a town west of Sandusky, and near Toledo.

Under the consolidation of 1869 the Cleveland and Toledo systems, both divisions passed to the control of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Company, and is by that company managed at the present time.

The former line of this road through Sandusky lay along Water street, but the Lake Shore people needed more room for the transaction of their largely increasing business in the city; therefore, a part of the line was changed to pass through the south portion of the town over which the bulk of their freight business passes, the Water street line being used only for accommodation purposes. Another part was sold to the I. B. & W. Company, and is now used by them.

In 1870 the revenue from passenger traffic at Sandusky on the Lake Shore Road was $8,858, while in 1886 it amounted to $39,892. In 1870 the freight forwarded amounted to over twenty-six thousand tons, and freight received to more than eighteen thousand six hundred and forty-four tons. In 1886 the shipment of freight was four hundred and eighty-four thousand six hundred and eighty-six tons, and freight received one hundred and forty-eight thousand one hundred and seventy-four tons.

THE WHEELING AND LAKE ERIE RAILROAD COMPANY

The main points touched by this road in Erie county are Huron and Milan. It starts from the former and follows the general course of the Huron River to Milan, and thence passes into Huron county on the south.

The company was chartered by an act of the Legislature, passed April 6, 1871. By June 30, 1873, ten miles of its line were graded. In 1876 the road was completed from Huron to Norwalk, a distance of twelve and one-half miles, and thirty-five miles more of the road were graded. In the spring of 1878 the company passed into the hands of a receiver.

Toward the construction of the Wheeling and Lake Erie Road the citizens of the city of Sandusky were invited to contribute, and for that purpose subscription books were opened. It was promised, and generally understood that Sandusky should be one of the points touched by the road, but at a time when the company were seriously in need of funds, several prominent residents of Huron came forward with liberal contributions, and the road was built to that place. An attempt was afterward made to secure the subscription books at Sandusky for the purpose of collecting the amounts by the several persons subscribed, but they were not secured, nor was the money paid. The road was

not, therefore, particularly friendly to the Sandusky people or interests. The road is easily reached by way of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Road at Huron.

THE LAKE ERIE AND WESTERN RAILROAD.

This is the youngest of its class of corporations now in full operation in Erie county. The company was chartered about 1879, and the road went into operation some two or three years later. The line runs from Sandusky to Fremont; thence via Findlay, Lima and Nuncie, to Bloomington, Ill. From the latter point the road will soon be fully completed to Peoria, Ill.

As an encouragement to build the Lake Erie and Western road, the City of Sandusky in 1881, issued its bonds to the extent of sixty thousand dollars, the avails of which were given to constructing the road

THE SANDUSKY, ASHLAND AND COSHOCTON RAILROAD.

No part of the corporation erection of this company is now in operation except official organization. The company was chartered in 1883 and was formed for the purpose of tapping the vast coal and iron regions of the southern counties of the State and elsewhere, and for the purpose of bringing those products to Sandusky for consumption and manufacture. The line of the proposed road is one hundred and thirty-nine miles in length.

It is a well known fact that there exists in Coshocton county a bed of the finest quality of cannel coal, and this road will bring this city of Sandusky in direct communication with that region and afford a desirable outlet for its most valuable product.

The capital stock of the company is five millions of dollars, but instead of asking for subscriptions to the stock the company have issued bonds and have arranged to build and stock their road with the proceeds of the bond sales. In fact, W. D. Crane, of New York city has agreed to take the bonds and build and equip the road, and construct extensive docks at Sandusky as well.

The present officers of the comapany are Hon. John Mackey, president; P. H. Clark, secretary, and David Brubaker, treasurer.

THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY.

This road, which is more commonly known as the "Nickel Plate," has its line across Erie county, entering from the east, in the north part of Vermillion township, and departing near the southwest part of Groton township. The road is of no practical benefit to the county, having but an occasional passenger train and doing but little other than a through freight business as a part of the "Vanderbilt system."

CHAPTER XIX.

SOME EVENTS OF ERIE COUNTY'S POLITICAL HISTORY.

ERIE county has never achieved a standing of any special importance in the political history of the nation or of the State of Ohio; but to the county itself its political history has been as important as that of any county in the State to itself. In the year 1838, at the time the county by Legislative enactment was created, there existed but two recognized political parties, the Whig and the Democratic; but there did exist at that time a strong anti-slavery feeling in the hearts of a few, and but a few men, whose chosen, fearless and out-spoken champion was Francis D. Parish, who had then had a residence in Sandusky of some sixteen years. At the time of which we speak the cause of the Democracy was championed by Colonel Hanies, at one time collector of the port; William H. Hunter, at one time member of Congress; William B. Smith, Horace Alpin, H. W. Conklin, Zenas W. Barker, John S. Campbell, and others, who, though less active, were none the less zealous in their labors. The Whig principles were advocated by Elentheros Cooke, Oran Follett, Colonel John N. Sloane, Colonel Abner Root, William Townsend, Joseph M. Root, John Weeden, John Wheeler, Philip R. Hopkins, Judge Caldwell, Judge Farwell, Major Camp, David Campbell, and perhaps others equally prominent whose names cannot now be recalled.

The political complexion of the county at that time was Democratic, and nearly, if not quite all, of the first officers were of that party. Horace Alpin was recorder, H. W. Conklin was auditor, William B. Smith was treasurer, Zenas W. Barker was clerk of the courts, Harvey Long was sheriff, and John S. Campbell was prosecuting attorney, and each was elected on the Democratic ticket. At the next election, however, there seems to have been a decided change in affairs, brought about in part by the increase in the Whig ranks, and in part by the fact that General Harrison was upon the ticket as a candidate for the presidency, and his personal popularity rallied to his support the entire Whig strength and drew largely from the opposition party. In that year the Whigs elected C. B. Squires for recorder, William Neill for auditor, Zalumna Phillips for sheriff, and Francis D. Parish for prosecuting attorney. Mr. Parish affiliated somewhat with the Whigs, that party coming nearer to his principles than any other.

But during the first ten years of the county's political history the majority for the successful party, which ever it may have been, was very slight and liable easily to be overthrown by the unpopularity of a nominee. General Harrison, as is well known, died soon after entering upon the discharge of his duties as president and John Tyler succeeded him. His administration was

hardly in accord with true Whig doctrines, and resulted disastrously to the party. James K. Polk succeeded by the election in 1844, as the candidate of the Democracy. In the county Ebenezer Merry, Whig, was elected recorder; Orlando McKnight, Democrat, for auditor; Rice Harper, Whig, for clerk; Ebenezer Warner, Democrat, for sheriff, and S. F. Taylor, Whig, for prosecuting attorney.

In 1848 the Free-Soil party took shape, and in the campaign of that year Mr. Parish and other anti-slavery men supported the nomination of its candidate, Martin Van Buren, while Zack. Taylor appeared as the Whig nominee, and General Lewis Cass as the choice of the Democracy. General Taylor, better known as old "Rough and Ready," carried the day, and with it came a majority of the local offices into the hands of Whigs.

In the fifties the old Whig party gradually merged into the Republican party, except a few who could not adopt the full platform of the latter party, but this decade saw a majority of the county offices in the control of the Whigs and Republicans. The Know-Nothing party also became developed sufficiently in the county to put a candidate in the local field for the several offices, although in part it fused with the Republicans. A. H. Striker became their nominee for the probate judgeship and was elected, but he had also the Democratic support. They also supported Horace N. Bill for clerk, although he was also the Republican candidate. During this same decade, in 1852, the Democratic and States' Rights parties nominated and elected Franklin Pierce; and again, in 1856, they triumphed by the candidacy of James Buchanan In this latter campaign the Northern, Free-Soil, and Abolition parties supported John C. Freemont, while the Know-Nothings found a candidate in Millard Fillmore. From 1850 to 1860 the office of recorder was held by Charles Wilbur and James W. Cooke, both Republicans; the office of auditor, Foster M. Follett and Charles H. Botsford, both Republicans; the office of treasurer by John B. Wilber, Democrat; John W. Sprague, Thomas S. Fuller, Holly Skinner, Whigs and Republicans, and Thomas S. Fernald, Democrat; the office of clerk by Rice Harper and Horace N. Bill, both Whigs; the office of sheriff by George W. Smith, G. B. Gerrard and Fred. F. Smith, Democrats; the office of prosecuting attorney by A. W. Hendry, John Mackey and O. C. McLouth, Whigs and Republicans.

In 1860 Mr. Lincoln became the candidate of the Republicans, or united Whig and Abolition parties; Stephen A. Douglass and John C. Breckenridge of the divided factions of the Democracy, and John Bell of the old American or Union party. Mr. Lincoln was triumphantly elected, carrying every Northern State except New Jersey. After this came the secession of the Southern States, followed by four years of civil war. The Union must be maintained and the Republican president and his cabinet must be supported, both in Federal, State and county politics; therefore it is not surprising that the ranks of

the Democracy became decimated and those of the Republican party largely increased. The office of prosecuting attorney between the years 1860 and 1870, was held by F. W. Cogswell, a Republican; sheriff by D. S. Worthington and Jesse Davis, both Republicans; clerk by John J. Penfield, George W. Penfield and George O. Selkirk, all Republicans; probate judge by George Morton and A. W. Hendry, both Republicans; recorder by James W. Cook, John W. Reed and William A. Till, all Republicans; auditor by George W. Smith and Ebenezer Merry, Republicans, and the office of treasurer, W. H. McFall and James D. Chamberlain, both Republicans.

After the close of the war there became a desire to reward with office those who had been in the service. To this end nearly all of the local offices were filled with soldiers, who had no difficulty in obtaining a nomination in the convention, and who had to make but little effort to secure an election, as the Republican majority in the county reached, on certain occasions, something like seven, eight or nine hundred. But after a number of years many people became tired of this and began to realize the fact that a person that had not a soldier record had no chance for a position. This drove many to support the candidates of other parties.

Then, again, after the Republicans had been in power, both in general and local politics, there became a growing dissatisfaction with the party and a desire for a change. These things resulted in a gradual diminution of the Republican vote and a corresponding increase of the Democratic, until the parties were again nearly equally divided, and not infrequently would the minority party of the county elect a candidate to an important office. The floating vote, as a rule, inclines to a growing party, and as a result of this and other causes, the Democracy succeeding in capturing, not only most of the fat offices, but in a few years had a decided majority. And it is a fact that during the last six or eight years that party has been in the ascendancy in the county, although it is evident that the majority is becoming less with each succeeding year. Of the present officers of the county nearly all are Democrats.

Elsewhere in this chapter reference has been made to the anti-slavery principles, so strongly advocated by Francis D. Parish. This idea with him was by no means a desire to become conspicuous among his fellow men, but rather the result of deep conviction. The early history of his connection with the anti-slavery party and its few adherents in this county, became an important feature of the political history of the county, insomuch that in compliance with a general request, we feel constrained to enter somewhat into the detail of that history; and from the further fact that but little, if anything, has heretofore been written upon that subject.

For the facts following upon this matter the writer depends upon the autobiography of Mr. Parish, written some years prior to the time of his death, and never appearing in print heretofore, although the case at law, growing out

of Mr. Parish's efforts at securing the liberation of fugitive slaves, has been fully stated in the United States law reports. There were but two suits brought to recover the value of escaping slaves, which arose from transactions in this county. One of these was brought against Mr. Parish and the other against Hon. Rush R. Sloane, and these it is proposed particularly to notice. From the Parish autobiography the following is taken.

"The question arose as to the relative merits and the tendency of the colonization and the anti-slavery societies, the latter of which was being organized in different localities in the free States. I had hitherto supported the colonization society, upon the assumed ground that it would lead ultimately to the abolition of slavery. But the discussion worked an entire revolution in my mind. I became thoroughly convinced that the tendency of the colonization scheme was only to add value to slave property by the removal of free laborers to foreign lands, and thereby strengthen and perpetuate the slave system in the United States. Consequently I changed to an open and zealous hostility to that society, and became an advocate of the anti-slavery society.

"As the agitation of the question became general, violent opposition developed itself in all quarters. The abolitionists were not only opposed, but persecuted with great violence, both in church and state. The press, religious as well as secular, and literary institutions of the country, were so entangled and involved in the interests of the slave power of the land, that they at once combined in a general onslaught upon all abolitionists. All heartily joined in a common effort to overwhelm them, and if possible, to silence and suppress all discussion of the subject in compliance with the arrogant demands of the slave holders. Men of the highest respectability in the country were repeatedly subjected to mob violence, stimulated and encouraged by men of property and standing in the cities and in the country generally.

"Elisha Parish Lovejoy, publisher and editor of a religious paper, moderately advocating anti-slavery principles, first in St. Louis, then in Alton, Ill., was driven from place to place and finally murdered, and his press destroyed at the latter place. Not the least notice in law was taken of the outrage.

"William Lloyd Garrison, publisher and editor of the *Liberator*, was at one time dragged through the streets of Boston with a rope around his neck or body, by a furious mob composed (as was announced in the papers) of 'men of property and standing' of that city. Examples might be multiplied of similar mobs in other cities and towns.

"The press of the *Philanthropist*, early published in Cincinnati, O., was three times destroyed, to replace which I had the pleasure to as often contribute. For some time I stood alone in Sandusky as a known abolitionist, and for a time my person and residence were exposed to and threatened with mob violence.

"Abolitionists and some others helped along fugitive slaves in their flight

through the free States to Canada, where alone they could find peace and safety. On reaching the southern borders of the free States, by the aid of the north star, they found some one ready to point out the right way, and some often conveyed in wagons and carriages from place to place, till they reached the waters of Lake Erie or the rivers. Sandusky was the general point of shipment of such articles for Canada. Here I was in readiness to see them safely on board a reliable craft. Hence I was often designated as the 'keeper of the depot or warehouse of the Underground Railroad.' I have helped along hundreds and perhaps thousands. Often the fugitive was hotly pursued, and there were those in and about Sandusky eager to seize him at the beck of the hounds in pursuit. Haste and skill were therefore required to insure the deliverance of the panting victims. It was known to the general public that it was my business and practice to send forward, by water or otherwise, all such as were fortunate enough to reach Sandusky; yet I was never molested but once. In that case I was sued in the Circuit Court of the United States for the district of Ohio, under the fugitive slave law of Congress, of 1793, and was finally mulcted in the sum of $1,000 and costs, which were taxed at $500."

The Driscoll Case.—"In the fall of 1844 there came to my house a fugitive slave woman with six children. The oldest was a son of seventeen or eighteen, and the youngest, also a son, about six years old; one daughter, about fifteen, and three other sons, aged respectively, about sixteen, fourteen, and twelve. As they arrived the steamboat for Detroit had just left the dock. It proved to be the last trip as the bay was that night frozen over. It thus appeared probable that they must pass the winter in Sandusky. The two older boys, however, soon made their way to Canada by land and ice. I gave the mother and youngest boy a place in my family, the mother doing work at $1 per week and board of self and little boy. Places were found for the girl and other two boys to work for their board. These boys were sent on errands through the streets, and one of them was often sent for water to a pump in the street near the Townsend House. It so happened that a Kentucky traveler, stopping at that hotel, saw and recognized this boy, and so informed the man who claimed to be the owner, Peter Driscoll, of Mason county, Ky. The other boy, who was called 'Doc,' was with a family near my own residence (No. 5 Washington Row).

"On one of the last days of February, 1845, the woman of this family came hastily into my kitchen, exclaiming, 'Mr. Parish, what does this mean? Two men came into our wood-house, where he was sawing wood, seized Doc, and carried him off, he screaming for his life.'

"Understanding at once what was up, I passed hastily to my front door, on opening which I saw two men walking rapidly past my front gate and turn the corner of my lot, apparently to go to my wood-house, which was connected with the kitchen. On turning the corner they saw me upon the plat-

form of my steps, and one of them exclaimed, 'Oh, here is Mr. Parish!' And both turned and walked back to my front gate. Mitchell (as I afterward learned) asked me if there was a colored woman at my house, called Jane Garrison. My prompt reply was, 'There is, sir.' He then said he was the agent of the owner of the woman and the family, and was authorized to take and return them to their master. 'Very well,' says I, 'if you have a right to take her, and pursue the legal course, I shall not resist, but you must pursue the course pointed out by law in such cases, and if you prove your right, very well. I shall, however, see that she has a fair trial.' 'Well,' says he, 'I also am a law abiding man, and ask nothing but what the law gives me.' He asked to see the woman, and I told him I had no objection, if the woman was willing to see him. I stepped into the house and asked Jane if she was willing to see the men. She said not, but on my advising her to do so, she went with me to the front door, and stood on the platform, while the men were outside the gate, ten feet from her. Mitchell spoke to her, calling her by name, but I do not remember that she made any reply. Mitchell asked the little boy, who stood by his mother, to come and shake hands with him, and I said, 'it is not necessary.' Mitchell then urged me to have the woman taken before a justice of the peace at Castalia. I objected, saying that there were competent officers in the city, after which they went away, not having been inside the gate. I then took out a writ of *habeas corpus*, to take the boys whom they held in confinement in their room at the hotel, and at the same time lodged a complaint against Mitchell and the other man for assault and battery upon the boys. The proceedings were before the late Judge Farwell, who, after hearing the whole evidence on both sides, discharged the boys, and they departed. Mitchell and his companion were bound over to court to answer the charge of assault and battery.

"In August, 1845, I was served with two writs of summons from the United States Circuit Court of this State, at the suit of Peter Driscoll, in one case demanding the penalty, and in the other claiming the value of the slaves, under the law of Congress of 1793, for the alleged rescue of the slaves from their owner. The suits were instituted by Henry Stansbury, then of Columbus, but later of Covington, Ky., the same man who was attorney-general under Andrew Johnson. Salmon P. Chase, of Cincinnati, and John W. Andrews, of Columbus, were my attorneys, voluntary, that is, they made no charge for their services. The issue was duly made up, and I attended court from year to year, generally with several witnesses from Sandusky, until the final trial in 1849. The cases were twice tried; once the jury could not agree, and once a verdict against me was set aside and a new trial granted. At the term of 1848, at the solicitation of kind friends of the Ohio bar, the Hon. Thomas Ewing volunteered in the defense. In the fall of 1849 Mr. Ewing was called to the cabinet of President Taylor, and could not be present at the

term of that year; but at the like solicitation, the Hon. Thomas Corwin volunteered assistance in the defense."

Upon the third and final trial of the case, the details of which are deemed unimportant here, Mr. Parish was mulcted in damages to the extent of $2,000, besides costs, amounting to several hundred dollars more. But the judgment for damages was reduced to $1,000, and the costs were likewise reduced to $250. By the generous assistance of personal friends, and friends of the cause to which Mr. Parish was so earnestly devoted, the whole amount of judgment and costs, amounting to $1,250 was paid.

This was the first case of this character brought against a citizen of Sandusky, upon a cause of action arising in Erie county, and becomes important from its very nature, and will prove doubly interesting to the thousands of friends that hold the victim of the prosecution in such kindly remembrance. The names of the slaves, the value of whom was sued for, were Jane Garrison and Harrison Garrison.

The case has but one fellow, that is, an action brought against a resident of Sandusky, and this was the case of Lewis F. Weimer against Rush R. Sloane, then a young and active practicing attorney of the city. But this differs in some respects from that just quoted, and was brought under a more recent act of Congress, procured to become a law through the great power of southern chivalry, and by which the value of a slave was fixed at $1,000, regardless of physical condition, age, or actual value. The names of the slaves that were aided in their escape were George Bracken, Emily Bracken, Ellen Bracken, Robert Pritt, Matilda Pritt, Eliza Pritt, and Thomas Pritt. The action of Weimer against Sloane was brought to recover the value of three of these, and, for the events at the time that led to the suit we have recourse to the testimony of Major Foster M. Follett, one of the witnesses for the defendant, although the evidence offered by the plaintiff was somewhat different.

"Mr. Follett, sworn: 'Was mayor of Sandusky city October 20, 1852; heard a noise in the street; the crowd came into the office; was writing at the time; knew there were slaves there; negroes were seated in the room; paid no attention but kept on writing, with back to negroes; after some time, Rice (Oliver Rice the marshal at the time) came in and laid the papers on my desk; did not look at the papers. Mr. Bill asked what I was going to do. I replied that I had no jurisdiction; think he did not speak to Patton (the slave catcher), or Patton to him; after some time Rice came to my desk and I handed the papers to him, but Rice asked if I had examined them, and I said I had not, after which I went towards the door.

"'The defendant (Sloane) then came in, turned around and said, "By what authority are these persons held in custody? Are there any papers to show why they are held here?" Think Patton said Rice had the papers. Defendant then said, "Colored citizens, I see no authority for detaining your colored

friends." The negroes and crowd then went out, after which Patton said to Sloane, "Here's the papers; those slaves are mine and I will hold you responsible." There was not much noise or excitement.'"

These slaves had arrived in Sandusky on the evening of October 20, 1852, the day on which these events occurred, and were immediately taken on board the steamboat *Arrow*, that lay at the wharf. The slave-catcher, Patton, saw them on the boat and at once called upon Oliver Rice and others to arrest and take them into custody, which was done. They were then taken before Mayor Follett that the ownership might be proved; and it was during the early part of the proceedings in the mayor's office that some colored men had gone for Mr. Sloane to engage him to appear in their defense.

To a person unacquainted with the arbitrary laws then in force regarding fugitive slaves, it would seem that the part taken by Mr. Sloane after his arrival, formed a very flimsy foundation upon which to base an action. But the reader must bear in mind that that law was enacted by Congress at a time when the Southern people held absolute sway in the legislative halls of Congress, and by their controlling strength could and did pass measures wholly in their favor, however tyrannical and oppressive they may have been to others.

The section of the act under which the slaves were detained provided, "That where a person held to service or labor in any State or Territory of the United States, has heretofore, or shall hereafter escape into another State or Territory of the United States, the person or persons to whom such service or labor may be due, or his, her, or their agent or attorney, duly authorized by power of attorney in writing, acknowledged and certified under the seal of some legal officer or court, of the State or Territory in which the same may be executed, may pursue and reclaim such fugitive person, either by procuring a warrant from some one of the courts, judges or commissioners aforesaid, of the proper circuit, district or county, for the apprehension of such fugitive; or by seizing and arresting such fugitive, where the same can be done without process; and by taking or causing such person to be taken before such court, judge, or commissioners," etc.

It was by the authority of this act that these slaves were detained, and it was on account of the part taken by Mr. Sloane in the proceedings before Mayor Follett that he was summoned to answer in damages in the United States court. The trial resulted in a verdict against the defendant in the amount of three thousand dollars, one thousand dollars for each slave claimed to be owned by Weimer. This judgment and costs Mr. Sloane paid in full.

Another suit growing out of the same transaction was brought against him by Charles M. Gibbons, but through a defect in the paper the action was dismissed.

CHAPTER XX.

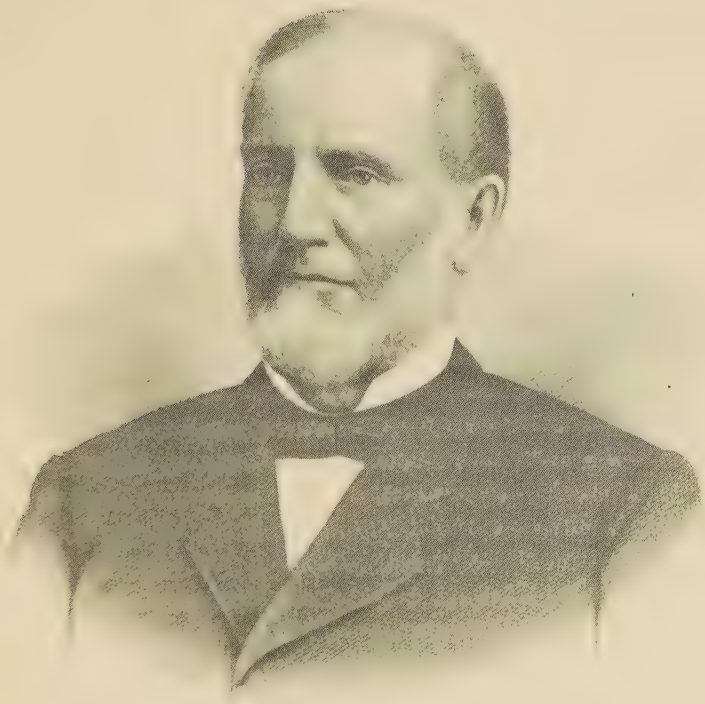
HISTORY OF THE CITY OF SANDUSKY.* THE SEAT OF JUSTICE OF ERIE COUNTY.

TO attempt the production of an *original* chronological history of the City of Sandusky would be out of the question. Various historians, both local and non-resident, to the number of nearly a score, have made an effort in this direction, and, in some few instances, with a fair measure of success; so that for a writer upon the ground to-day, there seems but very little opportunity for enlargement upon things and events of the last quarter of a century, and no room whatever for any additional revelations regarding the happenings of an earlier period. At best the modern writer can but revise, classify, and perhaps paraphrase that which has already been made patent through the labors of early historians. And, peradventure, there may be revealed some events that have been heretofore overlooked or considered unworthy a place in history, and thus it may be possible that a satisfactory record be made that shall be of some substantial use and benefit to the present and future generations of this county.

The writer of modern times finds the most satisfaction in the fact of being able to give to the public something before unknown, or to settle conflicting opinions, or to give a new and satisfactory version of misunderstood things. Yet in the present case there seems no avenue of escape by these subterfuges, and we must look the facts squarely in the face, scan, and if possible, criticise past works, still depend upon them for truth, then sift and separate the good history from the bad, and present the former to the reader, clearly and in the most intelligent manner possible, and finally, ask the most kindly indulgence and forbearance of the reader for not having been able to provide new, startling and wonderful historic revelations. So much by way of explanation—not apology.

It has not been deemed advisable for the purposes of this chapter to restate or re-narrate the events of the Indian occupation of the lands now comprised by the corporate limits of this city, but to commence this subject at a time within the memory of man, referring the reader to the earlier chapters of this volume for such knowledge as may be sought concerning the savages whose different tribes held jointly and in severalty the country which we now occupy.

*The point, Sandusky, first became so named from the beautiful bay on the shore of which it is situate. The bay was known to the Indians as a lake—a small lake of cold water, and from that the name "Lac Sandouske" was applied. This name, however, partakes largely of the French accent, and is believed to be of French origin The Jesuits carried on their labors through this region generally, but of them we have no reliable, ancient record; and it is quite probable that the Indians adopted, as nearly as possible, the name the French had given. The name was first mentioned, so far as we have knowledge, in 1708, at which time the Iroquois Indians destroyed a village of the Eries on "Conti Lake."



W. A. Simpson

The territory now included within the city limits of Sandusky formed a very small portion of the historic "firelands," which was donated to the inhabitants of certain towns of Connecticut to compensate them for losses sustained at the hands of the British soldiers during the Revolution; and that donation was made before the Indian claims to the land had been extinguished. No attempt at permanent white settlement could, of course, be made until that title was acquired. And it is a fact that the survey and partition were not performed until after the treaty by which the occupants relinquished their claim of title.

After these preliminaries had been satisfactorily settled, the whites came to the region and found on the site of the city a "lone" cabin, presided over and occupied by an Indian named "Ogontz," and from this occupant the town, if such it might be called, received its first name.

OGONTZ PLACE.

From all authority it appears that this chieftain was the acknowledged ruler of the town, and the Indians who then occupied the locality. The cabin of Ogontz was situate at a point some ten or fifteen rods from the bay shore, between what are now known as Columbus avenue and Wayne street, about in rear of the building standing between the Moss National and the Second National Banks.

Authorities differ, however, on the subject of the location of the chief's cabin, but from the best information obtainable, it is thought the spot indicated is about correct.

Ogontz, like all rulers of high degree, had a history; and inasmuch as he was in a manner identified with the past of this city, it will not be considered too much out of place to make some mention of his life and tragic death, as the same was sketched by one of the pioneers of 1810, and now a resident of Perkins township, from which sketch we copy almost literally:

Ogontz.—"His life and somewhat romantic death have been written with varying testimony. He was captured near the head of Lake Huron, about the middle of the last century, by some Jesuit missionaries, and taken to Quebec when he was but a small lad. He was sent to a missionary school, was baptized in the name of Ogontz, and was taught the English and French languages. He graduated with the highest honors, and was sent back as a missionary to his own people. During the latter part of the eighteenth century he came to Sandusky and settled with the Ottawa Indians, on the southern shore of the bay, then a beautiful plain, dotted over with Indian wigwams, burr oaks, and clusters of hawthorns.

"In the year 1805, John Fleming came from Canada, and settled on the east bank of the Huron River, three miles from the lake, where he established a small trading post, exchanging ammunition and other commodities for furs.

Ogontz and Fleming soon became acquainted and their friendship continued until the death of the former.

"In the summer of 1808, a number of Indians, with their chief and Ogontz, assembled at Fleming's for a yearly sacrifice. The chief, with the others, became intoxicated and quarrelsome. The chief had been jealous of Ogontz for some time, on account of his steady and sober habits and the popularity he had gained among other Indians; and fearing he might be chosen their chief over him, soon got into a quarrel with Ogontz. A deadly conflict ensued in which Ogontz slew his antagonist.

"The next day he was arrested and tried for murder, Fleming acting as judge. He was honorably acquitted, and the same day he was chosen chief over the tribe. As Ogontz had no children of his own, he adopted the only son of the slain chief, who was but a small boy. He inherited that spirit of revenge that is generally found in the Indian character. As soon as he became a young man he watched his opportunity, and one day, while they were on a hunting excursion, near Perrysburg, he shot his adopted father, assumed the title of chief and ruled the tribe. Thus fell the learned Ogontz, one of the most noble sons of the forest that ever trod the soil of the Sandusky plains.

"Young Ogontz's career as chief was short, for he soon became a habitual drunkard and died in the year 1822."

"His name," continues the same writer, concerning Ogontz, "will never be forgotten by those at Sandusky. His wigwam was on the bay shore at the foot of Wayne street. His favorite retreat from the piercing sun in midsummer day was in a little cluster of hawthorns near the foot of Columbus avenue. Beneath this shade was a beautiful stone chair formed by the hand of nature. Here the chief reclined for hours, smoking his pipe or watching the breeze-ruffled waters of the broad bay as they glistened in the sunlight, or gazing at the foaming and dashing waves of the lake beyond."

Such, then, was the location and situation during the early years of the present century; a situation real as well as fanciful, although the latter lends an additional charm to the scene.

Ogontz's Place was the name by which this locality was known and designated until the efforts of Zalmon Wildman changed it to the less romantic, though more appropriate—Portland.

The first attempt at settlement by the whites, at what was known as Ogontz's Place, was made in the year 1810, by one John Garrison and family. He was a former resident of New York State, and came to this region in quest of a home. Not many, however, ventured into this locality at that time. There were loud and ominous threatenings of war. The Indian occupants were still friendly to the British, and the latter were continually urging the savages to deeds of violence against all colonists. The storm-cloud of war at length broke, and until after the year 1815 had passed, settlement was dangerous.

John Garrison came to Ogontz's Place, as has been stated, to make a home. He brought a stock of goods to exchange for furs, and to supply the whites that then chanced to live in the country. He was the intended victim of a murderous Indian named Semo, but the designs of the latter were frustrated by the outbreak of the war, causing Garrison to return to New York State. The Indian, however, with an accomplice, murdered Michael Gibbs, a trapper, living on Pipe Creek. This occurred while a party of rangers were at Huron, for defensive purposes, and when the news reached them Semo was tracked and captured and subsequently hanged. His companion in crime was an Indian named Omeek, and he being afterward taken, killed himself.

Few of the Connecticut sufferers occupied the lands donated them. Their interests were purchased by others, who became known under the style of "Proprietors," and it was by the extensive purchase of sufferers' claims that Zalmon acquired title to the large body of land whereon stands a part of Sandusky.

(Zalmon Wildman was born at Danbury, Conn., in the year 1774, and died December 10, 1835. He, with his brother, Seymour Wildman, were hatters at Danbury. From 1808 until 1835, Zalmon Wildman was postmaster at Danbury, and from 1817 to 1824 he was associate judge of the county court of Fairfield county. He first came to the fireland in 1810, on horseback. Here he had several thousand acres of land which he acquired by purchasing sufferers' certificates. Judge Wildman was never a resident of Ohio, although he frequently visited this locality, looking after his land interests. In 1833 he subscribed $15,000 toward the construction of the Mad River Railroad, and paid it in full. Upon his death his son, Frederick S. Wildman, and his son-in-law, Nathan Starr, were appointed administrators of his estate. They also subscribed a large tract of land to the building of the railroad, taking stock or scrip of the company in payment, but never realized anything from the stock.)

Mr. Wildman unquestionably saw that this locality was destined to become a city of some considerable magnitude, and with this belief strongly impressed upon him, in the year 1816 he laid out and caused to be platted the town of

PORTLAND.

Up to this time the town had been, it is generally conceded, known as Ogontz's Place, and this belief seems to be well founded, taking the declarations of Zalmon Wildman as authority.

Mr. Wildman acquired title to a large body of land in this immediate vicinity by the purchase of sufferers' rights. This surveyed township was but a fraction of a whole township lying north of Perkins, or rather, north of town number six in range twenty-three, and between town six and the bay.

It has been generally understood that Mr. Wildman, in the year 1816, laid out and platted his lands here, or at least a part of them, and gave to the place

the name of "Portland." This may be true, and the belief is in a measure verified by referring to the map itself (on record), which is drawn under the title of Portland. The signification of this name becomes clear by simply dividing the syllables thus, "Port-land;" the first, Port, meaning a harbor, and by adding the suffix land, we have the meaning: land upon a harbor, or, more clearly, land located upon a harbor, or adjoining a harbor.

Portland, as a town, had a very brief existence, in fact, even if it had any. One thing is sure, and that is, that the town was *known* as Portland for some time, but whether such was its name as a truth, and whether that name was given it by Mr. Wildman, or those acting for him and under his direction, is a question susceptible of argument. Custom, prevailing opinion and tradition, all say that it was named Portland, and so named honestly. This we shall not contradict, nor shall we make an attempt to disprove it, but if we take the county records as a standard authority (and in preparing this work great dependence is placed on the records), it will be found that the name of "Sandusky City" was given the place by Zalmon Wildman, on the 17th day of August, 1816, by his dedication, which was follows:

"The within town plat is situated on the south shore of Sandusky Bay, on the ground formerly known by the name of Ogontz Place."

"A store is now erected on the southwesterly side of lot number six, on the easterly side of Main street."

"The foregoing town plat, by the name of 'Sandusky City,' I allow shall be subject to and governed by the same laws that other town plats are in this State. ZALMON WILDMAN. [Seal.]

"HURON, August 17, 1816.

"Signed, sealed and acknowledged before Jabez Wright, associate judge."

From this instrument it seems clear that, at the above date, Zalmon Wildman laid out the town of Sandusky City. The article also states that the same is situated on the "ground formerly known by the name of Ogontz Place."

Well, Portland or Sandusky City, which ever it may have been, comprised four separate blocks of land, two large and two small, and contained in all sixty lots. The streets were: Commerce on the east, State (in the dedication called Main) in the center, and Mechanic on the west. These run north and south. Water street had an east and west direction and separated the small blocks from the larger. State street separated the larger blocks, and also the smaller.

There was but one store at that time on the tract, situated at the corner of State (or Main) and Water streets.

There seems to have been at this time, or very soon afterward, a claim interposed to the effect that Zalmon Wildman was not the rightful owner of this whole tract. And just here it may be stated, parenthetically perhaps, that

conflicting claims of title to the lands of Sandusky City was the greatest obstruction or obstacle in the way of its early growth; an obstacle that was not finally removed until after the year 1840; and by that time her sister cities, Cleveland on the east, and Toledo on the west, had a decided advantage over her in point of early and substantial settlement and internal improvement. This was one, and but one, of the many causes that seriously retarded Sandusky's growth at a time when enterprise and harmonious action were most needed for her future welfare. But to return. In explanation of this conflict of claims to title is, may be remarked, that Mr. Wildman and Isaac Mills, the latter interposing the claim, made an amicable adjustment of their existing difficulties, which, in the year 1818, resulted in the platting and laying out of the more extensive tract of land whereon, in part, now stands the city of Sandusky. And here another actor appears upon the scene, in the person of George Hoadley, the ancestor of the late Governer of the State of Ohio. As to how he acquired an interest in these lands the record does not show, but it was unquestionably a lawful and valid title, else it had not been made. The dedication made by these three men appears upon the records as follows:

"The city of Sandusky is situated on the south shore of Sandusky Bay, about three miles from the entrance into said bay, on the portion lying between town number six in the twenty-third range and the said bay.

"The above and within (referring to the map accompanying the instrument) is a true and accurate map or plat of the city of Sandusky. The streets east and west are: Water street, which is four and one-half rods in width; Market street is five rods; Washington street is six rods; Adams street is five rods; Jefferson, Madison and Monroe are four rods; Wayne and Jackson are each five rods; and all the other streets running northerly and southerly, together with Poplar and Elm streets, are each four rods in width. Columbus, Huron and Miami avenues are each six rods wide. The two open spaces on Market street, marked B.B., are appropriated as and for public market grounds, and forever to remain for that purpose and for no other.

"Washington Square is hereby appropriated as and for a Public Ground, Parade and Walk, and is never to be obstructed, except that part of it included in lines marked A.A., which is hereby appropriated for public building for religious, literary, State, county and city purposes, but no jail or State's prison is ever to be erected thereon.

"The Columbus, Miami and Huron Parks are also hereby appropriated as and for public areas as walks; as are also the three small areas or triangles on the Miami and Huron avenues, which are never to be obstructed in any way whatever.

"The city and outlots which are for sale are all numbered by progressive numbers, according to the within map or plat, and each lot, except the water lots and the lots on the Huron and Miami avenues, are five rods in front, on

the street, and extend back twelve rods, except where the Market place is and the curve of Water street, together with Washington Row, do prevent; and the water lots are all two rods in front on Water street, and extend northerly into the bay to the channel water thereof.

"The open and public slips to the water from Water street are as follows, viz.: On the Columbus avenue, ten rods in width; on Wayne and Jackson streets, nine rods, and on all other streets eight rods in width, and so to remain forever.

"The land on which the city of Sandusky is laid is owned by Zalmon Wildman, three-quarter parts thereof, and by Isaac Mills and George Hoadley, one-quarter part thereof, undivided and in common.

"Dated the 5th of June, 1818.

ZALMON WILDMAN,
"By his attorney, Isaac Mills,
"GEORGE HOADLEY,
"By his attorney, I. Mills,
"ISAAC MILLS."

Thus was the city of Sandusky laid out and its streets, areas and public places dedicated to the common use; and thus have they, with slight alterations, remained to the present day.

This was the first really substantial step in the direction of a municipal organization, although it was some six years after this that Sandusky aspired to any municipal existence independent of the adjoining country of which it until then formed a part.

The worthy and generous proprietors seemed, even at that early day, to be possessed of the belief that this was destined to become a city of much importance, and with this end in view made liberal provision of land for the purpose of buildings—State, county and city; also for religious, literary, educational and other uses. How thoroughly this provision was utilized is attested by the many substantial, and in some cases elegant structures that now adorn the square. To be sure the proprietory control of the city in later years fell into the hands of a few persons who seemed not to be imbued with the same spirit of enterprise, the same progressive disposition, or the same ardent desire to improve, build up and populate, as actuated Messrs. Wildman, Mills and Hoadley, and that lack of energy and thrift, coupled with a desire for speculation and money getting, lost to Sandusky many people and many of the auxiliaries of prosperity. That same spirit, or lack of public spirit, nearly caused a change in the location of the county seat, and were it not for the efforts of certain individuals, other than the controlling element of that day, that change would have been made. There was, however, among the proprietors some who were earnest in the work for the welfare of the town, but their interests were not considered; their counsel and advice was not followed; they were a minority, and soon sold out. But this state of affairs did not exist until

some twelve or fifteen years after the town was laid out by the three proprietors above mentioned. They made the start, they laid the foundation for a large commercial and manufacturing city, but the afterwork was not well done, and to-day, in a measure, Sandusky feels the effect of it. But it is not the purpose of this chapter to lament the misfortunes of the past, nor to revive unpleasant recollections, nor to speculate upon what might have been, but rather to record the things that were and now are in being.

SANDUSKY SEVENTY YEARS AGO.

The old pioneers of the town of Sandusky city are all dead and gone. There were among them some who were prominent in its affairs and contributed largely toward its early building up and development. Zalmon Wildman, in his original plat of 1816, refers to a store standing on the southwesterly side of lot number six, and this is believed to have been the building erected by John Garrison, the merchant and Indian trader of 1810, and who left about the time the war of 1812–15 broke out. We have no evidence that Garrison again returned to the place. Title he had none and was but a squatter on the land. This building seems to have been the only one that stood within the limits of Wildman's first town, which has generally been known as Portland, but which he gave the name of Sandusky city.

With the platting made by Wildman, Mills and Hoadley, settlement at once commenced; buildings were erected here and there, and the city of Sandusky appeared to be entering upon an "era of unexampled prosperity."

These improvements, together with the names of their projectors, and the dates of their coming, may with propriety be classed under the general heading of *The First of Everything Pertaining to the Town.* For a great part of the information relating to the pioneer efforts in the direction of early settlement and improvement, the writer is indebted to a directory published by I. F. Macks, esq., of the *Register*, and compiled by G. G. Nichols, in the year 1873. Zalmon Wildman is said to have built the first frame structure in the town in the year 1817. It was located on Water street, on the ground now in part occupied by Reber's block. It was occupied, for a time, by Moors Farwell, for mercantile purposes, but the first mayor soon discontinued business on account of great competition in trade, but Mr. Farwell afterward became a somewhat central figure in the "village" affairs of the place, and was by no means consigned to permanent retirement as the later pages of this chapter will show.

To W. B. Smith is due the credit of having erected the first frame dwelling in the town, in the year 1817, but his first visit to the locality was made prior to the war of 1812. This building stood at the corner of Water and Wayne streets, on the site afterward occupied by Scott's American Hotel. The second dwelling house stood near that just mentioned, and was built during the same year by Cyrus W. Marsh. And it was here a few years later that the

owner built a front portion to the house and opened the first hotel in the town, known as "Marsh's Steamboat Hotel." This building, with its subsequent modifications, repairs and improvements, made to keep step with the general progress of the place, is still standing, although its original name has been changed several times as well as its management. It has been known as "Porter's Verandah Hotel," "Raymond's Hotel," and lastly as "Scott's American" and the "New Lake House" which latter name it bears to-day.

Mr. Marsh was quite a prominent personage in early times, and conducted a lively coach line as well as the hotel. He was a Connecticut Yankee and came to this place in 1817. He lived here about fifteen years and then sold out and moved to Canada, but later went to Michigan.

The second hotel in town was presided over by Colonel Root and was known as the "Portland House," taking its name from that by which the town had been called. This was also on Water street, on the ground on which was afterward built Keech's Block. The old Portland House also passed through other hands and was finally put to use as a publishing and book establishment. Then it was burned down. W. B. Smith seems to have been a somewhat enterprising man. In addition to his frame dwelling, he is also credited with having erected the first brick house, manufacturing his own material, and he being architect and builder. It was located in front of his frame building.

There came to reside in Sandusky, in the year 1821, Elentheros Cooke. In the many projects looking to the benefit and advantage of the place, that were set in motion at and about this time, no person was more prominent than he. Mr. Cooke was a lawyer by profession, and as such was the pioneer in this locality (for the reader must be mindful of the fact that this was then a part of Huron county), but in his profession and out of it he was a man of decided ability and learning, a magnificent orator, a man whose mind and capacity was held by no narrow environment, whose public-spiritedness was unbounded. After he became a citizen of the town there was made one grand step forward. Not alone in building up the town was Mr. Cooke prominent, but in railroad enterprises and others equally important was he actively engaged. His first work was in the erection of a dwelling on Columbus avenue, of native stone, the pioneer of its kind in the town. Old heads said there was not sufficient material to be obtained here for that purpose, but notwithstanding that the building gradually approached completion, and after it was done there appears to have been a few (!) stones left, judging from the amount of them used subsequently. It may not have been known at the time to these old wiseacres that Sandusky was "founded on a rock," but this was certainly the case.

Having devoted some attention to the "first" structures of various kinds in Sandusky town, it will be appropriate here to notice another pioneer venture that was established about the same time by an enterprising individual in the person of David Campbell. He was associated in this venture with Adonijah

Champlin, and by their joint effort hoped to bring forth the *Ohio Illuminator.* But this paper, a proposed weekly publication, never shed its light upon the town and surrounding country. The *Illuminator* project was not a complete success from a business point of view. The good people of the country wanted "light," but they wanted more than that, so on the 22d of April of the following year, there was heard the first notes of the Sandusky *Clarion.* But enough of this. Suffice it to say that the *Clairon* lived and prospered, and though changed in name and appearance, still lives, and is now recognized as the leading paper of the county. The chapter devoted to the "press" furnishes a complete history of the *Illuminator,* the *Clarion* and the other papers of the county as well.

The town grew rapidly in point of population, industry and trade during the first few years, and among the many who availed themselves of the grand business opportunities that were offered, the names of a few may be recalled, as follows: Moors Farwell was in mercantile trade representing Zalmon Wildman. There was also Jennings & Darling, who came from Connecticut and opened a dry goods store in 1818, at the corner of Water street and Columbus avenue. William Townsend started in the same line of business in 1819, in a small frame building standing near the corner of Water and Lawrence streets. Mr. Townsend died of cholera in 1849. David McMurray, in the fall of 1817, built a store on the site of the *Register* office building, in which he started the drug business. One year later William Kelley became a partner of Mr. McMurray. There was in trade here, as early as 1819, a Hebrew named Cohn, who had a small jewelry establishment on Water street. In this same line was John N. Sloane, but the latter did not commence business until some years later.

Others of the early tradesmen in various branches of business, but whose location and time of coming cannot, in each case be definitely fixed, were Galin Atkins, 1820, boots and shoes; D. C. Henderson, 1820, baker; Wheeler & Galloway, hotel keepers and merchants (about 1821 or 1822); A. M. Porter, 1820 or 1821, tanner and currier; S. Pennewell and S. H. Stearns, both tanners; Milton and Jennings, 1819, cabinet makers; Alexander Clemons, 1820 or 1821, cabinet maker; J. C. Hurd, 1823 or 1824, hatter; Colonel A. Root, 1822 or 1823, saddler and harness maker; Sylvanus A. Cone, 1820 or 1821, butcher; Bush & Hollister, merchants; O. and L. Cook, dry goods; Bassett Bethel, tailor; D. H. Tuttle, lumber dealer; Samuel and Leicester Walker, and Abner Lyman were local carpenters. George Anderson was the pioneer physician.

The legal lights of the town at this time were Elentheros Cooke, Francis D. Parish and H. J. Harmon. The first two were prominent men in the city for many years, but of the last mentioned, Mr. Harmon, there appears no record or tradition.

Having passed the "settlement" stage of its life and taken upon itself the more dignified name of town, the enterprising inhabitants began to look a little to the world outside this place and cast about for the most convenient and approved means of ingress and egress. Upon this subject we quote from the publication of W. D. Root, for the year 1855:

"As early as 1821 the project of a canal across the center of the State began to be agitated. In the outset no other line than the Sandusky and Scioto route was thought of. The monstrous, suicidal policy of constructing two canals across the State, to unite the same waters, was wholly an after-thought —the offspring of a corrupt bargain and sale between interested sections. In the legislative session of 1821 the first law was passed authorizing a survey. During the season following Judge Geddes, an eminent engineer from New York, was employed to make the examination of several routes. Finding an abundant water supply on the Central, or Sandusky and Scioto route, he was prepared to report in favor of its location for the canal, but was prevented from doing so by a portion of the commissioners interested in other routes, and thereupon immediately resigned his position, declaring that he could not consent to retain an office while denied the exercise of what he deemed its undoubted prerogatives.

"The next year a certain Judge Bates, whose best recommendation was his suppleness in the hands of interested commissioners, was employed as chief engineer, upon whose report the two lines of canal were finally located. No single line had the power to carry the measure; it could only be done by the corrupt process of bargain and sale. Cuyahoga had first to conciliate the Muskingum ally by a sop of some two millions for the river improvement, and then buy up the Scioto Valley by encountering a second summit of ascending and descending locks, and still, not having votes enough, Cincinnati and the 'Miamis' had to be subsidized." It was by this resort to corrupt methods that the plan to construct the canal by the most convenient, natural and direct route was defeated; and thus Sandusky lost what would given her at least her present population fifty years ago.

In order in some measure to compensate Sandusky for the great wrong done her in depriving her of this valuable water-way communication with the country to the south, the project of a railroad to connect with the canal from Dayton to Cincinnati was suggested, but it was not until some years later that the same was consummated.

Although Sandusky was for a time defeated in every attempt to open communication with the outside world by a canal, and was long delayed in the railroad project she, nevertheless, held open communication with the east and west by way of the lake, and reached Columbus by stage. The steamer, *Walk-in-the-Water*, made regular trips up and down the lake until the year 1821, when she was lost. The *Superior* next visited this place in 1822, making tri-

monthly trips between Detroit and Buffalo, touching a tSandusky both going and coming.

The Town of Sandusky Incorporated.—From the time of its original platting in 1816, until the latter part of the year 1823, the town of Sandusky had acquired a population of something like three hundred souls, and it became a matter of necessity that some provision should be made for local government and improvement, independent of the township organization of which it had hitherto formed a part. Many things were needful, many improvements could be made and many substantial benefits derived if the inhabitants of the town could be allowed to act independently. The Legislature of the State, on the 14th of February, 1824, passed an act providing for the incorporation of the town of Sandusky, and providing for the election of officers thereof.

The limits of the town as provided by the act were as follows: Commencing at a point in Sandusky bay, eighty rods from low water mark, directly opposite the north end of McDonough street; thence running a direct line to the said north end of McDonough street, and along said street to Washington street; thence east along said Washington street to Decatur street; thence south along said Decatur street to Jefferson street; thence east along said Jefferson street to Hancock street; thence north along said Hancock street to Washington street; thence east along said Washington street to Warren street; thence north along said Warren street to the shore of Sandusky bay; thence to a point in said Sandusky bay eighty rods from low water mark, directly opposite the north end of Warren street; thence running directly to the place of beginning, shall be, and the same is hereby erected into a town corporate, henceforth to be known and distinguished by the name of Sandusky; subject, however, to such alterations as the Legislature may from time to time think proper to make; and the remaining part of said town, as shown by the plat thereof on record, shall be, and the same is hereby vacated, excepting the streets and public grounds thereof.

On the first record book of proceedings of the authorities of the town there appears the following entry:

"Be it remembered that in pursuance of an act of the Legislature of the State of Ohio, passed February 14, 1824, entitled 'An act to incorporate the town of Sandusky, in the county of Huron,' the qualified electors who had been residents of the said town of Sandusky six months then immediately preceeding, convened at the school-house in said town on the first Monday of May, 1824, and then and there, according to the direction of the said act, proceeded to the election of nine suitable persons, being citizens, house-holders or free-holders, and inhabitants of said town, to serve as mayor, recorder and common council of said town, by ballot; at which meeting John Weeden and Benjamin Gregg were chosen and qualified as judges, and Frederick Devoe as clerk.

"Whereupon, after closing the polls and canvassing the votes which had been duly given by the qualified electors aforesaid, according to law, it appeared that George Anderson, Aaron C. Corbett, William Townsend, William Kelley, Cyrus W. Marsh, Alexander Clemons, Elentheros Cook, John Wheeler and M. Farwell were duly elected to serve in the capacity aforesaid; and the said judges thereupon declared and in due form certified the said persons duly elected, as will more fully appear by their certificate and return on file."

In pursuance of the act of the common council met at the office of Elentheros Cook, in the town of Sandusky, on the 10th day of May, being within ten days from the aforesaid day of election, and then and there proceeded to elect, by ballot, from their own body, three persons to serve as mayor, recorder and treasurer, with the following result: Mayor, M. Farwell; recorder, William Townsend; treasurer, William Kelley.

Thus organized the council proceeded to elect a town marshal, Wesley Anderson being the fortunate candidate. He, however, resigned on the 12th of February following, and Daniel Newton was appointed in his stead.

The next work of the newly created board was to determine the term of office of the several members, with this result: For one year, Cyrus W. Marsh, William Townsend and John Wheeler; for two years, Elentheros Cooke, Aaron C. Corbett and M. Farwell; for three years, William Kelley, Alexander Clemons and George Anderson. On July 30 following John K. Campbell was appointed as town assessor.

About the first business transacted by these doughty old councilmen after their organization had been complete, was the passage of ordinances for local government, which were not of importance sufficient to warrant their publication in these pages. One thing, however, seems worthy of mention. They provided that the non-attendance at meetings of the council should be punishable by a fine of one dollar, and judging from the frequency with which this penalty was imposed, as shown by the proceedings, the treasury must have been in good condition, that is, if the fine was collected, which fact does not appear. There ought not to have been any trouble in securing a full attendance at meetings, for many of them, before a suitable room was provided, were held at the "house" of Abner Root, and he was noted as being one of the most genial and hospitable landlords of that day. Many a glorious meeting these worthy city fathers must have had under the treatment of "mine host" Root.

M. Farwell continued in the office of mayor for five years and was, in 1829, succeeded by George Anderson, and the latter, after two years, by J. M. Root.

Thus were passed the first years of the life of Sandusky as an incorporated town; and a smart, bustling little place it was. Water street seems to have contained the business houses of various kinds, and in this same locality was

also situate a majority of its dwellings, although they were scattered over the tract generally as the owner was best able to afford. The town had a newspaper, the *Clarion*, a school, the building being situate at the corner of Columbus avenue and Washington row; but another was built in 1828, on the ground whereon, in later years, was erected the Episcopal Church edifice. A school was established in town as early as 1818 near the Steam Boat Hotel, but was succeeded by that on Columbus avenue.

Nor were the people unmindful of their spiritual comfort and welfare, as a church society was organized as early as 1819, but no church home for this struggling band was provided before 1836. This was a missionary station under the charge of the Connecticut Missionary Society. Revs. John Seward and Joseph Treat conducted the services for some years. The first regular minister came in 1826, the Rev. W. M. Adams.

That the reader may have an idea as to who were the residents of this locality at or soon after the incorporation of the town, we give the names of the residents of Portland township for the year 1829. The list includes the names of those who lived in the town as well as those within the township and outside the town.

This enrollment was made in May of the year named, by the trustees of the township for the purpose of dividing the same into school districts, and to be numbered one and two, respectively. All that part of the town and township lying east of Columbus avenue and a line drawn south in continuation thereof to constitute school district number one, while the land to the west of Columbus avenue and the line above mentioned, should form district number two. The resident householders of district number one were as follows:

Thomas Galaway,
——— McGovern,
Jerome Hardenbrook,
David B. Smith,
Chauncey Terry,
John Hamer,
William Chapman,
James Foreman,
James Wright,
Michael Green,
Marble Tatie,
Gurdon C. Burnham,
Davis Dougherty,
William Lisle,
Joseph Darling,
Widow Amsden,
Alexander Clemons.
Isaac Darling,
Jesse Withington,
Conrad Rhodes,
Thomas T. White,
Presley Thompson,
Leicester Walker,
Samuel Walker,
Richard Hill,
Daniel R. Ellsworth,
Lewis C. Ellsworth,
Abner Lyman,
Aaron C. Corbett,
Winslow Corbett,
Abner Root,
Roswell J. Jennings,
Widow Cook,
William Cogswell,
John Turk,
Charles F. Drake,
David Campbell,
Erastus Cooke,
George Anderson,
Cyrus W. Marsh,
Judah W. Ransom,
Darwin H. Tuttle,
Jacob Goodrich,
Martin Eldis,
Adolphus Woodbridge,
Thomas McGee,
Hezekiah Bigford,
Widow Hurd,
Widow Hancock,

The householders of district number two were as follows:

Benjamin Gregg,	Kelley Smith,	A. M. Porter,
Francis D. Parish,	Knowlton Youngs,	William Louther,
Daniel Newton,	Hewitt Hastings,	Lucus Hoskins,
Erastus S. Gregg,	Augustus Cook,	John Poorman,
Ezra Wells,	Elias Hand,	William Townsend,
George Lantes,	Andrew Grimes,	John Morgan,
Benjamin Withington,	Isaac Rice,	John Wheeler,
Elijah Belknap,	Richard Martin,	Henry Victor,
Isaac Tupper,	Amos McLouth,	Russell Woodruff,
Jacob Bouck,	Samuel Pennewell,	John Weeden,
Rufus G. Carter,	Widow Henderson,	Widow Costello,
Widow Martin,	Widow Bishop,	Widow Falley,
Daniel Wisopp,	H. H. Wilcoxen,	A. M. Moore,
George Dorrell,	E. E. Clemons,	George S. Reynolds,
Joshua Fairchild,	Michael Gill,	Henry I. Slater,
W. D. Colvin,	John M. Sloane,	Perry Darby.

The question has frequently been asked: Why was it that Sandusky town, possessed, as it was, of every natural facility for trade, commerce, and manufacture, was so seriously retarded in its early growth, after the original proprietors had made such generous provision for a large city? This might be explained clearly and every contributing cause set forth, but it is hardly within the province of this chapter to discuss these misfortunes further than they become a part of the city's history. But there was one leading reason that it may be well enough to present at some length at this time. This injurious cause, stripped of an explanation of its detail of facts and circumstances, was the uncertain title to the lands on which a part of the town plat was laid, and the conflicting claims to ownership which resulted in the famous litigation of Lockwood and others against Wildman and others. People looking for a place of residence in the then new country could hardly be expected to invest in lands the pureness of the title to which was in doubt.

Then, again, soon after the year 1830, there was an investment made in the purchase of a large tract of land in the town, which the purchasers hoped to develop and build up, but unfortunately, the control of the tract fell into the hands of a person who was to say the very least, exceedingly careless of his own and his associates' interests.

It was soon after the year 1830 that Major John G. Camp visited the town of Sandusky with a view of making an extensive purchase of its lands, but it seems that he was not sufficiently possessed of ready funds to obtain all that he desired; so he at once cast about for associates in the enterprise, and succeeding in enlisting the support of Thomas Neill, who is well remembered as having lived in this locality, a part of the time in Margaretta township, and

afterward in Sandusky; and who was, moreover, an honest, true, and conscientious man. Also Oran Follett, who at the time was a prominent resident and business man of Buffalo, N. Y., and Isaac A. Mills, the son of Isaac Mills, one of the original proprietors of the town as laid out in the year 1818.

These gentlemen became the associates of Major Camp, and purchased from the owners, Wildman, Mills, and Hoadley, all that part of the surveyed fractional township that lay east of Wayne street; taking a contract therefor at a consideration less than fourteen thousand dollars. This was late in 1833, or early in the succeeding year. Major Camp and Isaac Mills lived in the town; Thomas Neill in Margaretta, and Mr. Follett in Buffalo, so that for the ready transaction of business the management of affairs was entrusted to Major Camp and Mr. Mills, the former being the leading spirit.

Matters progressed satisfactorily for some months; lots sold freely, and cash appeared to be steadily filling the joint treasury, but there also was approaching the day of reckoning, the payment on the contract of purchase at last fell due. Major Camp, unfortunately, was addicted to excesses, and in his indulgences of various kinds he had spent the proceeds of the sales, and the exchequer proved to be in a depleted condition. The condition of affairs steadily became worse, but something must be done and that very soon. This brought Oran Follett to Sandusky in May, 1834. He called upon Major Camp for an explanation and payment on the contract, but received no satisfaction whatever. Becoming disgusted with such management, he sold his interest to William J. Reece, of Philadelphia.

In the hands of the new proprietors matters were delayed for some time and until the contract had run to its conclusion. About this time Zalmon Wildman died, and in due time thereafter the proprietors came to close the matter and take back the lands; but numerous sales had been made to purchasers in good faith, and the re-taking of the lands meant eviction to them. After a season of argument and negotiation, an extension for time of payment of the contract was made, and the proprietors executed a deed of their interests in the lands to Mr. Follett, in trust, to make the sale of lots, pay the purchase price, and, after accomplishing this, to turn the balance of the lands over to his former grantors.

This, in the course of time, was done. The original proprietors were paid in full, the purchasers of lots were protected, the taxes were paid, and all needful things accomplished to the entire satisfaction of all parties. And after having faithfully executed his trust, Mr. Follett deeded back to Messrs. Mills, Neill, Camp and Reece, lands fully worth twenty-five thousand dollars to each of them. When all these matters had been fully and properly adjusted, it was near the year 1840. Then Erie county had been in existence for some two years.

The lands on the west of Wayne street were, after the sale to Neill, Follett,

Camp and Mills, still held and retained by Zalmon Wildman and others, and they, as proprietors, were selling and developing the same, though not without hardships and trials; but it is not the purpose of this chapter to pursue them in detail.

But while narrating the events of these years it will not be deemed out of place to make some reference to the action of Lockwood and others *versus* Wildman and others, involving the title to a large part of the land on which now stands the city, and which was, furthermore, one of the obstacles that retarded the city's early growth.

This action grew out of an error in the original survey of the firelands tract, by which the land in this fractional township was underestimated by something more than a thousand acres, and the difficulty arose in making or attempting to make an apportionment or annexation thereof to adjoining sections. A subsequent survey was made, upon which the directors of the firelands acted in making their apportionment, while the parties in possession and defendants in the suit relied, apparently, on the first survey in which the error occurred.

The case is digested as follows: "The township of Portland, containing four thousand five hundred acres, was estimated, in making the partition, to contain but 2,783 acres, and was all disposed of in three annexations, each having a portion of the base line, in the proportion that its quantity of acres bore to the whole supposed quantity of the entire tract."

It is not proposed to go into this case further than to explain that it involved the tract whereon stands the city; and that because of the uncertainty of the result no extensive operations for development of the lands could reasonably be made. The case was finally settled and disposed of about the time that Sandusky became a city.

Notwithstanding these early misfortunes there was a steady gain in population, and from the natural attractions and advantages of the location it could not well be otherwise.

The loss of the canal, through treachery and fraud, was the first serious blow against the prospects of the town, when by every consideration its northern terminus should have been here. This was the nearest point to the navigable waters of the south part of the State, and a thoroughfare for boat travel would have not only been of inestimable value to this location, but its construction, by way of the Sandusky and Scioto route, would have been completed at a far less expense than by the route finally adopted.

This, also, was the most convenient route for the transportation of merchandise and passengers across the country to Cincinnati, and almost daily there could be seen in this little town a large number of teams awaiting the arrival of goods by boat from the east. One prominent gentleman of the city remembers having seen encamped on the public square, at one time, one hun-

dred and fifty teams by actual count, ready to load and start upon the coming of the boat from Buffalo. This kept the little town in a constant state of activity; it kept business in an enlivened condition, and impressed all new comers with its importance as a commercial center. So it will be seen that the early life of the town was not one of unexceptional adversity and calamity, and there came an occasional ray of sunlight between the clouds of misfortune. In 1830 the population of the town was not far from four hundred souls.

The year 1835 was an eventful one in the annals of Sandusky, for during that year was commenced the construction of the old pioneer Mad River Railroad, connecting this point by direct and rapid transit with Dayton, and the country to the south of that place. And although it was some few years before the road was completed, an impetus was given to the town growth that made it at once an important point in the then western country. The Mad River road was projected as early as the year 1822 or 1823, and that project was the outgrowth of a bitter feeling created by the defeated canal building project from this place south. A meeting was held at the famous hostelry of Colonel Abner Root, at which attended some of the leading men of the town, and although the plan was thoroughly discussed and commented upon by the worthies present, the work of completing not only the discussion, but of carrying out the plan and constructing the road became the lot of another set of enterprising citizens. In after years this became known as the Cincinnati, Sandusky and Cleveland road.

The construction of the above road, the pioneer not alone of Sandusky in its kind, but of the State of Ohio as well, was soon followed by another in 1837, in the commencement of the Lake Erie Division of the Baltimore and Ohio road, and it is difficult to determine which was, in fact, first completed, as both were during the same year; still, the distinction of being the pioneer enterprise is generally and properly accorded the first mentioned. These railroads are elsewhere made the subjects of special chapters and need no further mention at this time.

The year 1838 witnessed an event in the life of Sandusky that was of far greater importance than any of previous or after occurrence, in the erection and civil organization of Erie county by which these lands became separated from the mother county—Huron, to which the people of this locality had formerly paid allegiance,—likewise tribute.

The framers of the act seem to have assumed beyond the possibility of a question that the city of Sandusky was the only appropriate location for the county seat of the new erection, as, in the act itself, it is declared that the county buildings shall be located there, without resort to the usual proceeding of appointment of three commissioners to view the several suggested localities of the county, hear arguments, and then decide upon the most eligible site for such buildings. This proceeding, however, was afterward resorted to and com-

missioners were appointed in pursuance of an act of the Legislature, by which it was proposed to change the county seat, and this act was passed on account of the neglect of the proprietors of the lands here in providing suitable buildings for court and county purposes, as they had pledged themselves to do in case Sandusky should be selected for the county seat. And had it not been for the prompt action of the citizens of the town in guaranteeing the necessary buildings to the county commissioners, Huron would have been, unquestionably, the county seat of Erie county to-day.

The final determination of this matter in favor of the city of Sandusky was of the greatest importance to her, and from that day her future prospects became far brighter, her population rapidly increased, and that increase was steady, healthful and permanent.

With the building of its railroads, the location of the county seat, and the assurance that the people would be undisturbed in their possession of lots, notwithstanding the action still pending and undetermined, the town had acquired a population in 1840 of fifteen hundred persons.

Thus favorably conditioned the subject of a city charter began to be discussed, and as such transformations were not the work of a day, some time was required to bring about this organization, and it was not until the year 1844 that it was finally consummated. By that time the population of the town numbered some three thousand or more persons.

But before entering upon that branch of the city's history it will be well to present to the reader the names of those who were identified with the control of its governmental affairs up to that time. The first board of city fathers comprised the following persons:

1824.—Moors Farwell, mayor; William Kelley, treasurer; William Townsend, recorder; and Cyrus W. Marsh, John Wheeler, Elenetheros Cook, Aaron C. Corbett, Alexander Clemons and George Anderson, councilmen.

1825.—Moors Farwell, mayor; Francis D. Parish, recorder; Matthew McKelvey, John Wheeler; Lemuel Robinson, marshal.

1826.—Moors Farwell, re-elected mayor; Henry H. Wilcoxson, Henry Victor; Lemuel S. Robinson, marshal.

1827.—Moors. Farwell, mayor; councilmen elected, George Anderson William Kelley, David Campbell; Charles F. Drake, marshal.

1828.—Moors Farwell, mayor; councilmen elected, John Wheeler, Elias Hand, Benjamin Gregg. Elias Hand, recorder; David Campbell, treasurer.

1829.—George Anderson, mayor; councilmen elected, Henry Victor, Elijah E. Clemens, Charles F. Drake. L. S. Beecher elected in place of Elias Hand resigned; Solomon C. Moore elected in place of William Kelley; Abner Root elected treasurer, and Augustus Cooke, marshal.

1830.—John Wheeler elected mayor; Solomon C. Moore, Elias Hand, George Anderson, councilmen; Burr Higgins, treasurer, and Augustus Cooke, marshal.

1831.—John Turk, mayor; George R. Peck, Joseph M. Root, councilmen; D. H. Tuttle, recorder, and Elijah E. Clemons, marshal.

1832.—Joseph M. Root, mayor; Michael Gill, Thoma White, James S. Blaine, councilmen; James Hollister, appointed recorder in place of George R. Peck, resigned.

1833.—Joseph M. Root, mayor; John Wider, Solomon C. Moore, George Anderson, councilmen elected; Thomas T. White, recorder.

1834.—John Beatty, mayor; James Hollister, Austin Allen, John Beatty, elected councilmen; R. J. Jennings, marshal.

1835.—John Beatty, mayor; Zachariah Brown, Thomas T. White, William B. Smith, councilmen elected; John Wheeler, treasurer; William B. Smith, recorder; R. J. Jennings, marshal.

1836.—John Beatty, mayor; Solomon C. Moore, James Hollister, William Maraen, councilmen elected; Hollister refused to serve and William M. Hunter was appointed but found ineligible, whereupon Charles F. Drake was appointed; William Maraen was appointed recorder.

1837.—Samuel B. Caldwell, mayor; S. B. Caldwell, John Wheeler, Roderick Williston, councilmen elected.

1838.—Samuel B. Caldwell, mayor; A. H. Barber, Zachariah G. Brown, John H. Williams, councilmen elected; R. J. Jennings, marshal.

1839.—Samuel B. Caldwell, mayor; Josiah W. Hollister, Erastus S. Gregg, William Kelley, councilmen elected; F. M. Follett, recorder.

1840.—John N. Sloane, mayor; John Wheeler, John G. Camp, Daniel Dibble, councilmen elected; William Kelley, recorder.

1841.—John N. Sloane, mayor; A. H. Barber, Jno. M. Sloane, Henry P. Radcliff, councilmen elected; De Witt C. Henderson appointed to council vice William Kelley resigned. D. C. Henderson, recorder; A. H. Barber, treasurer; Roswell J. Jennings, marshal.

1842.—John N. Sloane, mayor; Ebenezer B. Sadler, De Witt C. Henderson, Abner Root, councilmen elected; Abner Root, recorder; C. F. Drake, marshal; Roswell J. Jennings, clerk of market.

1843.—John N. Sloane, mayor; David Campbell, W. W. Witherell, John Wheeler, councilmen elected; George W. Smith, marshal and clerk of market.

1844.—Ebenezer B. Sadler, mayor; A. H. Barber, Henry P. Radcliff, R. B. Hubbard, councilmen elected; W. W. Witherell, treasurer; Earl Bill appointed to council and recorder vice Abner Root resigned; George W. Smith, marshal and clerk of the market house.

In the above record of town officials there has not been noted the name of every incumbent appointed to fill vacancies that frequently occurred. The board in every case appointed all officers except councilmen, three of whom were elected annually by the people; but still, the council had power to fill any vacancy in their body. Resignations were of frequent occurrence, and it some-

times happened that more than one member would resign in the course of a year. This it is believed will explain the presence of some names not found among those regularly elected at the annual meeting at the polls.

This was the last board chosen under the town incorporation. During the legislative session of the winter of 1844–45 an act was passed incorporating the City of Sandusky, and by that act the city became a municipality of a higher grade.

On the 28th of March, 1845, the council met and read act entitled "an act to incorporate the city of Sandusky, and for other purposes," after which it proceeded to appoint places for holding elections in the wards, as follows: For the first ward, at the mayor's office, and appointed David Campbell, Henry P. Radcliff and John G. Pool, as inspectors. For the second ward, the West Market House, and appointed Alexander H. Barber, William W. Witherell and John Wheeler as inspectors. For the third ward the office of the West Slaughter House, and appointed DeWitt C. Henderson, James M. Davidson and Samuel Eastman as inspectors.

The last meeting of the "town" common council was held on the 31st of March, 1845, at which Earl Bill was paid the sum of $11.20 for services, and this was the last official act of the board under the old administration.

SANDUSKY CITY INCORPORATED.

On the 6th day of March, 1845, by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, was incorporated "Sandusky City," and thus did it remain in name until the Legislature, by a subsequent enactment, made it necessary that the "city," should be dropped. From the time of this last mentioned act this city has been known and called "Sandusky."

Of the act of 1845 there is not believed to be more than one or two copies in the city to-day, so that the reader may have a complete knowledge of the various provisions of the act (so far as they appear to be important). They are fully set forth as follows:

"Section 1. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio,* That so much of the township of Portland, in the county of Erie, as is contained within the following bounds, to-wit: beginning in the center of Sandusky Bay at a point half a mile east of the northern corner of the east boundary of the town plat of Sandusky (as now recorded among the records of Huron county), running thence in a direct line parallel with the eastern boundary of said town plat, until said line strikes the shore of Sandusky Bay, thence in a direct line at right angles with the eastern boundary of said town, until a line so drawn shall intersect said eastern boundary, thence along said eastern boundary in a direct line to the southeast corner of the annexation to Sandusky plat, called Southwark, thence westerly along the south line of Southwark, and on a line in the same direction with said line to a point opposite to the south end of Shelby

street, thence in a direct line to the southeast corner of the recorded plat of the Western Liberties, so called, and from thence westerly along the southern boundary of said Western Liberties to the western boundary thereof, thence northerly along said western boundary to the shore of Sandusky Bay, thence on a line parallel with the eastern boundary of the recorded plat of the town of Sandusky to the center of said bay, and from thence easterly along the center of said bay to the place of beginning, shall be, and the same is, hereby declared to be a town corporate, and the inhabitants thereof are hereby created a body politic and corporate, with perpetual succession, by the name and style of *Sandusky City*, and shall, in all respects, be governed by the provisions of an act entitled 'an act for the regulation of incorporated towns,' passed February sixteenth, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, except as hereinafter provided."

"Section 2. The said Sandusky city shall be and is hereby divided into three wards or election districts as follows: the first ward or district shall consist of all that part of said Sandusky city which lies east of Columbus avenue; the second ward or district shall consist of all that part of said Sandusky city which lies west of Columbus avenue and east of Lawrence street; and the third ward or district, shall consist of all that part of said Sandusky city which lies west of Lawrence street, including the Western Liberties."

"Section 3. The government of said Sandusky city shall be vested in a mayor, recorder and nine councilmen, any seven of whom, exclusive of the recorder, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, each ward to elect three councilmen, who shall be electors, and reside in the wards in which they shall be elected. The said mayor, recorder and councilmen shall be elected annually, on the first Tuesday of April in each and every year, and they shall hold their respective offices until their successors are elected and qualified, and the said mayor, recorder and council shall exercise all the powers and be invested with all the privileges of the mayor, recorder and trustees of incorporated towns, under the general law, in addition to those herein granted and shall be subject to the same duties and liabilities, provided that the mayor shall only be entitled to a casting vote when the council is equally divided, and the recorder shall not be entitled to a vote except to give the casting vote when acting as mayor."

"Section 4. The first election of mayor, recorder and councilmen, under this act, shall be held at such place in the several wards as the present mayor and council of the town of Sandusky may direct, who shall also appoint judges of said election for the several wards, and the judges of said election, so appointed, shall appoint their own clerks, and in case such appointments shall not be made, then, and in that case, the said election shall be held on the day aforesaid, in the several wards, as nearly in conformity as may be to the provisions of the general law in relation to incorporated towns. And annually

thereafter, the said election shall be held in the several wards at such places as the mayor, recorder and councilmen may appoint; and the said councilmen shall be judges of election in their respective wards, and shall appoint clerks of the election. The said several clerks of election, so to be appointed as above, shall forthwith, at the first election, and at every subsequent election to be held under this act, certify the true returns of said election in their respective wards, to the mayor and recorder of said Sandusky city, which said certificate shall be verified by the judges of election under their seals. And the said mayor and recorder shall forthwith canvass the votes given for mayor and recorder and notify, in writing, immediately after such canvass, the persons elected to said offices; said returns, so to be made as above, shall, at the first election, be made to the present mayor and recorder of Sandusky, who shall have power to act in the premises."

Of the other sections of the act number five defines the powers of the common council relating to the streets of the city; number six relates to real estate, buildings, markets and other places; number seven to tax sales for non-payment of taxes and assessments; number eight vests in the city all property acquired through the sales, and section number nine relates to acts already passed, and further provides that this act shall take effect on the first day of April next (1845).

In pursuance of the provisions of the above recited act an election of municipal officers was held at the places designated by the old council, on the first Tuesday of April, 1845, at which time the following officers were chosen for the year next ensuing: Mayor, William W. Witherell; recorder, William R. Chapman; councilmen, First ward, Lester S. Hubbard, John J. Schock, John W. Beatty; Second ward, John Weeden, Erastus S. Gregg, John M. Boalt; Third ward, M. G. Woodbury, Charles Cross, George W. Keller.

These officers were sworn to the faithful discharge of their duties by the retiring mayor, Hon. Ebenezer B. Sadler, and having been duly organized, on the 7th of April, proceeded to elect the subordinate city officers as follows: Marshal and clerk of the markets, Alonzo Wade; treasurer, John Weeden,

After transacting some unimportant business the council passed an ordinance for the protection of the streets and public grounds of the city; also appointed John Weeden, Lester S. Hubbard and John W. Beatty a committee to prepare a set of by-laws and ordinances for the government of the city.

On the 17th of May, Alonzo Wade resigned his office of marshal and clerk of the markets, and Francis W. Pomeroy was appointed in his stead.

Thus commenced the municipal history of Sandusky city. Its affairs progressed favorably and were embarrassed by no untoward event until the year 1849, at which time the country suffered greatly from the ravages of the cholera epidemic. Especially severe was this visitation felt in the little city of Sandusky where no opportunity was had for the improvement of its sanitary con-

dition. Prior to this and about 1834, this dread disease threatened the town, but, fortunately, it did not manifest its presence at that time, but upon the occasion mentioned its ravages were terrible in this locality and many persons were stricken and died. Three years later, in 1852, there came a similar visitation upon the people, and again were its medical men taxed to their utmost to stem the tide of disease and death. This subject will be found noticed at greater length in the chapter devoted to the medical profession, in an earlier chapter of this volume.

The year 1852 witnessed a complete revolution in the municipal government, by reason of an act of the Legislature of the State, passed on the 3d day of May. The new State constitution had then been recently adopted and this enactment was, in a great measure brought about by the provisions of that constitution. But before setting forth the effect of this act upon the municipality of Sandusky city, let us look to the record and see who, up to that time, had been in charge and control of city affairs. The officers of the year 1845 are given on an earlier page, and need no repetition here. From that time until the radical change of 1852 took place, the officers were as follows:

1846.—Mayor, Zenas W. Barker; recorder, Henry D. Ward; councilmen, first ward, John M. Boalt, Lester S. Hubbard and William P. Chapman; second ward, John Weeden, William H. Caswell and Page M. Ring; third ward, Manley G. Woodbury, Charles Cross and David Souter; council appointments, Charles Rice, clerk of markets; Lester S. Hubbard, treasurer. This year the council elected the following officers under the city ordinances: city attorney, Alonzo W. Hendry; city surveyor, William Durbin, jr.; chief engineer, Foster M. Follett; assistant engineer, Henry P. Radcliff; fire wardens, S. E. Hitchcock and R. Lathrop for first ward; Charles Barney, and Philander Gregg for second ward and Samuel Eastman and William Spaulding for third ward.

1847.—Mayor, Ebenezer Warner; recorder, Sylvester Ross; councilmen—first ward, Foster M. Follett, David Campbell and Rice Harper; second ward, John H. Ballard, Erastus Cooke and Smith Peck; third ward, David Souter, George Morris and Jacob Hertel; council appointments, William Benschoter, marshal, clerk of the markets, and collector; David Souter, treasurer; George Reber, city attorney; Foster M. Follett, chief engineer; Henry P. Radcliff, assistant engineer.

1848.—Mayor, Ebenezer Warner; recorder, Zenas W. Barker; councilmen—first ward, Samuel E. Hitchcock, Charles Cassiday and John G. Pool; second ward, Smith Peck, Freeland T. Barney and William W. Witherell; third ward, Jacob Hartel, John Carr and David Souter; council appointments, William Benschoter, marshal, clerk of the markets, and collector; David Souter, treasurer; George Reber, city attorney; Freeland T. Barney, chief engineer; John G. Pool, assistant engineer; William Durbin, city surveyor.

During this year the mayor, Ebenezer Warner, and the recorder, Zenas W. Barker, both resigned. Zenas W. Barker was thereupon elected mayor, and William P. Chapman was elected recorder.

1849.—Mayor, John M. Brown; recorder, Charles Barney; councilmen—first ward, Henry C. Williams, Daniel Dibble and Rollin B. Hubbard; second ward, Freeland T. Barney, Solomon C. Moore and Erastus Cooke; third ward, David Souter, John H. Buck and Thomas Comstock; council appointments, William Spaulding, marshal; I. W. Upp, collector; David Souter, treasurer; Walter F. Stone, city attorney; I. W. Upp, clerk of the markets; E. S. Flint, chief engineer; William H. Clark, assistant engineer; William Durbin, jr., city surveyor.

1850.—Mayor, John M. Brown; recorder, Charles Cochran; councilmen—first ward, C. C. Keech, Cuyler Leonard and John A. Wright; second ward, Freeland F. Barney, Solomon C. Moore and Christian Engel; third ward, Charles Cross, George C. King and George Homegardner; council appointments, O. Rice, clerk of the markets, collector, and marshal; Charles Cross, treasurer; Walter F. Stone, city attorney; W. H. Clark, chief engineer; Henry P. Radcliff, assistant engineer; William Durbin, jr., city surveyor.

1851.—Mayor, Horatio Wildman; recorder, George J. Anderson; councilmen—first ward, William P. Chapman, William B. Smith and William W. Witherell; second ward, L. S. Beecher, Elias H. Haines and Conrad Weigand; third ward, Solomon C. Moore, Charles Cross and George Homegardner; council appointments, O. Rice, marshal, clerk of the markets, and collector; Charles Cross, treasurer; Homer Goodwin, city attorney; Henry P. Radcliff, chief engineer; W. M. Pierce, assistant engineer; William Durbin, jr., city surveyor.

1852.—Mayor, Foster M. Follett; recorder, Samuel Lewis; councilmen—first ward, Earl Bill, Jacob A. Camp and William Marshall; second ward, Frederick S. Thorpe, Michael Lipsett and John Chapman; third ward, George Homegardner, Charles Cross and William S. King; council appointments, O. Rice, marshal, collector, and clerk of the markets; L. S. Beecher, city attorney; Charles Cross, treasurer; Foster M. Follett, chief engineer; I. S. Thayer, assistant engineer; William Durbin, jr., city surveyor.

The act of the State Legislature, passed on the 3d of May, 1852, was brought about by the new constitution then just gone into effect, and its provisions materially affected this and several other cities of the State. Regarding the classification of municipal corporations the language of the act is: "In respect to the exercise of certain corporate powers, and to the number, character, powers and duties of certain officers, municipal corporations are, and shall be, divided into the classes following: Cities of the first, and cities of the second class; incorporated villages, and incorporated villages for special purposes.

"All cities which, at the last federal census, had or now have a population exceeding twenty thousand inhabitants, shall be deemed cities of the first class, and all other cities shall be deemed cities of the second class."

A further provision declares that "any incorporated village which, at any future federal census, or at any census taken under the authority of the State, as aforesaid, shall have a population exceeding five thousand and less than twenty thousand inhabitants, shall be deemed a city of the second class."

It will be seen from the above extracts that Sandusky was, at the time the act was passed, a city of the second class, as by the census of 1850 within the corporate limits was a population of five thousand persons.

A further section of the act provided that "the corporate authority of citizens, organized or to be organized under this act, shall be vested in one principal officer, to be styled the Mayor, in one board of trustees, to be denominated the Common Council, together with such other officers as are in this act mentioned, or as may be created under its authority.

"It is also provided that in cities of the second class the mayor shall be elected annually, on the first Monday in April, by the qualified voters of the city; and that he shall serve until his successor is elected and qualified."

Section fifty-nine provides "that the qualified voters of each ward within the several cities shall, on the first Monday of April, 1853, elect, by a plurality of votes, two trustees, who shall be residents of the wards in which they shall be elected, and who shall at the time be qualified voters therein; and when the city council, elected under this act, shall have been organized, as hereinafter provided, they shall proceed and determine by lot the term of service of each trustee, so that one of the trustees from each ward shall serve for two years, and the other for the term of one year; and at every succeeding annual city election, one trustee shall be elected by the qualified voters of each ward, who shall possess the qualification hereinbefore required, and whose term of service shall be two years, so that the terms of the two trustees of each ward shall always expire in different years."

The same section also provides that the council shall elect, from their own body, a president; they shall also appoint, from the qualified voters of the city, a city clerk. A further section provides for the election, by the qualified voters of the city, of all such city officers as shall be necessary for the good government of said city, and for the due exercise of its corporate powers, etc.

It became necessary under this act to substantially reorganize the city government. The discussion of it occupied the minds of the council for some time, and at their request called forth a long and able opinion from the city attorney, L. S. Beecher. In the course of his observations this officer expressed the belief that certain provisions of the act would have to be interpreted by the courts before an intelligent understanding of their meaning could be had.

The first city election under the above described act was held on the first Monday in April, 1853, at which the following named persons were chosen to fill the respective city offices:

Mayor, Charles Cross; city solicitor, John G. Miller, jr.; city treasurer, Nicholas Buyer; city marshal, James E. Mygatt; assessors—first ward, John A. Wright; second ward, George A. Wheeler; third ward, Vincent Kerker; trustees—first ward, Lester S. Hubbard, David Campbell; second ward, L. S. Beecher, Henry H. White; third ward, Charles Cross, Jacob Hertel.

On the 16th of April of this same year the council passed and adopted an ordinance by which the city was divided and two additional wards created, increasing the number to five.

A special election was thereupon ordered for the selection of trustees for the first, third and fifth wards, with the following result: First ward, William St. John and I. H. Robinson; third ward, L. S. Hubbard; fifth ward, John Carr and George Homegardner.

By this sub-division of the municipal territory the ward boundaries were as follows:

First ward.—All that portion of the city lying east or eastwardly of the center of Franklin street.

Second ward.—All that portion of the city lying west or westwardly of the center of Franklin street, and east or eastwardly of the center of Columbus avenue.

Third ward.—All that part of the city lying west or westwardly of the center of Columbus avenue, and east or eastwardly of Fulton street.

Fourth ward.—All that part of the city lying west or westwardly of the center of Fulton street, and east or eastwardly of the center of Camp and Shelby streets.

Fifth ward.—All that part of the city which lies west or westwardly of the center of Camp and Shelby streets.

In 1855 Sandusky had acquired a population variously estimated at from six thousand to six thousand five hundred souls; and from 1850 to 1860 its growth was three thousand. It had, at the time first mentioned, three lines of rail communication with points east, west and south. These were the Mad River and Lake Erie road, running to Dayton; the Sandusky, Mansfield and Newark road, and the Cleveland and Toledo road. These were sufficient for the exportation and importation of goods and material for trade and manufacture at that time. Added to this was the harbor and lake traffic, which, of itself, was of large extent, the year 1850 showing imports to the value of $13,644,670, while the exports were valued at $4,656,641. During the next year these figures were nearly doubled.

At this time the population was decidedly mixed in characteristics and nationalities, the German and Celtic combined nearly equaling the American residents in point of numbers.

The mercantile business of the city, which, in early years, was substantially confined to the vicinity of Water street, was constantly reaching to other points, up Columbus avenue to the square, and largely on Market street, both east and west of Columbus.

Manufacturing industries were then, and always have been, kept as near the bay shore as possible, for here was the railroad center as well as the harbor.

Turning briefly to the mercantile, manufacturing and other business institutions as shown by the compendium of 1855, the following appears:

Produce and Commission Merchants.—C. H. Williams, S. W. Butler, S. E. Hitchcock, on Columbus avenue; Boalt & Smith, George Thornton, A. Cheeseborough, on the Mad River Railroad dock; James D. Whitney, on the S. and C. Railroad wharf; Marshall Burton, A. H. Barber, James A. Riley, Peck & Norris, Upp Brothers, on Water street; Lockwood & Smith at Bay City Mills dock.

Dry Goods Merchants.—Charles Converse, Monroe & Peck, J. W. Stevenson, Everett, Drake & Co., John N. Sloane, Hubbard, Shepard & Wilcox, on Water street; W. T. & A. K. West, T. D. West, on Columbus avenue.

Tailors and Clothiers.—W. V. Latham, Lytle & Walter, J. Kneale, J. Kronthall, L. Monat, Lewis Dietz, L. Bowman, C. Prediger, Wm. Guiterman & Co., G. Hart, Cooke & Bloomfield, Adolph Cohen, on Water street; S. Kneen, on Market street.

Milliners and Dress Makers.—Mrs. Thomas Quick, Mrs. E. P. Smith, Miss Humphrey, on Columbus avenue; Mrs. C. R. Souter, Miss E. McGraves, on Market street; Mrs. Kramer, Wayne street.

Hardware, Iron and Stove Merchants.—F. T. Barney & Co., W. V. Moss, Gibbs & Sanborn, Joseph Flood, Gale & Gibbs, Water street; J. H. Williams, Washington Dewey, John M. Bailey, Columbus avenue; John B. Rickhart, Market street.

Upholsterers and Furniture Dealers.—Thorpe, Norcross & Thorpe, J. B. Mayer, Jacob Steitz, Market street; J. H. Guild, Jackson street; Charles W. Zollinger, W. H. Zurhorst, Wayne street.

Jewelers.—Hiram T. Dewey, William Simpson, Robert Holverscheid, Water street; V. Neesley, Wayne street.

Grocers (wholesale).—S. S. Hosmer, J. W. Witherell & Co., Porter & Lytle, Smith & Parsons, Jacob Engel, all on Water street.

Grocers (retail).—F. Rosenbaum, C. Wigand, R. Hathaway, C. Hadley, H. Aplin, W. A. Simpson, H. P. Radcliff, Lamb & Eck, John Irvine & Co., Straub & Lezer, J. Lammers, M. Hexter, Water street; H. Richenbach, Carroll & Gagen, Thomas Laden, Homegardner & Vogt, William Fox, Market street; Parsons & Derr, Nathan Bear, Jackson street; Henry Lutz, Washington street; Ricker & Hubbard, Ira T. Davis, William Thompson, N. L. Brown, Robertson, Brown & Co., Columbus avenue.

Drug Stores.—Adams & Fay, A. R. Belden, F. R. Lange, W. G. Brain & Co.

Book and Stationery Stores.—George J. Anderson, William L. Cooke & Co., Ruemonele & Ruess.

Hats and Caps.—C. C. Keech, Austin Ferry.

Boots and Shoes.—Gray & Son, J. P. Bean, L. B. Schrum, H. Walter, A. Moos, Joseph Fiedler, L Olrick, J. Ruprecht, Schneider & Bright, E. Otto, John Lehr, B. Esch, John Brandle, John Kuhn, C. Wigand.

Crockery Dealers.—L. H. Kilbourne, H. P. Merrill.

Manufacturing, in its several branches, seems to have been well represented by N. G. Olds, D. C. Henderson & Co., C. J. Messer, G. V. Griffith, the Fulton Car Works, and the machine and repair shops connected with the various railroad companies. Those above mentioned were engaged in the machine shop and foundry business.

There were engaged at the same time in wood working and lumber enterprises, J. D. Lea & Co., Hubbard & Pierce, R. B. Hubbard, Peter Gilcher, P. Sprague.

No less than twelve hotels were doing business in the city in 1855, and this will be a no more surprising statement than the fact of there being twenty resident physicians and twenty-six lawyers, all in active practice. The names of the former will be found in the chapter devoted to the medical profession, while the latter are enumerated in that relating to the bench and bar. Of architects, there were four; of dentists two; painters and glaziers four; carriage manufacturers two; liverymen four; confectioners three; photographers three; soap and candle makers two, and other branches of trade and manufacture were equally well represented.

But not these alone made up the enterprising municipality of Sandusky, for there must be mentioned the other institutions, the schools, the churches, the public buildings, the attractive business blocks and residences. Then, again, were its societies, secret, social, literary and benevolent; the fire and police departments, and other necessary adjuncts of a prosperous city. Such was Sandusky thirty-five and more years ago, with a population of less than seven thousand persons. That the city's growth has been steady and healthful, and not influenced by the later day creation, called "booms," is attested by the fact that in 1860 the federal census showed a population of 8,000; 1870, 13,000; 1880, 15,838, and at the present time, according to the estimate of careful observers, the population cannot vary much from 20,000.

Business, trade, manufacture and commerce were never so great as now. Nothing seems overdone, but all branches of industry have kept even step with the general progress.

The natural advantages of situation, the excellent sanitary condition, added to which are the local improvements for various purposes, all combine to

make the city of Sandusky one of the most inviting and desirable localities for business and residence to be found in the Buckeye State. It will not be necessary to trace here in chronological order, the history of the institutions with which the city is supplied, nor its trade and commerce, nor its societies, nor the several branches of its government, as each is made the subject of special notice in this chapter.

Recurring again to the subject of the political history of the city, at the time of re-districting the same and the creation of five wards out of the original three, and the special meeting for the election of additional ward officers. For all time of the life of the town and subsequent city, it was a part of the township of Portland; and it so continued to remain until, by a proceeding of the common council, and a proper application to the commissioners of the county, the whole of the township was included within the city's boundaries. Thereafter Portland, as a sub-division of Erie county, passed out of existence; and from that time forth its history was that of Sandusky.

The truth is, that Portland never had much of a history save that given it by having contained within its boundaries the shire town of the county. It possessed much good farming land and a number of substantial citizens, some of them pioneers upon the soil. But with the gradual increase in population, business and enterprise of the county seat, it became necessary that the township should surrender its name and identity and become a part and parcel of the municipality of Sandusky.

The proposition for the annexation was not readily accepted by the whole people of the township, many of whom had no special anxiety to be brought within the range of a city assessment and taxation; therefore they raised good and valid objections to the annexation, but without avail; the project was a necessity; the commissioners so viewed it and their action carried it into effect.

The ordinance of the council under which the proceedings were instituted was passed on the 18th of November, 1871, but the matter was not fully consummated until the following year. Ordinances were passed and adopted providing for the annexation of the newly acquired territory to the several wards as they then existed, without an increased number, nor was any increase made in the number of wards until the adoption of an ordinance December 15, 1884, by which there was made an increase of five.

During the year succeeding that in which the limits were extended over the whole of Portland township, there began, and was thereafter carried out and accomplished in due time, some of the most substantial and worthy local improvements. Besides the water-works, provision was made for a proper system of sewerage. This was a substantial reform movement as well as an original effort. Its necessity was painfully apparent.

Upon this question we quote the words of a leading physician of San-

dusky: "From the first settlement of the city to the time the water-works and sewerage system were completed, its sanitary condition was, of course, very imperfect. This, in part, was attributable to the fact that the water is near the earth's surface. There was very little other than surface drainage to carry rapidly away the accummulated filthy and stagnant waters, and thus to keep the soil and air dry and healthful.

The city, however, had this natural advantage. Instead of being flat and level, the ground over much of its area has a decided declination toward the bay, which, with its inlets, or arms, surround the city largely on three sides, and at the same time furnishes the very best natural fall and receptacle for all surface drainings. By this means the movements of the surface water were, in many parts of the city, rapid.

In the level portions of the city, on the other hand, the lack of proper drainage bore, as it always does in every thickly populated district, the inevitable result—a greater or less decomposition of animal and vegetable matter which influences health and promotes the development of intermittent, remittent, bilious, typhoid and scarlet fevers. Diphtheria, diarrhœa and dysentery also prevailed in some seasons to a considerable extent.

Then, again, the rock being so near the surface, it was difficult and expensive to obtain sufficient drainage for factory refuse, stagnant pools, and to effectually get rid of dirty house waters. In gutters and low spots of ground in many places, the gases showed themselves on the surface of polluted waters in the form of bubbles, and when they burst and showed their noxious contents in the immediate vicinity of or under dwellings in those lower, flat districts of the city, especially after a rainfall in the summer season, they would remain until evaporated, pregnating the air and seriously affecting the health of the people. In many parts of the city were superficial and deep wells, which were always suspicious sources of water supply, and particularly so when water is obtained by boring in lime rock till a crevice is struck in which it is found, for in such rock it is practically impossible to secure a supply free from surface overflows and disease breeding seepage.

During the terrible cholera scourge of 1849, and again in 1852, it was found that in every district in the city, and also in the outlying villages where the disease was most wide spread and fatal, the people were depending upon wells cut in the rock for their water supply. Several of these were public wells, and in the immediate communities about them the cholera swept with the most terrible and death-dealing force. One well, especially, in a thickly populated part of the city, from which water was obtained for culinary and drinking purposes by a large number of citizens, was noted for its fatal power, and the use of its water was prohibited.

These are but few of the many reasons why it became absolutely necessary that there should be inaugurated and carried out a complete sewer system

for the city. And it may be said in addition to what is already stated that the mercantile streets and localities were being rapidly built up with large three, four and five story business blocks and hotels, and none had any commendable sewer connection prior to the year 1872, except that extending through Columbus avenue as far south as Market street.

On the 3d of June, of the year 1872, the council passed an ordinance to "establish Central Sewer District No. 1, in order to form a plan for the drainage of a small portion of the city." This was followed by another ordinance in May, 1873, for the establishment of Sewer District No. 2; and in August of the same year by the Whiskey Run Sewer District, No. 3; and in January, 1874, for the construction of sewers connecting with the public sewers; and further, in the year last named, an ordinance was passed providing for the protection of the sewers of the city.

This was but the beginning, but thanks to the enterprise of the council and the people who were burdened with the tax for the improvement, it was carried forward until to-day Sandusky is as well provided with trunk and lateral sewers as a means of preventing, so far as may be possible, the spread of contagious or epidemic germ diseases. Accompanying the establishment of the sewer system was the adoption of a city water works, the work for which was commenced in the year 1872. The water is taken from a crib well out in the bay away from the possibility of contact with sewerage discharge. The water supply system of the city needs no extended notice in this place as that is made the subject of special mention elsewhere in this chapter.

These two great improvements, the sewerage and water supply systems, being accomplished, next came the paving or macadamizing of the principal streets with mainly, if not wholly, native stone, and this last enterprise was accomplished in due time, satisfactorily and well. The performance of these expensive improvements was the longest stride ever taken by the city of Sandusky in the direction of a complete, metropolitan appearance; and it certainly was such, and it is, furthermore, very doubtful if any city within the State of Ohio, having no greater population than this, can present to the attention of a visitor as many substantial and permanent improvements as can Sandusky. And all this work has been accomplished since the year 1872. Its benefit is readily apparent; manufacture has doubled, and the mercantile business nearly so, in this time; and the city's population has increased from thirteen thousand in 1870, to at least twenty thousand at the present day. If this does not speak well for Sandusky, then certainly nothing does. The attention of the reader is directed to the department relating to the manufacturing industries, later in this chapter, for evidences of growth and the present well-being of the city.

This desirable condition of things has not been brought about without much effort, and it does seem a fact that a people are better able to appreciate the

value of such work when accomplished in the face of some opposition. Fortunately for Sandusky, she has had in the control of her affairs men of energy, determination, and sense; men who possessed the firmness to argue and the courage to carry out a proposition; men of honesty, integrity, and worth. To these, and to the electors and taxpayers for their generous and willing support of these several measures, is due the honor and credit of having beautified, adorned, and benefited the whole city. Of course the burden fell upon the taxpayer, but the municipality has not been plunged hopelessly in debt, and there hangs over it now a no greater burden than can be easily borne. Sandusky became a city of the second class under the provisions of the law passed by the Legislature in the year 1852, and had there been no modification, amendment or revision of that law, it would now be ranked with the cities of the first class, for it is reasonably certain that the present population is in excess of twenty thousand persons.

But the act was subsequently modified—materially and radically modified—and not a year had elapsed before the Legislature repealed and amended many sections, but nothing that then materially affected Sandusky other than the term of the office of mayor was extended from one to two years. The representatives of the wards were called "trustees," but when assembled for the transaction of business of the city they constituted the "common council." By the name of trustees they were designated for a number of years, when, under proper authority, they became in name as well as in fact "common councilmen," or "members of the common council."

Again, it is found at certain times the office of city clerk was elective by the people, and again by the council, but this was due to legislative acts. The first occasion upon which a clerk was elected by the people was in the spring of 1859. The law authorizing this passed but a very short time before the election, and its provisions were unknown and unexpected to the great mass of the voters. But in some manner an enterprising young Democrat, named William Everingham, became cognizant of the fact, and managed to secure six votes for himself for the office of clerk and thus displaced Mr. Cogswell for a single year. The latter, nevertheless, resumed his old position in the succeeding year, and this was the only breach in his long and faithful term of service.

Commencing with the first election held after the passage of the act above mentioned, it is proposed to furnish a civil list of the officers in the leading positions of the city government. There are cases in which members have resigned, and their successors have been appointed by the council, but these are exceptional, and are not intended to be generally mentioned; rather, only those who were elected at the polls, together with the leading officers appointed by the council after that body became organized for the conduct of official business. It will be noticed that many of the city officers that were appointive prior to the act of 1852, were, by that act, made elective; and as this list, from

year to year, is perused, other changes in the method of selecting officials are made.

CITY OFFICERS SINCE 1852.

1853.—Mayor, Charles Cross; city solicitor, John G. Miller, jun.; city treasurer, Nicholas Buyer; city marshal, James E. Mygatt. Trustees, first ward, Lester S. Hubbard and David Campbell; second ward, L. S. Beecher and Henry H. White; third ward, Charles Cross and Jacob Hertel. Assessors, first ward, John A. Wright; second ward, George A. Wheeler; third ward, Vincent Kerber. Council appointments, David Campbell, president of council; Frederick W. Cogswell, city clerk; Thomas Hogg, chief engineer fire department; Hiram A. Lyman, assistant engineer. Additional trustees subsequently elected to represent divisions or wards created by resubdivision of the city. First ward, William A. St. John and I. H. Robinson; third ward, L. S. Hubbard; fifth ward, John Carr and George Homegardner.

1854.—City treasurer, Nicholas J. Buyer; marshal, Oliver Rice. Trustees, first ward, J. H. Guild; second ward, William P. Chapman; third ward, Charles F. Drake; fourth ward, William G. Melville; fifth ward, John Carr. Assessors, first ward, William St. John; second ward, William B. Smith; third ward, Christian Keating; fourth ward, Jonas J. Perry; fifth ward, Jacob Hertel. Council appointments, chief engineer, Foster M. Follett; Hiram A. Lyman, assistant engineer; Joseph B. Darling, city civil engineer.

1855.—Mayor, Charles Cross; city solicitor, A. C. McLouth; treasurer, Nicholas J. Buyer; marshal, Oliver Rice. Trustees, first ward, William C. Deely; second ward, Earl Bill; third Ward, Casper J. Parsons; fourth ward, Solomon C. Moore (long term), Lawrence Cable, (short term); fifth ward, Jacob Hertel. Assessors, first ward, John Kreup; second ward, Samuel M. White; third ward, Theron Goodwin; fourth ward, Joseph Flood; fifth ward, Patrick Gagan. President of council, Earl Bill; city clerk, Frederick W. Cogswell.

1856.—Marshal, Andrew Casey; treasurer, James Alder. Trustees, first ward, Obadiah C. McLouth; second, William P. Chapman; third, William Farwell; fourth, John J. Finch; fifth, George Lochyer. Assessors, first, John A. Wright; second, John W. Holland, jr.; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, William H. Clark, jr.; fifth, Patrick Herr. President of council, Earl Bill; clerk, Frederick W. Cogswell; chief engineer, Thomas Hogg; assistant engineer, Frederick Kelsey.

1857.—Mayor, George W. Smith; treasurer, George J. Anderson; solicitor, L. S. Beecher; marshal, Enoch Weller. Trustees, first ward, Martin Clarkson; second, Frederick S. Thorpe; third, George S. Patterson; fourth, John Carr; fifth, John Homegardner. Assessors, first ward, William Boer; second, John Holland; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, Ezra Wells; fifth, Peter Benn. President of the council, George S. Patterson; clerk, Frederick W. Cogswell.

1858.—Marshal, Enoch Weller; treasurer, Casper J. Parsons. Trustees, first ward, Rice Harper; second, Henry Canan; third, John M. Bailey; fourth, George Ramsey; fifth, Vincent Fox. Assessors, first ward, William Boer; second, Christian Degensfield; third, Thomas Larch; fourth, William W. Cooke; fifth, Peter Benn. President of council, Martin Clarkson; clerk, Frederick W. Cogswell. This year began the election of chief engineer by the fire department.

1859.—Mayor, John G. Miller; city clerk, William Everingham; treasurer, Casper J. Parsons; solicitor, Abraham H. Stryker; marshal, Patrick Herr. Trustees, first ward, Martin Clarkson; second, John H. Hudson; third, Henry J. Donahue; fourth, Calvin Carr; fifth, John Homegardner. Assessors, first ward, D. Davis; second, Henry Y. Upp; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, Nicholas Buyer; fifth, Peter Benn. President of council, Martin Clarkson.

1860.—City clerk, Frederick W. Cogswell; marshal, George Littleton; treasurer, Andrew Zerbe. Trustees, first ward, Enoch Wells; second, John Mackey; third, James H. Stead; fourth, George Ramsey; fifth, George W. Barker. Assessors, first ward, David Davis; second, Charles C. McGee; third, William Cooke; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Peter Benn. President of council, John H. Hudson. During this year the office of mayor became vacant by the resignation of John G. Miller, jr., whereupon, in December, Rice Harper was elected to fill the vacancy.

1861.—Mayor, William S. Pierson; clerk, Frederick W. Cogswell; treasurer, John H. Williams; solicitor, Abraham H. Stryker; marshal, William K. Chapman. Trustees, first ward, George Barney; second, Chauncey C. Bill; third, Henry J. Donahue; fourth, William Hudson; fifth, Vincent Fox. Assessors, first ward, David Davis; second, Charles C. McGee; third, William Cooke; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Phillip Ruppert. President of council, Henry J. Donahue.

1862.—Mayor (to fill vacancy), Obadiah C. McLouth; treasurer, Gottlieb Hart; marshal, William R. Chapman; trustees—first ward, Jabez G. Bigelow; second, John Mackey; third, Adam Bauer; fourth, Farrell Mulvey; fifth, John Homegardner; Assessors—first ward, David Davis; second, John W. Holland; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, Henry Roos; fifth, Phillip Ruppert. President of the council, John Mackey.

1863.—Mayor, Ferdinand Geiersdorf; solicitor, Obadiah C. McLouth; marshal, Samuel C. Wheeler; trustees—first ward, James H. Steward (full term), Rudolph Rummels (short term); second, Edward Cassady; third, Ebenezer B. Sadler; fourth, Philip Graeffe; fifth, Peter Benn. Assessors—first ward, James S. Rice; second, John W. Walters; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Phillip Ruppert; president of council, John Mackey; clerk, Frederick W. Cogswell.

1864.—Marshal, Samuel C. Wheeler; trustees—first ward, Rudolph Rum-

mels; second, John Mackey; third, James W. Cooke; fourth, George Daniels; fifth, Vincent Fox; assessors—first ward, James S. Rice; second, John W. Walters; third, Thomas J. Drake; fourth, Philip Weil; fifth, Philip Ruppert; president of council, John Mackey; clerk, Frederick W. Cogswell.

1865.—Mayor, Ferdinand Geiersdorf; solicitor, Elisha M. Colver; marshal, Samuel Currie; trustees—first ward, William G. Land (long term), Timothy Ingle (short term); second, William P. Chapman; third, Peter Gilcher (long term), Jared Keyes (short term); fourth, T. W. Torrey; fifth, Charles Cross; assessors—first ward, John A. Wright; second, L. C. Loomis; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, Daniel Rohrbacher; fifth, Philip Rupert; president of council, John Mackey; clerk, Frederick W. Cogswell.

1866.—Marshal, Frank L. Myers; trustees—first ward, Timothy Ingle; second, Charles N. Ryan; third, Jacob Maul; fourth, George Daniels; fifth, William Hoch; assessors—first ward, Henry Reutsch; second, L. C. Loomis; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Philip Ruppert; president of council, John Mackey; clerk, Frederick W. Cogswell.

1867.—Mayor, Ferdinand Geiersdorf; solicitor, Elisha M. Colver; marshal, Thomas Muldowrey; trustees—first ward, Christian F. Schaffle; second, Wm. B. Hudson; third, Gottlieb Hart; fourth, William H. Wilson; fifth, Jacob Hertel; assessors—first ward, George Waterfield; second, William B. Smith; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Philip Ruppert. Zenas W. Barker, justice of the peace, was appointed mayor *pro tem.*, to act only in case of absence or disability of the regular officer. President of the council, George Daniels; clerk, Charles Cross.

1868.—Marshal, Thomas Muldowrey; trustees—first ward, Ira F. Davis; second, John H. Williams; third, Adam Bauer; fourth, George Daniel; fifth, Jacob Ulmer; assessors—first ward, Henry Reutch; second, William B. Smith; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Charles Betzler; president of council, George Daniel; clerk, Charles Cross.

1869.—Mayor, Philander Gregg; marshal, Thomas Muldowrey; clerk, Charles Cross; city civil engineer, George Morton; solicitor, Sebastian F. Taylor; street commissioner, Nicholas Buyer; trustees—first ward, Elisha M. Colver; second, Frank E. Foster; third, Clark Cewter; fourth, William H. Wilson; fifth, John Homegardner; assessors—first ward, John M. Ernst; second, Gottlieb Stroebel; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Charles Betzler; president, of council, George Daniel; clerk, Charles Cross.

1870.—City solicitor, Horatio Wildman; treasurer, Andrew W. Prout, jr.; chief engineer, John H. Williams; trustees—first ward, Ira F. Davis; second, James D. Chamberlin; third, S. W. Dorsey (long term), Christian Keating (short term); fourth, George Daniel (long term), Bernard Tierney (short term); fifth, Jacob Ulmer; assessors—first ward, John C. Ernst; second, John W. Walter; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Philip Ruppert; president of council, Frank E. Foster; clerk, Charles Cross.

1871.—Mayor, George Daniel; marshal, H. G. Robinson; chief engineer, David Myers; solicitor, Horatio Wildman; city commissioner, Nicholas Buyer; councilmen—first ward, I. B. Massey; second, Frank E. Foster; third, Gottlieb Hart (long term), John R. Miner, (short term); fourth, W. J. Haverly; fifth, John Homegardner; assessors—first ward, E. B. Schafer; second, L. C. Loomis; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Phillip Ruppert; president of the council, Dr. I. B. Massey; clerk, Charles Cross.

1872.—Councilmen—first ward, Elmer Atwood; second, Charles V. Olds; third, Ebenezer B. Sadler; fourth, N. H. Moore, George Whitney (short term); fifth, Jacob Ulmer; assessors—first ward, E. B. Schafer; second, L. C. Loomis; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Philip Ruppert; chief engineer, Richard C. Cuthbert; civil engineer, George Morton; president of council, Dr. I. B. Massey; clerk, Charles Cross.

1873—Mayor, George Daniel; marshal, William Berrigan; solicitor Horatio Wildman; city commissioner, Lee Chambers; justices of the peace, Zenas W. Barker, Gottlieb Stroebel and Thomas Drake; councilmen—first ward, A. H. Barber; second, Frank E. Foster; third, William H. Wilson, William Zimmerman (short term); fourth, Patrick Quinn; fifth, John Homegardner; assessors—first ward, E. B. Schafer; second, Clifton Hadley; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Philip Rupert; president of council, William H. Wilson.

1874.—Councilmen—first ward, Jacob A. Barker; second, B. F. Ferris; third, William Zimmerman; fourth, Constantine Zipfle; fifth, Henry Zimmerman; assessors—first ward, E. B. Schafer; second, Clifton Hadley; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Philip Ruppert; constables, Henry Eichler and Charles Bang; president of council, William H. Wilson; clerk, Charles Cross. At the polls, also during this year were elected cemetery trustees and a board of education. The former were E. Alvord and Christian C. Keech for long term, Adam Stoll and Neil H. Moore, for short term. Board of education, H. J. Donahue, George J. Anderson and Winsen Fox, for two years, Isaiah B. Massey, James D. Lea and William Hudson for one year.

1875—Mayor, George Daniel; marshal, William Berrigan; solicitor, Horatio Wildman; street commissioner, Nicholas Buyer; cemetery trustee, John J. Finch; trustees of water works, James D. Lea for three years, C. C. Keech for two years, and Peter Gilcher for one year. Councilmen—first ward, Lewis F. Taubert, second, John C. Zillinger; third, W. Scott Sanford; fourth, Patrick Quinn; fifth, John Homegardner; assessors—first ward, E. B. Schafer; second, Clifton Hadley; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Henry Mall; president of council, Jacob A. Barker; clerk, Wm. W. Witherell.

1876.—Councilmen—first ward, W. T. West; second, Perry G. Walker; third, Henry Jordon; fourth, Philip Graeffe; fifth, Christian Miller; assessors—first ward, E. B. Schafer; second, Gottlieb Schleichrum; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Henry Moll; president of council, John C.

Zollinger; clerk, William W. Witherell. Mayor's appointments: Edwin Graves, civil engineer; A. Y. Stoll, chief of fire department; James Farrell, assistant fire engineer; Andrew Brown, captain of police.

1877.—Mayor, William H. Wilson; marshal, William Berrigan; solicitor, Horatio Wildman; street commissioner, Jacob Schwab; cemetery trustee, M. F. Cowdry; trustee of water works, C. C. Keech; chief engineer, J. B. Kaeferle; councilmen—first ward, A. Motry; second, John C. Zollinger; third, Charles Keyes; fourth, R. Schenck; fifth, John Homegardner; assessors—first ward, J. J. Kepley; second, G. Schleichrum; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Philip Ruppert; president of council, John C. Zollinger; clerk, William W. Witherell.

1878.—Councilmen—first ward, Dr. Elwood Stanley; second, Perry G Walker; third, Lyman A. Spencer; fourth, W. B. H. Hunt; fifth, James Flynn; assessors—first ward, Joseph J. Kepley; second, Gottlieb Schleichrum; third, Edward Farrell; fourth, John Augst; fifth, Philip Ruppert; president of council, John C. Zollinger; clerk of council, William W. Witherell.

1879.—Mayor, Rush R. Sloane; marshal, John Gleason; solicitor, John T. Beecher; city commissioner, L. A. Lyman; councilmen—first ward, Henry Dehul (long term), Elwood Stanley (short term); second, Simon Schacht; third, John Krupp; fourth, John Quinn; fifth, Charles Cross; assessors—first ward, James B. Sanderson; second, Gottlieb Schleichrum; third, Sylvester Brengartner; fourth, August Seeger; fifth, Philip Deitrich; president of council, Charles Cross; clerk, William W. Witherell.

1880.—Councilmen—first ward, F. W. Alvord; second, Perry G. Walker; third, Lyman A. Spencer; fourth, William B. H. Hunt; fifth, James Flynn; assessors—first ward, James B. Sanderson; second, Gottlieb Schleichrum; third, Sylvester Brengartner; fourth, Nicholas Buyer; fifth, Philip Deitrich; president of council, Perry G. Walker; clerk, William W. Witherell. This year the people voted to build a city hall and prison.

1881.—Mayor, William B. H. Hunt; marshal, John Gleason; solicitor, Walter W. Bowen; street commissioner, Charles Schoeffle; councilmen—first ward, Henry Deuhl; second, Edmund B. King; third, Byron Gager; fourth, Samuel Irvine; fifth, Frank Stang; assessors—first ward, George J. Roegre; second, Gottlieb Schleichrum; third, Sylvester Brengartner; fourth, J. M. Deibold; fifth, Philip Deitrick; president of council, Perry G. Walker; clerk, William W. Witherell

1882.—Councilmen—first ward, Samuel C. Wheeler; second, August Kuntzman; third, William Zimmerman; fourth, Robert Haylor; fifth, John B. Kafferly; assessors—first ward, George J. Koegle; second, F. Dahm; third, Sylvester Brengartner; fourth, John M. Deibold; fifth, Philip Dietrich; president of council, Edmund B. King; clerk, William W. Witherell.

1883.—Mayor, James L. De Witt; marshal, Andrew Bowen; solicitor, Walter W. Bowen; street commissioner, Charles Schoeffle; councilmen—first

ward, John H. Smith; second, Edmund B. King; third, Thomas N. Sloane; fourth, Patrick Glancy; fifth, Charles Wildenthaler; assessors—first ward, George J. Koegle; second, Jacob Schnell; third, Sylvester Brengartner; fourth, John M. Deibold; fifth, Charles Reider; president of council, Thomas N. Sloane; clerk, William W. Witherell.

1884.—Councilmen—first ward, H. H. Knight; second, Daniel Kunz (long term), Paul Miller (short term); third, G. Hart; fourth, Albert Bernmoser; fifth, J. B. Kafferle; assessors—first ward, Lewis Metzgar; second, G. Schleicher; third, Sylvester Brengartner; fourth, F. Heberlein; fifth, Charles Kessler; president of council, Thomas N. Sloane; clerk, William W. Witherell.

1885.—Mayor, James L. De Witt; marshal, Andrew Bowen; solicitor, George C. Beis; street commissioner, George J. Koegle; councilmen—first ward, Thomas L. McEwen; second, George B. Hodgman; third, John R. Lea; fourth, Patrick Glancy; fifth, Charles Wildenthaler; sixth, Michael Hommel; seventh, George Gosser and Chris. Berner; eighth, William C. Smith and Adam Bauer; ninth, John H. Biehl and J. F. McCrystal; tenth, James R. Davies and Barney Callan; assessors—first ward, John Metzgar; second, J. D. Chamberlain; third, S. Brengartner; fourth, F. Haberlein; fifth, Charles Kessler; sixth, John Diehr, seventh, George A. Free; eighth, Lewis Abele; ninth, G. Schleichrum; tenth, Lewis Metzgar; president of council, J. B. Kafferle; clerk, Albert W. Miller.

1886.—Councilmen—first ward, H. B. Breining; second, Daniel Kunz; third, M. Fischer; fourth, M. M. Doyle; fifth, J. B. Kafferle; sixth, A. G. O'Donnell; seventh, Jacob Schmid; eighth, Henry Graefe; ninth, John Strickland; tenth, Christian Zimmerman; assessors—first ward, Lewis Metzgar; second, C. Hadley; third, S. Brengartner; fourth, F. Haberlein; fifth, Charles Kessler; sixth, John Diehr; seventh, George A. Free; eighth, J. B. Keyes; ninth, G Schleichrum; tenth, William Clark; president of council, John B Kafferle; clerk, Albert W. Miller.

1887.—Mayor, William B. H. Hunt; marshal, Andrew Bowen; city solicitor, George C. Beis; street commissioner, George J. Koegle.

	COUNCILMEN.	ASSESSORS.
First ward	John Waterfield	Lewis Metzgar.
Second "	Carl Meilsen	C. Hastings.
Third "	George D. Lewin	S. Brengartner.
Fourth "	Frank Link	Frank Haberlein.
Fifth "	Philip Burkle	John Gruelch.
Sixth "	Michael Hommel	John Diehr.
Seventh "	John De Witt	George A. Free.
Eighth "	Adam Moos	C. Roade.
Ninth "	Charles Wellmes and William Dedidius.	John G. Abele.
Tenth "	Charles Weschke	William Clark.

To the councilmen above named may be added those elected in 1886, and all constitute the present Common Council of the city.

The justices of the peace at the present time are Jacob Schnell, Philip Dietrich and Thomas McKenna; cemetery trustees, W. G. Hastings, John G. Strobel and Lewis Duennisch; constables, John Diehr and Charles Kessler; chief of police, appointed by mayor, John Langanberger; chief of fire department, appointed by mayor, Daniel Myers; assistant engineer, John Unckrich; city member of board of infirmary directors, Albert W. Miller.

THE CITY OF SANDUSKY—ITS PRESENT.

As now constituted Sandusky belongs to the third grade of the second class of the cities of the State, having shown at the last federal census a population of less than twenty thousand inhabitants. This is provided by the laws of the State. Prior to the year 1869 it was known as "Sandusky City," and was of the second class at that time.

By an act of the Legislature passed the 7th of May, 1869, it was provided that "all municipal corporations, now organized and established, including special road districts, and all municipal corporations organized under the provisions of this act, shall be and they are hereby declared to be bodies politic and corporate, under the name and style of the city of .....; the incorporated village of .....; the village of .....," etc. By this act it became necessary to somewhat modify the style of this municipality from that by which it had up to that time been designated; that is, Sandusky City. And in order to conform to the law so passed, the "city" was dropped from its place; thenceforth the name was changed to "the city of Sandusky."

It is proposed to devote the remaining pages of this chapter to a descriptive record of the various institutions and enterprises of the city of Sandusky, municipal, federal, public and private Not that it is sought in recording private or individual interests to have this work appear to be, in any manner, a directory, but rather to place upon record the various institutions and enterprises that have been established in the past, and that have endured to the present, with a hope and prospect for future usefulness. Such is the purpose of the following pages.

The Market Places.—This is, perhaps, the most appropriate manner of designating these two localities, for should they be called "The Markets," the presumption would at once arise that the city was possessed of such places wherein was transacted business incident to market places in general, but such seems not now to be the case; that is, so far as this city is concerned.

It will be remembered that the proprietors, Wildman, Mills and Hoadley, in their plat of the city made in the year 1818, mentioned two separate parcels which they dedicated to the prospective city in the words following: "The two open spaces on Market street, marked BB, are appropriated as and for

Public Market grounds, and forever to remain for that purpose and for no other."

In due course of time the city, or, as it then was, town, became sufficiently large to warrant the erection of buildings for the purpose indicated in the dedication. The first record mention of official action in this direction by the authorities of the town was made in the year 1835, and thereafter the buildings were erected by citizens of the town. They were frame structures, one story in height, with a projecting roof, and in dimensions about thirty by fifty feet. Each lot was provided with a market house, and it was not until a few years ago that they were removed. A solitary hay-scale now marks the spot where for many years stood what was known as the East Market; while on the other site stands a substantial stone building, erected within the last few years and for the express purpose of a "market house"; but a later idea seems inclined to make the building useful for an additional purpose, notwithstanding the emphatic and clear language of the dedication. The proposition to utilize this site for a city hall went before the people for determination some few years ago but it was defeated overwhelmingly.

A subsequent council, however, submitted to the people a proposition to erect a market house on the lot, and that was carried. As was provided, this was to be a one-story stone building, forty by two hundred feet in size; but after the work had progressed somewhat, the council determined to add a second story, which was done at an additional cost of about four thousand dollars, the original contract price being ten thousand dollars. Only the lower floor is fitted for occupancy. The news in some manner got afloat that the upper story was to be arranged with apartments for city officials. The question then arose whether such an occupancy would not work a forfeiture of the land and building, and the matter finally reached the court, where a construction was put upon the dedication, and it was held that such a use of the building would not subject the city to a forfeiture of the land. So the matter now stands and arrangements are making for the occupation of the upper portion of the building for city officers.

The Fire Department.—It was back as early as the year 1830, and at a time that the town of Sandusky had a population of less than five hundred persons, and when there were not even seventy buildings within its limits, that measures were taken to provide for security against loss by fire. At a meeting of the town council, held in the latter part of February of that year, an ordinance was adopted providing for the organization and discipline of regular fire companies, as understood at that day, whose experience and knowledge in the proper course and conduct to be pursued in case of fire, "will render their assistance highly important and useful."

For the proper organization of this primitive fire brigade the town was divided into two wards, to be known as numbers one and two, being separated

by Columbus avenue. The mayor was authorized to and did comply with the ordinance of the council by appointing Henry H. Wilcoxsen as chief fireman; James Hollister as fire warden number one of ward number one; William Kelley as fire warden number two of ward number one; Erastus Gregg as fire warden number one of ward number two; and Ezra Wells as fire warden number two of ward number two; Isaac Carling and Moors Farwell as the committee of safety of ward number one, and William Leonard and Thomas Chesnut as committee of safety of ward number two. Also Cyrus W. Marsh as captain of the fire company of ward one, and Elias Hand as captain of the fire company in ward two. Josiah W. Hollister was appointed first engineer, and Amos L. Patterson as second engineer in ward one, while John Chesnut and John Mumford were to perform the same duties respectively in ward number two.

A further provision was made that men be enlisted for each company; and that each man should provide himself with one substantial bucket, and in case of fire to appear "equipt" with his bucket. This was the original fire and bucket brigade of the town of Sandusky, and from the number of men appointed to positions of rank therein, it would seem that every man in the place was in some manner connected with the department. One bucket and one hook was afterward provided for each company, and to be paid for out of the funds of the town. From this outlay it is not surprising that Sandusky has a large bonded indebtedness.

During the latter part of the year 1834 the subject of the purchase of a more approved and suitable means of fighting fire was under discussion, but it was not until February of the following year that the desire was consummated. The council then appointed Thomas T. White and John Wheeler a select committee to make the purchase. They entered into negotiations with James Smith, of New York city, and that person offered to sell the town a hand engine of such pattern as was then in use in his city for the sum of seven hundred and fifty dollars. The finances of the town were then in a somewhat reduced condition, and voluntary subscriptions by the citizens of the town were received, and this, with the funds in the treasury, was used and the purchase made. This engine was named Ogontz, and the company that manned it was called Ogontz Fire Company No. 1.

In 1839, with the growth of the town it was thought desirable to make some further provision for this branch of municipal service; so the council, on the 7th of February, passed an ordinance providing for more efficient means of safety and security of the citizens against fire, and elected officers for the department as follows: Foster M. Follett, chief engineer; Ebenezer B. Sadler, assistant engineer; and William W. Witherell, William B. Smith, Page M. Ring, A. H. Barber, Abner Root and Isaiah W. Hollister as fire wardens.

In the year 1848 there was organized a new company which was provided by the council to contain not less than forty, nor more than sixty men, to be designated as "Buckeye Company, Number 2" and for this company was purchased the engine that was named "Buckeye." Not long after this a hook and ladder company was organized. In 1853 Hornet Company, Number 3, was formed.

Thus well equipped and organized for business the city seemed well provided against a severe fire loss. To make the old hand engines available wells were dug in various parts of the city from which water was to be taken. In 1858 the officers of the department were F. C. Ford, chief engineer; Enoch Weller, first assistant; Charles Ruemmelle, second assistant. In 1859 Foster M. Follett was chief, Casper J. Parsons, first assistant and William Cook, second assistant. In 1860 Enoch Weller was chief, Casper J. Parsons, first and William Cook second assistant engineer.

But the time came when the old hand engines, like all other ancient contrivances, must give place to more modern inventions. In 1865 the council, assisted by the contributions of citizens, made a purchase of a steam engine of the Amoskeag manufacture. This is still in use in the city although it has frequently undergone repairs. Three years later a Silsby engine was purchased, and again in 1869, another of the same pattern. With this improved apparatus and the purchase of a hook and ladder truck, it became necessary to reorganize the whole department, and the council wisely concluded to make it a paid department. By their ordinance, passed May 27, 1872, it was provided that each engineer should receive sixty dollars per month, the firemen or assistant fifty dollars, each teamster fifty dollars, and each minute-man ten dollars per month. Richard C. Cuthbert was elected chief engineer.

This ordinance, with some subsequent amendments, remained in force and by it the department was governed until the ordinance as passed and amended in 1884, came into effect. This provided that the fire department "shall consist of three hose companies and one hook and ladder company. Each of said hose companies shall be composed of six men, and said hook and ladder company shall be composed of seven men. One of said men in each hose company shall be know as plugman, one as teamster and the other four as minute men. One of the men of said hook and ladder company shall be known as captain, one a teamster and the other five as minute men. The hose carts and hook and ladder trucks shall have one hose each." The compensation provided to be paid under this ordinance was: Each plugman, forty-five dollars per month; each teamster, forty-five dollars per month; each minute man, ten dollars per month.

The present officers are Daniel Myers, chief engineer; John Unckrich, assistant; Christian Zimmerman, chairman of fire company. The apparatus is located as follows: Engine House No. 1, foot of Hancock street; Frank Cassady, plugman; A. Windisch, driver. Engine House No. 2, corner Market and

Lawrence streets; Frank S. Erney, engineer; Thomas Murray, driver. Engine House No. 3, corner of Elm and Monroe streets; Adam E. Hartung, plugman; Charles Spaith, driver. Germania Hook and Ladder Company, No. 1, corner of Market and Lawrence streets; August Widemann, foreman; Daniel Sprau, driver.

It may properly be stated in this connection that since the construction of the present system of city water works the steam engines of the fire department have become practically useless, but they are held in reserve for any emergency that may arise, in case of fire occurring out of reach from the water mains. In the thickly populated portions of the city the mains are of sufficient size and the pressure upon them so great that water can be thrown over the top of the highest buildings, thus is rendered unnecessary the pressure of the steamers at fires.

The Police Department.— This department of the local government was organized almost as soon as the town was created, although under a name and style somewhat different from that which entitles this sketch. It is found that in the year 1825 Lemuel Robinson was appointed town marshal, and in him was invested the police authority of the place. But as the population of the town increased it was found necessary to enlarge this department. In the year 1854 the council adopted an ordinance in pursuance of the act of the Legislature passed May 3, 1852, and relating to incorporated villages, by which the powers and duties of the marshal were defined and further providing for the appointment of deputies of the marshal to such number as would ensure protection against law breakers.

Under this protection the city lived until the ordinance of 1870, by which the department was reorganized, and provision made for policemen and night watchmen. From 1825 until 1870 the following named persons acted as marshals of Sandusky: 1825–26, Lemuel S. Robinson; 1827–28, Charles F. Drake; 1829–30, Augustus Cooke; 1830–31–32–33, Elijah E. Clemons; 1834 to 1841 inclusive, Roswell J. Jennings; 1842, Charles F. Drake; 1843–44, George W. Smith; 1845, Alonzo Wade, Francis W. Pomeroy; 1846, ————; 1847–48, William Benschoter; 1849, William Spaulding; 1850–51–52, Oliver Rice; 1853, (elected) James E. Mygatt; 1854–55, Oliver Rice; 1856, Andrew Casey; 1857–58, Enoch Weller; 1859, Patrick Herr; 1860, George Littleton; 1861–62, William R. Chapman; 1863–64, Samuel C. Wheeler; 1865, Samuel Currie; 1866, Frank L. Myers; 1867–68–69, Thomas Muldowrey.

The ordinance of 1870 provided for the appointment by the mayor, by and with the advice and consent of the city council, of one chief watchman, and one person from each ward to perform the duties of policeman and night watchman, each to hold office for one year. The same ordinance also provided for the like appointment of five persons from each ward as a reserved watch, subject to duty if called upon by resolution of the council.

But this ordinance by no means abolished the office of marshal, but continued the same as established by the ordinance of 1854, and modified by that of 1871, which latter law materially abridged his powers and duties.

Under the provisions of the ordinance adopted on the 2d of February, 1880, and amended June 6, 1882, the department of police was organized as it at the present time substantially exists. By the terms of this local enactment it was provided that there shall be nominated in writing by the mayor of said city, at the first meeting of the new council in each and every year, for their approval, twelve persons as policemen and night watchmen, who shall hold such position for the term of one year, unless sooner removed for cause, etc. Also that one of the persons so nominated shall be designated as captain. A further section also provides for the compensation to be paid the captain and policemen.

The present force of police of the city consists of one marshal, a captain of police and eleven patrolmen. The council committee on police is composed of Carl Nielson, Charles Wellmus and George D. Lewin; marshal, Andrew Bowen; captain of police, John C. Langenberger.

The headquarters of this arm of the city government is at the mayor's office on Columbus avenue, the chief executive officer of the city having magisterial power for the trial of offenders against the ordinances of the municipality. The patrolmen meet in an old and dilapidated building on Water street, that was formerly used for housing fire apparatus. Here, to, is the city lockup in which petty offenders are temporarily confined.

The City Water Works.—The accomplishment of this vast undertaking with its attendant expense, was the most important of the city's achievements, and was brought about by the public-spiritedness and generosity of its citizens. It was not the result of an extravagaut idea hastily carried to an end, but rather the result of mature reflection and deliberation. There has been no half way work in the whole enterprise from beginning to end, and the effect is clear; Sandusky is abundantly supplied with pure and wholesome water, and to an amount sufficient to meet the future growth of the place for many years. The plan was well discussed and arranged, so that when once under way nothing was required to be done a second time.

For many years prior to the establishment of the city water works system its necessity was seriously apparent to the people, and the city council as early as the year 1853 discussed the subject of constructing both water and gas works, but for a variety of reasons no steps were taken in the matter beyond agitating the question, and the real burden of the work fell upon the people of twenty years later.

In the year 1875, by an ordinance passed the 11th of January, the question was submitted to the electors of the city for them to determine whether the water works should be established for the purpose of supplying the city with water, to increase its manufacturing facilities, to aid in the extinguishment of fires and prevent the destruction of property.

The election was held on the 15th day of February, 1875, and at the polls it was determined by a fair majority to make the improvement contemplated. It will be observed that the question was submitted to the electors of the city, and not restricted to tax-payers. Had the latter course been pursued the measure would have been defeated by a wider majority than that by which it was carried, for the proposition to bond the city to the extent of three hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars, at a rate of eight per cent. annual interest, was calculated to strike terror to the hearts of the most liberal of tax-payers, therefore a majority of them voted against the measure, but it was carried by the votes of enthusiastic non-tax paying electors.

By a further ordinance passed March 8, 1875, it was provided "That water works are hereby ordered to be constructed in the city of Sandusky, the water for which shall be supplied from the Sandusky Bay, in accordance with the plans of J. D. Cooke, civil engineer, made to the council, or a modification of such plans as to reservoirs, unless a better quality of water can be procured from the lake or other source of supply at a cost not exceeding the estimate made by said J. D. Cooke in said report," and further, that "a board of trust ees is hereby established consisting of three members to be known as trustees of the water works, who shall have all the power, and perform the necessary duties prescribed by the municipal code and the amendments thereto," etc.

At the annual city election held on the first Monday in April, 1875, there were elected trustees of the water works: James D. Lea, for the term of three years; C. C. Keech, for the term of two years, and Peter Gilcher for the term of one year. This board of trustees met and organized on the first of May following: James D. Lea being made president, and D. M. Arndt, secretary. J. D. Cooke was appointed chief, and Erwin Graves assistant engineer.

"From the 3d day of May until the 27th day of May sealed proposals were solicited to furnish two thousand six hundred and sixty-three tons of cast-iron water-pipes and special castings." Sixteen bids were received for this work from various sources, and the contract was awarded to H. R. Smith & Co., of Columbus, for the sum of thirty-seven dollars and eighty-three cents per ton for the cast-iron pipes, and fifty-five dollars per ton for the special castings."

For the work of trench-digging and pipe-laying Hochstader and Hartman, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., were the lowest bidders, and the contract was awarded to them at the following prices: For digging trenches and laying twenty-inch pipe, $1.80 per lineal foot; for sixteen-inch pipe, $1.60; for twelve-inch pipe, $1.18; for eight-inch pipe, eighty-five cents; for six-inch pipe, sixty-three cents per lineal foot.

"On the 3d of June the trustees, in company with the chief engineer, started on a tour to inspect the practical workings of pumping machinery, fire hydrants, etc., with a view of adopting the most efficient and economical plan. On their return the trustees reported to the council that they visited the water

works of Erie, Buffalo, Rochester, Poughkeepsie, Brooklyn, New York, Boston, Lynn, Salem, Lowell, Cambridge, Jersey City, Newark, Rahway, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Cleveland and Toledo, and that after due deliberation, they were unanimously in favor of the Stand-pipe system.

"Having determined upon the general plan of the works, and having selected a site for the erection of the stand-pipe, engine house, bay crib and influent pipe, sealed proposals were asked from contractors (opened September 20) to furnish the labor and materials to complete the above as per specications." The contract for the construction of the stand-pipe, for the sum of $46,297, and for the erection of the engine and boiler house for the sum of $9,690 were awarded to John Carr, of this city.

The contract for furnishing materials and laying the influent pipe was awarded to Neil H. Moore, of Sandusky, for the sum of $19,790.

The pumping machinery was furnished by H. R. Worthington, of New York, at the contract price of $32,500.

Statement showing the cost of the Sandusky water works and the several accounts charged therewith; also the amount paid out during the year 1878.

	Amount paid prior to December 30, 1876.	Amount paid in the year 1877.	Amount paid in the year 1878.	Total Cost.
Water Pipes and Branches,	$ 106,827 27	$ 1,530 95	$ 98 86	$108,457 08
Pipe Laying,	88,202 30	3,248 58	43 68	91,494 56
Stand-pipe,	20,981 87	26,046 20	1,079 98	48,108 05
Engine, Boilers and Appurtenances	5,543 47	27,137 15		32,680 62
Influent Pipe and Conduit,	19,819 62	12 50		19,832 12
Bay Crib,	3,753 03			3,753 03
Pump Well,	1,462 28	2 65		1,464 93
Hydrants,	9,135 15	579 50		9,714 65
Gates and Valves,	7,660 12	398 09	13 50	8,071 71
Engine House,	11,111 54	2,056 91		13,168 45
Dwelling House for Engineer,		513 50	757 62	1,271 12
Smoke Stack,	2,081 45	10 00		2,091 45
Traveling and telegraphing expens's	610 04	8 61		618 65
Implements and Tools	704 87	172 23	34 02	911 12
Office and Engine House Furniture, including Iron Safe,	477 20	69 63		546 83
Filling and Ornamenting Engine House Grounds,	769 62	1,177 71	1,061 16	3,008 49
Office Expenses, Stationery, Advertising and Printing,	1,136 16	178 62	12 40	1,326 82
Sundries and Incidentals, and analysis of Water,	580 68	288 03		868 71
Ferrules, Stops, Boxes and Service connections,	2,034 65	5,099 76	1,255 70	8,390 11
Officers' Salaries,	3,733 99	525 00		4,258 99
Engineering, Superintendence and Inspection,	7,016 45	500 00		7,516 45
Total amount paid out,	$301,740 46	$ 69,555 26	$ 4,356 92	$375,652 64
Deduct for Construction, and Materials sold at sundry times,	289 69	194 77	94 25	587 71
Net cost of the Works,				$375,064 93

The city's water supply is taken from a crib in the bay located some eighteen hundred feet from the stand-pipe and station. The crib has an outside diameter of forty feet, and on the inside of twenty-five feet, the space between being filled with broken stone. From the crib a wrought iron pipe, three feet in diameter, and one-fourth of an inch in thickness, extends to the pumping well. From the well the water is pumped directly into a metallic stand-pipe, one hundred and eighty feet high, and twenty-five feet in diameter, and from here it flows gradually into the street mains. Inside the main stand-pipe is an auxiliary stand-pipe, three feet in diameter and reaching to a height of two hundred and twenty-five feet. Than this there does not exist in this country a more complete and desirable water works system; and in justice to all connected with its construction, in every branch, it may truthfully be said that the work was faithfully and honestly performed, in which there appears no material defects due to careless performance after a service of ten years.

The City's Cemeteries.—The first ground within the limits of the city as now constituted, that was used for burial purposes, was located in rear of the Second National Bank, on Columbus avenue, and not far distant from the spot on which stood the cabin of Ogontz, the recognized Indian chief and ruler of the place. Tradition says, we have no record, that this was used as late as the year 1810, at which time the redoubtable John Garrison first appeared in the locality with his stock of goods for Indian trade and barter. But this place was not by any means used by the white residents after they became residents of the locality. A small lot is said to have been set apart as a burial ground near the foot of Shelby street as early as 1817. However this may have been there appears no record of its existence, and it was closed, so it is also said, in the year 1820.

The first action of the town council looking to the establishment of a burial place was taken in the year 1830, upon the presentation of a petition of citizens of the town praying that a suitable "burying ground" be selected.

For this purpose the council authorized councilmen Root and Tuttle to make a purchase of a parcel of land containing between two and three acres on the southeast corner of lot number forty-nine in Portland township. This the committee did, at the cost of one hundred dollars; and here the first regular burying ground of which definite knowledge is to be had was laid out.

In the year 1849 a committee of the council consisting of F. T. Barney, John M. Brown and Foster M. Follett was appointed to again select a location for a larger and more appropriate cemetery tract; and in 1850 another committee, consisting of councilman Solomon C. Moore, was appointed for the selection and purchase of a tract of land for the purpose of a cemetery and city poor farm. The negotiations of this committe resulted in contracting for a tract in Perkins township, and one hundred and thirty-six acres in extent, with Jane S Williams, at the agreed price of four thousand seven hundred

and one dollars and ninety cents. It was on this tract that the beautiful Oakland Cemetery was laid out. The project of erecting a poor house for the city seems to have failed, and the city sold such part of the land as was not required for the purpose of a cemetery. The portion retained comprises between fifty and sixty acres, and only a portion of it is as yet laid out.

The Oakland Cemetery is well adapted for burial purposes, the grounds being laid out in exceedingly good taste. A large and convenient superintendent's residence is built upon the tract. Although not within the city limits Oakland Cemetery is one of the institutions of the city, and owned by it. Its management and control is vested in a board of cemetery trustees, a body created by an ordinance of the common council of the city, and, at present, is comprised of the following persons: W. G. Hastings, John G. Strobel and Louis Duennisch.

In addition to the institutions and properties owned and controlled by the city, it also possesses a tract of land on Market street, just west of Columbus avenue. This parcel has a frontage on Market street of four rods and extends back a distance of ten rods. The land was acquired for the purpose of city buildings and offices, but as yet no move has been made looking to the erection of a building for that use.

Likewise the city exercises control over the parks, Washington and those situate on the Huron and Miami avenues, which were provided by the proprietors in their platting and laying out of the town in 1818. The immediate control, however, of these parks is vested in a board of park commissioners, which board was created by an ordinance of the common council passed August 29, 1879, and supplemented by further provisions adopted January 19, 1880.

The City's Bonded Indebtedness.—These several institutions of the city, and the many local improvements made during the last eighteen years, while they have been a source of burden upon the taxpayers, have, nevertheless, been of the greatest benefit to the people and have given Sandusky an enviable position among the municipalities of the State. Every citizen has received a benefit from them and the taxpayers are paying for them; but, fortunately perhaps, the area of the city is so great that the severity of taxation is much relaxed through the wide scope of assessable property.

From the year 1871 to the year 1888 the annual statement of the bonded indebtedness of the city has shown as follows: 1871, $17,500; 1872, $18,500; 1873, $22,500; 1874, ———; 1875, $33,000; 1876, $316,000; 1877, $448,500; 1878, $458,500; 1879, $465,900; 1880, $453,600; 1881, $401,600; 1882, $413,400; 1883, $505,600; 1884, $583,400; 1885, $575,500; 1886, $537,500; 1887, $520,500.

This statement includes bonds issued for all purposes, whether municipal or for the encouragement and assistance of corporate enterprises outside the

government. For instance: The statement for the year 1882 shows an increase of more than one hundred thousand dollars over that of the previous year. This increase was in part occasioned by the bonding to assist a railroad enterprise.

The County's City Property.—The county's interest in the property within the city limits is comprehended by the magnificent court-house and the attractive appearing and substantial jail building, both of which were erected during the years in which the city's greatest improvements were being made. The old court-house, while it was a well built structure, and served the purposes of the county for many years, was by no means an ornament to the city from an architectural point of view, and while ornamentation appears not to have been a factor in the old building the new more than compensates for the former lack of attractiveness.

The subject relating to the erection of the several county buildings within the city of Sandusky, as the county seat, having already been fully discussed, nothing beyond a mere mention of the fact is necessary in this connection; but among the proceedings that led to the establishment not only of that seat of justice, but to the creation of a new county, which was named Erie, there appears one interesting feature not before mentioned.

As is well known, the proposition to divide Huron county and to establish Erie county met with much opposition from residents of the former, and especially from those in the vicinity of Norwalk. Of course the people of this locality were almost a unit in favoring the project, and to get, if possible, a majority of the whole people interested in the division, it became necessary for the advocates of the new county to resort to a little strategem. The people of Norwalk and vicinity became somewhat alarmed lest, should the new county be formed, their county seat would be removed to a point further south and nearer the geographical center of that county's territory as it would exist. Such a change, of course, would be pleasing to the people in the south part of Huron, and, in order to accomplish their main purpose (having the new county set off) the strategic sons of this town sent a "missionary" to labor among the southern residents of Huron county, representing to them that a change in the location of their county seat would greatly benefit them. This in a measure succeeded, and by it the new county project found many warm supporters in the remote parts of Huron. The representative of Sandusky in this laudable effort was Colonel John N. Sloane, who went among the southern people armed with the following document proclaiming his authority:

"*To whom it may concern:* This may certify that Colonel John N. Sloane is authorized in behalf of the citizens of this town to confer with the people in the south and west parts of the county of Huron on the proposition of attending the proposed convention at Norwalk, on the 12th instant, and to make arrangements for a full and punctual attendance. Sandusky, September 5th, 1835.

(Signed) Moors Farwell, Abner Root, Oran Follett, James N. Davidson, Charles F. Drake, Ebenezer B. Sadler, M. L. Babcock, John Beatty, John Weeden, James Hollister, Zenas W. Barker, William Neil."

The advocates for the new county erection eventually succeeded in their part of the undertaking, and in the year 1838 Erie county was formed, but the expected results hoped for by the people in the south and west parts of Huron county were not so fully realized as Norwalk continued to be the county seat, notwithstanding its location in the extreme northern portion of that county. After the county was set off Colonel Sloane ceased his missionary labors, and he and his advisory council soon lost interest in the welfare of that people, at least so far as the removal of the county seat of Huron county was concerned.

The Fish Hatchery.—In the eastern part of the city, on the same lot on which stands the City Water Works buildings, is the State Fish Hatchery. This institution was established in Sandusky as the most available location for the purpose of propogating fish from spawn, or eggs, taken from captured fish.

The number of fish produced here is simply incalculable, there being in the hatchery building no less than four hundred and twenty jars, each containing about one gallon of eggs. From this production it is estimated that the employees of the State in this enterprise place in the lake, annually, from thirty to forty millions of young white fish and pickerel. The hatchery was built in this city some seven or eight years ago, upon which a similar institution at Toledo was abandoned. This is the only hatchery now in the State, and is under the superintendence of James Douglass.

The Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Home.—Although the buildings of the Soldiers' and Sailor' Home are not within the limits of the city proper, but in Perkins township, still the institution is regarded and looked upon, and in fact is, a part and parcel of the city's work; for its establishment at this point was made possible only through the magnanimity and generosity and public spiritedness of the people of the city. The city will derive benefits from this institution in a hundred different ways.

Provision was made for the establishment of a Soldiers' and Sailors' Home by an act of the Legislature of 1885–86, under which act a board of trustees was appointed as follows: R. B. Brown, of Zanesville; Durbin Ward, since deceased, and the vacancy filled by the appointment of Thomas B. Paxton, of Cincinnati; W. P. Orr, of ———; T. T. Dill, of Mansfield, and Isaac F. Mack, of Sandusky. The board was organized on the 3d of June, 1886, by the election of Isaac F. Mack as president, and R. B. Brown as secretary.

Subsequently, and on the 1st of July, the board met, after due notice given, at Sandusky, at which time propositions from towns and cities desiring to offer sites for the Home were duly considered, and thereafter, and between the 12th

and 31st of July, the board visited Newark, Mount Vernon, Canton, Wooster, Perrysburg, Kenton, Springfield, South Charleston, Yellow Springs, Springboro, McArthur, Zanesville, and Piqua, and on the 31st, at Dayton, decided to locate the home at or near the city of Sandusky, provided the terms offered by the people of that city were satisfactorily guaranteed. These terms were: A clear title to the State of the ninety-acre tract of land, the building of a sewer from it to the Augustine inlet, an arm of Lake Erie, the extension of an eight-inch water main from the city to the grounds, the extension of the gas main and the electric light lines, the extension of street car lines, and the extension of a side track from the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad to the grounds. The citizens of Sandusky performed each and every of the acts they had pledged themselves to do. At their expense a main sewer was built six thousand and seventy-five feet in length, extending from the grounds of the Home to an inlet of Lake Erie; an eight-inch water main was extended, without expense to the State, to the grounds; the right of way from the main line of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad was donated by the citizens to the State, and cost $1,650; the railroad company promptly extended a branch road over this right of way, one mile in length, and reaching the boiler-house on the grounds; at the expense of the county the two highways leading from the city to the site of the Home, have been widened to ninety-nine feet, and substantially rebuilt, and the street railway company are extending their line of track over the same.

The Home buildings are now in course of erection. They are of stone with brick partitions. The plan, in substance, calls for a main, or administration building, a general dining-room and kitchen, laundry, chapel, hospital, power-house, and cottage dormitories for about fifty men each.

Regarding the capacity and cost of the Home, the trustees report of December, 1887, says: "When the plans already approved have been carried out the Home will accomodate six hundred inmates and the employees, and the cost will be, on the basis of present contracts, about three hundred and fifty thousand dollars. To increase its capacity thereafter for additional inmates will call for about twelve thousand dollars for each fifty inmates, or about ninety-five thousand dollars for four hundred additional inmates, making a total of one thousand, or double that for eight hundred additional inmates, a total of from $500,000 to $540,000 for fourteen hundred inmates. This estimate includes cottages for fourteen hundred, the administration building, domestic building, boiler-house, laundry and bath-houses, chapel, hospital, stables, workshop, and such other buildings as the board regards necessary to a complete institution."

The expense of furnishing the Home is not included in the above, but it is confidently believed the entire cost of buildings and furnishing sufficient for the accommodation of fourteen hundred inmates will cost not to exceed the sum of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

The work of construction is under the immediate supervision of H. C. Lindsay, of Zanesville, as architect, and Charles C. Barnett, of Piqua, as clerk of the works. Herman Haerlin, of Cincinnati, is the landscape gardener, and Colonel Thomas T. Dill has charge of the improvement of the grounds.

The Custom House and Post-office.—The establishment of a custom house at this point was by no means the result of accident, but rather through the earnest efforts of Colonel James Kilbourne. By the act of 1805 Sandusky Bay was declared to be a port of entry, and was included in the district of Miami, but by the act of 1812 was changed to Sandusky. At this time the seat of the district was located at Danbury, on the peninsula, and it was through the influence of Colonel Kilbourne that the seat was, in 1821, moved to Sandusky, then a little struggling town in the factional township of Portland.

In this connection it is proper to state that to the labors of Colonel Kilbourne was due not only the establishment of the port here, but several other prominent acts of great importance at that time.

Somewhere about the year 1815 James Kilbourne was in the employ of the Worthington Manufacturing Company, of Worthington, near Cincinnati. This company desired to find a northern outlet for their goods, and sent Kilbourne to survey a route to the lake, or at least to look up the most favorable route for the opening of a road to the lake. This being the point where the waters extended farthest south, he naturally concluded that it would afford the best outlet; but on reaching the place found no white residents, only Indians. He inquired for their chief and was directed to the cabin of Ogontz. The latter informed Kilbourne in answer to a query, that the land hereabouts was owned by a man in Connecticut. The Colonel then returned to Worthington, and subsequently went to Connecticut, where he found the owner, Zalmon Wildman, and found, furthermore, that he and Isaac Mills were engaged in a dispute regarding the ownership of the lands which they were unable to amicably settle. Kilbourne represented to them the folly of their course, and said if they would come to an agreement, and lay out a town on the site, that he, Kilbourne, would get a turnpike established from the lake running south to the Ohio River; that he would get, through influence at Washington, the customs port removed to the place, a post-office established, and, as his compensation, would take an interest in the town lands. The proposition was agreed to, the dispute was settled, the town laid out, Kilbourne making the survey, the turnpike company was formed and the road built, the customs port was changed to this point, and the post-office established here, all just as was promised. Kilbourne eventually got his land but not until a number of years after his part of the agreement had been fulfilled. The post-office was established here in 1820, with Hector Kilbourne, son of James Kilbourne, as postmaster. From that until the present time the incumbents of the office have been as follows: Hector Kilbourne,

Francis D. Parish, Erastus Cooke, D. Caswell, E. Brink, W. B. Smith, D. Powers, J. M. Brown, T. C. McEwen, Ebenezer B. Sadler, A. C. Van Tine, John M. Boalt, Charles M. Keyes, and the present incumbent, George Daniel.

In the year 1854 the government purchased a tract of land at the southwest corner of Columbus avenue and Market street, for the sum of eleven thousand dollars. On this lot during the years 1856 and 1857 was erected a substantial three-story stone building, costing about $65,000, thenceforth to be used as a custom-house and post-office and revenue office. The building was erected by John Carr, a contracting builder of Sandusky.

The custom business at the Port of Sandusky during the last thirty years shows a large excess of exports over imports. An effort was made to have prepared from the collector's books a statement showing the gross amount of both exports and imports annually, since the establishment of a port at that place, but this information could not be acquired through the local offices. Recourse, therefore, was had to the treasury department at Washington; but it appears that the accounts of collectors of customs were not rendered to the Washington office by districts prior to 1856, and further, that during the years 1862–63 and 1864 the transactions of the custom district of Sandusky were not separately stated, but were included in "Cuyahoga and Lake Ports of Ohio" reports.

Through the courtesy of the officers in charge of the Bureau of Statistics at Washington, we are enabled to furnish a statement of the gross amount of exports and imports from 1856 to 1887 inclusive, excepting for the years 1862, 1863 and 1864, before mentioned.

Statement showing the exports of domestic, and the imports of foreign merchandise, from and into the custom district of Sandusky, O., during the years ending June 30, 1856 to 1887 inclusive.

Years Ending June 30.	Exports.	Imports.	Years Ending June 30.	Exports.	Imports.
1856	$23,859	$8,222	1873	$53,209	$36,753
1857	14,568	19,712	1874	264,914	26,240
1858	3,260	12,475	1875	86,406	17,867
1859	11,354	87,783	1876	71,132	15,951
1860	1,858	22,174	1877	61,945	14,262
1861	29,391	26,927	1878	39,035	16,011
1862, '63 and '64 not separately stated.			1879	67,126	19,941
1865	24,023	17,066	1880	17,003	30,689
1866	5,532	35,007	1881	24,083	32,828
1867	3,252	8,127	1882	56,396	54,999
1868	12,515	20,771	1883	48,544	50,716
1869	18,666	28,562	1884	126,704	40,375
1870	38,673	25,956	1885	27,818	42,531
1871	14,933	30,554	1886	129,846	40,834
1872	137,145	29,655	1887	239,589	53,662

[1] No foreign exports.

Statement giving names, dates of appointment, and term of office of collectors of customs in the customs collection district of Sandusky, O., since its creation by act of March 2, 1811, §2 (2 stat. p. 657).

NAME.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	SERVED FROM	SERVED TO
Epaphras W. Bull,	*	April 15, 1811.	April 19, 1816.
Peter P. Ferry,		April 20, 1816.	June 13, 1822.
Moors Farwell,		June 14, 1822.	Nov. 4, 1829.
William H. Hunter,		Nov. 5, 1829.	June 30, 1837.
Elias H. Haines,		July 1, 1837.	April 20, 1846.
William Patterson,	April 3, 1846.	April 21, 1846.	June 13, 1849.
John Youngs,	May 24, 1849.	June 14, 1849.	June 15, 1851.
Harlow Case,	May 23, 1851.	June 16, 1851.	Feb'y 28, 1853.
James A. Jones,	April 4, 1853.	April 12, 1853.	May 6, 1857.
George S. Patterson,	April 9, 1857.	May 7, 1857.	April 23, 1861.
John Youngs,	March 30, 1861.	April 24, 1861.	March 3, 1874.
John G. Pool,	Febr'y 17, 1874.	March 4, 1874.	June 14, 1882.
Clark Rude,	June 2, 1882.	June 15, 1882.	July 25, 1886.
John J. Finch,	July 12, 1886.	July 26, 1886.	

United States Signal Service.—A station under the control and direction of the war department was established at Sandusky in 1877, and placed under charge of Sergeant E. F. McComas. This signal station is of great importance to those engaged in lake traffic, and has proved a benefit to the whole people of the county. Succeeding Sergeant McComas was Charles R. Dow, and subsequent to that officer, W. A. Massey, M. H. Parry and Benjamin F. Hough have been in charge, the last named being the present incumbent. The station is under orders of discontinuance on account of a lack of funds at the command of the department officers.

EDUCATION AND THE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF SANDUSKY.

Among the first cities in the State to take advantage of the laws favoring common school education, Sandusky has endeavored uniformly to keep pace with the progressive spirit of the age. Any failure which may have occurred can be safely credited to errors in judgment rather than lack of a hearty appreciation of the advantages to be gained by general culture and enlightenment.

To deny that such errors have occurred from time to time would be to assume that the citizens are more than mortal. To state that any school system is not necessarily imperfect would be worse than pedantic, and to discuss school methods at any considerable length is not the province of the historian, hence we will at once take up the subject of our chapter. An old manuscript dated May 29, 1829, and in the hand writing of Judge Parish, declares that the trustees of Portland township, in the county of Huron, do certify that they have divided said township into two school districts as follows, to wit: All that part of the township lying east of the center of Columbus avenue, and a line

* Cannot give dates of commissions of these officers.

running in the same direction therefrom to the south line of the township to constitute school district number one, and all that part lying west of said avenue and line to constitute school district number two.

An annexed list of house holders shows that there are forty nine in number one, and forty eight in number two.

Very few, if any, of the men whose names appear on the list, are among the living to-day, but their descendants' names may be found among those who have been honored by the nation, as highly as the true Ohio man could wish.

We are told by local historians that Miss Sallie Stimpson started a school in a log cabin on lot one, Water street, in 1818, but another writer states that the Steamboat Hotel, now called New Lake House, was built in 1817 on the same ground. The foregoing statements may be harmonized perhaps by assuming that the lots in those days were large in proportion to the scarcity of people.

Though there were numerous private schools existing from time to time previous to 1838 it seems most proper to date the direct beginning of the present public schools September 10 of that year, when Lucas S. Beecher, S. B Caldwell and M. Farwell were appointed local school directors by John F. Campbell, superintendent of common schools. These gentlemen, on the day of their appointment, met the Portland township board, and arranged for the anexation of the township to the city district for school purposes.

For some reason not explained in the records examined by the writer an election was held on the 21st of September, and Oran Follett, Francis D. Parish and Samuel B. Caldwell were chosen directors, and in October this new board passed resolutions to the effect that two female teachers be employed, and schools lasting three months from the beginning of November be established in convenient parts of the town.

Mr. O. Ransom, Miss Ann Gustin and Miss E. Hendry were employed that year, the rooms were engaged, and school was kept at an aggregate cost of three hundred and fifty-five dollars; as to the number of children in attendance, their ages, and the branches taught, the records are mute for several succeeding years. In October of the year 1839 an entirely new board was elected, J. N. Davidson, William B. Smith and Henry F. Merry. They met November 9, and resolved to rent three rooms in the Methodist chapel, one room in the Western Liberties, one room in the Presbyterian Church, and two rooms in Grace Church. Noah Merrill, at twenty five dollars a month; D. Higbie, at thirty dollars per month; Mary L. Brown, twenty-four; Annie Gustin and Sarah A. Brown, fourteen dollars each, and Martha J. McElwain, at fifteen dollars, constituted the corps of teachers for 1839–40.

During the winter months of 1840–1 there was a new male teacher, and five female teachers, at about the same salaries as had been given the year before; but the year following there were two male teachers again, and the same num-

ber of ladies. Rev. B. H. Hickox was required to ring the church bell in addition to his duties in the school room, and he received for the double service thirty dollars per month. The records do not state whether or not he was to preach an occasional sermon by way of recreation; but it is fair to assume that he was.

In September of this year Earl Bill, Zenas W. Barker and W. W. Wetherell were elected directors—just why the election occurred in that month does not appear; but schools were run on very peculiar lines at that time, so it is most probable that the date happened to be convenient. The gentlemen did not qualify however, and Superintendent Cochran appointed a board composed of the same membership, excepting Mr. Bill, whose place was filled by F. M. Follett.

A school report made in 1842 by A. Root is the earliest definite statistical record that the writer has been able to find. It shows that the total enrollment amounted to three hundred and seventy-seven pupils, of whom one hundred and ninety-three were males and one hundred and eighty-four females. The expenses for rent of school-rooms, and other expenses not enumerated, amounted to the immense sum of one hundred and seventy-four dollars, not including a desk costing four, and a stove costing twelve dollars, which swells the grand total to one hundred and ninety dollars. This school furniture seems to be the first property either personal or real belonging to the public schools of Sandusky. The report also declares that a tax of two mills on the dollar had been levied for public school purposes, and two hundred and forty-two dollars was the amount of the total assessment, one hundred and seventy-five having been paid in, and the remainder was delinquent; but later in the year the fund was swelled by money from other sources to no less than three hundred and ninety-four dollars and nine cents.

At this time the best accessible statistics place Sandusky's population at something over twelve hundred souls. A very short calculation in percentage will also show that the valuation of taxable property was $121,000. If the citizens understood the under-valuation scheme of the present day as thoroughly as they apparently did the delinquent tax matter, the valuation recorded may be solely multiplied by ten. The branches taught at that time were reading, writing, arithmetic, grammar, geography, and philosophy. Not a very extensive list of studies, but still something more than the three R's.

The first school buildings owned by the city were built in 1844–45 in accordance with plans suggested by a special committee consisting of Messrs. M. Farwell, A. M. Porter, and Z. W. Barker, appointed at a convention of the voters of the school district called for the purpose. Elentheros Cooke was a prominent mover in the enterprise as he was in other matters of public interest.

The committee recommended the erection of three buildings, one in the West Liberties, and one each near the east and west markets respectively; also

a high school building on the public square; the plan of the last named building to be such as should be creditable and ornamental to the town.

In 1844–45 there were four men and three ladies employed as teachers, Mr. H. Goodwin, since so prominent in the legal profession, was among the former. In this year we find Latin added to the course laid down in 1842. The expenses for tuition amounted to five hundred and nineteen dollars and twenty-four cents, and six thousand fifty dollars was the cost of the four school-houses completed.

In 1845–46 we find the force of teachers increased to nine. Mr. A. C. Heustes as principal of the high school, and E. Merry, jr., since prominent in Erie county official work, as a teacher in one of the outer districts, having been added to the corps.

The attendance was three hundred and seventy-one, a trifle lower than that of 1842. French, chemistry, and physiology had been added to the course. The tuition expenses had been increased to eight hundred and eight dollars and sixty-one cents.

A "Programme for the exhibition of the students of the Sandusky City high school, Friday evening, February 6, 1846," contains no less than forty numbers, original and selected, embracing orations, colloquies, recitations, songs, compositions, beginning with prayer and closing with a benediction.

This paper is of peculiar interest as illustrating the ideas of the time on commencement exercises, and because of the fact that it contains the names of many citizens since quite prominent in public affairs. In their order on the paper they are: T. H. Goodman, H. Annis, Elizabeth Thompson, Sarah P. Corbett, Adelaide Van Vleet, E. A. Williams, Thomas Laden, Mary C. Newton, Caroline Dibble, Julia F. Farwell, Catherine Earl, Elizabeth and Francis Roosevelt, Jane Davidson, James Currie, F. E. Parish, John T. Beecher, Sarah A. Moore, Sebastian Graff, Louisa Sloane, Sarah L. Gregg, Lucretia Gregg, Levancia Monroe, Annette Tilden, Cynthia Davidson, Leverett Hall, James E. Darling, M. Y. Graff, Mary S. Strong, Minerva E. Wells, Cordelia A. Hitchcock, A. R. Bodley, Miranda Brooks, Jemima Johnson, E. G. Ross, R. R. Sloane, G. A. Cooke. Several names appear twice.

In September of this school year was held the first teachers' institute in Ohio, for the benefit of all grades of teachers.

Hon. E. Lane, Rev. L. Hull, C. B. Squires, and others, were prominently connected with the work of securing lecturers and creating an interest in the then new undertaking for the advancement of educational interests. Wise as they were in projecting this effort, how little could they have realized its true import to the schools of Ohio.

There were ninety-seven teachers in attendance, and the work of instruction was performed by Hon. S. Town, of New York, Hon. E. Lane, M. F. Cowdery, A. D. Lord, C. B. Squires, and Lyman Preston. The meetings con-

tinued one week, being ably conducted, and very satisfactory to all interested in the cause of education. Mr. Cowdery afterwards became superintendent at Sandusky, holding the position for many years with honor to himself and lasting benefits to the schools.

In 1846–47 the enrollment of pupils reached four hundred and ninety. Algebra and astronomy were added to the course of study in the high school.

This brings the history of our schools up to their first grading under the original of the present school law, and it is perhaps necessary to explain that, while the general public had for a period of nineteen years enjoyed such schools (during a limited portion of the year) as the most advanced citizens of the State at that time deemed proper at public expense, still the era that followed was a great stride in advance of the general sentiment in regard to such matters.

In November, 1848, F. M. Follett, H. F. Merry, and C. Leonard—the school board—elected F. M. Cowdery as superintendent of instruction with power to classify the pupils in such a degree as the buildings and circumstances in general would permit.

On the first Monday in December of that year the pupils were assembled and classified as primary, secondary, grammar, and high school students.

During the first week of school four primary classes were established with an aggregate membership of two hundred and sixty, three secondary, with one hundred and eighty, two grammar schools with one hundred and sixty pupils, and a high school numbering about sixty; six hundred and sixty in all. It is not to be inferred that this grading was entirely satisfactory to those who had brought it about, but it was an evident improvement on the old method or lack of method which had existed in the fullest sense of the word for a number of years.

Under the new order of things Mr. Cowdery acted as superintendent and principal of the high school, Mrs. Cowdery and Miss L. A. McElwain as assistants. Mr. W. H. Nye with Misses A. Osborne, E. Barker and Helen Barker took charge of the grammar schools. Misses E. Lewis, H. M. Hoyt and E. Moore took the secondaries, and Misses L. Barney, M. Barrett, A. Smith and Fannie B. Stone were appointed to the primary schools. Nearly thirty years later Mr. Cowdery in preparing a paper for the Centennial of U. S. Independence speaks with enthusiasm of the spirit and ability manifested by these teachers, and the members of the board who helped to bring the change about. He omits to mention what the writer may add that M. F. Cowdery is entitled to a full measure of the honor due those who thus early saw something of the future possibilities of our great graded school system, and was willing to labor for its advancement, even against a general public sentiment of distrust or apathy, or worse at times, active opposition.

As soon as the school law of eighteen forty-nine was received at Sandusky after its passage in February of that year, it was resolved unanimously by public

election to adopt the new law for the control of the city schools. F. T. Barney, E. Bill and D. Souter, were added to the membership of the board elected the fall before. Many difficulties were experienced by these pioneer graded school workers that have been lessened somewhat by time, experience and observation. They had no neighboring school systems organized, and going forward as those of the present day are doing. They had comparatively few educational works and papers, few meetings of experienced educators, and in fact they had more disadvantages than it would be profitable to undertake enumerating, let alone discussing at length.

A feature of this new system was an unclassified school which, as its name implies, was made up of pupils of vastly different dispositions, qualifications, ages and surroundings, who for various reasons could not be easily distributed among the various classes of the regular grades. This school was kept up with satisfactory results for over twenty years.

The average attendance at this school was eighty pupils, two-thirds boys. Miss M. Kelley, Miss Julia A. Hitchcock and Mrs. F. Hull had charge at different times. Pupils were promoted at all times during the year to any grade in the city that they were prepared for, and this practice, doubtless, aided these excellent lady principals in disciplining their, at times, somewhat irrepressible classes.

The first plan under which the schools were graded contemplated teaching in the primary grade the simplest elements of language, numbers, geography and vocal music, with object lessons adapted in kind and extent to the capacity of children from six to eight years of age. The qualifications for promotion from this grade were fluency in reading in the Second Reader, familiarity with half the multiplication table, ability to name from the maps all the countries and large bodies of water in North America, and one term of practice in outline drawing. Cleanliness and morality were always encouraged, and Bible reading as an opening exercise was quite generally practiced for some years in all the schools. Mr. Cowdery mentions with particular commendation the success Mrs. Mary N. Clarke, who is still in the schools, and after a service of thirty-eight years, doing excellent work for the little ones. Mrs. M. C. Dewey, now principal of the fourth ward building, and for twenty-six years a faithful teacher, is also commended. Kind mention is also made by him in his centennial article of Mrs. F. Hull and Miss Fannie McFall.

The primary grade occupied two years, from six to eight; the secondary schools were expected to give fluency in reading the Third Reader, ability to construct maps of the United States and other countries, to answer mental questions in text-books of arithmetic, to parse and analyze, etc., vocal music, and essay writing also received attention in this grade. The pupils were kept here nominally two years but in practice, nearer two and a half. Among the teachers who deserve honorable mention Mr. Cowdery names in this grade Miss

Mary Comstock, Misses Fannie Harris, Annie Aplin, Hattie Fisher and Sarah Clarke; the latter is still at work in the grade. Prior to 1860 he mentions Misses E. Moore, E. Lewis, F. B. Stone, M. Loomis, C. M. Walker, S. L. Sprague, E. M. Jackson, E. D. Bartlett and E. S. Booth.

The grammar schools comprised a four years course in the work already begun in the other two grades, and fitted the classes to enter the high school. Messrs. W. H. Nye, L. E. Walker, G. C. Woollard, J. Chandler, M. H. Lewis and W. H. Rayl, and Misses Helen Follett, F. B. Stone, L. A. McElwain, E. W. Jackson, L. Perry, E. Hutchinson, E. Moore and S. J. Moore (the latter still in the work) were very successful as principals in the grammar schools between the years 1850 and 1887. The high school was established in 1845, and by 1847 Latin, French, physiology, chemistry, astronomy and algebra had been added to the course. The high school was then an experiment, but to use the language of a recent educator, it is at this time no longer an experiment, but a mansard roof on the public school system. In 1848 it was decided that the English branches (whatever they may be), should alone be taught, and this action excluded French and Latin from the schools up to 1860, when on petition of R. B. Hubbard and others Latin and Greek were introduced. A sort of compromise was effected that gives pupils a chance to graduate in an English course in three years, or to take a full course in four years, thus making the complete school course, as at the present time, cover twelve years.

Mr. S. S. Colton, principal of the high school from 1852 to 1867, with his assistant, Miss A. A. Breck and others, is credited with establishing the high school on a permanent basis by means of the popularity secured through conducting it so successfully. The present high school building was erected at the close of his administration at a cost of $92,033.88.

Volumes I and II of the *Gleaner*, a monthly magazine edited under the auspices of the high school and superintendent, lies before us as we write. Considerable matter contained therein is worthy of special mention, if not of reproduction, did our space permit, but we must be content for the present with a limited notice of its general characteristics.

Mr. Cowdery is nominal editor, but for some time this work seems to have devolved upon the brighter members of the high school class.

About this time contributions of books and curiosities were commenced for the benefit of the schools, and the June number of 1850 contains a list of such contributions as do other numbers later in the year. Misses Martha Hastings and Henrietta T. Day are the editors of this number, which is the first one printed, and establishes the following terms: Single copies five months, fifteen cents; three copies, forty cents; five copies, sixty-two and one-half cents (not stating who shall make the change); ten copies, $1.10; twenty copies, $2.00—cash always in advance. The editors began this publication with over three hundred paid subscriptions, and the money thus received was deposited in the bank sub-

ject to the draft of the publishers as they complied with the terms of the contract made with the editor-in-chief. The paper was to be stopped promptly as the advance money of individual subscribers ran out; but its editors hoped to continue the publication on and on into the inscrutable future as they said, making it a record of the knowledge, the improvements and virtues of the young minds arounds us. While happy to exchange with all school papers, they were determined to pay and receive the difference between their publication rates and those of their exchanges. In short, they enjoyed a happy state of absolute independence seldom attained by newspaper publishers in this part of the world.

An inquirer discusses the question on an inside page "Do worms fall from the clouds?" leaning strongly to the opinion that they do not, and criticising some contemporary who has evidently maintained the opposite opinion in a number published while the paper was published in manuscript form.

Another item informs certain lads in our town that it isn't polite, when invited to a party, to drink lemonade enough to run a saw-mill three months in the year, and eat cake and candy enough to stock two confectionery shops. This number also contains a poem by Leonora, on the burning of the steamer *Griffith* on Lake Erie, with three hundred souls on board. Number two, published in October, 1850, takes up the subject of punctuality in the schools, and discloses what at the present time would be regarded as next door to anarchy by our teachers and the patrons of the public schools. Seventy-one exceptions are noted in the High School in four weeks. The First Grammar School has 293 cases, the Second 193, West Market 66, West Liberties 156, West Prairie 44, East Prairie 85, total 908. The total enrollment at this time was less than 800, so the little ones must have been absent or tardy more than once around, or some of them were kept pretty busy to bring the delinquency up to these imposing proportions.

Later issues of this paper contain letters and statistics from Milan, Norwalk and other towns. A correspondent from Norwalk glories in the fact that they have (1851) a four-room school building located on what is to be the principal street when a certain railroad is completed, Mechanic street it is called, and the information is also furnished that Prof. De Wolf, since school commissioner, was principal at that time in Norwalk.

Their High School course was much like Sandusky's, but our correspondent informs us that in the secondary school they study young studies, such as mental arithmetic, geography, reading, writing and spelling, while the primary scholars he says study "Infant studies, such as the A B C's, Ab's, etc." The correspondent is evidently a pupil, as he goes over the rules of the school with the remark that they are all "I can think of, or at least, all I care to remember." Among those enumerated are no whispering, and pupils must fold their hands during opening prayers.

A correspondent writing from St. Louis tells of his trip there *via* Chicago; from the latter city they went by canal boat to La Salle, and he tells how on the way their *tow* boat passed a *steam* canal boat going in the same direction at its best speed, all enjoying the exciting race.

From La Salle they took the steamer *Prairie Bird*, which he says flew over the water, giving them scarcely time to behold the beautiful scenery as they passed. Volume I, No. 1, of this interesting and valuable little paper is edited by Misses Martha Hastings and Henrietta T. Day; No. 2, by Messrs. Wm. Tilden and Isaac Mills; No. 3, by Misses Mariette Farwell and Emma L. Coan; No. 4, by Messrs. D. Lampman and F. W. Alvord; No. 5, by Misses Frances Jennings and Sarah Root. Volume II, No. 1, is the work of Superintendent Cowdery and contributors, as are the other numbers of this volume; most of them contain communications from the schools of surrounding towns. Number 2 contains an announcement of the Huron and Erie County Teachers' Association to be held at Milan on the first Saturday in June, 1851; all interested in education are invited, and it intimated that teachers who care for professional standing had better attend, also that the number attending will determine whether they meet at Milan again.

Mr. Cowdery was about this time connected with the editorial staff of the *Ohio Journal of Education*. A report in this paper for 1852, places the city fifth in population and sixth in school enrollment; Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus and Dayton being larger, and Lancaster, though but one-third as large, having a greater number of pupils enrolled,—probably outsiders mostly.

Sandusky's population at that time was 10,000, and her schools enrolled 1,011 pupils. The library was valued at $625. Three male and nineteen female teachers were employed, the former at an average salary of $700, and the latter $180. The school tax was four mills, which taking into account the purchasing power of money was nearly double that of the present time. By an article furnished this journal in 1854, we find that in the primary schools of the city ten minutes were given to religious exercises, ten to moral lessons and ten to physical exercises each morning.

Professor U. T. Curran, a man of energy, professional spirit and marked ability, in 1872 succeeded Mr. C. R. Dean, who had followed Mr. Cowdery in 1871. His administration of eight years was marked by numerous improvements in the previous excellent management of the schools. The fourth ward building was erected in 1872, costing about $15,000. Drawing and music were embodied in the course during the same year. In 1873 the schools were regraded on substantially the same basis as the present. In 1874 the present board room in the high school building was fitted up; the fifth (now sixth) ward building was erected at a cost of $22,778. A training school for young teachers was also established. Mr. Curran left the schools in 1880 for the more lucrative legal profession, and his withdrawal from school work has been, and is, regretted by many friends both in and out of the profession.

In the fall of 1880 Dr. Alston Ellis was elected superintendent of schools, and held the position until 1887, when he resigned to accept a position in Hamilton, O., where he had served for eight years previous to his election in Sandusky. Like Messrs. Cowdery and Curran, he was an active educational worker outside the school room, and on his retirement was presented with a memento in the shape of a valuable pin, by the Erie County Teachers' Association, of which he was an ever active and brilliant member. In 1887–8 he was appointed a State school examiner, elected president of the Ohio State Teachers' Association, tendered degrees by an Ohio college, and received many other tokens of the high esteem in which he is held by Ohio educators. During his administration at Sandusky many improvements were made in the school system; a remarkably fine discipline was maintained, the cases of absence and tardiness were reduced to a minimum, and the Campbell school building was erected in 1885–6 at a cost of about $30,000. Notwithstanding the fact that this building cost but one-third as much, many consider it much finer in architectural beauty and finish than the high school. The Campbell street building, like the sixth ward building, was erected by Sandusky builders: V. Kerber built the latter, and Adam Feick & Brother, the former.

Dr. H. A. Balcam, of New York, but more recently superintendent of the Fostoria College, succeeded Dr. Ellis in the schools, and is conducting them at the present time on nearly the same general plan, but there are indications of changes in some directions at least. Dr. Balcam is a man of wide experience in school work, and his efforts will be supplemented by his cultured wife, who is a lady of rare elocutionary abilities.

Wm. H. Rayl, for over twenty years principal of the grammar schools, resigned at the same time with Dr. Ellis. His place was filled by Miss M. J. Healy, for many years a successful teacher in our city.

The present public schools employ sixty-two teachers, of whom five are specially employed to teach German, for which purpose a room has been assigned in each of the five large buildings.

The principals are: High school, Miss Emma Paddock; A, grammar, Miss M. J. Healy; fourth ward, Mrs. M. C. Dewey; fifth (sixth) ward, Mr. A. A. Bartow; eighth (Campbell street), Miss E. A. Cassidy; first (tenth) ward, Miss M. E. Ferguson; Washington, Mrs. Mary N. Clarke; East Market, Miss C. Polley; West Market, Miss Fannie Loomis; Huron Park, Mrs. M. E. Forster.

There are nine buildings in the city, the A grammar and high schools both being in the Central building. The present complete school system embraces twelve D primaries, enrolling 563 pupils; eleven C primaries enrolling 443; eight B primaries with 419; seven A primaries with 320. There are six D grammar classes with 310 pupils; four C grammars with 203; three B grammars with 145; two A grammars with 100, and

four high school grades with 145 pupils enrolled. The complete school course covers twelve years, beginning with the D primary and taking the course followed above in enumerating the grades. The complete course includes instruction in reading, spelling, writing, drawing, geography, grammar, arithmetic, physiology, German, Latin, rhetoric, English and American literature, natural philosophy, science of government, botany, United States and general history, algebra, geometry, astronomy and composition.

Of course with the present efficient corps of teachers, there is much intellectual and moral culture secured to the pupils in all parts of the course.

The graduates are quite generally well prepared to enter on the active duties of life or complete their studies in higher educational institutions.

Platt R. Spencer was in 1856 connected with our schools as teacher of penmanship; he was succeeded by Mr. J. Hornbeck, and he by L. S. Thompson. From time to time other special teachers of music, drawing, etc., have been employed, but at present the only special teachers are those of German. They are Mr. Charles Wommelsdorf, and Misses Herckener, Kate Seitz, Marie C. Weier, and Sophie Kiefer.

There was at one time a separate school for colored pupils in the city, under the control of three directors of their own race, but it was done away with during Mr. Cowdery's administration.

Sandusky City Business College.—Among the educational institutions of the city, the Sandusky City Business College, organized in 1887 by R. L. Meredith and R. B. Harris, is worthy of special notice. Though a comparatively new enterprise, it has an enrollment of nearly a hundred. As its name implies, pupils are thoroughly fitted for business. A teacher's training department is also conducted in connection with this institution of learning. This department has been eminently successful thus far, and the reputation of its managers is a guarantee of future prosperity.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

The city receives State funds for all the children of school age, and collects taxes from all citizens alike. It is a fact that nearly one-third of these pupils however, receive their education from private schools supported by the Catholic churches. If other congregations should take the same course, what a reduction in taxes would be necessary to keep down the surplus.

SCHOOLS OF ST. MARY'S CONGREGATION (GERMAN).

Since the year 1855 this congregation has supported a parochial school. With the increase of population it became necessary to erect buildings, and in 1863, under the pastorate of Rev. N. Moes, a stone building with four spacious rooms, was built on the lot at the corner of Decatur and Jefferson streets, fronting on the latter street. In 1887 a similar structure was erected at a cost

of $6,000, all paid by the congregation. This building fronts on Decatur street, and is quite tastily designed. During the past ten years the attendance at these schools has ranged from five hundred and seventy-five to six hundred and fifty pupils. The highest class of boys is taught by Joseph Gerhardstein. The remaining pupils are taught by seven "Ladies of the Sacred Heart" from Cleveland, and one lay teacher.

The children from six to fourteen learn besides their religious instruction in the catechism and Bible history, English and German reading, writing and composition, United States history, geography, arithmetic, and music. At the option of the parents they are taught bookkeeping, algebra, and geometry, and the girls needlework. All these schools are under the immediate direction of Rev. Moes, the pastor, the general direction of a board of school directors for the whole diocese of Cleveland, and a special board of examiners for various districts. Rev. N. Moes, of St. Mary's church, is president of the board for the district in which Sandusky belongs.

These schools put a yearly burden of $3,000 on the congregation which supports them. They rank high among Sandusky educational institutions.

SAINTS PETER AND PAUL'S CHURCH SCHOOLS,

Under the charge of Rev. Father Sidley, owns a large lot on the corner of Jackson and Jefferson streets, where are located a three-room brick building, costing about $2,000, and a stone building worth in the neighborhood of $4,000. The former is for girls, and has an attendance of about 200; the latter for boys, and has not far from 125 in attendance on the average. These schools are under the superintendency of Rev. Sidley, and are conducted by the "Ladies of the Sacred Heart," by whom the girls are taught. The boys are instructed by lay teachers. The schools are kept open during ten months of the year. The age of pupils range from seven to thirteen years.

Semi-annual promotions are made. These schools were established in 1856, and have been conducted since that time by the ladies of the order mentioned above, with marked success, graduating many bright scholars. Miss H. Fitzgerald has acted as principal for twenty-three years past, and is still at her post of duty with excellent prospects for the future.

THE HOLY ANGELS CHURCH, LOCATED ON TIFFIN AVENUE,

Has a fine, little two-story brick school building on Jefferson street near Tiffin avenue. About one hundred children are in attendance at present, though there are accommodations for nearly twice that number

This school is under the supervision of Rev. Father Tracy, the pastor of the church, and is taught by lay teachers Misses McGushen and O'Donnell. The course of study is similar in this school to that of the grammar department of the public schools.

CHURCHES OF SANDUSKY.

Wayne Street Baptist Church, west side of Wayne, between Adams and Washington, Rev. Granger W. Smith, pastor. As early as 1838, Rev. S. B. Webster, of Monroeville, made an unsuccessful effort to gather together all the Baptists living in Sandusky, and organize them into a church of that denomination. After his attempt seven years passed before such an organization was actually made. There is no record, however, that it existed longer than three or four years. It died during the cholera plague of 1848 and 1849. Its only pastor was Rev. R. W. Henderson. Of its members, one is a member of the Baptist Church now in existence, *i. e.*, Mrs. Lewis Benjamin.

The Wayne street Baptist Church was organized in 1854, by Rev. L. Raymond, and the succeeding pastors were Rev. J. D. Fulton, D.D., 1855–1859; Rev. William Cormac, 1859–1860; Rev. Edward Jones, 1865–1867; Rev. C. H. DeWolf, 1867–1868; Rev. E. P. Koberts, 1876–1878; Rev. James Samis, 1879; Rev. C. W. Palmer, 1879–1881, and Rev. Granger W. Smith, 1881. Two men have served no stated supply, Rev. L. Bailey, 1862, and Rev. C. Havens, 1875. Previous to the present the longest pastorate was that of Dr. Fulton. He was with the church nearly three and one-half years, during which time quite a large number were received into its membership, although but little was added to its permanent strength.

The church was organized, and for a short time worshiped in what was known as Campbell's Hall, on Water street. Early in 1855, however, the church purchased of the Wesleyan Methodists their house of worship, situated upon the northwest corner of the Court-House square. At that time only the basement of the house was finished, but the year following, under the leadership of Dr. Fulton, the church finished and furnished the room above. To accomplish this, a debt was incurred, which became so burdensome that in 1862 they exchanged buildings with the German Lutheran, thus coming into possession of their present meeting-house on Wayne street. In 1880 the church decided to enlarge its house of worship, but the city council having raised a question as to the legal rights of its ownership of the land upon which it stands, the matter was necessarily and indefinitely postponed. The final decision of the court was not rendered until November, 1887, by which the right to the property was confirmed and given all that it had claimed.

During the history of this church, extending over a period of thirty years, there have been three hundred and thirty-nine members. Of this number one hundred and eighty-one were received upon profession of faith and baptism. Two of those first baptized are still members of the church, Mrs. John Kelham and Mrs. Thomas Browning. The following brethren have served the church as deacons: H. B. Green, J. E. Norcross, A. H. Gale, Thomas Browning, John Kelham, Edward Corbett, A. D. Kinney, J. S. Chandler and Daniel

G. Olds. William Marshall served the church as clerk, for more than sixteen years. The present clerk has held the office for ten years. The church has had but two treasurers, A. H. Gale from 1854 to 1867, and Thomas Browning from 1867 to the present time. The following persons have been members of the church for a quarter of a century or more, viz.: Mrs. Louisa Benjamin, Mrs. E. Kelham, Deacon Thomas Browning, Mrs. T. Browning, Mrs. Wm. Marshall, A. Williams, Mrs. A. Williams, Mrs. C. Clemens, Harvey Warren, Mrs. Harvey Warren, Mrs. Elizabeth Sulton, Mrs. M. A. Owen, Mrs. Neil Moore, Mrs. F. Francisco, Mrs. J. W. Upp, and Mrs. Helen Stanley.

The pastorate of the present pastor, Rev. Granger W. Smith, began October 1, 1881. Present deacons are: Thomas Browning, J. S. Chandler; D. G. Olds, clerk; secretary and treasurer of benevolent fund, Charles L. Polley; treasurer, Thomas Browning; corresponding secretary, J. S. Chandler; trustees: Thomas Browning, J. S. Chandler, D. G. Olds, William Kelham, C. Benjamin.

From its first organization this church has taken a very positive position on the questions of slavery and intemperance, and this at a time when it meant more than it now does. In its church covenant is included a total abstinence pledge, and it holds its position firmly on this basis to-day. The church is now healthy and vigorous and hopeful of a successful and bright future.

It would not be fitting in this brief history of Sandusky's first Baptist Church, to omit an allusion to one of its former pastors, Dr. Fulton, who has since earned for himself a wide reputation as an avowed opposer of Romanism. After a settlement in other cities, and a charge in Boston and Brooklyn, he has at last abandoned the pulpit to give himself entirely to the work of opposing this evil that menaces American institutions.

Zion Baptist Church (*colored*), west side of Decatur, between Washington and Adams. In the year 1856 Elder Norman Campbell organized this church with only seven members, viz., William Hamilton, E. P. Reynolds, J. Reynolds, Mrs. M. French, Mrs. Harper, Mrs. Susan Jones, Mrs. Hamilton. Trustees, E. P. Reynolds, J. Reynolds and William Hamilton. Deacons, E. P. Reynolds and William Hamilton.

Elder Campbell took charge of the church and remained its pastor for three years. During that time the church increased in membership, and in March the following year a revival was held that resulted in the accession of thirty new members. Among the number was Nathaniel Jones.

In the spring of 1857 a building was purchased and partially paid for through the agency of Elder Campbell, who was appointed to collect funds for that purpose. In the fall of 1859 he left and was succeeded by Elder H. H. Hamilton, who became pastor and labored here during 1859. In that year the society was incorporated, and the following persons chosen trustees: Nathaniel Jones, Laurence Johnson and E. P. Reynolds.

During the year 1860 the members made a great effort to pay off the debt still remaining on the lot, but notwithstanding all their exertions they did not succeed, and Nathaniel Jones met the difficulty by mortgaging his own house and lot, for means to pay the debt. About this time William Hamilton, one of the principal deacons died, praying that the debt might be removed. There was no regular pastor at that time, but in the autumn of 1861 Elder Dardes took charge of the church as pastor but failed to add to the church financial or spiritual power.

In 1862 they called Elder Bowser to be pastor. In 1863 there was a division the church caused by E P. Reynolds, and as it could not be satisfactorily adjusted by the church itself, it was referred to the association, and it recommended that two sister churches be called in to settle the matter. Churches of Columbus and Urbana were selected, and the matter settled by a committee of three—Elder Poindexter and Mr. John Cooper of Columbus, and Brother Chaffee of Urbana. Soon after this E. P. Reynolds left the city taking with him the church books and papers. Elder Bowser continued to serve as pastor a year, and then for two or three years the pulpit was supplied by different ministers until about 1865, when James Shoecroft was called to be the pastor, and filled that office for two years, during which time twenty-five members were added to the church. He was succeeded by D. B. Huston, who remained in charge for four years. Elder McViney succeeded him and remained two years. During his pastorate the church was greatly blessed in a large accession of members, twenty-two being added in the two years. L. Burley followed him and remained one year, and he was succeeded by Elder P. Williams, who filled the pulpit for six months, when it was again occupied by Mr. Viney for six months. This was about one year ago and during the interregnum there has been no settled pastor. Brother W. Shelton from Cincinnati has supplied the pulpit as missionary for about five months. The present membership of the church is forty-nine. Present trustees are Harrison Bartlett, Harrison Washington and Nathaniel Jones. Deacons, Harrison Washington, Nathaniel Jones, Moses Washington, Moses Thompson.

Church of the Holy Angels, corner of Jefferson street and Tiffin avenue, Rev. John Tracy, pastor. Half a century ago, in Northern Ohio there were but few Catholic Churches, and these were widely separated. There are those still living who relate the difficulties they met in trying to attend the first meeting called in Sandusky for the purpose of establishing a church. After walking from Bellevue, they reached Sandusky in time to see the people dispersing. Rev. P. Machebeuf had taken steps to bring about the desired result, and the meeting was held in a vacant store-room which now forms a part of Mr. Kunzman's carriage-shop, on Water street.

That year the walls were partly built, and during the next year they were completed. But the roof was not put on until the year following, and the un-

finished building was at once occupied by the waiting congregation. At this time there was nothing within but bare walls and uncouth plank seats. This was in 1843.

It was a bold enterprise for a man to undertake in those days, when men had nothing to give toward it but their labor; Father Machebeuf found it no easy thing to carry out his design, and after exhausting all the resources within their reach he was forced to see the work stop and wait for new strength. At this time he was called to leave Sandusky and go to France on business of a private character, and decided to make this an occasion for raising funds to carry on the building he had begun. During his absence, Rev. Father Rappe, then of Toledo, but since bishop of Cleveland, took charge of the congregation in Sandusky.

There has been much fault found with these early fathers. It has since been thought by some to have been a lamentable mistake that this church should have been built so far from the center of the city; but it must be remembered that the few scattered Catholics of that time were poor, and when Mr. W. H. Mills offered four or five lots for a site for a church on a leading avenue, with several acres at a short distance for a cemetery, it was but too gladly accepted. At that time the growth of the town was westward. The Mad River railroad was just opened, with its shops at that end of the town, and the congregation was desirous of securing land enough for a school and priest's residence, for which the amount given was more than sufficient. The reverend gentlemen had but few such offers, and the generosity of the donor was the more marked because prejudices at that time were strong and bitter. What was afterward deemed a mistake has been blessed with abundant increase, having proved the nucleus from which two large and flourishing congregations have been formed, viz.: St. Mary's, and St. Peter and Paul.

When Father Machebeuf returned from his foreign trip, the work was at once resumed and completed. Its consecration followed immediately by Rev. Bishop Purcel.

Scarcely had it been finished before it was found too small for its rapidly increasing congregation. It was forty by sixty, with an octagonal niche at the west end of twenty feet. This formed a recess for the altar, but failed to furnish sufficient room for its worshipers. Two wings were added. It was still too small, but the German-speaking portion of the congregation finally withdrew and built a church for themselves.

Rev. Father Machebeuf in the meantime continued to provide for the accommodation of his ever-increasing flock, and at one time occupied and held services in a large building on Wayne street, now occupied by Mr. C. Cook. This accommodated those who lived in the eastern portion of the town.

About the year 1850 Father Machebeuf was called upon to leave for other fields of duty in the far West, and although his congregation were greatly at-

tached to him he was called upon to leave the church for which he had so faithfully labored. Success followed him to his new field of labor. He is now known as the first bishop of Denver. He was succeeded by Father Conlan in 1851, who saw that something must be done at once for the welfare of the church of the future in Sandusky. A more central location was looked for, and lots purchased on the corner of Jackson and Jefferson streets, at a cost of $2,000. On one of these it was decided to build a school-house at once, and in 1852 the large brick school-house, now used chiefly for girls, and also as a dwelling for the Sisters was built at a cost of $7,000 by Father Conlan. This resulted in a debt of $10,000, which, in those times, was a heavy burden, but under the faithful work of Rev. Felix M. Boff, who succeeded Father Conlan, this was greatly reduced and the troubles were tided over.

In 1856 Rev. Alexis Caron took charge of Holy Angels and labored zealously for the glory of God and the good of Sandusky, in season and out of season, and seeing the pressing need he resolved to build a chapel himself, which he called St. Mary's. He walked three-quarters of a mile, through heat and cold, sun and storm, to say mass on Sundays and holy days, and when he left he bequeathed this legacy of work and good deeds to his successor. He also built a school-house for boys on the chapel grounds, at a cost of $1,599. This was built and paid for by penny collections.

Rev. Louis Molon succeeded Father Caron in 1861 and remained for a couple of years, and was followed by Rev. Father Sidley.

The demand for more room became more and more pressing, and in 1865 Father Sidley having secured a suitable location on the corner of Columbus avenue and Jefferson street commenced the erection of a church there, which has since been known as that of St. Peter and Paul. After four years of persistent labor it was completed and the entire congregation of Holy Angels removed to it. For some years after there was an early service in the church of the Holy Angels, but there was no organization, no revenue, and after a time the doors were closed, and all that remained of its former self was the deserted building.

There were some business complications, however, which could not be removed or transferred. In order that its obligations to Mr. Mills might be complied with it was evident that the church could not be abandoned, and therefore in 1875 Rev. Father Smythe was appointed pastor and the boundaries of the parish fixed and determined. From this period is dated the history of the second church of the Holy Angels.

By wise and prudent management Father Smythe rallied and united the members of his congregation, and succeeded in building a fine two-story brick school house, and also made many other improvements. He remained twelve years and was succeeded by Rev. Father Tracy, who entered on his duties on the 7th day of August, 1887, and is still pastor of the church of Holy Angels.

He has decided on renovations and improvements, which will add greatly to the prosperity of the church.

There are at present about one hundred and fifty families belonging to the congregation. They are all to be found in the humbler walks of life, but they are willing and anxious to assist their pastor to the extent of their ability, that their church in its new adornments shall stand as a lasting memorial of his faithfulness and earnestness.

St. Mary's Catholic Church, southeast corner Decatur and Jefferson street. *St. Mary's Catholic Church* (new), northwest corner Jefferson and Miami avenue, Rev. Nicholas Moes pastor. There was a meeting of German Catholics in the Bell House before the church of the Holy Angels was built, and for several years this organization continued without a building of their own, and worshiped in the church of the Holy Angels. In the year 1855 they built a stone church at the corner of Jefferson street and Decatur, also a residence for a pastor and a frame school-house, under the pastorate of J. Hamene. In the year 1862 and 1863 a stone school-house with four spacious rooms was built under the pastorate of Rev. Hackspiel and Nicholas Moes, the present pastor of St. Mary's.

In the year 1873 the corner-stone of the new edifice at the corner of Miami avenue and Jefferson street was laid by Right Rev. R. Gilmour. This building was completed and dedicated the 28th of November, 1880. It is an elegant Gothic structure of the style belonging to the fourteenth century, and built of the cut stone out of native quarries. It is one of Sandusky's great ornaments, and from its conspicuous size and height attracts the eye in every direction. It measures one hundred and eighty-four feet long by seventy-eight wide. The steeple is two hundred and twelve feet in height. This church cost with all its contents and surroundings $100,000, and has a membership of seven hundred families. There are six hundred children in its schools. The entire property is valued at $130,000.

St. Peter and St. Paul's, corner Columbus avenue and Jefferson street, Rev. R. A. Sidley, pastor. The history of a church, like that of an individual, is so intimately connected with the past that it is sometimes almost impossible to dissociate them. In writing the history of this church we see its early life, in a measure, interwoven with that of the earlier organization known as the Church of the Holy Angels. We find its very existence was the result of a mistake of years ago, and all it has since been to the city is traceable to this cause.

Rev. Father Sidley came to Sandusky April 28, 1863, to take charge of the Church of Holy Angels. He was vigorous, enthusiastic, and in the prime of life. He found a building sadly in need of repairs; a debt of $3,500 on the property, and a not very attractive house for the pastor to live in. He proceeded to have the church edifice put in order, at a cost of $900,

and bought and paid for an addition to the old grave-yard at a cost of $1,080.

Two years later, in the spring of 1865, he called together the principal members of his church, by the advice of the ordinary of the diocese, Rt. Rev. Bishop Rappe, to see what could be done for the better accommodation of his congregation. After due deliberation the meeting resolved that it would not be wise to add to the present church, whose location was not central, but that a lot be purchased on the opposite side of the street from the school, for the erection of a new building. This proved too small, and after great difficulty the two lots on which it now stands were selected and purchased at a cost of $2,400.

In the spring of 1866 the foundation was begun for a new church on the corner of Columbus avenue and Jefferson street. The corner-stone was laid by Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosecrans, and from this time, the 22d of July, until the following Easter the building was pushed rapidly forward to completion. On the 9th of April, 1871, the congregation took possession of their new edifice. The altar was consecrated by Rt. Rev. Bishop Gilmour on the 25th of May, 1872, under the invocation of the two great apostles, Saints Peter and Paul. The entire church was consecrated by the same prelate on the 3d of November, 1878. It is a handsome building, one hundred and forty-five feet in length and seventy-one feet in width. The height of the tower is one hundred and thirty-five feet.

The material is blue lime-stone ornamented with sandstone. The interior is neat and finished with taste. The ceiling is particularly worthy of mention. It is composed of several large arches, delicately tinted and heavily groined, entirely unsupported by pillars and giving an increasing effect to the altar and windows.

The cost of the church was $75,000. It can accommodate 1,200 people very comfortably.

Adjoining the church is the pastor's house, built also of blue stone at a cost of $5,000, in 1871, and increased by an addition the following year for the Sisters' school-house. This cost $2,000.

For five years the entire congregation worshiped in the new church. Then a division of the parish was made, a part of which afterward became the parish of the Holy Angels.

Father Sidley also interested himself in the transformation of the little chapel built by Rev. Father Caron, into a hall under the title of "St. Aloysius Young Men's Catholic Temperance Hall," and there all temperance meetings are held, as well as other Catholic meetings, and is neatly arranged and provided with a library for the use of members who desire to benefit by it. There is also a reading-room for young men, a school-room for girls, and a sewing-room for ladies' societies.

At the time Father Smythe was appointed to the Holy Angels, the debt on St. Peter and Paul amounted to between $10,000 and $12,000. The schools of the church are well attended and in excellent condition. One feature of this church cannot but strike the most thoughtless reader, and that is, the harmony and unanimity of action between pastor and people. During the years of trial and sacrifice always attending the building of a place of worship, a suggestion from the pastor was always sufficient to bring a response from his people, and the result is a building of which they may well be proud. It is an ornament to the city, and ranks with the best of the diocese in elegance, taste, and convenience.

The present amount of property owned by St. Peter and Paul's Church is $90,000, with an indebtedness of $2,000. Father Sidley is still its faithful pastor, laboring for the welfare of his people.

Congregational Church.—The first religious organization in Sandusky was that of the Congregational Church, established on the 28th day of May, 1819. Its members at that time were six in number, viz.: Nathan T. Jennings, Maria Jennings, David McMurray, Elizabeth McMurray, Lydia Watkins, and Anna Silvia. Revs. John Seward and Joseph Treat, missionaries of the Connecticut Missionary Society, conducted the exercises, and from the church record we make an extract of their entry at that time:

"And having obtained satisfactory evidence that these individuals were suitable persons to belong to Christ's visible church, notwithstanding the number was small, still, as there were others who would have been present and offered themselves had they not been providentially prevented, it was thought proper to proceed and organize a church."

It was not, however, until a year later that any accessions were made to the number, when four more names were added to the original six. During this time nothing is found that shows the presence of any clergyman, and for a period of eight years no addition was made to their number. Sandusky grew but slowly. Death and removals reduced the list to two, viz.: Samuel Walker and his wife, Mrs. Sally Ann Walker. Six years passed, and these two souls, with a few others of different denominations, held regular prayer meetings and conducted a Sabbath meeting by reading a sermon and devotional exercises.

In 1825 Rev. Isaac S. Demund, employed by the United Missionary Society, preached every other Sabbath for six months. The alternate Sabbaths he preached in Milan.

The first minister employed by the people to preach the gospel in Sandusky was Rev. William M. Adams, in 1828, under whom several members were added to the church. He remained a part of a year, and from 1830 to 1835 Rev. Henry Cowles, S. J. Bradstreet, Lorin Robins and Bennet Roberts officiated for different lengths of time.

In 1836 the first pastor was installed, and dismissed in 1838. Since that time the following clergymen have succeeded to the pastorate:

Rev. Alvan Nash	from 1836	to 1838*
" J. A. Hart	" 1838	" 1845*
" Leveritt Hull	" 1845	" 1847*
" N. W. Fisher	" 1847	" 1849*
" R. B. Bement	" 1849	" 1850*
" C. J. Pitkin	" 1850	" 1852*
" J. S. Edwards	" 1853	" 1854*
" Alexander Duncanson	" 1854	" 1857*
" James Walker	" 1857	" 1863*
" E. P. Ingersoll	" 1863	" 1868
" H. N. Burton	" 1868	" 1876
" Josiah Strong	" 1876	" 1881
" E. C. Barnard	" 1881	" 1883
" George H. Peeke	" 1883	" the present.

From its first origin the church has been strictly Congregational, formed under what is known as the plan of Union. This did not mean that it should, under any circumstances, be under the care of a Presbytery, but made a provision for the appointment of ruling elders, who might be called upon to discipline members.

In the year 1835 a charter was obtained providing that "The First Congregational Church of Sandusky be a body corporate and politic, with the power to hold property," etc.

During the first fourteen years this organization had no fixed place of worship. Sometimes they worshiped in small school-houses, sometimes in an empty work-shop, and often in private dwellings. Sectarianism in these early times was not strong, and all who loved the Lord met together whenever and wherever occasion offered.

In 1835 the east end of the court-house (then called the academy) was fitted up for the use of this church and a select school for young ladies, and was used thus for eighteen months. At this time measures were taken to build, and a stone building measuring sixty by forty feet and fronting to the north on the Public Square was begun. It was finished in 1836 and dedicated to the worship of God. The single tower occupied the center of the north end and was furnished with a bell at once. This building was in use nineteen years, when its walls were mostly taken down to the main floor and the material used again in the present building, occupying the same site, but extending to Columbus avenue, on which it fronts. Its length is ninety feet; width sixty-four feet; height of main tower, with spire, one hundred and sixty feet. The audience-room has a seating capacity of more than five hundred, and this

* Those marked by a star are deceased.

property is valued at $25,000. The church also owns a parsonage on Wayne street worth $7,500.

The present membership of the church is four hundred and two, of which forty-two are on the retired list. This leaves a known membership of three hundred and sixty. One hundred and fifty-one of this number have been added to the church during the present pastorate.

Taking into consideration the fact that two churches have gone from her midst, there is ample proof that she has ever been an active, growing organization. In 1835 a part of her membership formed the Episcopal Church, and in 1852 nearly half of her followers again seceded to form the Presbyterian Church.

The Congregational Church was widely known in the old slavery days for her strict adherence to the abolition of the evil and her defense of the oppressed. Sandusky was one of the principal stations on the Underground Railroad, and Deacon Parish was known far and wide for his bold and loyal devotion to the cause of freedom. Many a slave was aided to escape from bondage by this good man, who has now gone to his reward.

Deacon M. F. Cowdray, recently deceased, was for many years an active deacon of this church. He was one of the foremost educators of the State, and was one of the very first to introduce the system of graded schools into Ohio.

Deacon James Marshall, the present senior deacon of this church, has been one of its strongest supporters for the last twenty-five years. The present deacons are James Marshall, Arthur Phinney and G. W. Payne. Trustees—Henry Schumacher, John Poole, Samuel Irvine and H. C. Post.

Among the names that are enrolled upon the books of this church as pastors, we find two that have since become known to the world through their literary work, viz.: Dr. Walker, whose "Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation" is still in use in many educational institutions, and Dr. Strong, whose work, "Our Country," has passed through several editions.

A benevolent society was formed by the ladies in the early days of the church's history, and is still one of its most attractive features. All through the dark days of the Civil War this society devoted its time exclusively to the soldiers, and when that need passed away, the same energy was used in working for the missionaries on our western and southern frontiers and the needy at home. It is still in existence, and meets every Thursday afternoon in the church parlors, where, after the work is laid aside, a supper is enjoyed, and an hour of social intercourse passes the time until the hour for prayer meeting. It would be impossible to estimate the amount of good these ladies have accomplished, and it is not surprising that they cherish an organization that has existed so long.

Grace Protestant Episcopal Church, southwest corner of Wayne and Wash-

ington streets. Rev. Richard Howell, rector. With the chapels belonging thereto, viz: Calvary Protestant Episcopal Church, southwest corner of First and Erie; St. John's chapel, northeast corner of Monroe and Clinton. Rev. J. Hawthorne, minister in charge; St. Luke's chapel, west side of Hayes avenue, between Tyler and Osborne; chapel at Venice. Among the oldest and most substantial church organizations of Sandusky, this church has a prominent place. It was organized on the 13th day of June, 1835, at a meeting of citizens at the house of Oran Follett, on which occasion Zenas M. Barker was made moderator, and A. Root, secretary of the meeting, and it was there resolved that the name by which it should be known, should be Grace Church Parish, Sandusky city.

The first vestry was composed of Abner Root, senior warden; Zenas M. Barker, junior warden; John G. Camp, John N. Sloane, Ogden Mallory, Elentheros Cooke, T. Neill, John Kinney, James Hollister and Wm. P. Chapman.

At the first vestry meeting held June 20, 1835, it was decided to build immediately. The church edifice should be of stone and its dimensions should be seventy-five feet in length by fifty in width. Its situation was wisely chosen — on the corner of Wayne and Washington streets — and its corner stone was laid July 28, 1835, by the Rev. Wm. Shelton, D. D., of Buffalo, N. Y., assisted by the Rev. E. Tommison, of Norwalk. Abner Root was appointed first delegate to the diocesan convention on October 21, 1835. By an act of the Legislature Grace Church Parish was incorporated on January 15, 1836. That same year, in the month of August, Rev. Albert Bledsoe was elected rector of the parish, and entered upon his duties September 1, 1836, the building being erected and enclosed, and the basement ready for occupation. Mr. Bledsoe's rectorship terminated April 31, 1837. The following names are recorded as the first communicants: Abner Root, Elizabeth Root, Zenas W. Barker, Eliza G. Barker, Quincy Adams, Rhoda Camp, Elizabeth Camp, Elizabeth G. Webber, Ann Boyce, Grace Neil, Christian Morton, Ona Mallory, Fanny Mallory, Fanny Cook, Elizabeth Chapman, Eliza Inman, Ann Wilbur, Eliza P. Hollister.

Rev. Thomas H. Inman had charge of the parish about nine months. On the 15th of September, 1838, he resigned, and the parish was without a rector until December 1, 1839. During the time from December, 1839, to April, 1840, Rev. E. Punderson supplied the pulpit, when Rev. B. H. Hickox became minister in charge May 1. He infused such life and energy into the parish that the vestry elected him rector at the expiration of a year. As this was not approved by Bishop McIlvaine, Rev. Mr. Hickox resigned October 1, 1841. From this time the parish was without a rector until November, 1842, when Rev. Foster Thayer assumed the incumbency, resigning the following Easter. From Easter until Christmas the parish was again vacant. Rev. Edward Lounsbury was elected to fill the vacancy and officiated for the first time on

Christmas Eve, this being the first service in the completed edifice. An organ procured the previous summer, was used for the first time, at this service.

The consecration of Grace Church took place June 29, 1844, and the services were conducted by Bishop McIlvaine. In the autumn of that year Rev. Mr. Lounsbury was compelled to resign on account of his health.

The sixth rector was Rev. L. N. Freeman, who entered upon his duties October, 1844, and remained one year, leaving a record of official work, the largest in the history of the parish. After a vacancy of one year, Rev. S. A. Bronson, D. D., president of Kenyon College, was chosen rector, and entered upon his duties October, 1850.

For sixteen years the church enjoyed a period of great success. Dr. Bronson laid the foundations broad and deep. Transepts and a chancel were added, and two chapels built. One of these was St. Mary's, Western Liberties, the other St. Ann's, Camptown. The church was enlarging her borders, and the spirit of her earnest pastor filled the people with enthusiasm. Through pestilence and civil war Dr. Bronson remained at his post, a faithful pastor, recommending the Christian religion by a well-rounded life. He imparted his own stability of character to the parish, and it rose to be one of the first in good works for the Master. It became the missionary parish at home and abroad. Dr. Bronson resigned after sixteen years of earnest labor to accept a professorship in Kenyon College, Gambier, October, 1866. Rev. W. Farr, of Philadelphia, was called to be next rector. Building upon Dr. Bronson's foundation he inaugurated an era of giving. He built a beautiful stone chapel in the Western Liberties under the name of St. John's; also a new stone church named Calvary. This latter took the place of St. Ann's, Camptown. Calvary soon became an independent parish with its own rector. The land for this church was donated by Mr. C. C. Keech, who also gave the land for St. Luke's, where a temporary edifice was being built. To aid in this home missionary work an assistant was elected in the person of Rev. G. R. Sturgess, who was succeeded by Rev. C. L. Pindar, and he by Rev. A. B. Nicholas in 1876. Mr. Nicholas also assumed the title of rector of Calvary Church.

In 1875 the Hospital of the Good Samaritan was inaugurated and chartered and the building commenced. In October, 1877, to the unanimous regret of his parishioners, Mr. Farr resigned, and assumed charge and rectorship of the Church of the Saviour, in Philadelphia. During the eleven years of Mr. Farr's rectorship the receipts from all sources reached the large sum of nearly $100,000.

In October, 1877, Rev. L. S. Osborne, of Xenia, O., was called to the rectorship and entered upon his duties January 6, 1878. During his administration the church gave liberally to missions and built a beautiful chapel to take the place of the temporary building at St. Luke's. At Easter, 1883, Rev. R. N. Avery was added to the clerical force of the parish. At the same time

the chapel at Venice placed itself under the care of Grace Church. During the summer of 1882 and 1883, extensive repairs and improvements were made, and the parish was in a flourishing condition.

The resignation of Mr. Osborne January 6, 1884, was the cause of universal regret and sorrow to his parishioners and friends, and again the parish was without a rector. Rev. Francis K. Brooke, of Piqua, O., was called to the parish and assumed the rectorship March 23, 1884. Mr. Brooke was an earnest, faithful worker, a staunch churchman, and deeply respected by all who knew him. He was called to St. Peter's Church, St. Louis, and entered upon his duties there in the spring of 1886. The eleventh rector, Rev. Richard Lewis Howell, was called to the parish in December, 1886, and assumed the rectorship January 1, 1887. In February he was elected rector of Calvary Church, and in April the new chapel in Venice, which had been closed for nearly two years, was opened and regular services held. Rev. Charles Sturges was called to Fernandina, Fla., and resigned Calvary Church in February. He was the much beloved successor of the Rev. A. B. Nicholas, who in his time had won the hearts of the whole community of church people in Sandusky, and had resigned to become general missionary of the diocese. Rev. Mr. Howell received Mr. William J. Hawthorne as a student and candidate for holy orders from Philadelphia, hoping for his ordination in the near future. Rev. William B. Guion, formerly assisting at Grace Church, Cleveland, was called as the assistant at Calvary Church. Mr. Guion remained but a few weeks. The past year has been one of great prosperity. St. John's, St. Luke's, Calvary, have all been greatly beautified and improved. The hospital has entered upon a bright era of prosperity. The generosity of the people has vastly increased, and already a parish building has been donated to Grace Church. There are rumors of other gifts, and the whole parish seems roused to a sense of its opportunity and responsibility. A debt exceeding $1,200 has been paid, and for the first time in many years, not a penny of indebtedness rests upon any of the five churches in the rector's care. The Rev. B. M. Dougherty, of Christ Church, Huron, became the assistant in charge of Calvary Church, on Sunday, February 12, 1888. Grace Church property, $25,000; rectory, $6,000; Calvary Church and rectory, $6,000; St. Luke's, $4,000; St. John's, $4,000; hospital, $15,000.

Emanuel German Evangelical Protestant Church.—North-east corner of Columbus avenue and Adams street. Rev. John George Enzlin, pastor. Until July, 1844, there was but one German Church in Sandusky. At this time twenty-three individuals met in the old court-house to consider the practicability of forming a second organization for public worship.

Jacob Hertel was chosen secretary, and the organization was formed. At the second meeting the subject of a building was introduced, and a committee of five was appointed to make arrangements for building. This was composed

of the following gentlemen: Peter Gilcher, chairman; John Horning, Fred. Reinheimer, Jacob Knerr, John Claussius.

In January, 1845, it was decided to build a brick church, thirty-six by forty feet, with a height of fifteen feet. At this time the church had already grown in its membership, until it numbered sixty-two members. Among these was John Shook, who is still living in our midst. In 1852 there were one hundred and seventy-one members, but in the year 1854 a number of the members concluded to withdraw and form a Lutheran Church, and left but one hundred and twenty members in the old church.

There was no constitution framed until 1854, but the government was congregational.

In 1857 the church called as pastor Rev. Moseback, who remained one year. After his departure Dr. Fisher was called on a salary of $300 per annum. He remained pastor of this church until 1867, when he was requested to resign and thereupon proceeded to form a church of his own, for which he built a church (now used as a dwelling house) and continued in Sandusky many years as its pastor.

In the year 1869 Rev. Seipell was called to the pastorate, and remained until 1872. In June, 1872, his successor, Rev. E. Von Schulenburg, became its pastor, and during his pastorate the church was united to the General Synod of North America, under whose care it still continues. After remaining four years Rev. E. Von Schulenburg left, but returned to the city again subsequently, and has since been pastor of the Church of St. Stephens.

The present pastor, J. G. Enzlin, has been here since 1876, and the church has gained in strength and power. He raised money to purchase a parsonage, a pretty building on the corner of Jackson and Monroe streets, valued at $2,500, and the church has now sixty voting members, and a complete membership numbering two hundred and forty. He teaches two months every summer, and divides his labors between Sandusky and Prout's Station, a rural station where he has a membership of forty-five voting members. He preaches in Sandusky every Sabbath morning, and every alternate Sabbath goes to his country church.

The new church was built in 1866, and is worth $10,000, with a pipe organ that cost them $870. This building is situated on the corner of Adams and Columbus avenue.

To be a voting member the church requires not only that one should live a Christian life, but also that a certain amount be given to the church yearly. Where there are short-comings in these respects the members are excluded from the privilege of voting.

Salem Church (*Evangelical Association*), Rev. Matthew Guhl pastor, Adams street, between Wayne and Columbus avenue. This is the oldest German Church in Saudusky, and has existed since 1840. In its government it is very

similar to the Methodist denomination, and has its presiding elder, its bishop, and its conference.

In 1840 it was a mere appointment, belonging to the so-called Sandusky circuit of the Ohio Conference, which at that time contained about thirty-five stations or appointments. The preachers of those early times worked hard, and endured great trials. For twelve years they visited this town every four or six weeks, and kept life in the little enterprise. At this time they held their meetings in the old court-house, and their prayer-meetings in private dwellings. The meetings in the court house were well attended, even Catholics came to hear the Gospel because they had no church. In 1840 A. Strob preached here with great power, and several persons were converted to God. Two years before Mrs. Chr. Zollinger and some others had been converted.

In 1843 the Ohio Conference located a preacher here permanently, Rev. John Lutz. This man of God did a good work among the Germans of Sandusky.

The first building was erected on court-house square, and was a small frame house. It stood but three years, and was then sold and removed. In 1854 the present church was built, near the blue school-house. Rev. L. Scheuerman was then pastor.

The first members of this church included some of the most respected German families, of whom some are still here, others have died, and many moved away. Most prominent among these are the following names: C. W. Zollinger and wife, J. Nicolai and wife, B. Wiegel and wife, John Kaegle and wife, Jacob Schumacker and wife, Mr. Traub and wife, John Walker and wife, John Brost and wife and others. The ministers who have been from time to time stationed here were the following: Rev. John Lutz, J. G. Ziegler Revs. Jos. Haffert, J. Hall, J. Kern, A. Miebel, G. Behner, G. F. Spreng, J. J. Lang, George Kagy, D. Hahn; L. Scheuerman, J. Strohman, J. Hanecker, C. T. Negele, J. D. Seip, J. Trech, K. Tramer, J. P. Schautz, J. Walz, J. Pontius, C. L. Well, and M. Guhl now in charge.

The number of members has varied greatly, and when other German Churches were established it had many difficulties to contend with. There are at present one hundred and forty members. A Sunday-school is flourishing of one hundred and thirty scholars, and fifteen officers and teachers. The present officers of the church are J. G. Ziegler, S. Becker, J. Walker, J. Schumacher, P. Vinnes (trustees). J. G. Ziegler and P. Vinnes (class-leader), S. Becker and P. Fuhr stewards.

The growth and success of this church would have been more continuous and greater could the first pastors have remained longer in charge. As a rule they remained but a single year, and as soon as they were acquainted with their people, were sent to other appointments. This kept the church from growing as it should have done. The present pastor has done a good work here, and is now on the third year of his pastorate.

German Reformed Church, corner Hancock and Jefferson streets, Rev. Michael Treiber, pastor. Historically, this church is descended from the Swiss churches established in the sixteenth century, through the instrumentality of the reformer Zwingli. After the death of Zwingli the head of the church was assumed by John Calvin himself, who resided in Geneva. They are strictly orthodox in belief and have their churches in every town and city of our new world.

The German Reformed Church of Sandusky was formed in 1852, by a number of seceders from the German Evangelist Protestant Emanuel Church, under the leadership of Rev. Peter Bricker, to supply a want long felt for an orthodox German Church. They are placed under the supervision of the High Dutch Reformed Synod of Ohio and the adjoining States. Their house of worship is on the corner of Hancock and Jefferson streets, and their church membership now numbers about two hundred. The value of their property is $6,000. Their present pastor is Rev. Michael Treiber.

St. Stephen's German Evangelical Protestant Church, corner of Laurence and Jefferson streets, Rev. Ernst Von Schulenberg, pastor. In the year 18—— Dr. Von Schulenberg organized this church, and with a few families from the Emanuel Church, and several others, took steps toward a permanent organization. The necessity for a building forced them at once to make arrangements for its beginning, and Dr. Von Schulenberg succeeded in seeing one erected at a cost of $3,500, of which all but three hundred is now paid.

This church has a membership of fifty-five families, ten of these having been added since its organization. This church was dedicated in May, 1882, and at the present time the Sunday-school numbers one hundred and fifty scholars and fifteen teachers.

In addition to the work of the parish, and the service of the church, Dr. Von Schulenberg carries on a large medical practice and accomplishes a large amount of literary work. He has been a large giver to the church, and, as in the course of years some of his best families have been removed by death or change of residence, the burden is not light. One of his principal families, Mr. Fruechticht, returned to Hungary, and at present there are none to rise up and take the vacant places, but the work goes on, and the doctor labors earnestly for his church.

Friends.—Friends chapel is on the south side of Second street between Sycamore Line and Erie street. William Nicholson, minister. This society was organized in February, 1881. The house now occupied by them was built and formerly occupied by the Episcopalians, until their present house of worship was built on First street. At that time they sold their old church to the city School Board, to be used for school purposes, until the tenth ward school-house was built. The building then was left unoccupied, and in February, 1880, Rev. J. Strong, of the Congregational

church, assisted by J. J. Howell and others, rented the house from the Board of Education and gathered in fifty children that had hitherto been attending no Sabbath-school, and proceeded to organize a Sabbath-school, and elected D. C. Walker superintendent, and J. J. Howell secretary and treasurer. Under their management the interest and attendance increased until it was concluded that the cottage-prayer meetings, that had been held throughout the winter in private houses, should be moved to the church; and through the interest of the people, and by their request, William Allen, a minister of the Society of Friends, from Indiana, with Charles Sweet, came and held revival meetings, at which there were several conversions. Thirteen or more requested to become members of the Friends Church, and thus Milan Monthly Meeting (at that time composed of the two meetings of Milan and Berlin), by the requests of these converts became interested, and the house was bought by the Friends. The church was organized in 1881, with J. J. Howell and Mary Jackson as elders. About this time Lida G. Romack, a noted lady minister and revivalist, of Alum Creek, held a series of meetings in which the whole community became interested; so much so that the house could not hold the people, and an eager throng pressed around the doors and windows, even to the blocking of the street. More converts were thus brought in, and William Allen brought his membership as a minister from Indiana, and he and Charles Sweet preached for some time, until William was called to another field, and then the work rested on Charles Sweet for some months. Then G. J. Bartlett took charge of the work, with the other two appointments, until he was succeeded by William Nicholson, the present pastor. He was sent from East Richland by the Yearly Meeting's Pastoral Committee, in September, to Milan Monthly Meeting, and took this work in connection until one year ago, when it was decided to divide the work and give William Nicholson the work in Sandusky alone. At the time when he came to the city he found a membership of about thirty. Since that time there have been thirty-five by request, and five by letter, and the interest of the church is on the increase.

The Society of Friends have a yearly conference, and a quarterly meeting or conference. This church belongs to the Alum Creek Conference and the Ohio Yearly Meeting.

Wherever the Friends are found there is a monument to their founder, George Fox, who in 1657 organized the first society of this denomination, and lived to see 80,000 converted under him. The church in Sandusky is united and prosperous, and promises well for the future growth of its body, under its present earnest minister.

German Lutheran Church.—Corner of Washington and Jackson streets. Rev. Jacob Dornbirer, pastor. In June, 1852, a meeting was called with the intention of forming a church, and Rev. Schladtermundt was appointed to draft the constitution.

January 18, 1853, this organization joined the Lutheran Synod, of Ohio, and the same day proceeded to elect trustees and Sunday-school officers. The first trustees were: Bernhardt Meier, George Hartman, George Lanz. The first minister was Rev. Schladtermundt. Rev. Kline succeeded him August 6, 1853, and Rev. Seidel followed him March, 1855. Then came George Lehr in 1856, who remained twenty-two years and died February 6, 1879. His successor was J. Dornbearer in the same year. They own a parsonage and now have a church of two hundred families.

Methodist Episcopal Church.—South side of Washington, between Jackson and Decatur streets. Rev. J. F. Brant, pastor. Methodists are always pioneers. They are found wherever a few families have settled, and proceed to organize themselves at once into a class. In Sandusky City they did this in its earliest days, and until 1828 they worshiped in private houses. At this time they erected the first church building ever erected here, and had Rev. John James for their pastor. It was a small one-story building on Jackson street, facing west from the present court-house.

In those days it was customary for brother Daniel Van Fleet to blow the horn for assembling the people for worship, but in a few years this custom was relegated to the background, and the more modern fashion of ringing a small bell was substituted in its place. Rev. L. B. Gurley completed the interior of the church in 1830, and was heard to say that the pulpit was so unlike anything in heaven or earth that there would be no sin in worshiping it. Among the first members were the following persons: Daniel Van Fleet, Father Kelly, J. H. Norman, Father Allen, D. H. Tuttle, Mrs. Eunice E. Newton, Mrs. Mary Osborn, Mrs. Mary A. Paul, Mrs. Mary Holland, Mrs. Amanda Smith, Mrs. Elenore Smith, Mrs. Susan Dean, Martin C. Clarkson. From the erection of the first church in 1828 until the building of the second in 1847, the following pastors succeeded each other in the charge of this church: John Jones, William Runnels, L. B. Gurley, Edward Thompson (afterward bishop), Thomas Barkdull, John Quigley, Orin Mitchell, William C. Pierce, O. Burgess and Clark Johnson, Thomas Thompson and Ralph Wilcox, Harvey Camp and Thomas Cooper, E. McClure and S. I. Seymour, E. R. Jewett.

It was when Mr. Jewett was pastor that the second Methodist Episcopal Church edifice was erected on what is now the High School grounds opposite the Congregational Church. When almost completed it was burned. The next church edifice was erected on the West Square between the Congregational Church and the present stone church occupied by the German Lutherans. The following were the regularly appointed pastors: From 1845, 1846, 1847, E. R. Jewett; 1847 and 1848, Ebenezer R. Hill; 1848 and 1849, Hibbard P. Ward, who died of cholera; Thomas Cooper, appointed chaplain to the seamen in 1848, died of cholera in 1849; in 1849 and 1850, Edward S.

Grumley; 1850, 1851, 1852, James A. Kellam; 1852 and 1853, Alexander Wilson; 1853 and 1854, Liberty Prentiss; 1854 and 1855, Samuel M. Beatty, second charge, the church being divided.

It was during this year that the name of the district was changed from Tiffin to Sandusky.

In 1855, 1856, 1857, Jacob T. Caples, Samuel M. Beatty, and Simon A. Lee, second charge, and William C. Pierce, presiding elder; 1856, 1857, 1858, Alfred Wheeler; 1858 and 1859, Alpha Wright; 1860 and 1861, Moses K. Hard; 1861, 1862, 1863, T. F. Hildrith, E. R. Jewett, presiding elder; 1863 and 1864, W. H. Nickerson; 1864 and 1865, Alfred Wheeler; 1865–1867, William D. Godman; 1867, 1868, 1869, A. J. Lyon; 1869, 1870, 1871, Leonard B. Gurley; 1871, 1872, 1873, John A. Mudge; 1873 and 1874, George W. Collier; 1875, 1876, 1877, P. B. Stroup; 1877, 1878, 1879, A. D. Knapp; 1879 and 1880, George W. Pepper; 1881 and 1882, B. G. Hoadley; 1883, 1884. 1885, R. T. Stevenson; 1886, 1887, 1888, J. F. Brant.

At present the church is known as Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church, and is a large, handsome, brick structure, with facing and two towers, the eastern one terminating in a high, graceful spire. It is handsomely finished within and furnished with taste. Rev. E. R. Jewett and the ladies of the church raised over $6,000 of the amount necessary to complete the present building. The property is valued at $25,000. The church was dedicated in 1882.

This church has a present membership of two hundred and seventy full members and forty probationers, with a Sunday-school of two hundred and ten scholars.

Stewards: D. C. Powers, Dr. William Gaylord, R. J. Hargraves, N. A. Hadden, R. C. Gould, Rev. E. R. Jewett, Edward Haylor, Homer Ward, E. Gilbert, S. G. Cathermaine, William Booer, E. L. Redding. Trustees: Charles Cooke, R. M. Wilcox, Joseph Porter, B. Crozier, William H. McFall, G. E. Harris, W. R. Zollinger, J. E. Freeman, Daniel Buck. Rev. E. R. Jewett, superannuated preacher; Martin C. Clarkson, local preacher.

German Methodist Episcopal Church south side of Jefferson, between Columbus avenue and Jackson, Rev. John Kuster, pastor. The First German Episcopal Society was organized in 1851, with a membership of eight persons. The church was built in 1852, on the court-house square. It was removed to its present location in 1880. The value of the property is $2,500. Its present membership is thirty-five. Trustees, J. Kachell, J. Richter, Fred Schor, H. Heinzerling, M. Crass, M. Marschall and A. Lickfeld.

The first church of this denomination in Margaretta township was for a time connected with Sandusky, and is still under the care of the same pastor, Rev. Kuster. This church was built in 1886. The building committee was A. G. Miller, A. Wiedenhoeft and L. Schoewe. Value of property $2,500. Membership thirty-five. Trustees, A. G. Miller, E. Miller L,. Kleinoeder, J. Young and L. Schoewe.

African Methodist Episcopal Church, Steven's Chapel, Rev. George Stevens first pastor and founder of the church in 1879. Corner-stone laid by Rev. Morris in the same year. It has thirty members, and has had many obstacles to its growth, but still continues to exist in spite of all opposing forces. For many years one of its most active forces was Father Boston, well known to all Sandusky residents, and still living, but of great age.

The First Presbyterian Church, corner of Washington and Jackson streets, Rev. D. E. Bierce pastor. It was not until 1852, when Sandusky was a town of respectable proportions, and had witnessed the changes incident to thirty-five years of growth, that it was deemed necessary to organize a Presbyterian Church. At this time, December 11, 1852, twenty-six persons took their letters from the Congregational Church, and formed themselves into the First Presbyterian Church of Sandusky.

For a time their services were held in Campbell's Hall on Water street, and not until the following year did they make a move in the direction of building. This was in 1853, and in 1854 the lecture-room was completed and occupied. The entire building was completed in 1855, and dedicated in June of that year. Its cost was $33,000 including organ and bell. The lot had cost $2,000, making an entire cost of $35,000. It is built of native stone, beautifully situated on the corner of Washington and Jackson streets, facing the city park. In some respects it is the most attractive church edifice among the Protestant denominations in the city. Its first elders were W. P. Gray and Charles Cockran.

Rev. W. S. Kennedy was the first pastor. He took charge of his flock in 1852, and remained six years. He was an able and popular man, and at that time received and accepted a call to the Third Presbyterian Church of Cincinnati. He was succeeded by Rev. Thomas C. Campbell, a young graduate of Allegheny Theological Seminary, who began his work December 20, 1859, and remained until July, 1861. From that time the church was supplied by Rev. Mr. Cross of Baltimore until the following December, when Rev. Franklin Noble, a graduate of Union Theological Seminary, was chosen pastor. He remained in Sandusky almost three years, and left July 1, 1864.

In October, 1864, the church called Rev. George H. Fullerton from the Lancaster (Ohio) Presbyterian Church, and he became its pastor until November, 1867. He was a faithful servant and did a good work here. From Sandusky he went to the Walnut Hill's Church, Cincinnati. Rev. Dr. Keifer, professor of Heidelberg College, Tiffin, was called to succeed Mr. Fullerton, and continued his labors until February, 1869. In July of that year Rev. James McCoy, a young minister was called, and remained until October, 1872. He was succeeded by Rev. Mead C. Williams (since D.D.) who served the church faithfully from June, 1873, until March, 1877.

The church was now vacant six months, but supplied by Rev. D. J. Meese,

who then became its pastor. He was not installed until November, 1880, and was a devoted and successful pastor until he received and accepted a call to the First Presbyterian Church of Mansfield, O., October 1, 1886. After hearing various candidates the church decided to call Rev. D. E. Bierce, of Fargo, D. T., who accepted and began his work in 1887.

During the history of this church, extending over a period of more than thirty years, there have been many changes in its membership, and the usual vicissitudes of all church life have varied its numbers from year to year, now increasing, now decreasing, until at the present time it numbers a membership reaching almost, if not quite, two hundred persons. It has a Sabbath-school that is in a prosperous condition.

In 1869–70 it started a mission in the eastern part of the city, which has been promotive of great good, and is still cared for by the church. It averages about one hundred scholars, and the property is valued at $1,600.

ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES AND ORDERS.

The Young Men's Christian Association. Among the numerous societies of Sandusky there is none of greater value and importance to the people generally, and none having more pure and praiseworthy objects in view—the reaching out for young men and drawing them away from vice, giving them opportunities for study and self-improvement, and providing them with honest employment—than that society known all through the land as the Young Men's Christian Association. And there is no society in this city that has made the stubborn fight for life against many trials, hardships, disadvantages, and disappointments as has this.

The Young Men's Christian Association of Sandusky was organized in the year 1870, through the personal endeavors of J. R. Davies, James Woodworth, James E. Marshall, George J. Anderson, E. E. Upp and others, who felt the necessity of such an organization in the city, and saw abundant room for the society's work. Mr. Davies was elected president, and Byron Gager, secretary. After presiding over the society for some years Mr. Davies retired and was succeeded by D. C. Powers, and he, after two years, by Henry H. West. The latter, with a brief interval, held the presidency until the year 1884, when the present president was chosen. During that interval of time Mr. Davies filled the position, and it was while so holding that William R. McCullough rendered efficient service as general secretary; and during the same period Mrs. Susan Collwell bequeathed to the association the sum of $500, to be used as the nucleus of a building fund.

The association obtained a refusal of a parcel of land on Washington Row, on which it was proposed to erect a suitable building, but before the transaction was fully consummated the owners conveyed the property to other persons, having received an offer somewhat in excess of the price to be paid by the

society. From that time there seems to have been no effort made toward securing property or erecting a building. For about three years the association has occupied rented rooms on Columbus avenue at No. 204, but prior to their locating there it had quarters in the Hubbard block, at the corner of Columbus avenue and Water street.

The present officers of the Young Men's Christian Association are as follows: President, T. Bower; secretary, Howard Bradley; corresponding secretary, Richard Lee; treasurer, O. B. Bannister. The association now numbers seventy-five members.

The Woman's Christian Temperance Union. This society, the aim of which is no less worthy than that last above mentioned, was organized in Sandusky in 1879, by a number of well known ladies of the city, among whom were Mrs. J. Y. Beattie, Mrs. S. C. Norris, Mrs. Rev. D. J. Meese, Mrs. Rev. Knapp, Mrs. Amelia Lewis, Mrs. Dr. Chandler, Mrs. W. B. Hudson, Mrs. Mary E. West, Mrs. Josiah Strong, Mrs. Emma Nason, Mrs. William Cooke, Mrs. Alvord, Mrs. Theodore Walker, Mrs. B. F. Thompson, and perhaps others whose names cannot now be recalled. The object of the society becomes at once patent by reference to its name — the work of combatting intemperance and kindred vices through Christian influences and Christian work.

The union has a membership of about thirty, but unfortunately perhaps, the hard work of the society devolves upon some eight or ten of its more active members. The present officers are Mrs. Mary E. West, president; Mrs. Samuel Facer, vice-president; Mrs. J. Y. Beattie, secretary; Mrs. B. F. Thompson, treasurer; Mrs. William Cooke, superintendent of the Woman's Temperance Publication Society.

The Order of Free Masonry. Of the hardy pioneers, those who first settled in Ohio when its broad domain was but a vast wilderness, when the red man and the wild beast roamed at will through the then almost unbroken forest, many were Masons, made in the older States, from which they came. Small settlements grew into communities, and they were organized into villages, towns, and thus came cities, and when they who had been taught to use the trowel to spread the cement of brotherly love and affection without regard to the ordinary avocations of life in which their several lots were cast, found themselves gathered together in any given locality in sufficient numbers, feeling the want of a Masonic home, the members of the order proceeded from time to time to organize their lodges, and erect their altars, generally obtaining authority to do so from the grand lodges existing in the States in which a portion of them had lived before coming to Ohio, and they thereby owed allegiance to the several grand lodge jurisdictions from which they had obtained charters, so that prior to 1808 there were in this State six subordinate lodges respectively located, one each in the towns of Marietta, Cincinnati, Chillicothe, Worthington, Warren and Zanesville.

By an arrangement previously made and entered into by and between the officers and members of the said several lodges a convention had been called to meet at Chillicothe, the then capital of the State, on Monday, January 4, A. D. 1808. The Legislature was assembled at the same time, and by virtue of said argument and call, said convention did assemble for the purpose of organizing a grand lodge, and during the week the grand lodge was organized to be known as the Grand Lodge of F. & A. M. of Ohio.

The meager records preserved of the perfecting of the organization at that time show, that of the early settlers of Ohio some of whom gained not only a State but a national reputation and were honored and respected by the people, that Lewis Cass, Philoman Beecher, Rufus Putnam, Thomas Henderson, George Tod, Isaac Van Horn, Robert Colver, Ichabod Ney, William Skinner, Thomas Gibson, Elias Langham, Levin Belt, Charles A. Stewart, Peter Spruck, James Kilbourn, David Putnam, Henry Massie, John Seely and Francis Mennessier, all Master Masons, were present and participated in the good work in laying the foundation on which the great Masonic edifice in Ohio has been erected.

After going through with the preliminaries necessary under the circumstances "to establish a more perfect union," they proceeded to perfect the organization by the election of permanent officers, viz.: G. M., Rufus Putnam; D. G. M., Thomas Henderson; S. G. W., George Tod; J. G. W., Isaac Van Horn; G. Sec'y, David Putnam; G. Treas., Henry Massie; G. S. D., Philoman Beecher; G. J. D., Levin Belt; G. Marshal, Charles A. Stewart; G. Tyler, Peter Spruck.

Science Lodge No. 50, F. & A. M. of Sandusky. In June, 1818, when Sandusky was but a small village containing but a few hundred inhabitants, and the Indians in this part of Ohio outnumbered the whites, there were among these early settlers quite a number that were Masons. Among and of them were Hector Kilbourn, a surveyor, Dr. George Anderson, Eleutherus Cook, Moers Farwell, John D. Wheeler, Ebenezer Ransom and others, having been made Masons before they came to Sandusky, and being more or less imbued with a love and reverence for the order, and feeling that they wanted a Masonic home wherein to gather in fraternal union, caused an application to be prepared and signed by the requisite number of Master Masons, and forwarded it to the G. M. of the Grand Lodge of Ohio, asking of him the authority to organize a subordinate lodge in Sandusky, and in July, 1818, Chester Griswold, the then M. W grand master, granted the dispensation prayed for, and appointed Hector Kilbourn W. M., and by order of the grand lodge held at Columbus, December, 1818, Science Lodge with others was authorized to continue its labors under the dispensation until the next communication of the grand lodge.

At the session of the grand lodge held in Columbus, December, 1819, Hec-

tor Kilbourn was its representative, and recorded as the master of the lodge in the published proceedings of that year, which also show that the returns of the lodge were not received in time to be acted upon before adjournment, whereby the lodge continued to work under the dispensation another year.

At the session of the grand lodge held at Columbus, commencing December 11, 1820, the committees on charters and dispensations reported in favor of granting a charter, which report was accepted and charter granted, and was duly issued, signed by John Snow, M. W. grand master, and Benjamin Gardner, grand secretary. Brother Lyman Farwell was its representative to the grand lodge at the session of 1820.

In December, 1820, the organization of Science Lodge No. 50 F. and A. M. was perfected under its charter, and entered upon its course as a full fledged lodge, and the following is a list of its officers so far as reported up to and including the year 1835.

1820.—W. M., Hector Kilbourn; S. W., Samuel B. Carpenter; J. W., Henry Tuller; treasurer, Ebenezer Ransom; secretary, Eleutherus Cooke; S. D., Ab. Toutelett; J. D., John D. Wheeler; tyler, Ely Thompson.

1821.—W. M., Hector Kilbourn; S. W., M. Farwell; J. W., Eleutherus Cooke; treasurer, Wesley Anderson; secretary, William Hull; S. D., Alexander Clemons; J. D., S. B. Caldwell; tyler, L. Walker.

1823.—W. M., Moers Farwell; S. W., Eleutherus Cooke; J. W., John Wheeler; treasurer, George Anderson; secretary, Lyman Farwell; S. D., Wesley Anderson; J. D., A. Lyman; tyler, L. Walker.

1824.—W. M., George Anderson; S. W., John Wheeler; J. W., Seth Hull; treasurer, David Campbell; secretary, Hector Kilbourn; S. D., Wesley Anderson; J. D., A. Lyman; tyler, William B. Smith.

1825.—W. M., George Anderson; S. W., John Wheeler; J. W., Abner Root; treasurer, David Campbell; secretary, Samuel Allyn Otis; S. D., William Kelley; J. D., Luther Damison; tyler, William B. Smith.

1826.—W. M., M. Farwell; S. W., Hector Kilbourn; J. W., Samuel A. Otis; treasurer, William Kelley; secretary, J. N. Sloan; S. D., Alexander M. Porter; J. D., A. Root; tyler, Seth Hull.

1829.—W. M., George Anderson; S. W., H. Kilbourn; J. W., Abner Root; treasurer, A. M. Porter; secretary, H. H. Wilcoxon; S. D., Samuel Walker; J. D., A. C. Corbett; tyler, Leicester Walker.

1830.—W. M., George Anderson; S. W., H. Kilbourn; J. W., Abner Root; treasurer, A. M. Porter; secretary, H. H. Wilcoxon; S. D. Samuel Walker; J. D., A. C. Corbett; tyler, Leicester Walker.

1831.—W. M., George Anderson; S. W., H. Kilbourn; J. W., Abner Root; treasurer, A. M. Porter; secretary, H. H. Wilcoxon; S. D., Samuel Walker; J. D., A. C. Corbett; tyler, Leicester Walker.

1832.—W. M., George Anderson; S. W., H. Kilbourn; J. W., Abner

Root; treasurer, A. M. Porter; secretary, Erastus Cooke; S. D., M. Farwell; J. D., J. N. Sloan; tyler, Leicester Walker.

1833.—W. M., George Anderson; S. W., H. Kilbourn; J. W., Abner Root; treasurer, A. M. Porter; secretary, J. N. Sloan; S. D., M. Farwell; J. D., Erastus Cooke; tyler, Leicester Walker.

1834.—W. M., George Anderson; S. W., H. Kilbourn; J. W., Abner Root; treasurer, A. M. Porter; secretary, E. Cooke; S. D., M. Farwell; J. D., ———: tyler, Leicester Walker.

1835.—W. M., J. N. Sloan; S. W., O. F. Drake; J. W., W. B. Smith; treasurer, Samuel Walker; secretary, Winslow Corbett; S. D., M. Farwell; J. D., Abner Lyman; tyler, A. Root.

During the years 1821–22–23 this lodge was not represented in the grand lodge. It was represented by Eleutherus Cooke in 1824; not represented in 1825 or 1826. Represented by Hector Kilbourn in 1827; Dr. George Anderson in 1828; Hector Kilbourn and Abner Root in 1829; Platt Benedict 1830; Hector Kilbourn again in 1831; Abner Root in 1831-32–33 and '34; Hector Kilbourn and John N. Sloan in 1835, and in 1836 by John N. Sloan. All of these old patriarchs in Masonry, who figured those days in Sandusky were called in due time, and when ripe in years, to take their seats in the grand lodge above. Called over the river from time to eternity to render an account of their stewardship. Called from labor to refreshment, and let it be hoped that each of them was found to have his credentials properly signed, and his eligibility found satisfactory, when examined for admission in the grand lodge above, and that their paths were strewn with more flowers and less thorns than when sojourning on this mundane footstool. By reason of the reverses and vicissitudes of life that beset and overcome the good as well as the bad, the strong as well as the weak, the rich as well as the poor, Science Lodge was dormant from 1836, and intervening years up to 1848, and its charter was returned to the grand lodge. September 4, 1848, upon the application of George R. Morton, William B. Smith, Harvey Camp, C. D. Morehouse, David Powers, Eleutherus Cooke, Thomas Hogg and H. Howe, M. Z. Kreider, the then G. M., of Lancaster, issued a dispensation, giving the same name and number, thus virtually reviving the old lodge, and appointed George R. Morton, W. M.; Eleutherus Cooke S. W., and William B. Smith, J. W.; the other officers not recorded. And on September 11, 1848, at the regular communication of the grand lodge then held at Columbus, a new charter was granted which was issued of date of September 26, 1848, bearing the names of George R. Morton, Eleutherus Cooke, William B. Smith, Henry Howe, Erastus Cooke, Andrew Lytle, David Powers, Archibald Brucefield and Henry Camp as charter members, and shortly thereafter were elected the officers for the year 1848, and then follow the officers in proper succession to and for the year 1888, viz.:

1849.—W. M., George R. Morton; S. W., W. G. Melville Milne; J. W.,

Archibald Brucefield; treasurer, Heu. Howe; secretary, Charles H. Lee; S. D., Andrew Lytle; J. D., Rodney Lathrop; tyler, Francis Bust.

1850.—W. M., George R. Morton; S. W., W. G. Melville Milne; J. W., S. Cadwalader; treasurer, D. Powers; secretary, Charles H. Lee; S. D., A. Lytle; J. D., Jos. Guiterman; tyler, Nathaniel Bowles.

1851.—W. M., George R. Morton; S. W., W. G. Melville Milne; J. W., S. Cadwalader; treasurer, D. Powers; secretary, J. Guiterman; S. D., J. K. Walsh; J. D., A. H. Gale; tyler, Nathaniel Bowles.

1852.—W. M., W. G. Melville Milne; S. W., S. Cadwalader; J. W., J. Guiterman; treasurer, D. Powers; secretary, George J. Patterson; S. D., R. T. Green; J. D., N. H. Moore; tyler, Nathaniel Bowles.

1853.—W. M., George R. Morton; S. W., W. H. Tucker; J. W., B. R. Pratt; treasurer, R. T. Green; secretary, George J. Patterson; S. D., W. Simpson; J. D., F. W. Pomeroy; tyler, F. Butz.

1854.—W. M., W. G. Melville Milne; S. W., F. M. Follett; J. W., A. Lytle; treasurer, A. H. Gale; secretary, Frank Ward; S. D., R. D. Kellogg; J. D., E. Tilden; tyler, Heichenback.

1855.—W. M., F. M. Follett; S. W., A. H. Gale; J. W., G. S. Patterson; treasurer, W. Simpson; secretary, I. T. Davis; S. D., H. S. Adams; J. D., L. H. Kilbourn; tyler, F. Butz.

1856.—W. M., A. H. Gale; S. W., W. Simpson; J. W., H. A. Arnold; treasurer, G. S. Patterson; secretary, I. T. Davis; S. D., N. H. Moore; J. D., S. B. Conklin; tyler, F. Butz.

1857.—W. M., A. H. Gale; S. W., George Morton; J. W., N. H. Moore; treasurer, G. S. Patterson; secretary, George J. Anderson; S. D., F. Kelsey; J. D., H. J. McCord; tyler, F. Sharlleau.

1858.—W. M., A. H. Gale; S. W., George Morton; J. W., F. Kelsey; treasurer; F. M. Follett; secretary, G. W. Glick; S. D., J. N., Smead; J. D., J. B. Merrick; tyler, F. Sharlleau.

1859.—W. M., E. H. Wilcox; S. W., H. G. Robinson; J. W., D. M. Arndt; treasurer, George Marsh; secretary, V. Scott; S. D., A. D. Kinney; J. D., Alonzon Yeomans; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1860.—W. M., George Morton; S. W., A. H. Gale; J. W., J. D. Lea; treasurer, F. M. Follett; secretary, H. F. Padden; S. D., E. Weller; J. D., W. Spittle; tyler, F. Sharlleau.

1861.—W. M., George Morton; S. W., F. Kelsey; J. W., J. F. Smith; treasurer, F. M. Follett; secretary, V. Scott; S. D., W. Spittle; J. D., T. Ingle; tyler, F. Sharlleau.

1862.—W. M., George Morton; S. W., F. Kelsey; J. W., George J. Anderson; treasurer, A. H. Gale; secretary, V. Scott; S. D., H. F. Paden; J. D., L. Monat; tyler, F. Sharlleau.

1863.—W. M., George Morton; S. W., F. Kelsey; J. W., Timothy Ingle;

treasurer, L. Monat; secretary, B. W. Beatty; S. D., F. W. Cogswell; J. D., R. A. Forster; tyler, F. Sharlleau.

1864.—W. M., F. Kelsey; S. W., T. Ingle; J. W., George J. Anderson; treasurer, L. Monat; secretary, J. B. Harding; S. D., E. H. Wilcox; J. D., L. P. Robinson; tyler, F. Sharlleau.

1865.—W. M., T. Ingle; S. W., G. J. Anderson; J. W., E. H. Wilcox; treasurer, L. Monat; secretary, J. B. Harding; S. D., C. F. Ohlemacher; J. D., C. L. McEwen; tyler, F. Sharlleau.

1866.—W. M., A. H. Gale; S. W., G. J. Anderson; J. W., E. H. Wilcox; treasurer, L. Monat; secretary, E. M. Colver; S. D., F. Kelsey; J. D., C. Benjamin; tyler, F. Sharlleau.

1867.—W. M., George J. Anderson; S. W., E. H. Wilcox; J. W., C. N. Ryan; treasurer, L. Monat; secretary, V. Scott; S. D., V. B. Palmer; J. D., C. Benjamin; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1868.—W. M., E. H. Wilcox; S. W., H. G. Robinson; J. W., Thomas McFall; treasurer, George Marsh; secretary, V. Scott; S. D., V. B. Palmer; J. D., L. M. Lea; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1869.—W. M., H. A. Arnold; S. W., N. H. Moore; J. W., H. G. Robinson; treasurer, F. M. Follett; secretary, H. D. M. Mann; S. D., J. N. Neiderlander; J. D., J. B. Bradley; tyler, F. Sharlleau.

1870.—W. M., William Swanston; S. W., H. G Robinson; J. W., L. Monat; treasurer, George Marsh; secretary, V. Scott; S. D., A. D. Kinney; J. D., F. V. Follett; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1871.—W. M., E. H. Wilcox; S. W., D. M. Arndt; J. W., A. D. Kinney; treasurer, George Marsh; secretary, F. V. Follett; S. D., H. M. Bronson; J. D., S. S. Walker; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1872.—W. M., D. M. Arndt; S. W., A. D. Kinney; J. W., H. M. Bronson; treasurer, George Marsh; secretary, Thomas M. Hubbard; S. D., S. S. Walker; J. D., Philip Kunz, jr.; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1873.—W. M., A. D. Kinney; S. W., John C. Zollinger; J. W., Philip Kunz, jr.; treasurer, E. H. Wilcox; secretary, Thomas M. Hubbard; S. D., Henry F. Coffin; J. D., J. W. Post; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1874.—W. M., A. D. Kinney; S. W., John C. Zollinger; J. W., J. R. Miner; treasurer, E. H. Wilcox; secretary, V. Scott; S. D., F. V. Follett; J. D., J. W. Post; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1875.—W. M., J. C. Zollinger; S. W., E. M. Colver; J. W., Charles E. Martin; treasurer, E. H. Wilcox; secretary, V. Scott; S. D., C. M. Keyes; J. D., J. E. Wing; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1876.—W. M., H. G. Robinson; S. W., C. E. Martin; J. W., C. Benjamin; treasurer, E. H. Wilcox; secretary, V. Scott; S. D., A. C. Neiderlander; J. D., M. L. Starr; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1877.—W. M., J. R. Miner; S. W., E. M. Colver; J. W., L M. Lea; treas-

urer, E. H. Wilcox; secretary, V. Scott; S. D., C. M. Keyes; J. D., H. L. Green; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1878.—W. M., E. M. Colver; S. W., L. Monat; J. W., U. T. Curran; treasurer, E. H. Wilcox; secretary, F. V. Follett; S. D., J. B. Taylor; J. D., H. L. Green; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1879.—W. M., E. M. Colver; S. W., L. Monat; J. W., U. T. Curran; treasurer, E. H. Wilcox; secretary, A. D. Kinney; S. D., J. B. Taylor; J. D., James Ballantyne; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1880.—W. M., E. M. Colver; S. W., L. Monat; J. W., J. B. Taylor; treasurer; E. H. Wilcox; secretary, A. D. Kinney; S. D., S. A. Collins; J. D., James Ballantyne; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1881.—W. M., E. M. Colver; S. W., L. Monat; J. W., J. B. Taylor; treasurer, E. H. Wilcox; secretary, U. T. Curran; S. D., James Ballantyne; J. D., Moses Doyle; tyler, F. Kelsey.

1882.—W. M., E. M. Colver; S. W., J. B. Taylor, jr.; J. W., E. B., Mackey; treasurer, E. H. Wilcox; secretary, U. T. Curran; S. D., James Ballantyne; J. D., A. F. Rice.

1883.—W. M., Leopold Monat; S. W., D. R. Arnold; J. W., Alston Ellis; secretary, B. W. Thompson; treasurer, E. H. Wilcox; S. D., James Ballantyne; J. D., Adam F. Rice; tyler, John B. Taylor, jr.

1884.—W. M., Leopold Monat; S. W., D. R. Arnold; J. W., Alston Ellis; secretary, Benjamin W. Thompson; treasurer, E. H. Wilcox; S. D., Adam F. Rice; J. D., Charles W. Kelsey; tyler, John B. Taylor, jr.

1885.—W. M., David R. Arnold; S. W., Alston Ellis; J. W., C. F. Schœpfle; secretary, B. W. Thompson; treasurer, E. H. Wilcox; S. D., Adam F. Rice; J. D., Charles W. Kelsey; tyler, John B. Taylor, jr.

1886.—W. M., David R. Arnold; S. W., Alston Ellis; J. W., C. F. Schœpfle; secretary, B. W. Thompson; treasurer, E. H. Wilcox; S. D., Adam F. Rice; J. D., Charles W. Kelsey; tyler, John B. Taylor, jr.

1887.—W. M., Christian F. Schœpfle; S. W., Lewis M. Lea; J. W., Adam F. Rice; secretary, Benjamin W. Thompson; treasurer, L. Monat; S. D., James B. Sanderson; J. D., Gilbert E. Harris; tyler, John B. Taylor, jr.

1888.—W. M., Lewis M. Lea; S. W., Adam S. Rice; J. W., Edmund B. King; secretary, Benjamin W. Thompson; treasurer, Leopold Monat; S. D., James B. Sanderson; J. D., Hiram E. Dewey; tyler, John B. Taylor, jr.

Since the reorganization in 1848 the organization has been kept up without having to encounter anything particular in shape of reverses except in 1849, when in its second childhood the cholera swept off many of its most treasured members. Latterly there has been a slow, silent, but steady increase, having to January 1, 1888, a membership of one hundred and thirty-one in good standing, and is in a good and healthy condition. The regular and stated communications are held on the first and third Mondays of each month.

Perseverance Lodge, No. 329, F. & A. M.—Early in the year A. D. 1860, application was made to the grand master of the grand lodge of Ohio by George S. Patterson, Andrew C. Fry, Alexander H. Black and others for authority to organize another subordinate lodge in Sandusky, and the then grand master, Horace B. Stoker, issued to them a dispensation dated March 2, 1860, and he appointed as W. M., George S. Patterson; S. W., Andrew C. Fry; J. W., Alexander H. Black; and on the 13th day of March, 1860, under and by virtue of said dispensation the organization of Perseverance Lodge No. 329, F. & A. M., was perfected by selecting the following named brothers to fill the following offices under the dispensation, viz.: Treasurer, Joseph Lansdown; secretary, W. G. Melville Milne; S. D., Neil H. Moore; J. D., B. J. McComb; tyler, F. Sharlleau, and adopting a code of by-laws, and said lodge continued to work under said dispensation until October 30, 1860, when it was duly constituted, and the officers continued to December 25, 1860. When the officers for the year 1861 were duly installed at the regular annual session of the grand lodge held at Columbus in October, 1860, the granting of the dispensation was approved and a charter was granted, and the by-laws previously prepared were presented and approved with the recommendation of a very few changes, which were accepted as amended, and the charter was duly issued of date of October 18, 1860, with the names of George S. Patterson, Andrew D. Fry, A. H. Black, George A. Gaylord, Joseph Lansdown, B. J. McComb, Horace Brooks, Niel H. Moore, and Hiram A. Arnold, appearing therein as charter members, signed by Horace M. Stokes, M. W. G. M., and John D. Caldwell, R. W. G. secretary, with the seal of the grand lodge attached, and at the stated communication of said lodge held on the second Tuesday of December, 1860, a full set of officers were elected for the year 1861, and continued thereafter from year to year, viz:

1861.—G. J. Patterson, W. M.; N. H. Moore, S. W.; C. S. Gregg, J. W.; J. Lansdown, treasurer; W. G Melville Milne, secretary; A. C. Fry, S. D.; William Gaylord, J. D.; A. H. Black, tyler.

1862.—A. H. Black, W. M.; G. Gaylord, S. W.; D. F. Lumley, J. W.; J. Lansdown, treasurer; S. M. White, jr., secretary; N. H. Moore, S. D.; N. H. Hammond, J. D.; H. Brooks, tyler.

1863.—N. H. Moore, W. M.; D. F. Lumley, S. W.; H. Brooks, J. W.; J. Lansdown, treasurer; S. M. White, jr., secretary; W. Dixon, S. D.; Thomas Williams, J. D.; J. M. Bailey, tyler.

1864.—D. F. Lumley, W. M.; J. Lansdown, S. W.; H. E. O'Hagan, J. W.; J. H. Blakesley, treasurer; C. Schnaitter, secretary; H. Brooks, S. D.; H. Appel, J. D.; J. Neuert, tyler.

1865.—H. E. O'Hagan, W. M.; William Gaylord, S. W.; —— Rosenbaum, J. W.; H. Brooks, treasurer; C. Schnaitter, secretary; Thomas Williams, S. D.; A. Butts, J. D.; J. Schaub, tyler.

1866.—H. E. O'Hagan, W. M.; J. Lansdown, S. W.; C. H. Rosenbaum, J. W.; S. M. White, jr., treasurer; C. Schnaitter, secretary; R. Haylor, S. D.; J. Renart, J. D.; J. Schaub, tyler.

1867.—H. E. O'Hagan, W. M.; T. Hubbard, S. W.; J. Lansdown, J. W.; S. M. White, jr., treasurer; C. Schnaitter, secretary; E. R. Dove, S. D.; J. Renart, J. D.; J. Schaub, tyler.

1868.—T. Hubbard, W. M.; J. B. McComb, S. W.; A. Butts, J. W.; S. M. White, jr., treasurer; C. Schnaitter, secretary; D. Kunz, S. D.; John Dean, J. D.; J. Schaub, tyler.

1869.—T. Hubbard, W. M.; B. J. McComb, S. W.; W. J. Affleck, J. W.; H. E. O'Hagan, treasurer; C. Brennen, secretary; D. Kunz, S. D.; J. Dean, J. D.; H. Selzer, tyler.

1870.—H. E. O'Hagan, W. M.; D. Kunz, S. W.; C. E. Ferris, J. W.; R. E. Schuck, treasurer; J. Kilby, secretary; O. Wilson, S. D.; W. F. Chaney, J. D.; D. S. Worthington, tyler.

1871.—I. F. Mack, jr., W. M.; A. J. Gawne, S. W.; A. Butts, J. W.; R. E. Schuck, treasurer; W. S. Sanford, secretary; H. Chamberlain, S. D.; H. Selzer, J. D.; G. W. Magle, tyler.

1872.—N. H. Moore, W. M.; O. Wilson, S. W.; W. F. Chaney, J. W.; R. E. Schuck, treasurer; W. J. Affleck, secretary; H. M. Chamberlain, S. D.; U. H. Whitmore, J. D.; H. Ritter, tyler.

1873.—N. H. Moore, W. M.; W. F. Chaney, S. W.; H. M. Chamberlain, J. W.; R. E. Schuck, treasurer; W. J. Affleck, secretary; J. Farmer, S. D.; J. Butts, J. D.; E. Gillard, tyler.

1874.—N. H. Moore, W. M.; W. F. Chaney, S. W.; H. Selzer, J. W.; R. E. Schuck, treasurer; W. J. Affleck, secretary; H. Bricken, S. D.; J. J. Butts, J. D.; B. J. McComb, tyler.

1875.—W. F. Chaney, W. M.; E. Gillard, S. W.; H. Selzer, J. W.; R. E. Schuck, treasurer; W. J. Affleck, secretary; H. Bricken, S. D.; P. Quick, J. D.; Charles Miller, tyler.

1876.—E. Gillard, W. M.; H. Selzer, S. W.; H. D. Steele, J. W.; R. E. Schuck, treasurer; W. J. Affleck, secretary; Thomas L. Williams, S. D.; P. Quick, J. D.; R. Haylor, tyler.

1877.—E. Gillard, W. M.; C. E. Black, S. W.; J. J. Butts, J. W.; R. E. Schuck, treasurer; W. J. Affleck, secretary; Thomas L. Williams, S. D.; F. Philby, J. D.; H. E. O'Hagan, tyler.

1878.—E. Gillard, W. M.; J. J. Butts, S. W.; T. L. Williams, J. W.; R. E. Schuck, treasurer; W. J. Affleck, secretary; W. H. Wilson, S. D.; F. Philby, J. D.; W. F. Chaney, tyler.

1879.—J. J. Butts, W. M.; R. Haylor, S. W.; W. H. Wilson, J. W.; W. F. Chaney, treasurer; H. D. Seele, secretary; W. Watson, S. D.; F. Ward, J. D.; B. F. Lee, tyler.

1880.—J. J. Butts, W. M.; R. Haylor, S. W.; W. H. Wilson, J. W.; W. F. Chaney, treasurer; H. Bricken, secretary; W. Watson, S. D.; F. Ward, J. D.; J. N. Wild, tyler.

1881.—C. E. Black, W. M.; A. E. Merrill, S. W.; W. Watson, J. W.; G. Hart, treasurer; H. Bricken, secretary; C. Stroud, S. D.; F. Ward, J. D.; A. Butts, tyler.

1882.—C. E. Black, W. M.; W. Watson, S. W.; F. Philby, J. W.; G. Hart, treasurer; H. Bricken, secretary; Wm. Melville, S. D.; F. Wagner, J. D.; A. Butts, tyler.

1883.—C. E. Black, W. M.; William Watson, S. W.; F. Philby, J. W.; G. Hart, treasurer; H. Bricken, secretary; William Melville, S. D.; F. Wagner, J. D.; A. Butts, tyler.

1884.—A. E. Merrill, W. M.; Charles Stroud, S. W.; S. M. White, jr., J. W.; G. Hart, treasurer; Henry Bricken, secretary; Frank Wagner, S. D.; Fred Ward, J. D.; Andrew Butts, tyler.

1885.—A. E. Merrill, W. M.; Charles Stroud, S. W.; Charles C. Lance, J. W.; G. Hart, treasurer; Henry Bricken, secretary; Frank Wagner, S. D.; William R. Kelham, J. D.; Andrew Butts, tyler.

1886.—Charles Stroud, W. M.; Thomas L. Williams, S. W; John G. Stroble, J. W.; Randall E. Schuck, treasurer; Henry Bricken, secretary; Charles E. Black, S. D.; William R. Kelham, J. D.; John N. Wild, tyler.

1887.—Charles Stroud, W. M.; Thomas L. Williams, S. W.; John G. Stroble, J. W.; R. E. Schuck, treasurer; Henry Bricken, secretary; William R. Kelham, S, D.; C. H. Myers, J. D.; John N. Wild, tyler.

1888.—Thomas L. Williams, W. M.; John G. Stroble, S. W.; William R. Kelham, J. W.; Randall E. Schuck, treasurer; Henry Bricken, secretary; Cornelius H. Myers, S. D.; Charles B. Dennis, J. D.; John N. Wild, tyler.

The first petition for initiation filed in Perseverance Lodge was signed by Charles L. Haines, March 13, 1860, was referred to a committee composed of brothers Neil H. Moore, B. J. McComb, and Andrew C. Fry.

The second regular stated meeting provided for under the by-laws was held on the fourth Tuesday of the month, March 27, 1860. At this meeting petitions were received from the following named persons praying to be admitted into the order, viz: Horace N. Bill, Clark S. Gregg, William Gaylord, and S. M. White, jr., and referred to the appropriate committees. And by the record we find on that evening, March 27, 1860, the committee having reported favorably on the petition of Charles L. Haines, he was then and there the first man made a mason, the first born of Perseverance Lodge, No. 329, F. & A. M., Sandusky.

From this small beginning she has by slow and silent increase grown, making a little average net gain, so that now she has a membership of eighty-nine in good standing. This lodge holds its regular stated meeting on the second and fourth Tuesday in each month.

Capitular Masonry.—Sandusky City Chapter No. 72, Royal Arch Masons. In the year 1752, according to Companion Albert G. Mackey, the first grand lodge or chapter of Royal Arch Masons was organized in England. And from authority granted by it subordinate chapters were soon thereafter organized in the colonies. And the organization of the first grand chapter in this country was perfected late in the seventeenth century.

A grand chapter of Royal Arch Masons was organized in this State at the city of———, October, 1816, and Samuel Hoyt was chosen as the first grand high priest. In March, 1856, Foster M. Follett, Andrew Lytle, O. J. True and others, Royal Arch Masons in this city, applied to the M. E. G. H. P., Horace M. Stokes, for a dispensation to organize a chapter in this city. And a dispensation was granted of date of March 27, 1856, and he appointed Companions F. M. Follett, high priest; Andrew Lytle, king, and O. J. True, secretary, under the dispensation. And very soon thereafter the organization was completed and continued under the dispensation until a charter was issued by order of the Grand Chapter held at Zanesville in October, 1856, and it was issued of date of October 30, 1856, and the names of Foster M. Follett, Andrew Lytle, Orin J. True, R. R. McMeens, A. Pearsall, N. L. Brown, Casper J. Parsons, John McKinster, George Morton and F. Sharlleau, appear therein as charter members, and it was signed by Horace M. Stokes, G. H. P., and John D. Caldwell, grand secretary, and thereupon the Sandusky City Chapter No. 72 Royal Arch Masons, of this city, was fully organized and fully established under its charter. Its regular or stated meetings are held on the second and fourth Wednesdays in each month, and it has now a membership of one hundred and eighteen in good standing. The following named companions were chosen to fill the principal offices of the chapter for the first eight years after its organization was completed, viz.:

Officers, 1856—H. P., F. M. Follett; K., Andrew Lytle; S., O. J. True; secretary, George Morton.

1857—H. P., F. M. Follett; K., George Morton; S., N. Byington; secretary, H. S. Adams.

1858—H. P., George Morton; K., F. M. Follett; S., A. H. Gale; secretary, H. S. Adams.

1859—H. P., A. H. Gale; K., N. H. Moore; S., H. S. Adams; secretary, George J. Anderson.

1860—H. P., F. M. Follett; K., H. S. Adams; S., George S. Patterson; secretary, George J. Anderson.

1861—H. P., F. M. Follett; K., H. S. Adams; S., George Patterson; secretary, George J. Anderson.

1862—H. P., H. S. Adams; K., N. H. Moore; S., John Brannon; secretary, George Morton.

1863—H. P., H. S. Adams; K., N. Byington; S., J. Brannon; secretary, George Morton.

And deeming it not particularly necessary that they should be inserted, the names of those selected as officers therein, or omitted from 1864 to 1883, both included. And herewith appears a roster of the officers therein for the years 1884, 1885, 1887 and 1888:

1884—T. L. Williams, H. P.; D. R. Arnold, K.; S. M. White, jr., S.; L. Monat, C. H.; E. B. Mackey, P. S.; C. Stroud, R. A. C.; D. W. C. Ruff, 3d V.; H. C. Frederick, 2d V.; C. C. Lance, 1st V.; G. Hart, treasurer; H. Bricken, secretary; J. B. Taylor, guard.

1885—T. L. Williams, H. P.; Lewis M. Lea, king; G. W. Ferguson, scribe; J. P. Seigfreid, C. H.; H. G. Robinson, P. S.; A. W. Williams, jr., R. A. C.; C. M. Keyes, 3d V.; Jas. B. Sanderson, 2d V.; E. M. Colver, 1st V.; R. C. Schuck, treasurer; Lane Lockwood, secretary; Jno. B. Taylor, guard.

1887—H. P., L. M. Lea; king, C. M. Keyes; scribe, E. Gillard; C. of H., C. E. Black; P. S., J. B. Sanderson; R. A. C., A. C. Townsend; 3d. V., W. L. Lewis; 2d V., G. E. Harris; 1st V., J. N. Wilde; treasurer, R. E. Schuck; secretary, Lane Lockwood; guard, John B. Taylor, jr.

1888—H. P., L. A. Hultz; king, Darwin Fay; scribe, John W. Sisty; C. of H., James Black; P. S., C. H. Ruggles; R. A. C., B. F. Schæffer; G. M. 3d V., C. L. Mason; G. M. 2d V., Ransom Roscoe; G. M. 1st V., L. C. Mowry; treasurer, J. H. Smith; secretary, Addison Mixter; guard, Levi Roscoe.

Sandusky City Council, No. 26, R. and S. M. On or about March 17, 1857, a dispensation was granted by the T. I. G. Puissant John M. Barnes, of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters, of the State of Ohio, to Charles Curtis, George Morton, O. J. True, F. Sharlleau, C. J. Parsons, R. D. McDonald, Neil H. Moore, Isaac N. Smead, W. M. Harrison and N. Byington, authorizing them to organize a subordinate council in Sandusky, to be known as Sandusky City Council No. 26, Royal and Select Masters. Their first meeting was held in March, 1857, and the organization was perfected by the election of the following officers, viz.:

1857—T. I. G. M., George Morton; D. I. G. M., N. Byington; P. C. W., N. H. Moore; C. of G., O. J. True; recorder, C. J. Parsons; treasurer, Charles Curtis; sentinel, F. Sharlleau.

And they continued to work under said dispensation up to second Friday in December, A. D. 1857. That at the meeting of the Grand Council of R. and S. M., of Ohio, held at Columbus, O., in October, 1857, the granting and issuing of the said dispensation was approved, and the issue of a charter was ordered. And of date of October 16, A. D. 1857, the charter was issued with the names of said Charles Curtis, George Morton and others, in said application set forth as above, appearing therein as charter members, which were signed by John M. Barnes, grand puissant; J. M. Parks, grand T I.; Joseph

Hildreth, G. C. of the work, and J. A. Caldwell, grand recorder, and at a meeting held on the evening of the day of ——, 1857, the Sandusky City Council was regularly organized under and by authority of its charter, and the authority of the Grand Puissant, John M. Barnes, and the following is a complete roster of its officers for the years following to this, viz. :

1858—T. I. G. M., Geo. Morton ; D. I. M., F. M. Follett ; P. C. W., Neil H. Moore ; C. of G., Isaac N. Smead ; recorder, Casper J. Parsons ; treasurer, A. H. Gale ; sentinel, F. Sharlleau.

1859—T. I. G. M., N. H. Moore ; D. I. G. M., John McKinston ; P. C. W., J. A. Wisner ; C. of K. G., F. A. Schalze ; treasurer, A. H. Gale ; recorder, C. J. Parsons ; sentinel, F. Sharlleau.

1860 and 1861—T. I. M., F. M. Follett ; D. I. M., John McKinster ; P. C. W., Frederick Kelsey ; C. of G., E. Weller ; recorder, George Morton ; treasurer, A. H. Gale ; sentinel, F. Sharlleau.

1862-3-4—T. I. G. M., N. Byington ; D. I. G. M., N. H. Moore ; P. C. W., Fred. Kelsey ; C. G., Henry F. Paden ; treasurer, A. C. Townsend ; recorder, George Morton ; sentinel, F. Sharlleau.

1865—T. I. G. M., George Morton ; D. I. G. M., W. M. Harrison ; P. C. W., Fred. Kelsey ; C. of G., W. E. Lay ; treasurer, L. Monat ; recorder, B. W. Beatty ; sentinel, F. Sharlleau.

1866—T. I. M., George Morton ; D. I. M., N. H. Moore ; P. C. W., W. M. Harrison ; C. G., H. F. Paden ; treasurer, L. Monat ; recorder, B. W. Beatty ; sentinel, F. Sharlleau.

1867—T. I. M., N. H. Moore ; D. I. M., C. J. Parsons ; P. C. W., James D. Lea ; C. G., Henry F. Paden ; treasurer, L. Monat ; recorder, B. W. Beatty ; sentinel, Fred. Kelsey.

1868—T. I. M., N. H. Moore ; D. I. M., C. H. Giddings ; P. C. W., Lewis M. Lea ; C. G., L. Monat ; treasurer, E. Halley ; recorder, Voltaire Scott ; sentinel, Fred. Kelsey.

1869—T. I. M., N. Byington ; D. I. M., A. H. Gale ; P. C. W., L. M. Lea ; C. G., L. Monat ; treasurer, J. D. Lea ; recorder, Voltaire Scott ; sentinel, Fred. Kelsey.

1870—T. I. M., N. Byington ; D. I. M., H. E. O'Hagan ; P. C. W., L. Monat ; C. G., W. J. Affleck ; treasurer, James D. Lea ; recorder, Voltaire Scott ; sentinel, Fred. Kelsey.

1871—T. I. M., C. M. Keyes ; D. I. M., John C. Stewart ; P. C. W., S. M. White, jr. ; C. G., W. J. Affleck ; treasurer, H. S. Paden ; recorder, Valentine Scott ; sentinel, Fred. Kelsey.

1872—T. I. M., N. Byington ; D. I. M., L. Monat ; P. C. W., W. J. Affleck ; C. G., E. M. Colver ; treasurer, J. D. Lea ; recorder, Valentine Scott ; sentinel, Fred. Kelsey.

1873—T. I. M., H. G. Robinson ; D. I. M., G. Hart ; P. C. W., W. J. Af-

fleck; treasurer, N. H. Moore; recorder, V. Scott; C. of G., L. Monat; sentinel, F. Kelsey

1874—T. I. M., H. G. Robinson; D. I. M., G. Hart; P. C. W., Edward Hadley; treasurer, Ned. H. Moore; recorder, V. Scott; C. G., L. Monat; sentinel, F. Kelsey.

1875—T. I. M., H. G. Robinson; D. I. M., W. F. Chaney; P. C. W., Neil H. Moore; C. G., L. Monat; treasurer, J. Kronthal; recorder, V. Scott; sentinel, F. Kelsey.

1876—T. I. M., L. Monat; D. I. M., W. F. Chaney; P. C. W., Neil H. Moore; C. G., H. G. Robinson; treasurer, J. Kronthal; recorder, Voltaire Scott; sentinel, F. Kelsey.

1877—T. I. M., L. Monat; D. I. M., G. Hart; P. C. W., H. D. Lutz; C. G., W. J. Affleck; treasurer, J. Kronthal; recorder, V. Scott; sentinel, F. Kelsey.

1878—T. I. M., A. C. Townsend; D. I. M., E. M. Colver; P. C. W., E. Gillard; C. G., S. A. Collins; treasurer, J. Kronthal; recorder, V. Scott; sentinel, F. Kelsey.

1879—T. I. M., H. G. Robinson; D. I. M., E. M. Colver; P. C. W., E. Gillard; C. G., L. Monat; treasurer, J. Kronthal; recorder, Wm. J. Affleck; sentinel, F. Kelsey.

1880—T. I. M., H. G. Robinson; D. I. M., E. M. Colver; P. C. W., N. H. Moore; C. G., L. Monat; treasurer, J. Kronthal; recorder, W. J. Affleck; sentinel, Fred. Kelsey.

1881—T. I. M., H. G. Robinson; D. I. M., E. M. Colver; P. C. W., N. H. Moore; C. G., L. Monat; treasurer, Jacob Kronthal; recorder, Wm. J. Affleck; sentinel, Fred. Kelsey.

1882—T. I. M., E. M. Colver; D. I. M., G. Hart; P. C. W., N. H. Moore; C. G., L. Monat; treasurer, Jacob Kronthal; recorder, W. J. Affleck; sentinel, Fred. Kelsey.

1883—T. I. M., E. M. Colver; D. I. M., A. E. Merrill; P. C. W., L. M. Lea; C. G., L. Monat; treasurer, J. Kronthal; recorder, W. J. Affleck; conductor, W. F. Chaney; steward, S. M. White, jr.; sentinel, J. B. Taylor, jr.

1884—T. I. M., E. M. Colver; D. I. M., D. R. Arnold; P. C. W., L. M. Lea; C. G., C. F., C. F. Schœpfle; treasurer, J. Kronthal; recorder, W. J. Affleck; conductor, W. F. Chaney; steward, C. C. Lance; sentinel, J. B. Taylor, jr.

1885—T. I. M., L. M. Lea; D. I. M., W. F. Chaney; P. C. W., D. R. Arnold; treasurer, J. Kronthal; recorder, W. J. Affleck; C. G., C. F. Schœpfle; conductor, C. C. Lance; steward, J. P. Seigfried; sentinel, J. B. Taylor, jr.

1886—T. I. M., L. M. Lea; D. I. M., W. F. Chaney; P. C. W., C. M. Keyes; treasurer, J. Kronthal; recorder, W. J. Affleck; C. of G., C. F.

Schœpfle; conductor, C. C. Lance; steward, C. T. Stroud; sentinel, J. B. Taylor, jr.

1887—T. I. M., L. M. Lea; D. I. M., W. F. Chaney; P. C. W., C. M. Keyes; treasurer, J. Kronthal; recorder, W. J. Affleck; C. of G., C. F. Schœpfle; conductor, C. C. Lance; steward, Jas. B. Sanderson; sentinel, J. B. Taylor, jr.

1888—T. I. M., Lewis M. Lea; D. I. M., Charles M. Keyes; P. C. W., Thomas L. Williams; treasurer, Lucius W. Lewis; recorder, William J. Affleck; C. of G., William L. Lewis; conductor, James B Sanderson; steward, Cornelius H. Myers; guard, John B. Taylor.

The total membership of Sandusky City Council No. 26, R. and S. M., at this time is seventy. The regular stated communications are held on the second Friday of each month.

Knights Templar. The order of Knights Templar was reorganized in Europe in the latter part of the eleventh century, and was very popular among the royalty—kings, princes and nobles—the rich and titled especially, taking much of its symbolism from archæology and claimed allegiance to the other previously organized Masonic bodies or organizations.

Its membership was composed of the ruling classes, those high in authority, both spiritual and temporal. And for a time it seemed to be under the control of the bishops and prelates of the church of Rome, yet its office was rather of a warlike nature than otherwise, and the Pope was one of its greatest patrons, and he used all his power to make the order subservient to his wishes, an instrument to strengthen the power of the church, and early in the twelfth century, at his dictation and under his supervision, a code of rules and regulations to govern the order was duly promulgated.

Though the Knights Templar flourished for a time, and thousands of the youth of Europe joined the order and marched victoriously to the city of David, and those who survived returned with great pomp, yet when the excitement was passed and the sound reasoning of men began to control their actions, and a careful research of the records of the order was made, it was found that its rubrics were too broad and expansive, too catholic in their nature to permit the rules and regulations formulated by the hierarchy to be accepted for the government of the order. When this became known an effort was made to produce a compromise, but all propositions coming from that source were of such a nature that they could not be accepted, and proved futile, and oppression produced a breach that was never healed, a chasm that never closed, a river that was never bridged over.

When the heads of the churches found that suasion and ordinary pressure would not bring the order under abject surveillance and meek obedience, a determination to rule or ruin was made manifest, the machinery was put in operation for its destruction, the bulls of expulsion and excommunication were

promulgated and sown broadcast through the land, and so far as the Roman or Greek churches knew, it was crushed out through the anathemas issued by the ruling spirits and power brought to bear upon the civil authorities. Yet it lived throughout the continent and Great Britain; it survived persecution through the bigotry, ignorance, superstition and ostracism of the dark ages; like its *confreres*, it kept up the line of succession, and its good works and moral teachings and precepts were perpetuated and brought down through the ages of men, a cherished heirloom to the present generation, and its history is of the brightest recorded upon her pages, to which its followers and patrons point with pride and veneration.

Many persons, brother Masons, who came to this country during the eighteenth century were Knights Templar, and when they found themselves congregated in number sufficient, made application through and received from the Grand Lodge and Grand Commandery in Great Britain authority to organize subordinate commanderies in this country, and many were instituted, and in the latter part of the last and early part of the present century, the membership having become quite numerous, several Grand Commanderies were organized in the States. By an agreement previously entered into by and between the several Grand Commanderies, delegates were sent to Philadelphia in June, 1816. The Grand Conclave assembled, and on the 22d of June, 1816, the Grand Encampment or Commandery of the United States was duly organized, and by virtue of the power and authority thereto delegated, assumed control of the order in this country equal to that exercised by that of other countries; since which time Grand Commanderies have been established in every State and Territory in this country.

Many of the early settlers of Ohio were Knights Templar Masons when they came here, and early in this century subordinate commanderies were instituted, receiving authority as did the other branches of the order from the older States, and as they increased in numbers they began to think that it would be well to have a Grand Commandery in Ohio. Thereupon the proper application was filed with the proper authorities of the Grand Commandery of the United States for authority to organize a Grand Commandery, and October 24, 1843, the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Ohio was duly organized at Lancaster, and Michael Z. Kreider, an eminent physician residing in Lancaster, was elected the first grand commander.

Erie Commandery No. 23, Knights Templar.—In September, 1869, N. H. Moore, J. D. Lea, C. J. Parsons and others applied for and received a dispensation to organize a subordinate commandery of Knights Templar in this city, which was issued of date of November 6, A. D. 1869, and N. H. Moore was elected the first commander of the Erie Commandery No. 23, Knights Templar, at Sandusky. That by authority from the Grand Commandery, a charter was issued of date of September 15, 1870, and the names of Neil H.

Moore, James D. Lea, C. J. Parsons, E. S. Chester, J. D. Buck, C. H. Giddings, Isaac B. Massey, William Swanson, H. E. O'Hagan, J. A. Hubinger, F. W. Alvord, L. M. Lea, E. Hadley, H. H. Eldis, A. J. Lyon, S. Marks, V. Scott, A. C. Townsend, and John R. Minor, appear therein as charter members, and it was signed by Heman Ely, R. E., grand commander, and John D. Caldwell, grand recorder. The regular stated meetings of Erie Commandery are held on the first and third Thursdays of each month. Its membership in good standing at this time is 105, and the officers under the charter for the years 1869 and 1870 were as follows:

1869.—E. C., Neil H. Moore; G. I., J. D. Lea; C. G., C. J. Parsons; prelate, J. D. Buck; S. W., D. G. Pelton; J. W., J. R. Minor; treasurer, A. C. Townsend; recorder, V. Scott; Str. Br., H. E. O'Hagan; Swd. Br., Isaac B. Massey; warder, William Swanston; sentinel, E. Hadley.

1870.—E. C., N. H. Moore; G. I., J. D. Lea; C. G., C. J. Parsons; prelate, Rev. Samuel Marks; S. W., D. G. Pelton; J. W., John R. Minor; Treas., A. C. Townsend; recorder, V. Scott; Str. Br., H. E. O'Hagan; Swd. Br., ————————; warder, William Swanston; sentinel, Fred. Kelsey.

And the officers for the years 1885, 1886, 1887 and 1888 were as follows, viz.:

1885.—E. C., E. M. Colver; G. I., T. L. Williams; C. G., C. M. Keyes; prelate, E. H. Wilcox; S. W., H. C. Frederick; J. W., J. P. Seigfreid; treasurer, R. E. Schuck; recorder, Henry Bricken; Str. Br., A. C. Townsend; Swd. Br., J. G. Strobel; warder, D. W. C. Ruff; sentinel, J. B. Taylor.

1886.—E. C., Thomas L. Williams; G. I., Charles M. Keyes; C. G., David R. Arnold; prelate, Edwin Gillard; S. W. Charles E. Black; J. W., Lewis M. Lea; treasurer, Randall E. Schuck; recorder, Henry Bricken; Str. Br., Asa C. Townsend; Swd. Br., John G. Strobel; warder, Samuel W. Miller; sentinel, John B. Taylor, jr.

1887.—E. C., T. L. Williams; G. I., C. M. Keyes; C. G., D. R. Arnold; prelate, E. Gillard; S. W., C. E. Black; J. W., L. M. Lea; treasurer, R. E. Schuck; recorder, Henry Bricken; Str. Br., A. C., Townsend; Swd. Br., J. G. Strobel; warder, S. W. Miller; sentinel, J. B. Taylor, jr.

1888.—E. C., C. M. Keyes; G. I., D. B. Arnold; C. G., C. E. Black; prelate, Edwin Gillard; S. W., Charles Stroud; J. W., E. B. King; treasurer, R. E. Schuck; recorder, Henry Bricken; Str. Br., A. C. Townsend; Swd. Br. J. G. Strobel; warder, W. L. Lewis; sentinel, John B. Taylor, jr.

Independent Order of Odd Fellows. "The encouragement and support of brothers of the order when in sickness, distress, or on travel, and for the purpose of benevolence and charity." Such is the object of the order of Odd Fellows; an order that was first founded in this country as a permanent institution in 1818, although it existed therein as early as 1808. The order is strong in Sandusky as the following record of societies will show:

Ogontz Lodge No. 66.—This Lodge of the I. O. O. F. is the oldest of the order in Sandusky. It was instituted on the 24th of July, 1846, with the following charter members: John G. Camp, jr., John W. Witherell, Theodore Hosmer, William V. Moss, Bryan Hawley, Lester S. Hubbard, Jacob A. Barker and C. J. Chadwick.

From these number the charter officers were elected as follows: Noble grand, Bryant Hawley; vice-grand, Lester S. Hubbard; secretary, John G. Camp, jr.; treasurer, Theodore Hosmer; R. H. S., Charles Chadwick; L. H. S., Eli M. Barnum. Ogontz Lodge now numbers one hundred and thirty-one active members, among whom are found some of the most substantial elements of the city's German population. It is composed mainly of Germans and does its "work" in that language. The present place of meeting is in the I. O. O. F. Hall at No. 127 Columbus avenue. The officers at the present time are: N. G., Sebastian Dussell; V. G., Philip Linder; financial secretary, Gottleib Herman; recording secretary, Charles Osberghaus; R. S., William Strack; L. S., Jacob Schmidt; W., Fritz Eichel; C., John Fettel; R. S. S., Jacob Schoor; L. S. S., Paul Herder; O. G., Fritz Lehner; I. G., Jacob Lentz; trustees, C. V. Wagner, George Erhardt and William Pfeiffer.

Vallahalla Lodge (*English*) *I. O. O. F.* was instituted under a charter May 30, 1855, but on account of the depletion of its ranks during the war, suspended work, and under that name was never revived.

Sandusky Lodge No. 669 I. O. O. F. was instituted July 10, 1877. Its charter members were J. W. Newman, Allen A. Lyman, Daniel Kunz, Louis Linx, Henry D. Seeley, Frederick W. Alvord, A. W. Dwelle, William Korgele, Herman Kugel, J. W. Traber, C. W. Lane, G. P. Brestol, H. E. Cowell and W. Palmer. The lodge has a present membership of over one hundred persons, and is officered as follows: N. G., Fred. Gerold; V. G., J. Piercey; Sec., William Ohlemacher; Perm. Sec'y, David Staner; Treas, Paul Swissinger, R. S., J. Fay; L. S., Conrad Kreins; Warden, William Bing; Conductor, Butler Allen; R. S. S., William Diebold; L. S. S., Charles Matheas; O. G,, Henry Miller; I. G., Adolph Long; Trustees, Conrad Martin, Herman Kugle and Walter W. Bowen.

Sandusky Bay Lodge No. 179, Daughters of Rebeckah, I. O. O. F., was chartered May 21, 1886, with forty-eight members.

Erie Encampment No. 27 *I. O. O. F.* was instituted on March 3, 1848, with Bryan Hawley, Hiram K. Steele, John Tift, Abijah Ives, John W. Buckman, Thomas Johnson and Sumner P. Webber as its charter members. Of the first officers Thomas Johnson was elected chief patriarch; Hiram K. Steele, high priest; John Tift, senior warden; Bryant Hawley, junior warden; J. W. Buckman, scribe, and Abijah Ives, treasurer.

When first organized, and for some years subsequent to that time Erie Encampment worked in German, but afterward a change was made since which

the work of the order has been conducted in English. Erie has a present membership of fifty. Its meetings are held on the first and third Friday evenings of each month. The present officers are as follows: Christian Schlenk, C. P.; Butler Allen, H. P.; A. Kolb, S. W.; P. Swessinger, J. W.; Charles Osberghaus, scribe; C. V. Wagner, treasurer.

Canton Perry No. 38 *I. O. O. F.* was instituted by charter dated April 9, 1886, with these charter members: Butler Allen, Charles Bauman, W. W. Bauman, H. E. Dwelle, M. Falotico, Adam Kolb, Ed. Keiner, Conrad Martin, John Mawby, Charles Osberghaus, Philip Schmidt, J. Smith, Paul Swessinger, John C. Whetstone, C. V. Wagner, Philip Ohlemacher, Conrad Kreins and S. D. Cutliff. The membership of this society numbers eighteen persons, and is officered as follows: Captain, A. Kolb; lieutenant, Paul Swessinger; ensign, M. Falotico; accountant, C. Baumaux; standard bearer, Philip Ohlemacher; guard, C. V. Wagner; sentinel, Christian Schlenk; picket, Charles Osberghaus.

The combined Odd Fellows organizations, through the medium of an incorporated company formed for the purpose, have made preparations for the erection of a temple on Washington Row, west of the Sloane House. The building, according to the plans proposed, will be three stories in height, and cover an area sufficient for four stores on the ground floor. The second story will be used for office and dwelling purposes, while the entire third floor will be fitted for the uses of the order. The entire cost of the building and land is estimated at thirty-five thousand dollars.

Knights of Pythias. This order is as strong, proportionately, as any of the other similiar organizations of the city, and its object is just as worthy and commendable. Friendship, charity and benevolence are the fundamental principles of Odd Fellowship. The order is founded upon naught but the purest and sincerest motives. Its aim is to alleviate the suffering of a brother, succor the unfortunate, zealously watch at the bedside of the sick, soothe the pillow of the dying, performthe last sad rites at the grave of a brother, offering consolation to the afflicted, and caring, with a brother's love, for the widow and orphan.

Brotherly love and charity are the pillars on which it rests. Friendship and truth the bond and surety of its preservation.

Western Reserve Lodge No. 128 *K. of P.* was instituted July 7, 1881, the charter members being William Altstaltter, Charles Baetz, John F. Bredbeck, Henry Denhel, Louis Duennisch, C. J. Gibaut, Henry Graefe, J. Greenfelder, jr., T. J. Holzaepfel, J. M. Holzaepfel, Joseph Hower, Frank Kerber, Gust. Kirner, Fred. Kranz, R. P. Krudwig, Charles Kubach, F. R. Lange, Charles Miller, jr., H. Neumeyer, George Peters, W. E. Sloane, William C. Smith, E. L. Steuk, R. S. Tebbutt, I. J. P. Tessier, Charles L. Wagner, G. Zimmerman.

Western Reserve Lodge, though but seven years old, has a membership of sixty-four. It, in common with all other of the Pythian organizations of the

city, holds its meetings in the comfortable rooms at No. 620 Water street. The present officers are D. G. C., I. J. P. Tessier; C. C., Charles V. Marquart; V. C., J. M. Holzaepfel; prelate, William F. Kubach; K. of R. S., I. J. P. Tessier; M. of E., James Flynn; M. of F., G. Zimmerman; M. of A., John F. Cameron; I. G., E. L. Steuk; O. G., M. P. Byriel.

Courtesy Lodge No. 252 K. of P. was instituted September 6, 1887, with fifty-nine charter members, and is now officered as follows: A. W. Miller, P. C.; George C. Beis, C. C.; E. J. Fay, V. C.; L. M. Lea, prelate; C. E. Colton, K. R. S.; Henry Gertig, M. F.; F. P. Zollinger, M. E.; J. J. Deitz, M. A.; Daniel Schaefer, I. G.; J. M. Lloyd, O. G.

Garfield Division No. 13 K. of P. was instituted March 30, 1882, with charter members, viz: Chas. Baetz, Geo. J. Beier, Ph. Bing, J. R. Booth, Jno. F. Bredbeck, M. P. Byriel, John Cameron, John Campbell, Henry Dehnel, Louis Duennisch, James Flynn, C. J. Gibaut, J. Greenfelder, jr., F. J. Holzaepfel, J. M. Holzaepfel, Joseph Hower, Jacob Keene, Frank Kerber, Gust. Kirner, Chas. Kubach, Chas. P. Fuchs, Richard Budd, Wm. F. Kubach, Christ Kuebeler, F. R. Lange, Geo. J. Marquart, Chas. Miller, jr., Henry F. Nusly, Geo. A. Owram, Geo. Peters, Chas. Reinheimer, Fred. Schwenk, Wm. C. Smith, E. L. Steuk, R. S. Tebbutt, I. J. P. Tessier, Fred. G. Till, Chas. H. Walther, Frank Ward, jr., G. Zimmerman.

The present members of the division are: Sir Knight Captain, I. J. P. Tessier; lieut., John F. Cameron; herald, John R. Booth; sentinel, M. P. Byriel; guard, F. A. Kerber; recorder, G. Zimmerman; treasurer, James Flynn; chaplain, W. C. Smith; quartermaster, John G. Dorn. Division membership forty.

Endowment Rank Section No. 528 K. of P. was instituted in November, 1882, with fourteen charter members, viz: James Flynn, John R. Booth, G. Zimmerman, Christian Kuebeler, Chas. Wagner, Geo. Peters, Fred. Schwenk, Wm. C. Smith, Herman Miller, E. L. Steuk, Joseph Hower, G. C. Wattles, Chas. Caetz, Jacob Greenfelder. Present membership 13. Officers for 1888: Joseph Hower, president; Gottleib Zimmerman, vice-president; William C. Smith, secretary and treasurer.

The Grand Army of the Republic is a military order, numbering in its State membership about forty thousand persons. The order has for its foundation stone the great principles of fraternity and charity. It is not, in the most strict sense of the word, a secret organization, yet it has its unwritten work and rituals.

McMeen's Post was organized on the 18th of March, 1880, with the following charter members: Elisha M. Colver, William A. Till, W. J. Affleck, Christian Henry, J. R. Booth, S. D. Cutliff, B. F. Church, John Heeter, Charles Groesch, Robert Kimball, George A. Free, William Nash, Henry Landan, Martin C. Cross, John S. Murthy, Henry Bernard, John Geiser, Foster F. Neill, T. M. Cook, James Duffy, Philip Cann, and George R. Marvin.

The officers for 1880 were William A. Till, post commander; W. J. Affleck, senior vice commander; J. R. Booth, junior vice commander; S. D. Cutliff, adjutant; George A. Free, quartermaster; T. M. Cook, surgeon; Martin C. Cross, chaplain; Christian Walter, quartermaster sergeant; Christian Henry, sergeant major.

The first four years of the life of this post were full of ups and downs, discouragements and ill luck. Many times it was believed best that the charter should be surrendered, and that the business be closed, but the same faithfulness and courage that characterized the army life of some of the leading members, served them in this dilemma, and they steered the craft through safely; and the following two years, the fifth and sixth, witnessed the acquisition of new life in the society, giving it an impetus in growth and development, both numerically and financially. The present membership numbers two hundred.

The McMeens Post takes its name from Dr. Robert R. McMeens, formerly surgeon of the Third Ohio Volunteer Infantry, who died suddenly at Perryville, Ky., while in the faithful discharge of his duties as medical director. Surgeon McMeens was among the first to offer his services to his country. On first entering the service he was made regimental surgeon, and by his gentlemanly deportment and undoubted professional skill, won for him the confidence and esteem of his brother officers; and at their request he was appointed medical director. Up to the date of his death, October 30, 1862, he continued in active service, filling many important positions in the medical department of the army. In his death the army lost a kind hearted, faithful and efficient officer, the country a true patriot, and the medical profession one of its brightest ornaments.

McMeens Post does not number among its members any officers that attained a high rank during the war, a colonel being the highest. Its officers have been, and still are, mostly from the ranks, and its standing in the department aptly illustrates the quality of the men that went to make up the rank and file of the grand army that saved the nation, and made stable the unity and integrity of the republic.

The present officers of McMeens Post are as follows: Charles B. Dennis, post commander; R. W. Forster, senior vice-commander; Joseph T. Marshall, junior vice-commander; Josh. B. Davis, adjutant; Benjamin W. Thompson, quartermaster; Edwin Gillard, surgeon; Isaac T. Mack, chaplain; Lewis M. Lea, officer of the day; John Heeter, officer of the guard.

Craig Camp No. 143, *Division of Ohio, Sons of Veterans*, was organized October 22, 1886, with the following charter members: E. T. Rogers, F. H. Heyler, Ph. H. Traub, C. C. Canfield, E. S. Hines, C. N. Weis, Jacob Wilderkehr, E. T. Briggs, Alta F. Cook, H. S. Oram, C. A. Craig, J. W. Cherry and C. W. Kelsey.

Sandusky Lodge, No. 102, *Knights of Honor*, was instituted April 16, 1875,

with charter members as follows: L. H. Lyman, B. F. Ferris, P. J. Niederlander, A. C. Niederlander, W. S. Spencer, William H. Van Horn, Frederick Groch, Charles C. Martin, I. B. Massey, Voltaire Scott, A. D. Kinney, E. M. Colver, J. W. Farwell, A. Bear, R. M. Hubbard. The lodge has a present membership of fifty-eight persons, and is officered as follows: Dictator, L. R. Hawes; vice-dictator, Gottleib Zimmerman; reporter, B. W. Townsend; financial reporter, N. A. Hadden; treasurer, Charles E. Boughton; guard, F. C. Rehberg; inside guard, J. W. Farwell; outside guard, William W. Collins; past dictator, W. C. Zollinger.

Royal Arcanum. The only representing society of this order in this city is Erie Council No. 152, which was chartered on May 3d, 1880, upon the following membership: J. D. Woolsey, D. C. Powers, J. W. Cherry, E. J. Waye, B. F. Ferris, E. E. Upp, P. H. Clemons, William S. Milne, H. C. Huntington, C. Ruff, Mozart Gallup, Arthur Phinney, Albert Texter, Henry Graefe, U. T. Curran, E. M. Colver, J. Q. Nichols, S. B. Dewey, W. V. Latham, John McKelvey, Charles V. Olds, R. M. Wilcox, J. W. Holland, E. Hadley, Thomas McFall, E. H. Howe and F. W. Thomas.

The society has prospered fairly well and has fifty-seven members on its roll. It is officered as follows: Past regent, A. J. Neesly; regent, J. Q. Nichols; vice-regent, A. M. Roegele; deputy grand regent, William K. Marshall; orator, E. J. Wayne; secretary, F. H. Schnaitter; treasurer, Charles A. Gilcher; warden, J. L. Reiger; guide, Frank Pelz; sentry, Otto Ilg.

Knights of Maccabees. Two societies of this order are in existence in this city: Protection Tent No. 7. and Junior Camp No. 1, with uniformed rank. The first, Protection Tent, was chartered on September 16, 1884, with William Forde, Frank L. Welch, DeWitt Herman, Thomas O. Whitmarsh, Henry Graefe, Henry W. Wagenet, Charles Graefe, Frank E. Jones, Willard A. Bishop, G. A. Marsh, jr., Lewis A. Biehl, Fred. C. Wininger, Charles H. Reeves, Theodore F. Spencer, Herbert A. Chandler, Leonard S. Johnson, August H. Arend, John Traub, A. R. Scudder and Fred W. Stephens as original members.

The uniformed rank, Junior Camp No. 1, of the order, was instituted February 23, 1886, with charter members as follows: Charles H. Reeves, Charles Graefe, L. R. Hawes, J. M. Schumacher, F. W. Stephens, George F. Schmidt, L. A. Biehl, J. H. Jones, J. J. Marquart, J. M. Kistner, Joseph Andres, Frank Spiegel, H. A. Chandler, Clayton Platt, Thomas Hickling, Charles A. Craig, Frank H. Jones, Charles H. Ferguson, C. Arnold, C. G. Shippel, P. Schumacher, William E. Fischer, W. C. Dahnk, M. P. Kinney, C. B Wilcox and Lewis F. Flint.

Sandusky Council No. 2, Order of the Red Cross. This order, over the charter of which appears the symbolic words, *omnia pro caritati*, was organized on the 18th of July, 1885, with these persons as charter members: George D. Williams, William Balsley, Charles Graefe, George W. Knight,

Wilber F. Clark. Ed. P. Brohl, Ed. C. Riegger, E. J. Miller, Albert Apple, Wilby Clothier, William Bender, William B. Curth and J. C. Scheifler.

Prominent among the orders of the city not hereinbefore mentioned, is that known as the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, the first society of which, in Sandusky, was organized in 1871, and was known as Sandusky Division No. 130. The present organization is known as Put-in-Bay Division, No. 208.

The Ancient order of Hibernians has an organization in the city, as also has the National Union (Bay Council No. 49); the Druids, whose mystic initials are V. A. O. D., by Guttenberg Grove, No. 9; the D. O. H., by Bluecher Lodge No. 109, and the Knights of Labor (K. of L.)

The German societies, other than some above mentioned, are abundant, and are represented by the Active Turn Verein, the Social Turn Verein, the Arbeiter Unterstuetzungs Verein, the Frohsiun Gesang Verein, the Sandusky Liederkranz, the Union Benevolent Association, the Bavarian Benevolent Association, the Harmonie Singing Society, and possibly others, all of which for further mention will be found in the "German chapter" of this work.

The Sandusky Light Guard. This, the only military company of the city, was organized pursuant to the provisions of the State Legislature, in the year 1875, and was mustered into service as a part of the Ohio State Guard on the 3d of May of that year. Henry Dehnel was the first commandant, and upon his retirement was succeeded by George Bachman, and the latter in turn by Charles M. Keyes, in 1878.

On July 13, 1885, Captain Keyes was made lieutenant-colonel of the Sixteenth Regiment Ohio State Guard, to which the Sandusky Guard was attached, and Edmund B. King succeeded to the command of the company. His commission was dated July 29, 1885.

The Sandusky Light Guard is a well-uniformed and well-disciplined company, and numbers fifty-one young and active men. It is officered as follows: Edmund B. King, captain; George P. Barker, first lieutenant; W. L. Lewis, second lieutenant; W. R. Zollinger, first sergeant,

PORTLAND TOWNSHIP.

The history of old Portland township was made between the years 1827 and 1872. Prior to the first named year it was attached for civil purposes to Perkins township, but in that year it was detached and erected into a separate township and given the name of Portland, signifying "land lying upon the water," a name that years before, by common consent, but not by any competent authority, was applied to this city.

Portland, as a township, never acquired much history except through its connection with Sandusky, by which it was eventually absorbed and passed out of being. Unfortunately its early records cannot be found, and it is pre-

sumed that they have been destroyed or lost. There does remain, however, a record book, showing proceedings from 1838 to 1859, from which a partial list of its leading officers has been obtained; and it will be observed that many of these officers were residents, and, occasionally, officers of the municipality of Sandusky, which was an integral part of the township, although a corporation by itself. From an old township record found in the city clerk's office the following persons were found to have served in the local offices of Portland township, from the year 1838 to 1858, both inclusive:

1838—Trustees, Charles F. Drake, John G. Camp and Judah W. Ransom; clerk, John F. Campbell; treasurer, William B. Smith; overseers of the poor, Foster M. Follett and John N. Sloane; constables, August P. Tower and Roswell J. Jennings.

1839—Trustees, Charles F. Drake, Josiah W. Hollister and Henry Victor; clerk, John F. Campbell; treasurer, Foster M. Follett; overseers, Alexander H. Barber and Zenas W. Barker; constables, Roswell J. Jennings and Orlando McKnight.

1840—Trustees, John Weeden, James N. Davidson and Henry F. Merry; clerk, William Kelley; treasurer, William H. Caswell; overseers, William A. Simpson and S. S. Hosmer; constables, Roswell J. Jennings and William Marshall.

1841—Trustees, John Weeden, Abner Root and Alexander H. Barber; clerk, Charles Cochran; treasurer, William H. Caswell; overseers, Sidney S. Hosmer and William A. Simpson; constables, William Marshall and Roswell J. Jennings.

1842—Trustees, John Weeden, Alexander H. Barber and Abner Root; clerk, Charles Cochran; treasurer, Foster M. Follett; assessor, Moers Farwell; overseers, S. S. Hosmer, William A. Simpson; constables, Roswell J. Jennings and Charles F. Drake.

1843—Trustees, E. S. Gregg, Daniel Dibble and Leonard B. Johnson; clerk, Earl Bell (appointed by trustees, the election resulting in a tie vote); treasurer, Alexander H. Barber; assessor, Zenas W. Barker; overseers, William A. Simpson and Charles B. Squire; constables, Charles F. Drake and George W. Smith.

1844—Trustees, E. S. Gregg, David Campbell and Henry C. Williams; clerk, Waldo F. Converse; treasurer, W. W. Wetherell; assessor, Amos Earl; overseers, Abner Lyman and Moers Farwell; constables, Alonzo Wade and George W. Smith.

1845—Trustees, Charles Barney, Henry C. Williams and Hiram A. Arnold; clerk, Waldo F. Converse; treasurer, Henry P. Radcliff; assessor, Philander Gregg; constables, Alonzo Wade and John Youngs.

1846—Trustees, William A. Simpson, John M. Booth and Gilbert Harris; clerk, Charles Cochran; treasurer, Henry P. Radcliff; assessor, Jacob S. Scofield; constables, Charles Rice and Samuel Austin.

1847—Trustees, Philander Gregg, Charles Barney and Erastus Cooke; clerk, Charles Cochran; treasurer, Francis Whitney; assessor, John Youngs; constables, Charles Rice and Washington Dewey.

1848—Trustees, Rollin M. Hubbard, Philander Gregg and John W. Beatty; clerk, Charles Cochran; treasurer, James Sanderson; assessor, Gilbert Harris; constables, Theodore C. Barker and Horatio Jennings.

1849—Trustees, Horace Aplin, Alexander H. Barber and Elias H. Haines; clerk, Jacob Hoombeck; treasurer, Henry P. Radcliff; assessor, Gilbert Harris; constables, William Spaulding and John W. Upp.

1850—Members of constitutional convention, James W. Taylor and Joseph M. Farr; trustees, Samuel E. Hitchcock, Robert Hathaway and William B. Smith; clerk, John B. Norris; treasurer, John M. Bailey; assessor, William P. Chapman; constables, Jonas J. Perry and Jacob Hertel.

1851—Trustees, William W. Wetherell, John G. Pool and Chris. C. Keech; clerk, Gilman W. Pritchard; treasurer, Warren Smith; assessor, Thomas C. McGee; constables, Jonas J. Perry and Obadiah C. McLouth.

1852—Trustees, John G. Pool, Chris. C. Keech and Lucas S. Beecher; clerk, Randall I. Gibbs; treasurer, William W. Jordan; assessor, Charles Cross; constable, Obadiah C. McLouth; justice of the peace, Foster M. Follett.

1853—Trustees, Horace Aplin, John G. Pool and William W. Wetherell; clerk, George J. Anderson; treasurer, W. W. Johnson. No further record found for this year's officers.

1854—Trustees, J. M. Bailey, Horace Aplin and Solomon C. Moore; clerk, George J. Anderson; treasurer, H. W. House; assessor, Louis H. Traub; constables, Jonas J. Perry and Oliver Rice.

1855—Trustees, John M. Bailey, Horace Aplin and Peter Gilcher; clerk, John G. Pool; treasurer, Harrison W. Houk; constables, Nicholas Smith and Oliver Rice; justice of the peace, George S. Patterson.

1856—Trustees, Peter Gilcher, John M. Bailey and Alexander H. Barber; clerk, John G. Pool; treasurer, H. C. Bush; constables, Jonas J. Perry and Enoch Weller.

1857—Trustees, John P. Thorp, William T. West and S. S. Hosmer; clerk, Rush R. Sloane; assessor, Jacob Winterstein; constables, Jonas J. Perry and Enoch Weller.

1858—Trustees, S. S. Hosmer, John P. Thorp and William T. West; clerk, Rush R. Sloane; treasurer, James Alder; justice of the peace, Horace Aplin; assessor, Chris. C. Keech; constables, Jonas J. Perry and Enoch Weller.

THE BANKS AND BANKERS OF SANDUSKY.

Tradition—we have no record—says that the first attempt at the founding of a banking house in Sandusky was made by some of the prominent business men and capitalists of the town in the year 1834; and the result of that

effort was the establishment, under the laws of the State, of the Bank of Sandusky. As was provided by law, the subscription books were duly opened by the commissioners, and the day fixed upon which the books would be closed. At the time designated it was found that less than one-third of the stock had been subscribed, and it became absolutely necessary that "something be done," and that at once. In this extremity, Oran Follett, who was already a subscriber for a considerable amount of the stock, came to the rescue and agreed to take the balance at par value, amounting to something over seventy thousand dollars. He knew, or felt satisfied at least, that the stock could be easily disposed of to New York capitalists, and did make a sale of such part of it as he could not conveniently carry. This timely act on his part made possible the establishment of the bank. A board of directors was chosen and a full complement of officers, William Townsend, then a leading merchant of the town, being elected president. The banking house was located on Water street, on the ground now covered by the West House.

Mr. Townsend remained president for two years, when he was succeeded by Mr. Follett, under whose management the institution prospered for several years, and until Congress passed the "Specie act," by which a radical change in the management was necessitated. About this time, too, the eastern stockholders desired to sell their interests, and for the purpose of purchasing, Mr. Follett made a journey to New York State, only to find that Burr Higgins had preceded him and bought the stock. After this the bank was short-lived, and, putting it modestly, soon went into liquidation.

Immediately following the dissolution of the Bank of Sandusky, in 1847, another was started, and known as Sandusky City Bank. In this a number of persons were interested who had held stock in the old bank, but that institution lived but little longer than its predecessor, although its ending was quite different. Its affairs were wound up about 1854 or 1855.

About the year 1850 the Union Bank opened for business, but shortly afterward passed into the hands of Freeland T. Barney, Lester S. Hubbard and William D. Durbin, under the name of Barney, Hubbard & Durbin. This firm managed the affairs of the institution with a good measure of success until the death of Mr. Durbin, in 1863, after which the firm changed to Hubbard & Co., Lester S., Rollin B., Watson and Langdon Hubbard becoming proprietors and owners. This firm did a banking business for only a few months, when, in January, 1864, their business was merged in the Second National Bank, a further mention of which will hereafter be made.

The Moss National Bank is the junior, save one, of the banking houses of Sandusky at this present time, but it was the direct outgrowth of the first National Bank established in the city, and among the first of the United States. But let us observe and note the events that led to the founding of this enterprise.

Augustus H. Moss came from Oneida county, N. Y., to Sandusky in the year 1837, and established a mercantile business on Water street. He was thus engaged until the 8th day of June, 1850, when he opened a banking business in the city, conducting it alone for three years. On the 10th of June, 1853, Augustus H., Truman and Horace O. Moss, under the firm name and style of Moss Brothers, succeeded to the business. Under the careful and successful management of this firm the bank was conducted for a period of ten years, or until the passage of the national banking act of Congress.

The firm had carefully noted the progress made by the advocates of this act; they saw the advantages of such a system, and being actuated by motives of patriotism, and a desire to support the general government in its endeavors to establish a uniform and safe system of banking throughout the country, therefore immediately upon the final passage of the law an application for a bank charter was filed with the proper officers at Washington; but, owing to some defect in the certificate of authority, or charter granted by the department, a delay was experienced in the premises, so that when the charter was granted it was numbered sixteen, whereas, had the proceedings on the part of the government been in due and correct form the charter of the *First National Bank of Sandusky* would have been numbered "two" in the stead of that it in fact received, and would have been preceded in organization only by the First National Bank of Washington.

The articles of association provided for the first board of directors of the First National Bank as follows: Augustus H. Moss, William S. Pierson, Homer Goodwin, Wildman Mills, and Jay Osborn Moss. The capital stock of the bank was one hundred thousand dollars, divided into one thousand shares. The first officers were as follows: President, Augustus H. Moss; vice-president, William S. Pierson; cashier, Horace O. Moss; assistant cashier, Jay Osborn Moss. The bank was opened for the transaction of business on the 1st day of July, 1863. Under the efficient management of these men the affairs of the bank were conducted and continued in successful operation for the term of twenty years; and that period of its existence was perhaps remarkable for the fewness of radical changes, both in its directorate and immediate officers. Augustus H. Moss remained president and Horace O. Moss cashier throughout the life of the charter. William S. Pierson continued vice-president until the time of his death, when Jay O. Moss succeeded to the position.

Having lived to the end of its charter it became desirable to, in a measure, effect a reorganization for a further continuance of business, but that the full honor and credit of its most excellent standing might be awarded to those to whom it was due, a change in the corporate name of the institution became necessary. To accomplish this end the First National Bank, as a body corporate, liquidated its business and passed out of existence, and on the 20th day of October, 1883, the *Moss National Bank of Sandusky*, with a capital stock of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars, took its place.

The directors were Homer Goodwin, James Woolworth, John T. Johnson, Augustus H. Moss, and Jay O. Moss. Augustus H. Moss was elected president, and Jay O. Moss, vice-president. Charles H. Moss was appointed cashier, and Augustus C. Moss, actuary.

At the present day the above named officers remain, except that Horace O. Moss is cashier, and Charles H. Moss, assistant cashier. The present board of directors is as follows: Augustus H. Moss, Charles N. Ryan, Homer Goodwin, Horace O. Moss, J. O. Moss, John T. Johnson, Augustus C. Moss, James Woolworth, and Charles H. Moss. The surplus of the bank is $40,000.

The Second National Bank. This institution had its origin in the banking house of Barney, Hubbard & Durbin, which was in turn succeeded by the firm of Hubbard & Co., also private bankers, to whose business reference has been heretofore made. The latter firm was in business from May, 1863, until January, 1864, when the Second National Bank of Sandusky opened its doors for business.

The Second National Bank was incorporated November 24, 1863, with an authorized capital stock of one hundred thousand dollars, in shares of one hundred dollars each. The first board of directors was composed of the following persons: Rollin B. Hubbard, Lester S. Hubbard, Watson Hubbard, William T. West, Halsey C. Post, Lester H. Latham, James H. Stead, Chris. C. Keech, and William A. Simpson. The first officers were Lester S. Hubbard, president, and Andrew W. Prout, cashier.

Lester S. Hubbard continued as president of the bank until the time of his death, July 12, 1875, when he was succeeded by Rollin B. Hubbard. After the term of the bank's charter had expired, it was renewed and business continued without interruption and with little or no material change in management. The present officers are as stated heretofore, and the directory comprises these persons: Watson Hubbard, C. C. Keech, George A. Cooke, H. C. Post, R. B. Hubbard, H. J. Donahoe, A. J. Stoll, John Whitworth, and A. W. Prout.

The Third National Bank of Sandusky was an institution founded and opened for the transaction of a general banking business on the 10th of October, 1872. It cannot be said to have been the outgrowth of any former similar business, but rather an original enterprise, necessitated by the growing manufacturing and mercantile business of the city and vicinity.

The first board of directors comprised the following persons: Peter Gilcher, Jacob Engles, Henry J. Donahoe, Philip Graefe, Christian F. Schoepfle, George J. Anderson, and Lawrence Cable. The last named, Mr. Cable, was elected president; Jacob Engles, vice-president; and George J. Anderson, cashier. The capital stock of the bank was, and now is, one hundred thousand dollars.

From the time of the starting of the bank to the present, Lawrence Cable has ably filled the office of president. Mr. Anderson resigned the cashiership

after about a year's service, and Henry Graefe was appointed in his stead. The latter continued until January, 1884, when he was, in turn, succeeded by Frederick P. Zollinger.

Upon one occasion, during the cashiership of George J. Anderson, this bank was the victim of a forged draft to the extent of twenty-five hundred dollars, but through the prompt action of Mr. Cable, the president, the forger was overtaken just as he was about to leave the city, and compelled to deliver up his ill-gotten gains. His story was so exceedingly plausible, and his protestations of innocence so well feigned that the president did not seek to arrest and detain him, but rather to recover the cash. Subsequent events, however, clearly proved that the person was an expert criminal, and not a "minister of the gospel," as he had proclaimed himself.

The present surplus of the Third National Bank is thirty-two thousand dollars. Its officers are: Lawrence Cable, president; R. E. Schuek, vice-president; Frederick P. Zollinger, cashier; and J. M. Schumacher, teller; board of directors: Lawrence Cable, Henry J. Donahoe, R. E. Schuek, William H. Gilcher, Norman Kelley, Jacob Kuebler, and C. G. Neilsen.

The Citizens' National Bank. This institution is the youngest of its class in Sandusky, having been incorporated on the 20th of February, 1884; but, notwithstanding its recent organization, its business has been of such magnitude that its management has declared an annual dividend of eight per cent. for four successive years, and the bank now has an accumulated surplus of five thousand dollars.

The first board of directors of the Citizens' Bank comprised these men: George A. Marsh, Homer Goodwin, Truman B. Taylor, Albert E. Merrill, William Schade, Philip Graefe, George Feick, Gustavus Graham, and Joseph Kronthal. The officers were: president, A. E. Merrill; vice-president, Gustavus Graham; cashier, Henry Graefe. The original capital stock of the concern was authorized at three hundred thousand dollars, but the bank has thus far transacted its business with a single hundred thousand.

Mr. Merrill has held the presidency since the organization of the bank. John Krupp succeeded to the vice-presidency in January, 1886. Mr. Graefe still continues as cashier. The present directors are William Schade, Joseph Kronthal, Vincent Kerber, William Graefe, John Krupp, George A. Marsh, Albert E. Merrill, George Feick, and Truman Taylor.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES.

Sandusky Gas Light Company and Sandusky Electric Light, Fuel Gas and Supply Company.—Prior to 1854 there had been a growing public sentiment in favor of establishing a gas light plant in the city; but nothing definite was done until May 11, of that year, when a charter was granted to the company first named in the heading of this chapter.

The original incorporators were A. V. Barringer, Earl Bill, J. A. Camp, L. S. Hubbard and E. B. Sadler. The company's application was certified by F. M. Follett, as notary, and Rice Harper as clerk of court; Wm. Trevitt signing the charter as secretary of State.

The original capital stock of $75,000 was advertised for sale in the columns of the *Daily Commercial Register* and the *Sandusky Daily Mirror*. Subscriptions to the amount of $42,750 were taken, and on May 24 an organization was effected, the five incorporators being chosen as directors. E. B. Sadler was elected president, J. A. Camp secretary, and L. S. Hubbard, treasurer. The works were erected by J. Lockwood & Co., on the grounds still occupied by the company. In April, 1855, the first semi-annual report shows that ninety-one private consumers were taking gas, and that the city was using seventy street lights. A dividend of three per cent. was declared the first year.

Wm. H. Hudson was elected superintendent in June, 1855, to hold the position at the pleasure of the board, which he did to their satisfaction until his retirement in 1874, when L. Moss took charge until 1878, following T. Taylor, who, after a short term, surrendered the position to the present efficient manager, Mr. Thomas Wood, who is known as an able advocate of electric lighting and fuel gas, if not as substitutes for coal gas, at least as valuable auxiliaries in meeting a popular demand. In 1857 C. Leonard became president of the company, in 1858 S. B. Caldwell succeeded him, in 1860 A. H. Moss followed, and in 1865 W. A. Simpson was chosen, the last named gentleman filling the position until 1886, when A. J. Stoll was elected to this important office.

The first franchise was for twenty years, and in 1874 the city granted a franchise for ten years, with the stipulation that the city might purchase the property during that time at an appraiser's valuation, otherwise the franchise to become perpetual. The city did not purchase the plant and the franchise is now perpetual.

The capital stock was increased in 1874 to $115,000, and about $40,000 spent in improvements. In 1880 the stock was increased to $125,000, and in 1888 to $250,000. In 1886 a new company, having substantially the same stockholders as those represented in the gas company (which remains unchanged), was organized under the name of the Sandusky Electric Light, Fuel Gas and Supply Company, with H. C. Post as president, C. C. Keech vice-president, A. W. Prout treasurer, and Thomas Wood superintendent and secretary. The last two gentlemen holding corresponding positions in the gas company.

The capital stock now aggregates $270,000, the increase being the initial step in the introduction of fuel gas and incandescent lighting.

The gas company's real estate comprises nearly an acre of land on Lawrence, between Market and Water streets, covered, except sixteen square rods,

with buildings. Nothing but the land remains of the original plant which was provided, of course, with facilities proportioned to the skepticism of investors, and to the limited demand for gas at that time. There were at first but six retorts, and perhaps two or three miles of mains, all told. But by 1869, when Mr. Wood engaged with the company, the capacity had been increased one hundred per cent. and a gas-holder capable of storing 32,000 feet, erected. At the present writing there are between fourteen and fifteen miles of main pipe, thirty-six retorts, and two gas-holders, with a combined capacity of 100,000 cubic feet.

There are two engines in use, one of one hundred and twenty-five, and the other seventy-five horse power. Barney & Kilbey, who built the two engines, will soon finish one of one hundred and fifty horse power for use by the Electric Light and Fuel Gas Company, in supplying the incandescent lights. The Electric Light, Fuel Gas and Supply Company, at first more directly for electric lighting, was organized in 1886, with a capital stock of $10,000, afterwards increased to $20,000.

The first street electric lights were put in position in 1886, and soon became so popular that by 1888 the whole city was lighted with the arc electric system, one hundred and seventy-five being required for this purpose. The electricity is generated by five dynamos, and fifteen miles of wire conducts the electric current throughout the city.

The gas company has an extensive plumbing and gas fitting establishment in the Sloane block, and with the electric light company gives regular employment to thirty men, and furnishes occasional work for nearly as many more. Wages to hands run from $1.50 to $2.50 per day, according to the class of work performed.

Among public improvement enterprises these companies take high rank, from the fact that their efficient officers have kept up with, if not ahead of, the progressive spirit of the times. They were among the first to introduce electric lighting, and demonstrate its practicability to less enterprising corporations.

The Sandusky Street Railway Company.—This corporation was brought into life under the provisions of the laws of Ohio, during the latter part of August, 1881, the incorporators being W. E. Ludlow, A. J. Stoll, John C. Zollinger, Clark Rude, John T. Beecher, and W. E. Haekedorn. From these, officers were chosen as follows: president, W. E. Ludlow; vice-president, John C. Zollinger; secretary, W. E. Haekedorn, and treasurer Clark Rude. The capital stock of the company was fixed at $75,000. The first board of directors comprised these persons: W. E. Ludlow, Clark Rude, A. J. Stoll, John Homegardner, John T. Beecher, John C. Zollinger and W. E. Haekedorn.

This company seems to have performed no further act than the organization above stated, and all work of construction therefore fell to their successors.

On the 8th of May, 1883, the company sold their franchise, and all rights under it, to Messrs. C. W. D. Miller, A. W. Bishop, A. H. Pomeroy, Thomas Curchward, S. H. Dewey, L. D. Alcott and P. W. Barrett, all of Berea, O., who, having become the stockholders of the concern, elected the following board of directors: C. W. D. Miller, A. W. Bishop, A. H. Pomeroy, P. W. Barrett, and subsequently Thomas Curchward, L. D. Alcott and S. H. Dewey. A. W. Bishop was chosen president; Thomas Curchward, vice-president; A. H. Pomeroy, secretary and treasurer, and C. W. D. Miller, superintendent.

Under this organization the work of construction and equipment was completed. The line of the road commenced at the foot of Columbus avenue, and from thence to the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern depot by the way of Columbus avenue, Haye's avenue and North Depot street. The road was completed and put in operation in the month of August, 1883.

This company continued in the management of the road until the 23d of January, 1885, at which time they sold their franchise and acquired property, and a new organization was effected by the selection of another board of directors as follows: Augustus H. Moss, J. O. Moss, Augustus C. Moss, Charles V. Olds and Clark Rude, all well known business men of Sandusky. Charles V. Olds was elected president, Augustus H. Moss, vice-president, Augustus C. Moss, secretary and treasurer, and Clark Rude, superintendent.

As the road was then formed it was operated by this company until May, 1885, when an extension was built, continuing the line from its terminus at the Lake Shore depot, west to Camp street; thence through Camp to West Washington; thence east to Washington Row; thence to Columbus avenue, striking the original line, and following it to its terminus at the foot of the avenue. This extension made a "belt line," a trifle more than three miles in length. It was completed and put in operation about the 1st of July, 1885.

In July of the succeeding year, 1886, another extension was built, reaching from Haye's avenue south through Columbus avenue to the fair grounds. A still further extension of this last line will be made, probably, in the near future, as far as the Soldier's and Sailor's Home.

Mr. Olds filled the office of President of the company until his death in December, 1887, upon which event Augustus H. Moss was elected to that position. The present officers are president, Augustus H. Moss; vice-president, J. O. Moss; secretary and treasurer, Augustus C. Moss; superintendent, Clark Rude; directors, A. H. Moss, Jay O. Moss, A. C. Moss, Horace O. Moss, Clark Rude. The stables and other buildings of the company are situate on Hayes' avenue, at the east end of North Depot street.

SANDUSKY HARBOR.

Sandusky has, undoubtedly the finest land-locked harbor on any of the great lakes. For safety it is unsurpassed, and in natural advantages shows such su-

periority over those cities of the coast that have outstripped Sandusky as to be the marvel of the age why it is thus. When tornadoes and cyclones sweep over the prairies, and pursue their devastating way on either side, this city remains untouched, and the inhabitants almost believe they live a charmed life. With Cedar Point, the peninsula and the surrounding shore there is such an environment as few cities or harbors possess, and had the people been quick to see, and wise to plan, Sandusky Harbor would to-day be alive with masts and smoke-stacks, and Chicago would find a dangerous rival on the shores of Erie.

There were great opportunities in the early days, and at the present time it seems almost incredible that they were not seized and improved. From an old record of that time we learn that "in 1828 there were four hundred and thirty-nine arrivals of vessels. Several steamboats navigated the lake from Buffalo to Detroit, stopping here to receive passengers, and already Sandusky was beginning to be of importance, for it was the only point on the Southern shore where merchandize could be landed for the interior." From an old *Gazetteer* we take the statement that "during all this time Sandusky Bay and surroundings were wholly in their natural condition. Not a dollar had been expended for improvement while the mouths of the rivers, for most part of the time in the business season, were closed up by sand-bars, which, at times, were so firm that loaded wagons could pass over them." Then there came a time that the government put its shoulder to the wheel and said "there must be a better channel," and dredging was begun and carried on until a channel was made from the lighthouse at Cedar Point, to the part of the bay opposite the Baltimore and Ohio docks.

The channel thus made was two hundred feet wide, and sixteen feet deep, and after coming from the light-house it made a sharp elbow opposite the city, and then came in. It is now proposed and will soon be carried out that another channel shall be made, more direct than the old one, whereby the elbow shall be cut off, and a mile and a half of distance saved. This is the great question of the present, and when accomplished the bay will rank with any in our land.

The topography of the coast surrounding the bay has changed so much in fifty years that were one brought to life who was familiar with it at that time, they would scarcely recognize the contour of the shore. In 1821, Peninsula Point, a promontory jutting out toward Cedar Point from the shore this side of Marblehead, was a prominent landmark. The water of the lake flowed into the bay through a narrow strait, not over one hundred rods wide, formed by the two projecting points. One of the oldest inhabitants of the city, Mr. B. F. Dwelle, tells of standing on Peninsula Point with his rifle, and shooting at geese on Cedar Point. At this time the Point in question rose above the water's level fifteen feet in great sand banks where foxes burrowed and raised their young. These banks were just in the rear of the sloping beach, and beyond lay a strip of tall timber land, with a stretch of prairie reaching out to the otner

shore. Then the water began to encroach on the Point, and a marsh was formed that threatened to break off the peninsula from the main land.

A crib of rocks and sand at considerable outlay of labor and capital was constructed to save it, but it was useless, and Point and crib went under together, and sand banks and trees were lost to view beneath the rolling waves.

At the present time where the bold peninsula reared its head fifteen feet above the water, the waves of old Erie lie from six to ten feet in depth. In 1867 Mr. Dwelle walked across this spot on the ice forty or fifty rods from shore, and saw through the transparent ice the remains of the old crib.

Young's Point, still farther to the west is one of the environments of the bay, and at the beginning of the present century was uninhabited by white men, until Mr. Dwelle's father settled here about 1821. Forty or fifty families of the Indians made it their headquarters a part of the year, and gained a livelihood by trapping and hunting. B. F. Dwelle, then a mere boy, caught the fever, and tells of his first money earned by muskrat skins. He remembers distinctly coming from Buffalo in a sailing vessel, when his father moved to the fire-lands, and after seventeen days they reached the lake shore off Cedar Point, where they were put ashore on a kind of raft with a feather bed laid on it.

Cedar Point then was a bit of wild land seven miles long sheltering, by its long arms, Sandusky bay. It was covered with timber, and a sandy beach edged the shore. There was at that time no large amount of navigation on the lake, and no light-house reared its head on the Point to warn of danger. About 1840 or 1841 the lighthouse was built and later the range-lights were placed in the vicinity—one at the mouth of the bay and two inside—forming a series of lights well known to all pilots and navigators on Lake Erie. During the summer season, when fishing and sailing are the pastimes of the hour, it is considered quite the thing to sail to the range-lights, and perhaps, visit the light-house on Cedar Point on the return.

In 1882 B. F. Dwelle leased the Point from its owners, Mrs. Adolf and Mr. Stoll, and proceeded to make improvements upon it with a view to attracting pleasure seekers to its shores. The first thing to be done was to built a dock where boats could land their passengers, and then a steamboat began making trips across. After partially clearing a part of the land, a walk was built across from the bay to the lake; a house was erected on the side near the bay, and later bathing houses were put up on the lake shore, and Sanduskians began to enjoy their resort by forming parties and excursions to Cedar Point. Mr. Dwelle expended five thousand dollars on Cedar Point, paying no rental for the first season; a moderate amount for the second, with the same rate of increase each year for the five of his lease. All this time the resort grew in favor. The steamboat, *Hayes*, made frequent trips, and the bay was aflutter with white-winged sailing vessels through the summer months. So popular did Cedar Point became that boats could scarcely be supplied to meet the demand, and newer and better sailing craft were added to the stock on hand.

Boat building and renting is now an established business, and although some of the firms own forty or fifty boats, it frequently happens that every boat is out, and the party waiting must give up their sail until another day. With the delightful breeze of the water; the pursuit of pleasure under its many forms, such as fishing, picnicking, gathering pond-lilies and bathing, the summer in Sandusky is a season of continued gaiety and delight. Under a new arrangement the Point is now leased to a company of five gentlemen, including its former proprietor, Mr. Dwelle. These men are alive to the possibilities of the place and enter heartily into its development until the Cedar Point of the future will rival any of the resorts of our sea-boards in attractive features. A building is to be erected on the farther shore to combine all the features of amusement and entertainment to be found at the fashionable watering places. The old walk across the Point will be taken up and relaid by a plank walk twelve feet wide; grounds will be cleared and beautified and the delightful stroll to the lighthouse made more agreeable. This company expect to make an outlay of $20,000 the coming season. The new building will be one hundred and fifty feet long by eighty wide.

Those who have travelled and visited the summer watering places come to Sandusky and find here the perfection of a resort. There could be but two features added as an improvement to make it out-rival any that are known, viz., mountain scenery and mineral springs. But when it is remembered that Saratoga has no fishing, no possibilities of sailing and picnicking, and Long Branch lies under a glare of sunlight with little variety to its daily program, then contrast these with Sandusky and its many attractions. First among these we have placed Cedar Point because the aged or infirm, or those with moderate purses can all enjoy the bathing, sailing, fishing and sociability of this near delight. Then there are the various islands, each of which is a gem in its way. A steam tug from Sandusky will take a party to Canada's shores or Pelee Island, where the Pelee club owns an elegant club-house with all the accessories of such an institution. This is one of the events of the season, and the memory stores it up as a red-letter day. On Pelee Island the dock is lined with blocks of native sand-stone, rich with fossils of by-gone ages, waiting for shipment. A walk through a delightful grove over velvety grass brings the visitor to the club house with its broad piazzas and welcome shade. Then lunch and the trip home in the early evening.

Put-in-Bay, with its noted wine cellars, is sure to attract strangers who have heard of it from afar. Ives wine cellar is a curiosity, in and of itself, and when it is estimated how great the amount of the wine made, really is stored here, the figures seem almost incredible; 750,000 gallons yearly is the standard amount of this cellar, but the proprietor says it always exceeds these figures, and, with the exception of Heidelberg, Germany, here is found the largest wine cask in the world, containing over fourteen thousand gallons,

and large enough for a cotillion to form on its head. With its bands of brass it is beautiful to behold.

Just across from Put-in-Bay is Gibraltar, the summer home of Jay Cooke. It is built of native stone upon a rocky, jutting point of land, and its name is peculiarly fitting to it. Here, through the heated term, it has been the custom for Mr. Cooke to invite eight or ten clergymen at a time to spend a week or two in bodily recuperation, and many a jaded man has had occasion to thank the owner for the first real rest of his life. North Bass, Middle Bass, Catawba and Kelley's Island, have each their attractive features; and to those who do not enjoy the water, there are delightful drives into neighboring townships. All that is needed to bring thousands every summer to Sandusky, where hundreds now come, is a wider knowledge of its advantages, which may be enumerated under the heads of cheapness, beauty, health, social delight, bathing, fishing and sailing.

The business of the harbor is by no means to be overlooked as an item of prosperity. During the year 1887 the following entries were made of dutiable articles in their natural state:

	No.	Value	Per cent.	Amount.
Cattle	32	$398	20	$79 60
Pigs	2	4	20	80
Horses	2	215	20	43 00
Corn (bu)	21	5	5	2 10
Pills (England)		21	50	10 50
Smoked or frozen fish (lbs)	1,109,441			5,547 23
Butter (lbs)	794			31 76
Potatoes (bu)	169			2 48
Lumber				51 20
Vegetables				54
				$5,769 21

There were entered commodities free of duty:

Fresh fish, 3,024,984 lbs	37,211 00
Furs undressed	98 00
Green hides	30 00
House goods	175 00
Fine wool and other commodities	11,054 00
Round timber	4,220 00
Sand	50 00
	$52,838 00
	$5,767 21
	$58,605 21

Investments in fisheries, etc	$300,000 00
Value of fish handled annually in this port	$1,000,000 00
Received from Canadian fisheries (lbs)	4,137,435
Foreign entries of vessels	606
Foreign clearances	585
Foreign entries of merchandise	595
Domestic entry of vessels	1,725
Domestic clearances	1,740

In addition to the above are entries from the district islands. The district lies between Vermillion River on the east and Portage River on the west.

SANDUSKY'S FISH TRADE.

It is always interesting to trace the rise and progress of a large industry and note the steps by which it has grown to its vast proportions. This is certainly true of the fish business of Sandusky, O., which is still comparatively young, but of world-wide notoriety. To read of its early start, seems like a page of romance, and merely a thread of identity connects the primitive trade of its first beginning with the large interests of to-day. Sandusky ranks among the first of the fresh water fish-markets of the world. In quality, quantity, and the mercantile value of its fisheries, it is unsurpassed by any other city on lake or river.

Fishing began first in the bay, while Sandusky was but a mere village, and for many years there was no market for the fish caught. These were mostly catfish, caught with hook and line, and they were exchanged for household commodities through the firms of Hollister & Co., and William Townsend.

The population of the neighboring region must have salt and flour, and such necessities, and others needed leather for their shoes, and a few groceries; so the exchange was effected. Large covered wagons, drawn by four or six horses, and loaded with maple sugar, flour, geese feathers, etc., drove into town, and passed the night in the large yard opposite the present I. B. and W. R. R. depot. In these wagons were all the conveniences for primitive housekeeping, such as bed, frying-pan, coffee-pot, etc. This was the first demand for catfish, which were scalded, salted, packed and kept on hand by the two dealers mentioned. There was no hotel, and but little money in Sandusky at that time, and the barter was carried on in produce exchange. At that time the business yearly, in fish, amounted to less than five hundred dollars a year. To contrast this with the present business, that aggregates about $600,000 per annum, shows the marvelous strides made in the course of a single lifetime.

Fish are classified by dealers into two general divisions, viz.: hard and soft. To the former belong pickerel, black bass, muscalonge and whitefish To the latter: perch, catfish, bass, pike. These terms have no reference to the quality, flavor or fibre of the fish, but relates simply to their marketable value. This has greatly changed in the course of years. Herring, formerly considered the most worthless of all fish, and absolutely without any value, as also sturgeon, that were constantly thrown away when caught, are now the most profitable fish in the trade. Last year, 1887, the catch of herring sent from Sandusky was valued at more than $240,000.

Two great industries have sprung up in connection with the fish trade—salting and freezing. The latter is the newer and more recent. The first fish

were frozen in 1867 as an experiment. It was a success. Year by year this has increased until during the past year 3,715,000 pounds were frozen. To visit the fish houses and see the operation of preparing for and freezing this vast amount of fish, is one of the most interesting sights imaginable. Sheet iron pans a few inches in depth by two feet long and a foot wide, are used for this purpose. Into these, with their noses all one way are laid the herring, or fish to be frozen, and this pan is packed in large wooden boxes with salt and ice interspersed. When the box is full (and each box holds half a ton), the lid is put on, and these boxes are set in a row around the warehouse. This is called the process of sharp freezing, and at the end of six hours they are frozen as hard as ice. They are then taken from the pans and packed in storing rooms from floor to ceiling until the rooms are solid with frozen fish, whose noses all point one way. These storing rooms are about sixteen feet square, and kept at a steady, freezing temperature. When the fish are shipped they are packed in wooden boxes and sent off in refrigerator cars.

In 1851 J. Spencer, with that foresight peculiar to New Englanders, came to Sandusky from Westbrook, Conn., to engage in the fish business. He brought the first pound ever used here, and drove the stakes in the bay. At this time whitefish were unknown in this locality, and no one had thought it possible to fish in the lake. Spencer would come in the spring, remain two months and then go back to Connecticut. All his nets were made there by women and brought here and joined together. In 1852 he persuaded Captain Kize, of Sandusky, to go in the business with him, and the latter having just been appointed to take care of the light-house at Marblehead, urged the experiment of trying a pound there. Not to lose too heavily, Mr. Spencer bought a second-hand shad net in Connecticut for fifteen dollars, to which they put leaders and heart, and put it out there, and the experiment resulted in a season's catch that amounted to $1,800.

The largest catch in the fall of 1887 was said to be 1,200 tons on the 6th and 7th of November, whereby all hands were kept at work day and night. A large amount of the fish brought to Sandusky come on steamboats that run to the different islands. The *Eagle* brings as many as three hundred boxes per day, and other vessels are laden in proportion.

There was a change inaugurated this year in the prices paid for fish, whereby one-eighth of a cent was added each month. In December two and one-half cents were paid, in January two and three-eighths cents, etc., etc. Dealers at a distance, in order to take advantage of this rate, made it a rule to crowd their orders upon the latter part of the month, and thus escape the added fraction. The demand for salt fish was never better than during 1887. Over 3,000,000 pounds were packed and shipped, amounting in dollars and cents to more than $100,000 in salt fish alone.

From reliable statistics the following figures give some idea of the business:

Capital invested, $500,000; nets operated, 558; fishermen employed, 325; other employees, 200. Fish caught are in the following quantity: Herring, 11,914,500 pounds; saugers, 980,000 pounds; whitefish, 567,950 pounds; hard fish, 508,620 pounds; perch, 352,165 pounds; catfish, 151,560 pounds; sturgeon, 550,000 pounds. The value as follows: Herring, $238,280; saugers, $19,606; white, $37,656; hard, $30,517; perch, $5,281; cat, $9,693; sturgeon, $27,500. Of the total receipts, 4,000,000 pounds came from Canadian waters. There are eight firms engaged in scale-fish and two in sturgeon. The latter was for many years considered worthless and thrown away as a monster of the finny tribe, but in 1867 Siemon Schacht began the caviare business in a small way. This opened a market for sturgeon for which the fishermen were paid twelve and a half cents for the female, while the males were thrown away. Then Mr. Schacht began smoking and packing sturgeon meat. By degrees other parts of the fish were utilized for fish oil and isinglass, until now every sturgeon brings one dollar each. This fish is rapidly decreasing, although the firm Fruechtnicht & Neilson received two hundred and twenty-five tons of sturgeon, from which they produced nine hundred kegs of caviare. The senior member of this firm is in Germany at present, that being the market for caviare, and from that country it is shipped back again as an imported article.

There are ten firms engaged in the fish business in Sandusky. Of these eight deal in scale fish, and two in sturgeon—the firm of Fruechtnicht & Neilson, also Paysen & Co. Of the former trade are Adolph & Zollinger, Arend Brothers, Hosmer & Co., Lay Brothers, Henry Lay, H. C. Post & Co., Siemon Schacht, A. J. Stoll.

In amount of business done, perhaps this list should be headed by the firm of H. C. Post & Co., and A. J. Stoll, but it is known that several of these firms do more than $100,000 worth of business yearly.

H. C. Post & Company. The first regular business in packing and exporting fish from Sandusky in large quantities began about 1856. At that time the firm of Jackson & Post commenced business in a little building fourteen by sixteen on the corner of the dock near their present spacious quarters For this building they paid a rental of one dollar a week for the time they occupied it, which was but a portion of the year. Their rent at the present time is about one thousand dollars a year.

In this small way they began by buying fish from fishermen, mostly from Spencer & Kize, at Marblehead. At that time their trade scarcely amounted to $5,000 per annum.

In 1860 Canadians began bringing fish from other waters in pound-boats or sharpies. The firm changed to Post & Lewis, and has since become, and now is known as that of H. C. Post & Co. The first experiment in freezing fish took place in 1867 and was a decided success. Since that time an enormous industry has been added to the old method of salting and packing,

until now this firm alone handles the fish caught in one hundred and forty pounds.

Herring, formerly considered worthless, is now the principal article of trade, and is exported by this firm in immense quantities to New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington.

In the year 1876 the steam tug *Louise* was built by Beemiller, Schatt, and the engineer, and after two or three years was bought by H. C. Post & Co. to run to Canada for fish. This firm also run the *City of Dresden*, for the same purpose. They bought a farm of eighty acres on Point Pelee, where they have built a house for dressing fish that measures forty by ninety, also a boarding-house for their employees, and ice-houses and boats. This gives them the control of the point, which with the shore of the mainland under their control, gives them more than fifteen miles of fishing waters. They catch in April, May, June, and July, and sell fresh or salt. From September till the lake is frozen they export them, fresh, salt, or frozen, and through the season employ from seventy-five to one hundred men. They have ten freezing rooms sixteen feet square, and the fish purchased by them this fall amounted to sixty thousand dollars, while their spring trade will be at least twenty thousand dollars more. H. C. Post has been a leader in the business from the first, and eminently successful, and to visit his packing-house and storing-rooms convinces the observer that in the course of a single life-time, by the use of ordinary means, an industry may grow from a child to a giant. The sales from this firm for 1887 amounted to 6,795,700 pounds of fish—an enormous quantity when the mind fully grasps it.

A. J. Stoll.—In 1877 A. J. Stoll bought from L. Anthony his present commodious place at the foot of Columbus avenue, formerly occupied by O'Hagan & Anthony. He proceeded to fit up the building for the business of salting, freezing and packing fish, with rooms for freezing and preserving, storing, etc. With a frontage of one hundred feet and a depth of two hundred, he has a capacity for storing four hundred and fifty tons. Their most profitable business is in handling and exporting fresh and frozen fish. Salting is not considered profitable, and only the surplus is thus used.

Mr. Stoll handles the fish from seventy-five pounds, employs during the busy season one hundred and twenty-five men, has his ice-houses capable of holding a year's supply of ice, and carries on a large and successful business. He buys fish from the south shores of Lake Erie, the islands of the lake and the shores of Canada. His business has trebled itself in ten years, and he is known as one of the most prosperous men in the trade. During the fall he ships mostly to Buffalo, New York, Pittsburgh and Philadelphia. During the entire year he supplys towns in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, New York, and Pennsylvania.

Adolf & Zollinger.—In 1856 Ferdinand Geiersdorf started this business

A. J. Stoll.

and continued in it for many years. He died in 1870, and two years later Mr. Adolf took charge of it. In 1880 it became the firm of Adolf & Zollinger. It is one of the most prosperous houses in the trade in Sandusky, and has a capacity for storing four hundred tons of frozen fish and an unlimited quantity of salt fish. It controls seventy-five pounds and employs about seventy-five men. In 1887 its business amounted to $75,000.

Henry Lay & Co.—The firm of Henry Lay & Co. was established almost a quarter of a century ago by A. Biemiller, who, at that time, occupied a little building fourteen by sixteen, and began fish business in a small way. He continued in the business until 1880 or 1881, when Henry Lay went into partnership with him, and the firm became Biemiller & Co. Six months later Mr. Biemiller died and Henry Lay became proprietor, and the firm was changed to Henry Lay & Co.

The buildings occupied in salting and packing cover two hundred feet in length by sixty-four in width. This firm gives employment to from twenty to sixty men. They use their own boats, and put up annually eight thousand packages of salt fish, besides freezing about one hundred and fifty tons. His trade extends to all parts of the United States, and is one of the most prosperous firms in the city.

Siemon Schacht.—The business of which Mr. S. Schacht is sole proprietor was established in 1865 by the Schacht Brothers. The trade at that time was the usual wholesale business of frozen, fresh and salt fish for home consumption and distant cities. Schacht Brothers were succeeded by Schacht & Co., and these in turn were succeeded by Schacht & Fruechtnicht. On the retirement of Mr. Fruechtnicht in 1880, Mr. S. Schacht became the sole owner.

The building occupied by this firm is one hundred and eighty feet in length by twenty-five in width. The firm gives employment to fifteen men, and during the busy season often more. They send out four thousand packages of fresh, six thousand of salt, and sixty or seventy tons of frozen fish annually. Their trade is mainly located in Ohio, Indiana and New York.

Hosmer & Co.—This well-known house was established in 1857 by Mr. Alvord, and was known as Alvord & Co. It is one of the oldest firms in the city, and has done a large business in fish, buying in Canada, and following the ordinary custom of salting, freezing and packing for distant markets. In 1887 the firm was changed to J. Hosmer and Co. Last year they did a business amounting to $45,000.

Paysen & Co., wholesale and retail dealers in fresh and smoked sturgeon, caviare, isinglass, and fish oil, was founded by F. Deuklefsen in 1878, and in 1881 became Paysen & Co. (the firm consisting of H. C. Paysen, Mort Mangelsen and Jens Brickling), to be changed in 1883 to Paysen & Co. (H. C. Paysen and William Schoehemahn). The business employs from ten to fifteen hands, and their building is one hundred and sixty by sixty feet. Their busi-

ness last year amounted to $20,000, and their caviare is sent to Germany and all principal parts of our own country.

Fruechtnicht & Nielsen are wholesale dealers in sturgeon, caviare, isinglass, etc., and were first established by Schacht & Fruechtnicht in 1866. Their warehouse is one hundred and eighty by twenty-five feet, and in it are employed from fifteen to twenty-five hands. The general trade reaches not only to many parts of our own country, but quite an extensive trade has been opened with Germany. The firm was first known as Schacht Brothers, who were succeeded by Schacht & Co., and in 1881 by the present firm, Claus Fruechtnicht and Carl G. Nielsen, both natives of Germany. An average of fifteen thousand sturgeon are handled every year. For home consumption these are smoked, but for eastern markets they are frozen, as they are apt to get strong. From the bladders isinglass is made, and caviare from the eggs, while the offal is used for fish oil, thus utilizing those portions of the fish hitherto considered most worthless, and bringing into good repute a coarse-grained fish that has always been cast out and despised.

Lay Brothers.—This firm was first established over twenty years ago by John Lay, and afterward, about the year 1880 or 1881, the present firm was formed. It occupies a two-story building, thirty-five by sixty feet in dimensions, and employs several boats and a working force of many men to carry on the business. They freeze three hundred tons annually and have a sale of five thousand half-barrels of salt fish, and the same amount of fresh fish. The amount of capital invested in nets, boats and appurtenances is twenty or twenty-five thousand dollars. They are also one of the seven dealers who are interested in the Sandusky Salt Fish and Steamboat Company.

Arend Bros.—In the year 1864 Casper Boigt founded a business in fresh and salt fish, and native wines. From the magnitude of its business it rose to a prominent position among the fish houses of Sandusky, and in 1885 passed into the hands of Arend Brothers.

The building is situated on Railroad street between Wayne and Columbus avenue, and has a first-class position. It is a fine substantial building sixty-six by one hundred and forty feet with ice houses and ample facilities for its business. The buildings have a capacity for one hundred and ten tons of frozen fish, and a large amount of salt fish. The annual trade at the present time amounts to two hundred tons of frozen, three thousand barrels of salt fish and three thousand barrels of fresh fish. Beside a large local trade this house carries on an extensive wholesale business all over the United States.

The Sandusky Steamboat and Fish Company.—This was incorporated in 1887 as a stock company with twenty thousand dollars stock on an equal basis. There are seven firms interested, and the purpose was to hold the Canada trade for these houses. The following are the firms included in this syndicate or corporation: Adolf & Zollinger, Schacht & Co., Lay Brothers, Henry Lay &

Co., Arend Brothers, Hosmer & Co., A. Stoll. These men put in an equal amount of capital and share in the profits equally. They have also pooled their united interests in a salt fish trust company to control the trade in salt fish also.

Hugo Ohly and August Gunther.—This firm have just established a house at the foot of Sycamore street for pickling fish. This industry promises to be as successful as have been everything connected with the fish trade of Sandusky.

Bear & Ruth have been for so many years connected with the mercantile life of this city, and more particularly with the fish trade, that a history of the business cannot well be written without giving their names a place, although they went out of the business last year. They did a large business for many years as Hosmer, Bear & Co., but in 1873 it passed into the hands of Bear & Ruth. This firm occupied a large two-story structure one hundred and eighty by thirty-three feet in dimensions, where the business steadily increased until they left it in 1887.

SANDUSKY ICE INTERESTS.

The present mammoth ice houses of Sandusky were almost unthought of twenty years ago, indeed the man who then dared to build even one of the largest of them might have expected to be set down at once as rash, if nothing worse.

The first to put up ice in any considerable quantities and to see with any degree of certainty the future of Sandusky's ice trade was, as far as we can ascertain from any accessible data, Mr. E. E. Upp, a life long resident here, and successor to his father's ice interests established as early as 1852, though he did not begin shipping until about 1858–9. The demand gradually increased from the latter date until in 1868, he, with Rush R. Sloane and W. V. Latham put up an ice house with a capacity of sixteen thousand tons. The move was regarded by many business men a very risky experiment, from the fact that the expense of storing was then comparatively heavy, and the market quite uncertain. The experiment however proved a marked success, and was the forerunner of the very extensive trade since established.

Mr. Upp soon after invented the switch for inclined runways, and in 1870 introduced the use of steam elevators, thus facilitating in a wonderful degree the process of putting in ice, and lessening the expense in a proportionate degree. He is president and manager of the Cincinnati Ice Company and is interested in the Sandusky and Cincinnati Ice Company, besides being a member of the firm of Upp & Walker, and associated with Henry Graefe and J. W. Smith in the firm of E. E. Upp & Co. These firms have a combined storing capacity of fifty thousand tons.

John McKelvey & Co. own ice houses covering over an acre of ground, and

have all the modern facilities for handling immense quantities of ice. Mr. McKelvey began active operations in ice about the year 1876 and has continued in it more or less actively since.

There are numerous other prominent men who have been and are connected with the ice business in Sandusky in a considerable degree. At present Wm. J. Affleck and Jno. Mackey, Arend Bros., Bear & Ruth, Gager & Co., Holland & Tebbut, Kerber & Son, Alexander Motry, Smith, Zimmerman & Schmidt, A. J. Stoll, E. E. Upp and Wagner & Co. are the principal names that occur to the writer, though there are many others of substantial business reputations whose names have been long familiar to the trade.

The ice business though very extensive, and quite profitable at times, is subject to so many difficulties in the way of an uncertain market and lively competition between the many firms along the great lakes that fortunes are made and lost in it at times with a facility that would do justice to the modern stock exchange. When an open winter occurs those who have stored a large quantity the previous year reap a rich harvest during the following summer, but on the whole it seems most reasonable to conclude that the business is not at present generally profitable except to the old and well established firms, one of which has a record of 850 car loads shipped over one railroad south in a single season.

The several packers of note including brewers and wine men, put up about 300,000 tons of ice in the year, at an expense for help of not less than $60,000, or about twenty cents per ton. Employment is thus furnished for several weeks, at a time of year when it is most valuable to them, to nearly 2,000 men. The ice is taken from the bay not over half a mile from shore on an average. With the small army of men cutting and fishing out the ice, horses scraping or planing the surface to remove roughness or dirt, and the tons of smooth, square blocks from six to sixteen inches thick, flying up the inclined runways to the gable ends of over a score of great dark buildings, the scene is quite an inspiring one, and not unfraught with a certain amount of danger.

Hardly a season passed without a number of serious accidents, such as broken limbs, or immersions in the channels from which the ice has been taken. The latter, though not apparently a very serious affair, might quite easily become so if the unfortunate victim should by some means, get in under the ice, instead of remaining in the channel. But the men, like all hardy cheerful American and German laborers, go to their tasks with glad hearts, thankful for the opportunity to earn a few dollars in mid-winter, and caring little for the necessary exposure to secure an honest living.

Most of the ice dealers who do the extensive packing for outside markets are provided with facilities supplying the home trade. Subscription routes are laid out in the early spring, and the clumsy covered wagons rumble their daily rounds throughout the season.

GRAPE CULTURE AND WINE MAKING.

These interests, when carried to any considerable extent, are necessarily so closely related, that it is deemed best to treat of them here under a general head, although grape raising in a very small way was begun on the islands in this vicinity some years before grapes were produced in such quantities that it became necessary to convert them into wine for want of an accessible and profitable market.

Mr. Charles Carpenter, of Kelley's Island is credited with being the first to foresee the great future in store for this uncommonly favored grape producing section. He came to the island in 1842, and noticing the few vines growing in gardens there, he was struck with the superiority of the fruit over that of the same varieties in the East. Mr. D. Kelley brought cuttings of Catawba and Isabella from Elyria in 1843, and setting them in his garden was much gratified at the result, as the Catawba, which ripens so imperfectly in inland places, matures to perfection here because of the protection afforded from frost by the waters of the lake.

In 1845 Mr. Carpenter began planting in limited quantities, on account of the scarcity of vines, but by 1850 he had increased his vineyard to an acre; this was quite the most exteusive vineyard to be found in this vicinity at that time. In the latter named year he pressed two small casks of wine (one each of Catawba and Isabella), which, when it was a year old, was pronounced by Cincinnatians the best wine they had ever tasted.

Planting in a small way soon became quite general, and a ready market was found for the fruit, at from ten to fifteen cents a pound, a price that would make millionaires in a few seasons of some of our present grape raisers who are making very comfortable incomes by selling their fruit at from one to three cents. Vineyards increased in size very gradually, there being considerable skepticism manifested with regard to a market when all should come into bearing. Mr. Carpenter when asked if he thought it safe to plant as much as a quarter of an acre, replied that almost any quantity could be sold as soon as general attention was attracted by the planting of large vineyards.

Phylloxera did not trouble the earlier grape growers as it does those of the present time; and for some years there appeared to be nothing in the way of discouragements. So promising indeed was the outlook, that land which in 1845 could be purchased for fifteen dollars an acre, was sold within a few years at from five hundred to a thousand dollars an acre, usually paying good interest on the investment.

In 1854 Mr. Carpenter built a wine cellar 30 by 90 feet; but this was soon outgrown, and in 1859 he commenced one in a seam between lime rocks in his quarry; he made the second cellar 36 by 123 feet, and covered it with a stone arch sixteen feet high. The Kelley's Island Wine Company was formed in

1866; renting Mr. Carpenter's cellar for a few years, they found the business so profitable that they purchased it later on and created a main building 82 by 128 feet, and three stories in height. The present large cellars are crowded to their utmost capacity, and sale for the product is found in all the leading cities of the world.

Ten other establishments make wine in greater or less quantities, and it is estimated that six hundred thousand gallons are produced annually on this island alone, while the grape interests have extended to adjacent islands and to the mainland surrounding. Thousands of acres of grapes grow in this vicinity, and the annual sales bring millions in money to our people.

The grape interests nearer Sandusky did not begin a general development until about 1860 or 1861, most dates being approximately fixed by those who depend on memory for their statements, at "about the commencement of the great Civil War." Grape planting on a large scale began, we may say, in Erie county at Kelley's (the only island within its borders), and on the mainland east of Sandusky, in what is known as the "big field." From these points it spread toward the west side of Sandusky, and in many other directions, but in no case extending back to any great distance from the water, which is the great climatic equalizer that makes grape culture a success.

The exact dates of many beginnings is not obtainable; but in cases where it can be had, the uniform rule of this writer has been to place industries in chronological order, rather than to try arranging them in alphabetical order, or with respect to their relative importance, concerning which opinions might differ very widely, and still the difference of opinion be perfectly honest.

Before taking up the wine producing establishments, mention may be made of the Lake Erie Wine and Fruit Growers Association, established March 12, 1886, and officered as follows: President, W. V. Latham; vice-president, William Altstaetter; secretary, I. F. Mack; treasurer, Otto Engels. The objects are to promote harmony among fruit and wine growers, prevent hostile legislation, and to improve the quality of fruits and wines, as well as to widen the market for such products.

Probably there is very little if any impure wine manufactured in this vicinity, but the practice of gallusizing wine, (putting water and sugar into the pure grape juice), is commended by consumers and dealers, though most agree that this is not in any sense adulterating, and that it improves the quality, (when not carried to excess), by reducing the acidity of the product. The general verdict is that wines from the sweeter varieties needs no reducing, and, that the first flow of Catawba, before the press has been applied, is quite sweet enough in the natural state. There is, then, no reason for believing that the wines of old Erie are in any sense impure, or inferior to those of any other portion of the country, or the world. Aiming now to give a straightforward history of an important and growing industry, we will proceed with one who, as nearly as we can

learn, is the oldest grape grower and manufacturer of wine in this vicinity after Mr. Carpenter already mentioned.

Thaddeus Lorch, a pioneer in the grape and wine production on the east side of Sandusky, purchased ten acres of land from Mr. John Upp about the year 1860, and has been engaged in grape raising on the original lot ever since, making several additions as the demand for wine increased. He is credited with having as many varieties of vines as any raiser in this section.

The cellars are located on the Huron road east of Hancock street, and have a capacity of from fifteen to twenty thousand gallons. Much of the work is performed by himself and family, and the wines produced are kept up to a high standard by his personal supervision. From twelve to twenty thousand gallons is about a fair estimate of his annual product, the quanity depending of course, to quite an extent, on the crop from year to year.

Sweet and dry Catawba, Delaware, Ives, etc., are produced more of late, but Mr. Lorch was in the business when Isabella wine was quite generally produced. The latter grape was discarded on account of a tendency to mildew, and because of the rankness of the flavor as compared to Catawba and the finer varieties.

The wine of this establishment finds a market mostly in Ohio cities, although like his larger competitors the proprietor fills occasional orders from distant places.

Conrad Ernst. This establishment is an outgrowth of the wine business of A. Biemiller & Co., begun in 1869 by Vincent Kerber, A. Biemiller and C. Ernst, the present owner. Mr. Kerber and Mr. Ernst each had vineyards prior to their partnership. The former was one of the earliest grape growers on the mainland, having begun in 1860.

In 1873 Scott Sanford bought into the firm of Biemiller & Co., and Messrs. Kerber and Biemiller retired. Mr. Sanford retired in 1875, leaving Mr. Ernst the sole owner.

The business location was changed in 1875 to its present site, and the building now occupied was erected. The cellar is twenty-four by eighty feet, with a press room above. The capacity of this establishment is about 35,000 gallons of wine per year, which is shipped over a wide portion of our country. Two men are kept at work the year around, and during six weeks in the fall from ten to twelve men are employed.

Engels & Krudwig. In 1878 Messrs. H. and O. E. Engels, with R. P. Krudwig, established the business which now amounts to an average annual product of two hundred thousand gallons. The manufactory consists of a commodious stone storage building with a brick structure for the press, engine and machinery. The grounds, occupying the corner of Water and Wayne streets, are quite extensive, and afford facilities for the large business transacted.

The wine is kept in one hundred and thirty storage casks with an average capacity of eighteen hundred gallons each. The grapes are mainly raised in the vineyards of the proprietors, though considerable quantities are purchased from other grape raisers on the islands and mainland.

A twenty horse power engine furnishes the power for pressing and other purposes. The shipments of this firm extend over the entire United States. Nearly all the leading brands of native wines are produced. This establishment is the outgrowth of one started by Jacob Engels, who began the importation of wines to Sandusky about the year 1850, and commenced grape growing here in 1860, on a ten acre tract east of the town.

Adam Bauer, Still Wines. Factory on Decatur street, near Monroe, a frame building thirty by sixty feet. Mr. Bauer commenced the grape and wine business in 1861, and has been connected with it ever since, some seasons producing about eight or nine thousand gallons of wine which is mostly sold in the State of Ohio. Mr. Bauer is a German by birth, but is a very old resident, having come to this city in 1844. He was one of the first men to purchase a part of the Upp property and plant it with grapes, and still has the same vineyard with several acres added. The direct management of his work at the cellars is in the hands of his son, the father spending most of his time at the vineyard.

William H. Mills commenced raising grapes in 1861, planting eighty-two acres on his farm of three hundred acres, in the west end of the city at that time. The first wine from this vineyard was pressed in 1865, since which time he has produced an average of 15,000 gallons per year. French makes of champagne are a specialty with Mr. Mills, and more of an effort is made to produce an excellent quality than to produce a great quantity of wine. The original vineyard has been reduced somewhat of late, but more vines are to be planted in the near future. A cellar, thirty by one hundred and sixty-five feet, with eighteen feet walls, and an arch fifteen feet in height, constitutes the storing capacity of the establishment.

The date of Mr. Mills's first planting will show that he was one of the pioneers in grape culture on the mainland in this vicinity, and his familiarity with the products of the vine is evident to all who have heard him talk on the subject.

His wines were awarded high honors at the Centennial Exposition, where the superiority of Lake Erie wines over those of the Pacific slope was very clearly demonstrated. He remembers when the so-called Greek wines were sold at $3.50 per bottle, but considers their quality quite inferior to those of local vintage now selling at one-fifth the price.

Catawba and Delaware grapes are the varieties mostly pressed at this establishment. About two years is taken in preparing the wine for the market, and a second fermentation is obtained in the process of manufacture.

This second fermentation, he says, can only be produced when pure juice is used.

E. L. Steuk, manufacturer of dry wines, but making a specialty of Catawba, is located at the corner of the West Market Square and Decatur street. This business was started in 1863 by Wm. Steuk, father of the present owner. Mr. Steuk conducted the business under his own name up to 1874, when he associated E. L. Steuk with himself under the firm name of Wm. Steuk & Son. In 1876 the father died and left his part of the business to his wife, who acted as a silent partner up to 1882, when the present owner purchased her interest and has retained the entire management since. He makes from eighteen to twenty thousand gallons a year, exclusively dry or unsweetened wines, which he sells throughout Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, and to some extent in New York State.

Like many other producers Mr. Steuk does much of his own work, and gives his personal attention to the conditions and methods, so nearly alike in many cases, but after all, depending for their results, very largely on the tact and judgment of the individual who carries them out. The building is of wood, and is about forty by sixty feet, two stories high, and has a large cellar in the lime rock which underlies the city.

George Daniel. Wine cellars located at the corner of Adams and Lawrence streets. The business was begun by the present proprietor in 1865, and has been continued since in a greater or less degree. Mr. Daniel manufactures from six to eight thousand gallons per year of Catawba, Ives Seedling and Virginia Seedling wines, the last named variety being bottled by him. His sales are made to the retailers in different towns in Ohio. Little help is employed except in the pressing season. The cellars are twenty-eight by thirty, and eighteen by thirty respectively, with a storage room fourteen by eighteen. Mr. Daniel was appointed postmaster at Sandusky, by President Cleveland, in 1887.

John G. Dorn, grower of grapes and manufacturer of all varieties of native wines, both dry and sweet, is located at No. 418 to 424 Water street, in a stone building sixty by one hundred and ten feet and three and one-half stories high.

All necessary facilities are found in the building for handling the immense quantity of wine which this well known firm is called on to furnish the wide market in which their products are sold. The trade extends to all principal cities of the Union—east, west, and south, and to the upper lake cities.

The business was begun in 1872 by John P. Dorn, father of the present proprietor, and conducted very successfully up to the time of his death. In 1886 it came into the hands of the son who is still widening the field of sale, and the source of supply. Mr. Dorn has a vineyard of about one hundred acres near Venice, this county, and in 1887 planted eighty acres of young vines.

In addition to the many tons of grapes raised by the proprietor, considerable quantities are purchased from year to year of other growers who have limited wine-making facilities, or none at all.

The establishment produces not far from a hundred thousand gallons of wine a year, and a still running in one of the departments of the enterprise turns out from one fifty to two hundred barrels of grape brandy. The firm has a large ice-house in which about six thousand tons are stored annually for use in the business. Mr. Dorn intends increasing his facilities in the near future, and to this end has enlarged his vineyard as before stated. His business furnishes employment for fifteen men during a greater part of the year, and at times a much larger force is required. The buildings are well located and commodious, with convenient storerooms, and a well furnished and comfortable office on the ground floor.

E. R. Moos, Hayes avenue, near Tyler street, succeeded in 1876 to the wine business established by his father, A. Moos, in 1868.

The present cellars, etc., were erected in 1882. The building is of limestone, is twenty-six by sixty-four feet, and is one and one-half stories in height with a basement.

The average product is thirty thousand gallons per year of red and white dry wines. One man is employed steadily, and a dozen or more are kept at work during the fall. Mr. Moos is his own traveling salesman, and sells his wines mainly from Detroit to New York. Sales have been made as far south as Richmond, Va.

William Altstaetter, whose wine cellars on Lawrence Extension, near Monroe street, produce about 20,000 gallons of wine per year, began the business with his brother at the corner of Market and Decatur streets in 1876, but removed to the present location in 1879, and purchasing his brother's interest has conducted the business alone since that time.

All the leading dry native wines are produced at this establishment. The goods are marketed very largely in Ohio, Indiana, and New York, but occasional orders are filled in places much more distant. The work is conducted under the personal supervision of the proprietor, who gives most of his time and some physical strength to the work.

M. Hommel commenced the manufacture of champagnes and still wines in 1878 at his present location on Clinton street, near Sandusky street. By close personal attention to business he has been able to increase his trade and facilities until he now uses several hundred tons of grapes annually, making some 200,000 bottles of champagne and 100,000 gallons of still wines. His customers are mostly in the Mississippi Valley, but orders are received from San Francisco and New York. His champagnes are all made by the old French method which he learned by practical experience in France. Hommel's Extra Dry and Lac D'Or are the brands most largely manufactured. The work is

conducted in a building thirty-six by eighty-eight feet, five stories in height, the lower part being of stone and the upper three stories of wood. During a portion of the year Mr. Hommel runs a fruit distillery, manufacturing about 2,400 gallons of grape brandy. Besides the main building he uses a storing cellar twenty-four by thirty-six feet, and numerous other auxiliary buildings perform their service in the work. No traveling salesmen are employed, but the proprietor makes a great many business trips during the year.

J. G. Stroebel, on Hayes avenue near Tyler street, has a wine cellar with a capacity of thirty thousand gallons, which was established by himself in 1881. He purchases from forty-five to fifty tons of grapes per year and manufactures about ten thousand gallons of wine. Catawba is the leading white wine and Concord and Ives Seedling the red. The wines are all dry or unsweetened, and are sold mostly throughout southern Ohio.

A. Schmidt, jr., & Co., of Tiffin avenue, makes a speciality of Sherry and Port wines. This company succeeded in 1883 to the property and business of the Sandusky Wine Company, which was one of Sandusky's first organised efforts to produce wine, having commenced operations on Water street in ——. The present building, which is 120 by 50 feet, and three stories in height, having ample cellars for the storage of wine, was erected in 1875 by the original company.

This establishment has a capacity of 200,000 gallons a year, and averages 175,000 gallons of sweet wines which are marketed from the Mississippi River to Boston and south as far as New Orleans.

Large quantities of grapes are annually purchased by this firm from the adjacent vineyards between Sandusky and Venice, and from growers on Marble Head Peninsula and Lake Erie Islands. Mr. Smith does most of the soliciting in person, leaving the direct management of the cellars in charge of the competent superintendent and his other employees.

A. Textor, Columbus avenue, adjoining the L. S. & M. S. R. R. makes ten or twelve varieties of dry and sweet wines, which he ships to all parts of the United States, from Kansas eastward. Only a wholesale trade is solicited.

The building is of limestone, substantially built, and is three stories in height with a length of one hundred, and a width of forty-five feet; it is thoroughly heated with steam, and so arranged that except during the pressing season nearly all the work can be accomplished by steam power.

The services of ten men are required during the busiest portion of the year. The average is 100,000 gallons of the various sorts of wine. Concord, Catawba, Delaware, Riesling, Norton's V. and Claret comprise the sour wines, and Sweet Catawba, Port, Angelica, Sherry and Ives the sweet. The business was begun in 1883 by Wehrle and Farciot, but about six months later passed into the hands of A. Textor.

BREWERIES.

A. Ilg & Co's brewery at the foot of Harrison street, was established in 1849 by Winson & Fox, who conducted the business until 1864, when Messrs. Soergel, Dorn and Raible became proprietors carrying the business up to 1871. Strobel & Ilg purchased the brewery in that year, and in 1879 the present firm of A. Ilg & Co. became owners of the entire establishment.

The grounds comprise about five acres of land, and the brewery building, a limestone structure two and a half stories high, has a base eighty feet wide by one hundred and sixty long. The ice house is a frame building ninety feet square, and is packed to its fullest capacity every winter.

Thirteen men are steadily employed, and the annual product is about twelve thousand barrels on an average. Agencies are located at Findlay and Elyria. Otto Ilg, son of the proprietor, and lessee of the Sandusky Opera House, keeps the books and supervises the home establishment. Most of the beer is disposed of throughout northern Ohio—none is shipped beyond the limits of the State. The necessary traveling is done by the proprietors in person. The business is having a steady growth.

Frank Stang's brewery was built in 1857 by Dauch & Fischer, and the first named gentleman succeeded to the business a few years later, conducting it until 1864, when Messrs. Bricht, Cable & Alder purchased the property and continued the business until 1867. It then passed into the hands of Fox & Windisch, and Fox alone, who carried it until 1875, when Jno. Bender became proprietor, soon after associating with himself Mr. Stang, who afterwards retired from the business.

At the death of Mr. Bender in 1878 the property reverted to Lena Stang, who, in 1880, disposed of it to Frank Stang, the present owner. The brewery about 225 by 250 feet, and three stories high, is located north of Madison and east of King streets. With the large ice houses which hold about 10,000 tons of ice, the building occupies nearly a square, and has an annual output of from fifteen to twenty thousand barrels of beer. From 35,000 to 50,000 bushels of barley are used annually, and the business furnishes regular work for some eighteen or twenty men, besides a large number needed during the ice packing season. Seven teams are required in delivering the beer.

The trade is mostly with neighboring counties. Shipping depots are located at Elyria, Crestline, and other towns in this vicinity. Two men are on the road constantly, and the shipping demand is rapidly increasing. Quantities of the beer are sold in the home market, and to the islanders, who in some respects seem to prefer it to their "juice of the vine," which is so easy of access that it loses its charm in a measure. Emil Pusch has for a number of years conducted the local business and had charge of the books of the establishment.

J. Kuebeler & Co.'s brewery was established in 1867 by the brothers, Jacob

and August Kuebeler, who have remained at the head of the establishment since that date, and from a very modest beginning have brought the business up to its present proportions.

The buildings consist of a limestone structure, one hundred and five feet square and four stories high, with an "L" fifty-four by eighty and a frame addition fifty by one hundred and twenty, the last named containing a modern refrigerator or ice manufacturing machine, with a capacity of thirty-five tons per day. This machine obviates the necessity for ice, except what is needed for shipping purposes, but the firm still packs abont five thousand tons for the latter purpose and as a reserve in case of accident. From fifty to sixty thousand bushels of barley are malted annually, and thirty-five thousand pounds of hops are consumed, the best of which are imported from Germany.

This establishment produces from one to two hundred barrels of beer per day, which is disposed of in the city and at various other points within a radius of sixty miles. Steady employment is given to thirty men and nine teams, and the annual expense account is very great; but a fine balance is secured by annual sales of the product,

Besides the home brewery there are branches at Bellevue, Monroeville, Findlay and Elyria. Within the past two years the brothers have each erected a fine brick residence with modern conveniences. In 1887 the ice machine, mentioned above, was put in at a large expense, and a gas well was drilled on the premises; but the supply of gas is limited, not being sufficient to light the establishment. The flow of gas is somewhat stronger when the well is pumped dry, but not of enough account to pay for the cost of pumping, which would be considerable, as the well is quite wet.

Streube & Engels, manufacturers of cider and cider vinegar, have one of the most extensive establishments of this kind to be found in Erie county. The building is a frame structure, thirty by eighty feet, two stories high, with a basement, and is thoroughly supplied with vats, grinding machinery and storage casks. Throughout the cider making season some ten or twelve men are employed, but during the remainder of the year only three are required. The mill is located on Columbus avenue, north of the Lake Shore Railroad, and was erected in 1882 by H. C. Struebe, Mr. Engels becoming connected with the business later on. The local apple supply makes no difference in the amount of cider and vinegar produced, as the firm ships in apples from other sections when they are scarce in this vicinity. The annual production of cider averages in the vicinity of fifteen hundred barrels, and about the same amount of vinegar is made. The trade is confined to Ohio, and the firm finds the field ample for their present capacity. Occasionally orders are received from other States, but no special dependence is put on them in making up the year's supply of cider. A powerful engine, in a brick addition, furnishes the necessary power for the establishment.

Bottling Works. Charles Baetz, for over thirty years a resident of Sandusky, and for a long term just closed this year leader of the Great Western Band, has for the past ten years or more carried on the bottling business. He puts up the Pilsener beer, especially prepared from Frank Stang's brewery, and has the sole agency for the beer thus prepared. His establishment is located in the basement of Biemiller's Opera House. The beer, when subjected to his process of treatment, will keep for any length of time in almost any temperature, and can be shipped to a great distance. His goods are shipped throughout Ohio and adjoining States, and meet with a very ready sale in all cities.

J. Murschel & Son's bottling works was established in 1882 by the present proprietor at the corner of Hayes avenue and Tyler street. The business is carried on in a frame building thirty-six by forty feet. Belfast ginger ale, pop, birch beer, and carbonated drinks in general are prepared by this firm for shipment to the islands and to surrounding towns on the mainland. Surely, if there is another beverage needed after one has done justice to the many already mentioned as manufactured here, the want is supplied by the above mentioned firm.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.

Wood Working Establishments.—R. B. Hubbard & Son. This planing-mill, run in connection with Tucker & Daniels's lumber mills at Algonac, Mich., was established in 1840 by Hubbard & Co. In 1844 Mr. Hubbard associated with Mr. G. S. Lester and purchased timber lands in Michigan and erected a saw-mill. Watson and Langden Hubbard became interested later on, but in 1874 the planing-mill at the corner of Water and Lawrence streets, which is the object most directly of this sketch, was, with the lumber interests in Sandusky, purchased by the present firm. The building, which is sixty by one hundred feet, two stories high and of stone, is occupied partly by the Woolsey Wheel Company, but belongs to the firm whose name leads this sketch. A powerful engine, made by Barney & Kilby, and a large boiler made by the pcedecessor of the present Portland Boiler Company, furnish the power for both establishments. R. B. Hubbard & Son plane and match flooring, siding and lumber, and saw posts, etc. Last year's work amounted, in round numbers, to nearly two million feet of planed lumber, of which 750,000 feet were flooring, 100,000 feet matched siding, and 1,200,000 feet general planed lumber. This business has been in operation for about thirty-five years, and the present building was erected over twenty years ago. The firm does a general retail and wholesale trade over a considerable portion of Ohio, but the bulk of the business is with local builders and those in adjoining counties. A large force of men is constantly employed. The business is conducted by the proprietors, with William Marshall as accountant and salesman at the office.

G. W. Iscman; long pine and hardwood lumber and timber; corner Meigs and Washington streets. Mr. Iscman, the present proprietor of these important mills, succeeded to his father's interests here some years ago, and is carrying it forward very successfully. B. Iscman, the projector of the enterprise, and father of the present proprietor, commenced the lumbering business at Muskallonge, in 1841, removed to this city shortly after, and established the original Iscman saw-mill on Market street; but for the sake of procuring better shipping facilities and larger grounds, removed to his present location later on.

The building is of limestone and has an upper story of wood; the dimensions are forty by one hundred feet, without the engine and boiler rooms, which are in a wing erected for them especially. The engine, of eighty horse power, is frequently taxed to its utmost capacity to propel the extensive and powerful machinery used in turning out the very heavy work in long timber. Quite an extensive retail and wholesale trade in hard wood and pine timber and lumber, is carried on by this firm, the annual output being nearly one and a half million feet. Ten men are regularly employed at the mill, and considerable work is necessarily furnished choppers and lumbermen at the other end of the line, as it were.

The pine logs are rafted down from the Michigan forests, and at times have been quite an inconvenience to the small sailboats with which Sandusky people recreate during the summer season. Of course, the writer has no intention of reflecting on the proprietor or others connected with the mills, as they probably do all in their power to accommodate their neighbors.

Jay C. Butler & Co., at the corner of Water and Decatur streets, established their present firm relations in 1880, at which time they succeeded Jay C. Butler, before whom were Wells & Butler, Upp & Wells, Norcross & Upp, Norcross alone, and Thorp, Norcross & Thorp, who started the business on Water street, near Fulton, in 1855.

The main building is two hundred and sixteen by fifty-two feet, of brick, three stories high with a basement. It is supplied with all modern conveniences, heated by steam and lighted with gas. The power is furnished by a one hundred and fifty horse power engine, and there is a great variety of improved wood working machines in the various departments of the factory. The principal products are sash, doors and blinds, but a large trade has been recently built up in telegraph arms and insulator pins, many of the leading constructors getting their supplies from this firm. Boxes and fish packages are also made to quite an extent.

The factory grounds are quite extensive, and there are several auxiliary frame buildings. An average force of one hundred and fifty men is employed throughout the year, while the annual product is somewhat above one hundred thousand dollars in value. The principal sales are made in Ohio, to builders,

but large orders are received from all parts of the United States. The business is increasing steadily, as each year finds a wider area over which the sales extend, and there is no falling off in the territory already covered. They have a private dock at which much raw material is received for the factory, and from which a portion of the products are sent abroad.

Woolsey Wheel Company was founded by Pierce, Woolsey & Company in 1855. The firm name afterwards became Hubbard & Woolsey, and in several subsequent changes the name of Woolsey remained prominent in the transaction of the business of the establishment.

In 1877 a stock company was organized with a capital of $45,000. The stock has since been increased to $70,000, and the business enlarged in proportion. From one hundred and twenty-five to one hundred and fifty men are employed steadily, and their wages aggregate over $60,000 per annum. The manufacture of all styles of wheels is carried on, taking the material in the rough and turning out one hundred and twenty-five sets per day under favorable conditions and with the maximum force. The machinery is extensive and necessarily quite varied, as the bending of felloes, turning of spokes, boring of square sockets for the tenons, and most other parts of the work, including the final polishing, are done by machinery. Native hickory, elm and oak are used in the construction of the wheels, which are shipped to all parts of the United States, and bear an excellent reputation in the market.

Lawrence Cable is president of the company, and George A. Cook, treasurer; E. McFall is secretary. Superintendent E. Flickenger has direct charge of the business.

Schoepfle and Sloane. This enterprising establishment dates back to January, 1860, when it was started with a limited capital by Jacob Schaub, C. F. Schoepfle, Andrew Riesterer and Casper Schneider, under the firm name of Schaub & Company. The firm then manufactured sash, doors and blinds, in a stone building on the dock north of Railroad street, where the Woolworth Handle Factory has since been established in a new building, the old one having been destroyed by fire.

Mr. Schaub retired from the business in the fall of 1860, and the style became Schoepfle & Company, continuing until 1862, when Mr. Schneider sold his interest to Martin Groehr. In 1863 the business was removed to its present location on Water street, where a large stone building, then owned by Pitt Cooke, was leased, and subsequently purchased by the present proprietors.

Mr. Riesterer, in 1877, sold his interest to Schoepfle & Groehr, who carried on the business together until 1883, when F. G. Sloane purchased Mr. Groehr's interest and the present firm relations were established. The building is located at the corner of Water and Fulton streets, and the business has been enlarged to include the manufacture of desks, bar fixings and hard wood trimmings for the inside of houses, such as banisters, wainscoting, etc., which

they have furnished for many principal buildings, both public and private, throughout the State. They are also securing a large trade in telegraph arms which have been used so extensively lately in the United States. Their factory buildings include a three-story and basement stone building, having a width of sixty-two feet on Water street, extending back to Railroad street, and an office and ware-room, frame building, twenty-two by sixty-four feet. The dock is one hundred by five hundred feet, and has an ample depth of water for the boats employed in their trade. The power for the factory is furnished by an eighty horse power engine. Their dry kilns have a capacity of 70,000 feet per week. Fifty-eight hands were employed by this firm during the past season, and produced a large amount of finished work.

D. J. Brown & Company; patent sawed elm hoops, and bilge sawed keg staves. This large and important industry was established at Oak Harbor, in 1862, by Otto Schimansky, who removed to the present location, at the foot of Anderson street, in 1865.

The present mill comprises a main building forty by eighty feet, two stories in height, with three additions, thirty by eighty, and a warehouse forty by one hundred and eight feet. There is a one hundred and fifty horse power saw-mill capable of turning out thirty thousand feet of lumber a day.

Messrs. Brown & Schimansky, the present owners, have a capital of $23,000 invested, and employ fifty men during three-fourths of the year, which is all the time given to active operations at the establishment, the remainder of the time being given to disposing of the products and renewing stock. Four and a half million hoops, and two million staves are turned out yearly, and sold mostly in the East and South, trade extending quite uniformly over the several States of the union between New York city and New Orleans.

The monthly pay roll of the establishment averages $1,200 while the mill is in active operation, and the annual product is in the neighborhood of $75,000. Large quantities of logs are shipped to the mill from Canada, and from the forests of Michigan and elsewhere. The mill is located on the grounds once occupied by the Sandusky Basket Factory, which with an old mill were purchased by the present proprietors in 1865.

The specialties produced by this enterprising firm show quite plainly how important a business may become when followed with zeal and an enterprising spirit. Though the business itself would at first thought seem to be only a part of the barrel making business, it has grown to be an important industry, from the fact that great skill and concentration of effort make it possible for the firm to produce this part of cooper's stock cheaper than it could be produced where the barrels are made, while the quality is equally good.

The Sandusky Wheel Company, with buildings and grounds extending from McDonough to Shelby street, fronting on Water street, and reaching southward nearly across the block, employs at present from two hundred to

two hundred and forty men; has a capacity of two hundred set of wheels and considerable buggy body and other work daily. The main building is of limestone one hundred and twenty by one hundred and ninety feet, three stories in height, with a brick extension in the rear. A one hundred and fifty horse-power engine drives the entire machinery, which is of the latest improved patterns throughout, and capable of doing many things that men only a few years ago believed could only be done by hand.

The Greggs, and later Barney, Ockobock & Torrey carried on this business in its earlier stages of development; but in 1867 the present stock company was organised with a capital of $200,000. The business of this company extends over a very wide area, and a traveling salesman is employed continually. A monthly pay roll of from $8,000 to $10,000 is regularly disbursed by the company besides large amounts for material from which to manufacture the wheels, bodies, and seats.

Mr. J. M. Boalt, president, has been a resident of Sandusky from boyhood; vice-president C. M. Cook came here from Toledo in 1870; O. B. Bannister, secretary, has been connected with the firm since 1869. Samuel Irvine, superintendent, has been in the employ of the company for nearly twenty years, and thoroughly understands all the details of the business.

A. Kunzman, on Water street, near Wayne, conducts the manufacture of all styles of carriages, buggies, wagons, cutters, etc., and has been at this business in Sandusky since 1867, when he came here from Port Clinton, where he had been in the same line of business since 1854. The main building is three stories high and forty-six by sixty-eight feet on the ground, with a blacksmith shop in the rear. Mr. Kunzman keeps about fifteen men steadily at work in the various departments of the establishment, and gives much of his own time to the inspection of the work turned out.

The average annual product is $15,000, and the goods are shipped over a wide extent of territory. Considerable local trade is also secured. All the ironing, painting, upholstering, etc., is conducted in the establishment, which, as the description shows, is quite spacious.

A. Schwehr's cigar-box factory. In 1880 the Fox Brothers established this business near the present location, at the corner of Water and McDonough streets. Later, A. J. Hare became interested, but in 1884 the present proprietor took hold of the business and has brought it up to its present flourishing condition. The establishment employs twenty people steadily, and has a capacity of ten to twelve hundred boxes per day. Mr. Schwehr's trade extends about one hundred miles in all directions, and amounts to nearly fourteen thousand dollars a year. Much of the work is done by machines operated by women and boys.

J. H. Soncrandt came to Sandusky in 1885 and established a barrel factory under the firm name of Soncrandt & Bailey; but the latter named gentleman

retired from the firm recently, and the extensive and increasing business is now conducted by the former alone. Mr. Soncrandt is also interested largely in a much more important establishment at Trowbridge, O., where he manufactures staves, heading, etc,, and procures the material for the shops in this city. The shop furnishes employment for thirty men, and an annual product of three hundred thousand barrels is a fair estimate of the average work accomplished. The barrels are mostly used by the lime men of Sandusky and Marble Head Peninsula across the bay. The deftness with which each man performs his allotted portion in the turning out of a barrel is only equaled by that of the men employed in the wheel and tool factories, where co-operation in labor, if not in net results, is brought to perfection. The shops are located on Water street, near Monk's ship-yard. Though the buildings are all of wood, they are conveniently arranged and necessarily quite extensive. The grounds are quite large also, and conveniently located with relation to the lime-kilns in the northeastern part of the city.

Mackey & Merrick, Water street, near Decatur, manufacture wooden ware, step-ladders, clothes-bars, tables, etc., and do contract work in wood. Their factory is twenty-four by eighty feet and three stories in height. The business was established in 1887, but is growing in importance. Shipments are made to Pennsylvania and New York, but the bulk of the business is with Ohio towns.

Iron and Metal Workers.—Portland Boiler Company. In 1849 N. H. Moore began the boiler making business in Sandusky on a small scale. The business was quite successful and increased in volume until in 1883 it was organized into a stock company under its present name. J. F. Kilby is now president, W. E. Chapman, manager, secretary and treasurer. The office is located near the factory.

The company makes a specialty of large stationary and marine boilers, the reputation of which has been well established during the past forty years. The demand is mostly for steel boilers during the later years of the enterprise. The steel is punched by machinery, but the riveting is done by hand. The shops are located on West Water street near the I. B. and W. depot.

The stockholders have been very fortunate in receiving dividends, one of 20 per cent. having just been declared. None but first class work is turned out by this company.

Cutlery and Gun Factory. J. Ambacher, in January, 1868, located at his present place of business on West Market, and began to manufacture and repair guns and cutlery. He is a practical workman himself and the business has had a very steady growth until at the present writing his orders extend as far as California, although the bulk of his business is in Ohio and surrounding States. Four men are engaged regularly, and at times others are needed on special orders. Razors are hollow ground, and repairing outside the regular line is done at times. The buildings and grounds are quite spacious.

Kranz Plumbing and Gas Fitting Works. Fred. Kranz, at the north end of Jackson street on the bay shore has a very extensive and well equipped establishment for the manufacture of plumbers goods etc. Everything in tin, copper and sheet-iron work is done here at short notice.

The new factory is the outgrowth of a trade established in 1847 and coming under the present management in 1865. Mr. Kranz has by his own energy and business integrity built up his present large trade, and at the same time improved his financial resources to the amount needed in handling the business. Some fifteen men are kept constantly at work in the various departments of the business.

Sandusky Machine and Agricultural Works and Klotz and Kromer Machine Company.—The present firm was incorporated in 1870, but the business was begun in 1845. In 1877 the consolidated business was placed in the extensive shops where business is now done in both names, at the old stand on Water street opposite Norman Hall.

The company manufacture marine and stationary engines, (both automatic and common) circular saw-mills, ax handle and spoke lathes, hub and wheel machinery, wine and cider presses, hydraulic, steam and hand elevators, a newly patented pump, also the Hero binders and self-rake reaper and power corn-shellers.

The firm employs from fifty to seventy men, and necessarily has a large monthly pay roll. The output in all the varied departments of the industry amounted in 1887 to about $60,000, goods being shipped over a very large part of the United States, with some outside orders. The Messrs. Klotz and Kromer still take a very active part in the business, the former being treasurer, and the latter secretary of the consolidated company. Mr. W. F. Converse is president, and F. Rinkleff, superintendent.

Barney and Kilby's Foundry, located on Water and Fulton streets, with offices and machine shops on the former. This firm manufactures engines, sugar and paper evaporators, wood working and mill machinery and all sorts of castings. The frontage on Water street is one hundred and thirty-two feet, and the foundry two stories high, of red brick, extends back three hundred and twenty feet on Fulton, with a width in the rear of one hundred and ninety-two feet. The number of men employed averages one hundred and fifty in Sandusky alone, while many hands are constantly required in other cities to place and start machines and engines.

W. W. Wetherell in 1846 established this business as a car-shop; afterward it was conducted by D. C. Henderson as a mowing machine factory; afterwards the business was conducted with various modifications by Barney, Hornig & Pringle, and by Klotz & Kromer until the present firm was established in 1876. The facilities were greatly enlarged by them until the annual product of the establishment amounts to three hundred thousand dollars in

value. Shipments of engines are made to all parts of the United States, to the dominion of Canada and to Cuba. Considerable work is also done for the accommodation of people located in and near Sandusky.

Jacob Buyer established a file-making and recutting establishment on Water street in 1869, and afterward removed to the present location on Fulton near Market street. He employs seven men regularly, and has a trade extending through Ohio, Indiana and Michigan, with occasional orders from Pennsylvania, Virginia, and several other States of the Union. The annual sales are quite uniform, and range from eight to ten thousand dollars, with indications of an increase in the near future.

OTHER INDUSTRIES.

Sandusky Lime Company. This company represents an investment of about half a million dollars, and a decidedly strong combination of business ability and integrity. The following manufacturing plants make up the Sandusky Lime Company: The Marble Head Lime Company, comprising L. B. Johnson & Co., Daniel Kunz, the Pt. Marble Head Lime Company, and John H. Hudson, contributes sixteen kilns; the Olemacher Lime Company, twelve kilns; Gager & Zollinger, four kilns; the Moss Marble Head Lime Company, six kilns. The company also owns three kilns in its corporate name, making forty-one in all, with a combined capacity of 4,500 barrels per day. The lime is shipped in all directions, the following States being the leading markets: Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Pennsylvania, New York, West Virginia, Minnesota, and the Territories also receive large consignments by water to Duluth, thence to the interior by rail. The company is officered as follows: president, Hon. Frederick Olemacher; vice-president, John C. Zollinger; treasurer, Leonard S. Johnson; secretary, Charles B. Dennis.

The Olemacher Lime Company was organized in 1867 by Fred. Olemacher, and had then a capacity of one hundred barrels per day. Mr. Zollinger took an interest in 1871, and in 1880 William Olemacher and others became interested.

Sandusky and vicinity has long been noted for its excellent lime, much of which is burned across the bay on Marble Head Peninsula, but considerable quantities are also burned in the city. By the present combination all the leading manufacturers in this vicinity get a fair share of the trade, and the facilities for handling the product are greatly improved. L. B. Johnson was interested in the production of lime before the Civil War; he was among the first to see the importance to which the lime interest of this section would attain.

Most of the gentlemen whose names appear in this connection have been long interested in the lime business in one way or another. John H. Hudson and Daniel Kunz, like Messrs. L. B. Johnson and Frederick Olemacher, are

old residents of Sandusky. L. S. Johnson, C. B. Dennis and John Zollinger represent the younger element of the corporation, but have been actively engaged in the business for a number of years. Several hundred men find employment at the various kilns, and a great deal of money is disbursed by the company at their principal office on Water street, west of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.

Few industries are doing more for the city in the way of attracting commercial attention than is the Sandusky Lime Company.

Western School Supply. This firm is one of less than half a dozen such factories in the United States. They manufacture school crayons of pure white, and of several colors; also railroad crayons and carpenter's chalk. The process of mixing the ingredients is kept a secret, the entire work in this department of the industry being performed by interested parties.

Most of the work of crayon making is done in the spring, fall and summer, on account of the inconvenience attending the operation of drying in the winter. John Cowdery, L. Curtis and H. Curtis conduct the enterprise, and have been very successful in what was at one time considered a somewhat venturesome enterprise.

The crayons are sold all over the United States and in many parts of Europe. The firm manufactures its own boxes in which to pack the chalk and crayons. There are some thirty men and eight girls employed a greater part of the time between March 1st and the middle of December. The men work mostly in the box department and the girls at packing and dipping crayons. The crayons are moulded in brass frames containing several dozen each. After standing a few minutes they are pounded loose with wooden mallets, and put away to dry and harden before packing for shipment.

The buildings are located at the corner of Polk and Prospect streets; the grounds occupy about half a square. The buildings are of wood, large, comparatively new, and well adapted to the needs of the business. This enterprise was started in 1869 by M. F. and J. S. Cowdery, the former for many years superintendent of schools at Sandusky, and widely known and honored as an Ohio educator.

The Adamantine Company. The manufactory in which this comparatively new compound is made is located on Water street, near the Sandusky Wheel Company's building. Messrs. Brunck & Marsh organized a stock company for the manufacture of this finish for ceilings, etc., about five years ago. Some two years later H. W. and J. H. Wagenet, with Emil Pusch, bought the Marsh's interest, and have continued the business since with growing success.

The finish is in high favor with many who have heretofore used alabastine and diamond wall finish. The composition is covered by patents. E. Pusch is president and H. W. Wagenet is secretary.

Flavoring extracts, H. A. Lee & Co., Water street, near Jackson. This

business was established in 1881 by B. F. and H. A. Lee, and purchased in 1885 by the present firm. They do a wholesale business with towns on the lines of the several railroads that terminate in or pass through Sandusky. Mr. Lee does his own traveling, and finds a market in Ohio for all his goods.

The Sandusky Paper Company (not incorporated) is located south of the Lake Shore depot. J. J. Hinde is president, J. J. Dauch, secretary and treasurer, and P. Scanlan, superintendent. The business was started in 1880 by W. J. Bonn, and after passing through various hands was purchased in September, 1887, by the present company.

The grounds occupy about two acres. There are five tenant houses on the premises besides the mill proper, which consists of a stone building one story in height and forty by eighty feet, with an engine house thirty by thirty and a frame structure thirty by forty, two stories high; two engines, with a combined capacity of eighty horse-power. From thirty to thirty-five hands are employed steadily. The force is divided, half working at night and half during the day. The product is straw wrapping paper exclusively, and an average of twenty-five tons a week is produced. Most of the paper is shipped east as far as Massachusetts.

The straw purchased from farmers goes into a vat at one end of the building and comes out in sheets of paper at the other end, where it is packed and carred. The annual wages amount to $12,000, and the product brings in the neighborhood of $75,000.

Sandusky Tool Company. This is an incorporated company and began its existence as such in 1869 with a capital stock of $125,000, which was increased to $150,000 later on for the purpose of enlarging facilities. The business has been conducted with none but slight intermissions from the date of its establishment, nearly twenty years ago, to the present time.

From one hundred and seventy-five to two hundred and twenty-five men have found steady employment here, and the company is usually disbursing from ten to fifteen thousand dollars per month, more than half of which is for labor. The principal work is in carpenters' planes, cabinet-makers' tools, planters' hoes, awls, etc., bench screws, handles, coopers' wood tools, and various other sorts of steel and wood implements.

White beech is used in the manufacture of planes; handles are made of white ash, and the bench screws are made of the hard maple. From three to four hundred car loads of timber are worked up by this company every year, a larger portion into planes, for the manufacture of which they have a world-wide reputation. Small tool-handles are made from hickory, of which thirty or more car loads are annually used. Before making up, all lumber is quite thoroughly seasoned in the dry-houses, a process which, in the case of planes, occupies two years or more. Large quantities of fancy wood, such as mahogany, rosewood, lignum vitæ, etc., are made up into croquet balls, extra

fine planes, and various articles. The iron working department furnishes plane irons in great quantities, the average capacity being not far from seventy dozen a day. Planters' solid steel eye hoes, for which they are famed throughout the South, are quite a specialty at this establishment; they have facilities for making about fifteen hundred daily. Small awls, gouge chisels, saws, etc., are turned out in sets, which are put up in wooden pocket cases, and sold in great quantities to the trade.

The grounds for manufacturing purposes occupy about five acres adjoining the city water works lot at the east end of Market street. The main building is three stories in height, sixty by one hundred and sixty feet, with a wing twenty-two by one hundred feet, in which the immense two hundred horse-power engine and the mammoth boilers are located. The iron and steel department occupies a grinding room forty by sixty feet, an iron working room fifty by one hundred and four, and hoe finishing department twenty-two by one hundred and thirty-six feet. The warehouse is twenty-four by eighty feet, two stories in height. There is a packing and storage building two stories in height, twenty-four by sixty feet, with a wing sixteen by sixty, and five timber sheds one hundred and fifty to two hundred and sixteen feet long by thirty feet wide. The office and other minor buildings occupy various portions of the grounds. The lumber is mostly moved on small hand-cars, pushed over wooden tracks that reach all parts of the grounds.

The machinery of the various departments is necessarily very complicated, and many of the devices made by the workmen of the establishment from time to time are very ingenious, performing work that at first thought would seem impossible except by hand. Nearly half a million feet of lumber is used annually by the company for packing-boxes in which to ship the various implements turned out of their extensive establishment.

The president of the company, Mr. Mozart Gallup, is an old and honored resident of Sandusky, and is familiar from long experience with the duties of his position and the details of the business. Mr. Gallup is also the manager and treasurer. He came to Ohio from Massachusetts in the year 1844, and has been connected with the present company since 1880, having come to it from the extensive handle factory of James Woolworth, lately moved to Kentucky. His son, Frank M. Gallup, recently chosen secretary, has been long a resident of Sandusky. He is a practical business man, and quite valuable to the business.

J. A. Montgomery, in 1869, accepted the position of superintendent of machinery, thus being with the company from the beginning of its career. Messrs. George A. Church, foreman of the wood working department, and H. H. West, in charge of the manufactured tools and shipping department, have served faithfully since 1870, and are still in the emphoy of the company. This establishment, like a number of others it has been our privilege to describe in

these pages, brings large amounts of money to Sandusky and takes little or none away. The great value of such plants to a city needs no explanation. The products of this industry find a market in our own States, in Europe, Australia and South America.

The G. B. Hodgman Manufacturing Company (Incorporated). This immense wood working establishment began operations under the present organization in September, 1885. The officers are G. B. Hodgman, president, O. A. Knight, vice-president, and Henry Knight, secretary. The firm manufactures general cooperage supplies, but lists as specialties syrup, lard and pickle packages, butter tubs and patent hoops.

Twenty acres are used in the business and the buildings comprise a warehouse thirty-one by three hundred and forty-five feet; saw-mill thirty by one hundred and sixty-five feet; band factory thirty by two hundred and thirty-six feet; cooper-shop thirty by eighty feet; stables thirty-two by seventy-two feet; blacksmith and wagon shop each two stories in height. They have a brick engine and boiler room, their engine being an automatic with a forty-eight inch stroke, the diameter of the cylinder is twenty-two inches. The saw-mill and factory are heated by steam and lighted with the Edison incandescent light, the company owning its own generator and lighting apparatus. There are six stock warehouses, the first twenty-four by one hundred and fifty-six feet, the second and third each ten and one-half by three hundred and seventy-five feet, the fourth twenty-four by three hundred and thirty-six feet, the fifth ten and one-half by four hundred feet, the sixth twenty by two hundred and twenty-five feet, each of these buildings one story in height. Two steam dry kilns, sixteen by twenty-two and twenty-two by twenty-eight feet respectively. Owing to the bulky nature of their products the firm found it necessary to build cars specially adapted to their shipping requirements. These cars are owned by the firm and handled by the railroad companies on much the same terms that the refrigerator cars are run for the large western meat shipping establishments. The shipments of this company cover a very large portion of the United States, and the products enjoy an excellent reputation. The proprietors are well known for business integrity and thoroughness. About one hundred and twenty-five men are employed the year around in the establishment here, and the business of course gives employment to a great many others in the pineries, where they own a saw-mill for preparing the lumber. The auxiliary mill is at Lenox, Mich.

In 1887 was commenced the manufacture of long bridge and special bill timber, for which they have a large and growing demand. Mr. Hodgman, the president, commenced the present line of business alone in 1877, and continued it with marked success until the stock company was organized in 1885, as mentioned above.

Kilbourn & Company, on Water street, east of the Baltimore and Ohio

Railroad, conduct one of the large cooperage establishments of Sandusky. On their lot, which is eight by twelve rods, are two buildings, the factory proper, twenty-eight by ninety-six feet, and the warehouse, thirty by one hundred and twenty-six feet, besides numerous sheds, etc., for storing stock.

Their principal work is in fish, syrup and pickle packages, which are sold in a dozen or more surrounding States. They employ on an average twenty-two men. A branch establishment is conducted at San Francisco. This business was established in 1878 by the present firm. It is the intention of the proprietors to enlarge their facilities in the near future.

Ship Yard and Dry Dock. J. E. Monk, some thirteen years ago, established a ship yard at the north end of Meigs street, on the bay. Mr. Monk was a practical builder, having worked as long for others in the city prior to the establishment of his present enterprise as he has since for himself. Some fine work has been turned out in this yard, and a great deal of general repairing is being done all the time; fifteen or twenty men are kept at work most of the season. The steamers *Ferris* and *Hayes*, the barge *Norma*, the tug *Mystic*, the *General Burnside*, *Silver Spray*, *L. L. Rawson*, *Rolland* and other boats, well known at Sandusky, were built by Mr. Monk at this yard.

Stirrup and Whipstock Factory. Mr. H. H. Knight, Monroe street, near Perry, has been in his present line of business in this city for nearly twenty years. He makes all sorts of wooden stirrups and whipstocks, that are widely known among teamsters as durable and conveniently light. His goods are sold in all the States and territories, and to some extent in foreign stock raising countries. Mr. Knight's stamp on a whipstock or stirrup is the average cowboy or teamster's guarantee that the stock is superior in quality. He makes a cowboy stirrup, trimmed in sheet brass, that is eminently satisfactory to the hardy sons of the plains.

Mattress Factory. J. Ricker's mattress factory is an establishment of the city that, while it cannot boast as great sales as some establishments, is still very widely khown, and covers a large section of country with its wholesale trade. Over five thousand mattresses are annually sold by this concern to furniture dealers in the South and West. He was compelled to enlarge his facilities some two or or three years ago to accommodate the increasing and profitable wholesale trade. Mr. Ricker is a practical workman himself and employs a number of men in his work.

Sandusky Basket Factory. This is the only establishment of its kind in the city, and enjoys almost a monopoly of the large fruit basket trade of the surrounding vineyards, and of the peach orchards and vineyards of Marblehead and the islands of Lake Erie. The factory was started in 1883 by C. W. Koegle, C. Doerflinger and Mr. Herder. A year later the last named gentleman retired and was succeeded by John Doerflinger, a brother of C. W. Doerflinger. The firm has remained the same since that time. The business re-

quires considerable quantities of timber which is purchased from adjoining counties, and from the Dominion of Canada. The factory annually turns out an average of about fifty thousand dozens fruit baskets, and furnishes employment for some thirty-five persons during a portion of the year. The wages paid vary in accordance with the skill and experience of the workmen, from seventy-five cents per day to two dollars.

The buildings are located on the cove east of Meigs street, and are of wood. All the necessary modern appliances for rapid work are to be found in the establishment. The engine is run by C. W. Koegle, one of the owners mentioned above.

MERCANTILE AND OTHER BUSINESS INTERESTS OF SANDUSKY.

It is an undoubted truth that there has not been at any time during the past life and history of Sandusky a supply not fully equal to the demand in the mercantile branch of trade. As the old adage has it, "competition is the life of trade," but that same competition, carried to an extreme, may be equally the death of trade. Mercantile business, like any other, if overdone or over-represented, results in stagnation, and stagnation generally results in failure, unless the owner happens to be sufficiently well possessed of this "world's goods" to weather a season of storm; then those not so fortunately circumstanced must yield to the inevitable.

The reader must not infer from this that the city has been remarkable for its business failures, for such is not the case. Its business houses are as firmly established and as well conditioned as any other city similarly situated; still, it appears to the careful and disinterested observer that every branch of trade is as well represented, and possibly a little more than that, as the population of the city and surrounding country will warrant. This is, of course, beneficial to the purchaser and consumer, but is not especially profitable to the person whose capital is invested.

The impression seems to have gone abroad through the country generally that during the last few years Ohio has made rapid strides in the direction of prohibition, and it is quite generally believed, in some other States at least, that in the very near future Ohio will be placed on the catalogue of the prohibition States. But whatever may have occurred elsewhere to give rise to this belief, the tidal wave of prohibition has certainly not touched the city of Sandusky, however much such an event might be desirable. We read in every paper of the great reduction in number of saloons in other places. Can it be possible they have removed here from elsewhere? While it is by no means the province of this work to criticise or comment upon any existing condition of things, the presence of over two hundred saloons in a city of twenty-three thousand population is something unusual. But the city authorities seem to be fully competent to regulate the economy of municipal affairs, and it behooves not this work to lament or condemn their action.

When Sandusky received its first pioneer inhabitants the mercantile business of the place, when established, was held to the vicinity of Water street and Columbus avenue, and it was not until some years later that it extended to Market street and other thoroughfares. The bulk of trade (outside of manufacturing and producing) still holds to the old localities, and may be said now to be confined to the streets named, although, with the gradual increase in population, business enterprises were started and have been maintained in many sections outside the recognized center.

Having in this chapter devoted considerable space to a mention and description of the manufacturing and producing industries of the city, simple justice demands that there be made some notice of the mercantile interests and of those who are engaged therein; but it is impossible to devote space to each individual enterprise beyond a mention in the general class to which each respectively belongs. And it is deemed inadvisable for the intention of this chapter to mention the location of each tradesman, but rather, to classify them under a general head, as has elsewhere been done in this work, that the reader may gain something of an idea of the increase in every branch of trade over that done thirty, forty, or fifty years ago in the same territory. And it is especially to be desired that this mention will not be considered as giving this work the appearance or character of a business directory, but that it will be treated as a part of a record of the things that now exist and as they exist.

In 1888 it is found that there are engaged in business pursuits as

Agricultural Implement Dealers.—Arend Bros. (Charles H., August H. and William G.), Jacob Arend, Sanderson & Foster, Rinkleff & Taubert (George M. Rinkleff and Lewis J. Taubert), T. B. Taylor & Co. (Thomas B. and Dennis G. Taylor).

Bakers.—Herman F. Cluever, Frank Conrad, Frank Frank, Glahn & Ingwersen, Jacob Kanzler, William Kreutsinger, William Krysinger, John B. Newmeyer, George Prestler & Son, Anthony Schaefer, Andrew Schott.

Booksellers and Stationers.—J. L. Bonn & Son, Joseph Elsner, Julius Eckener, William Hamilton, H. C. Huntington & Co.

Boot and Shoe Dealers.—Conrad Braun, Cable Bros., H. W. Curth, Bernhard Esch, Frederick Federer, John A. Feuerstein, Christian Frey, Geideman & Homegardner, Isaac Grasgreen, Michael Heinzerling, George Held, Paul Herter, Klieger & Parsons, Oswald Link, Joseph Leitzinger, George Mayer, George Oberer, Frank Pietschmann, William M. Rhode, John L. Rieger, Herman Roth, Ambrose Schnell, Theodore Schneider, Carl Schultz, Michael Silbersack, Christian Stubig, A. W. Tamm, Jacob Wiederkehr.

Crockery, China and Glassware.—Geo. Marshall & Co., William Schoenemann.

Cigars and Tobacco.—Jacob H. Bauer, John C. Bickel, Andrew Diehl, Jacob Dietz, E. J. Fay, D. Frohman & Son, David Hart, Andrew Kreimes, J. F. Les-

ser, Christian Linker, Joseph Loth, Harry Molyneux, Martin Otner, August Reinheimer, Frank A. Riedy, Henry Ritter, A. E. Ross, Joseph H. Schade, George Stahl, Jacob H. Stein, Charles F. Wetterer.

Clothiers.—J. L. Hudson, Jacob Kronthal, Joseph Kronthal, M. & A. Lebensburger, McFall Bros., Schnaitter & Buderus.

Coal Dealers.—C. E. Black, Browning & Kelham, M. Callan & Son, E. Colley & Son, Frederick Groch, Daniel Hoffman, Johnson, Kunz & Co., Northwestern Coal & Stone Exchange, The Sandusky Coal Company, Daniel Schaffer, William J. Von Seick, Wehrle & Hunt, J. G. Zeigler & Son.

Confectioners.—William A. Anderson, Joseph Bordonaro, Martin Boysen, Peter Ebner, L. Seymour, Harry Hoffman, Samuel Meyers.

Daily Markets.—Fred. Bumgartel, Gottlob Bentel, Mrs. John Biglin, Martin Cecil, Dempsey & Son, William Diebold, William Farrell, Joseph Gundlach, William Haecker, Jacob Hardy, Daniel E. Hartung, John Hecker, Kelly Bros., George Napp, Kuehler Bros., Charles Linder, Jay Littleton, Conrad Margard, Fred Mayer, Martin Murschel, Charles Rittman, William Schneider, W. B. Schneider, Speigel Bros., Joseph A. Stoll, Tritschler & Smith, D. Wolf & Son, Constantine Zipfel.

Druggists.—Arnold & Henkelman, Lewis A. Biehl, James H. Emerich, W. A. Graham, J. C. Hauser, F. R. Lange, Charles A. Lehrer, Melville Bros., J. Pape, G. A. Wildenthaler & Co.

Dry Goods Dealers.—Brand & Fox, J. F. Bredbeck & Co., William Brehm, Carl Ebert, Joseph Eby, John M. Fox, Mrs. Nellie Glover, Mrs. Lottie Grasgreen, N. H. Hammond, Harris & Schumacher, Frank Hess, Adolph Hoffman, August M. Koegele, Powers & Zollinger, L. Schuefler, Stein Bros., Edward Weis, Wm. T. West, E. H. Wilcox, Christ. Wolf, A. Zerbe & Son.

Fancy Goods and Notions.—Louis Cohn, N. H. Hammond, Kugel Bros., Paul Westerhold.

Flour and Feed Stores and Mills.—T. C. Adams, Dwelle & Williams, Kerber & Son, James D. Lea, T. L. McEwen, Anthony Pietschman, F. Pope & Co., Frank Rosino, Fred. W. Thomas.

Fruit Dealers.—Pfranklin & Co., Scheufler & Curth, Falbot & Freeman.

Furniture Dealers.—J. C. Butler & Co., Deek & Andus, J. Krupp & Son, J. B. Mayer, Jacob Murchel, Ruff, Son & Kugler.

Furnishing Goods.—John R. Goosman, J. L. Hudson, George Knopf, Jacob Kronthal, Joseph Kronthal, W. V. Latham & Co., M. & A. Lebensburger, McFall Bros., C. H. Muenscher, Schnaitter & Buderus, Charles F. Stein, Christian Wiedel, Jacob Witzel.

Grain Merchants.—J. A. Closser & Co., John H. Hudson, Frederick W. Thomas.

Grocery and Provision Dealers.—Louis Altstatter, William Barz, Biehl Bros., Philip Bing, J. L. Bonn & Son, H. P. Breining, Herman Bremer, Buyer

Bros., Claussen Bros., E. N. Curth, Charles Dahnke, John R. Davis, George Dressel, W. Eberle, Daniel Ennis, Adolph Ernst, Mary Feick, George Ferback, Michael Fischer, John W. Flickinger, Mary Fuchs, Mrs. F. J. Gehri, Gfroehr & Arnold, John F. Ging, Erich Hartman, L. E. Hastings, August Heiberger, Anthony Herbert, Mrs. L. Jackson, Frederick Kade, Albert Kerber, Lorenz Kerber, Frederick Knopf, Mrs. P. Kominger, George Lehr & Co., Conrad Leonhiser, Lewis & Dwelle, Mrs. Bridget Lotz, Daniel McCarthy, Michael McKernan, F. W. Marquart, George Marquart, John Myer, Henry Miller, J. Q. Nichols & Co., Adam Oehm, Otto Pape, Henry Pfeil, Ulrich Rau, F. C. Reyberg, Edward F. Rentler, Robertson & Co., John B. Sartor, C. W. Schade, Joseph Schœfler & Son, Philip Schmidt, William Schoenerman, Mrs. John Seibel, Silva & Newbaurer, Mary A. Smith, William R. Smith, Charles Speigel, Paul Sprau, Paul Sweissinger, William R. Talbot, Lewis F. Taubert, Thiene & Son, Mrs. Caroline Walter, J. C. Whetstone & Son, J. Whitworth & Co., Wiehman & Sons, Jacob Weidmer, B. H. Weigel & Son.

Hardware and Cutlery Dealers.—Arend Bros., Jacob Arend, Barney & Co., Sanderson & Foster, Butts & Whitworth, Rinkleff & Taubert, Mattern Bros.

Hats and Caps.—John R. Goosman, J. L. Hudson, C. C. Keech, George Knopf, M. & A. Lebensburger, McFall Bros., C. H. Muenscher, Charles P. Stein, Jacob Weitzel.

Lumber Dealers.—E. R. Ayers & Co., Eureka Lumber Company, Gilcher & Schuck, Haws & William, R. B. Hubbard & Son, G. W. Icsman, J. T. Johnson & Co., Lea, Herbert & Co., Schoepfle & Sloane.

Marble Dealers.—J. V. Brost & Son, Alexander Hornig, Ambrose Lieb, Adam Montgomery, Christian Schlenk.

Millinery Goods.—Caroline Cady, Amelia Christie, Mamie L. Clark, Louis Cohn, Rose Conley, Caroline Feidler, Mrs. B. Goodrich, Nora E. Renehan, William Schade, Mrs. H. C. Young.

Musical Instruments.—N. H. Hammond, Albert J. Nusly, Paul Westerhold, Mrs. P. A. Follett, Kirch & Rife, B. S. Barrett, J. R. Jackson.

Saddlers and Harness Dealers.—F. H. Francisco, J. B. Kaeferly, F. R. Lange, Reddle & Weier, Conrad Rhode, C. V. Wagner, Franz Wagner.

Salt Dealers.—E. R. Ayers & Co., C. E. Black, John H. Hudson, J. T. Johnson & Co., Frederick W. Thomas.

Sand Dealers.—John Homegardner, Johnson, Kunz & Co., The Sandusky Paper Company, T. B. Taylor & Co.

Seed Dealers.—John R. Davis, Dwelle & Williams, S. E. Hubbard, Frederick W. Thomas.

Jewelers and Silverware Merchants.—Henry Dehnel, Julius Erckener, N. H. Hammond, Charles Heimburg, George D. Lewin, Lewis M. Lea, C. L. Matthews, Albert J. Nusly, Paul Westerhold.

Stone Dealers and Producers.—Ira T. Davis, John Homegardner, N. W. Coal

and Stone Exchange, Ohlemacher Lime Company, Michael Callan, Kunz & Johnson, David McGory, O'Donnell Bros., Charles Schoepfle.

Stoves and Tinware.—B. F. Ferris, Groff & Hosfeld, Mattern Bros., J. Mertz & Sons, Rickert Bros., Charles Ross, jr., John Schuefler, Peter Sherer.

Merchant Tailors.—Louis Deitz, Valentine Heim, Moritz G. Hopf, W. V. Latham & Co., Charles Miller, Malachi Nolan, J. P. Pfell, Schnaitter & Buderus, William Seitz, Jacob Smith, Ambrose Volk, Christian Weidel.

Undertakers.—Agsten & Bernard, Deck & Andreas, J. Krupp & Son, Ruff, Son & Kugler.

The above by no means represents the entire mercantile business of Sandusky, as there are many—hundreds—engaged in some branch of trade or production that might, in a measure, be classed as mercantile, while strictly speaking it is not such, and it would be absolutely impossible to make an individual mention of the name of each person engaged in any trade, business occupation or calling; such is not the purpose of this chapter, nor would it be desirable so to do.

But there are other classes of occupations that go to make up the business interests of the city that are not mercantile, but are, nevertheless, worthy of mention in this connection. Of barber shops the city has twenty; saloons, over two hundred; billiard rooms, fifteen; boarding-houses, fourteen.

Of surgeon dentists there are the following: Drs. Chandler & Son, A. F. Miller, Clarence D. Peck, C. T. Stroud & Son, Charles Stroud, Edgar T. Waye.

Of insurance agents: J. A. Falk, Harry B. Finch & Co., Theodore Gerald, Rosenbaum & Boslaw, U. T. Curran, Fannie G. Spencer, H. F. Spencer, Wagenet & Davis.

Of photographers: Willard A. Bishop, Charles A. Cross, J. M. Lloyd, C. J. Pascoe, Clayton W. Platt.

Hotels.—From the time that Cyrus W. Marsh remodeled his dwelling and converted it into a "public house," there has been no lack of hotel accommodations in Sandusky. As can be said of every branch of trade can be said of the hotel business, that it has kept even step with the times and the constant growth in population. Of the hotels of Sandusky to-day there are eighteen well located, well appointed and well conducted. They are the Bing House, at No. 735 Market street; the Colton House, a large stone hotel at the corner of Water and Lawrence streets, Harry Colton, proprietor; the Germania House, at 935 Market street; the Grosser House, at 303 North Depot street; Grau's Hotel, corner North Depot and Lawrence streets; the Hoelzer House, No. 212 Wayne street, George Schaeber proprietor; Kunzmann's Hotel, Nos. 125–127 Jackson street, August G. Kunzmann, proprietor; the Lake Shore House, No. 317 North Depot street; the Lake View House, corner of Water and Hancock streets; the Mansfield House, No. 627 Water street, J. A. Mansfield, proprietor; the National House, corner of Market and Wayne streets;

the New Lake House, at the corner of Water and Wayne streets, on the site of Marsh's Steamboat Hotel, the first in the town, Voltaire Scott proprietor; the Robert Blum House, 130 Tiffin avenue, Richard Reigger proprietor; the Sandusky House, 125 Decatur street, Thomas Hess proprietor; the Schlenk House, 823 Market street, Solomon Schlenk, proprietor; Sloane House, Washington Row and Columbus avenue, Captain A. W. Powers lessee; the West House, Columbus avenue and Water street, Colonel E. Geohegan manager, W. T. West & Co. proprietors; the Wiedeman House, corner of Market and Decatur streets, John M. Wiedeman, proprietor.

Of the hotels above named there are two, at least, worthy of especial notice. The West House was built originally for business purposes, and fitted up for hotel purposes in the year 1858, by W. T. and A. K. West. It is a substantial and fine appearing stone building, five stories in heighth, with a frontage on Columbus avenue of two hundred and sixteen feet, and on Water street of one hundred and thirty-five feet. On the first or ground floor there are commodious offices and rooms for all hotel purposes. The West House has rooms sufficient for two hundred guests, and is a thoroughly first-class hotel in every respect.

The Sloane House was built during the year 1880, by Hon. Rush R. Sloane. The building is of brick, four and five stories high, and has an extensive front on Washington square (200 feet), and a depth of one hundred and fifty feet. This hotel will furnish accommodations for one hundred and fifty person. The present proprietor of the Sloane House is Captain A. W. Powers, a "Yankee" by birth, and a thoroughly competent landlord. His title of "Captain" was justly earned by his service in one of the first regiments that entered the service from Massachusetts.

CHAPTER XXI.

HISTORY OF BERLIN TOWNSHIP.

AN almost universal custom prevailed in the early history of Ohio to name localities from those who first bought or settled on them. In this way, what is now called Berlin, was named Eldridge, from one of its original proprietors. In 1832 it was changed by the commissioners of Huron county, of which it was then a part. About this time some of the territory of Vermillion was added to its northern boundary, extending it to the lake shore, and giving it a coast of several miles, thus making it a township of great possibilities. In looking over a map of Erie county, the mind would naturally ask, "which of these townships is sure to progress most rapidly? and, of course, a preference

would be given to those with a coast line; then taking all that lie upon the lake, how can any one predict a greater success of one than of the others? Yet one will often far outstrip the rest and attract to it from the beginning, those with a spirit of enterprise that would fail to be drawn elsewhere.

When the subject of its name came up for discussion, there had been sundry rumors concerning the integrity of Mr. Eldridge, who seems to have been a pleasant gentleman, who had purchased the eastern half the township as a speculation, and was ruined by the taxes that rested on unimproved lands as heavily as those that were cultivated. Rumors came from the East that he had tried to redeem his credit by forgery, and these rumors were only too readily believed by those who looked upon a land speculator with distrust. It was just at the time of the Milan-Berlin treaty, and when the commissioners wished the name changed, Noah Hill suggested that as there was a Milan, why not have a Berlin.

The township, as at first surveyed, was five miles square, and was afterward enlarged by the lake front. The surface is level (except where small valleys are formed by the streams) from the lake to the Ridge, where it rises from fifty to one hundred feet, and then extends southward as level as before. It is believed by scientific geologists that this ridge represents what was once the shore line of the lake. It extends through the township from northeast to southwest, and in one place called the "pinnacle," the base of the bluff is sixty feet above the level of the lake, and its slope presents three distinct terraces or shore lines, at heights of one hundred, one hundred and fifty and one hundred and ninety-five feet above the lake, each indicating a period of subsidence.

Timber was abundant, and consisted of various kinds of oak, chestnut and white wood; of the latter, this township has supplied more than any other in the fire-lands. The eastern part of the northern division was most heavily timbered.

The soil is generally sandy, though the northern is lower and has a clayey soil. There are four marshes in the township, of which two have been reclaimed, and the other two are expected to be. Sandstone abounds, and half a dozen quarries have been opened and worked at different times. From these large quantities have been shipped, and the home market supplied with grindstones, and material for building.

Salt-licks extended parallel with the ridge, and were the general resort for deer in the days of savage life. These animals came in large numbers and wore a path that afterward separated the lands of Nathan Tuttle and Ezekiel Sayles. During the dry season the surface of the licks is covered with an efflorescence of salt deposit, that is very marked. In the early times when salt was expensive and difficult to procure, the settlers dug a pit, into which they sank a section of a hollow tree, and took from this reservoir the water from which they made salt. The belief in the value of this salt spring was so

strong in the mind of its first proprietor, Fosdick, that he refused to sell the adjacent land for many years. Later, Prof. B. L. Hill and others, made explorations for it, but were unable to find it, the floods of spring had swept it away. They found salt water, however, and proved the truth of the reports they had received from the early settlers.

Traces of the mound builders can be found on the farm of Henry Hoak in the western part of the township, and covers an eighth of an acre. There are at present large trees growing on it, and while digging a cellar for a new house, a large human skeleton was found in a sitting posture. Others have been found near the same place, and various kinds of relics, such as arrow-heads, stone axes, and such articles as have always been found within these peculiar mounds. Near the center of the township, on a place once owned by Lewis Osborne, is another mound; and in the northern part of the township is an old fortification of much interest. Hudson Tuthill possesses some of the relics belonging to this people, and H. L. Hill plowed up a French hatchet near the roots of a large stump. The tree had been cut down over twenty years before. It was very large, and near the heart of the tree were two or three plain hacks as if made by a hatchet. Outside of these hacks could be counted two hundred and nineteen courses, indicating the time that had elapsed since the marks were made, and bringing the date to a time parallel with the coming of the French to settle Canada.

The surface of the country in this township is beautifully varied, in some places high, elsewhere rolling or level, and in some places large bowlders are to be found. All kinds of crops can be grown here, and no richer farming lands can be found than those of Berlin township.

The first settlement was made in 1808, by a party of adventurers, who had launched a rude boat at the mouth of Walnut Creek, Pennsylvania. There were seven of these men, and they boldly sailed out upon the lake in pursuit of their fortunes. Their boat was loaded with provision, tools, and thirty barrels of whisky. When the storms began to beat upon them they reluctantly threw overboard the liquor, and after it was over gathered it up again.

When they found the mouth of the Huron, the sand-bar kept them from getting ashore, and they were obliged to dig a channel for their boat from the lake to the river. They selected a field of eighteen acres of land now composing the Kline and Minuse farm in Milan township, and put in a corn crop. After putting in their crop and hoeing it, they left it to go for their families, leaving an Indian to guard and protect it. It was not until the autumn that they returned, the men as before by boat with their goods, and the women and children on horseback, escorted by John Hoak's father, Henry Hoak. He was the oldest of all the pioneers, having first seen the light in 1745, and remained here until his death, living to a grand old age and dying in his eighty-eighth year. The majority of this brave party deserted Huron on account of its over

flows, and settled in Berlin. They found here rich soil and two creeks—one called the Chapelle, the other "The Old Woman Creek," because it was said a squaw had drowned in it at an early date. It rises in Huron county and passes through the whole length of the central portion of this township. It has also a West Branch, and the two branches have had at different times more than half a dozen saw-mills built along their course. The Chapelle empties into the lake in Vermillion. These strangers also found an abundance of wild game, turkeys, deer, and small animals, with a sprinkling of wolves and bears, sufficient to keep them in a state of anxiety continually. Men that worked by night, at that time, did so to the music of the wolves that barked on every side. A Mr. Freeman who settled in the eastern part of the township, had noticed that his hogs came to the house badly wounded, and one moonlight night he heard one of them squealing. He seized his gun and flew to the rescue. A large bear was carrying off a good sized hog. The hog was dead, and in attempting to carry it over a log the bear had stood upon the log and was there shot. Its meat was divided among all the settlers and was enjoyed as a rare treat, being the first of the kind they had ever tasted.

A thrilling wolf story is told of a boy named Jacob Simpson, who was left alone at the house of Mr. Fitzgerald. The boy had nothing to read, and no company but a dog, so, as the evening was pleasant he went out of doors and sat on a log, howling to imitate a wolf. The dog joined in the concert, and his voice was even more shrill than the boy's. It was but a short time before they heard a reply from the genuine creature, and as they came near the house the boy ran in and tried to coax the dog to go with him. It was worse than vain, the dog would not stir, and the pack of wolves surrounded the house and attacked the dog. This made the dog willing to join his master and he came to the door to be let in, and so closely was he followed by the wolves that as Simpson opened the door to let him in, he nearly caught a wolf at the same time. He fastened the door and piled fire-wood against it to keep them out, and succeeded in doing so. The dog wanted to get out again, but he dared not let him go among them, and they remained around the house a long time trying to get in. Life had little time for pleasure then, all thoughts were centered on getting a living and avoiding dangers.

The first tow-meeting was held at Thompson's Mill, April, 1817. The following is a list of those chosen township officers: Trustees, John Laughlin, Samuel Reed, aud John Thompson; clerk, Henry Brady; treasurer, John Hoak; constable, Daniel Butler; lister and appraiser, Lybeus Storrs; path masters, Christopher Brumbacker and Thomas Starr; fence-viewers, Jno. Hoak, Samuel Reed; poor-masters, Heironymus Mingus and Christopher Brumbacker. All the voters had an office, and some of them two offices, after the idea of Artemas Ward, that all soldiers should be brigadiers.

The first house is said to have been built by John Hoak, near the western

line of the township. There were but four white men present to carry up the corners, but Silas David, an Indian chief, who was a frequent visitor to the whites, brought his friends to the "raising," and would not allow them to touch a drop of liquor until the work was done. Then they had a drunken brawl. One of them became so beastly drunk that the others built a pen of rails around him, covered him up and left him till the morning of the next day.

The first white settler was John Dunbar, who came from New York State in 1809, and settled on the farm afterward owned by the heirs of John Westerlow. Here he cleared the land and built a house, and was afterward joined by his brother, Isaac, who came with him, but afterwards built himself a house near the centre of the township. For many years all traces of the family have been lost. In 1810 he was joined by Perry and Thomas Starr, who came from Connecticut in a one-horse wagon to Cleveland. Mr. Starr was a blacksmith by trade, and used to follow the business of ironing vessels for the lake. He did the iron-work for the first decked-vessel that was built this side of Erie, Pa. It was owned by Captain Austin, of Vermillion. Mr. Starr had eight children, of whom his eldest son, William Eldridge, is said to be the first male child born in the township. He and Thomas Starr built a mill on the lands since owned by L. H. Hill, and in the fall of the same year, 1810, the latter built a house on the farm now owned by J. S. Lowry. A snow fell the night before the raising and he was anxious fearing it might keep every one away, for the neighbors lived several miles in every direction; but early in the morning "old Mr. Burdue," was on hand with his jug of whiskey and in as good spirits as though a June sun were shining. When the building was up the whiskey was enjoyed by all hands as only old settlers knew how to enjoy it. In this building the brothers kept bachelor's hall for a time till Thomas was drafted in 1812, when he went into the army and on his return home married and moved to the center of the township.

There is a story told of "old Mr. Burdue," which deserves a place in history. Soft water was like money, very scarce, and this man had a peculiar longing for it. He started out with a piece of soap in his pocket, and said he should travel until he found a spring of soft water, and there he would locate. In the afternoon he found a beautiful spring and decided to remain there. His orchard was the first to bear fruit, and by some strange freak of circumstance a school-house had been built near his apple-trees, and the old man's life was kept in a constant state of worriment to guard his treasures. The boys watched his coming and sought to avoid him, and many said he seemed to them like the Evil One himself as he chased them with his white hair flying in the wind, and the stones flying through the air.

The first physician who came to this township was Dr. George G. Baker, who came from Connecticut in 1822. He did not remain long for he moved to Florence township, where he remained for many years, and then to Nor-

walk. His practice was large, extending far beyond the fire-lands, and his success in treating the diseases of a new country was far beyond that attained by ordinary physicians.

The first death was a tragic affair that resulted from insanity. The wife of John Dunbar had been ill with a fever, and her health was so shattered that her mind was left in a feeble condition that resulted in her throwing herself in the fire and burning herself so terribly that she died in a few hours from the effects of it. This was in 1811, and there was no minister that could be found to attend the funeral.

The first grist-mill was built by John Thompson. The first postmaster was Jeduthan Cobb, in 1820. The mail was then carried on horseback from Cleveland to Lower Sandusky, by Robert Wolverton, who afterward ran a sort of coach, carrying mail and passengers.

The first hotel was built by a man named Walker on the Walker farm.

Schools here, as elsewhere on the fire-lands, were among the first objects to be attended to after the land was cleared and a house built for the family. The first school-house of Berlin township if contrasted to-day with the ordinary country school buildings of the region would afford a striking illustration of the march of civilization. It was built on a farm since owned by Henry Hine, and in the year 1811 was taught by John Leland. When the war broke out the feeling of insecurity made many of the settlers leave the place and return to the East and the school was broken up. The panic was so great that it nearly cleared the township, and in January, 1814, there were only four families left.

The second school-house was built of logs covered with "shake," on the farm of Daniel Butler, in 1815, and the school was first kept by Sophia Case.

The third school-house was built near the "old man Burdue's" spring in 1818. It was sixteen feet by twenty, and the logs of which it was built were of all sizes and lengths, some running far beyond the others. The roof was covered with "shake," held down by heavy poles. The floor was made of logs split through the middle, with seats to match, without any backs. Writing desks were of split slabs, supported by pins driven into the log walls. There were three windows, with greased newspapers for glass. One entire end of the building was occupied by the fire-place, which could burn logs of all sizes. There was not a board or nail in the house. The school here was opened by Thomas Stevens, who received ten dollars a month, paid in farm produce or work. In 1874 the Central district erected a building at a cost of thirteen thousand dollars. This is a graded school, and from the beginning was under the care of Mr. Job Fish, who taught the higher grade.

There are now ten school-houses in the township, valued at twenty-six thousand four hundred dollars, and a single year's expenses now are over four thousand dollars. The central district also supports one at the east end, whose building cost five hundred dollars.

Religion was early planted on the soil of Berlin. Those who came from New York, Connecticut, Pennsylvania and other Eastern States, to make their homes in the far West, brought with them staunch religious convictions that were not likely to die out. The first person who was known to have "experienced religion," on the fire-lands, was Lazarus Young, whose life has a record of consistency among trials that would test a man's metal.

The Methodists held class meetings as early as 1812, in private residences, with occasional preaching from Nathan Smith, Mr. Westhich, Dennis Goddard, William Pattee and Mr. Walker. At one of these meetings the following resolution was adopted:

"*Whereas*, Our lots, by Divine Providence, are cast in this wilderness land, where we are destitute of the preached word, destitute of an able shepherd to take us by the hand, and believing it to be our duty, as professed followers of Christ; and also feeling it to be our desire, and esteeming it to be our highest privilege on earth to do all we can to the declarative glory of God and the advancement of the Redeemer's cause in the world, and the good of souls; and believing it will most conduce to this glorious end to form ourselves into a conference state, in brotherly compact, and thereby mutually strive to maintain the glory of God, keep the Christian Sabbath, watch over one another in love, and be help to each other in our pilgrimage journey, and finding ourselves to be in union sentiments, we, therefore, do hereby this day agree to unite in brotherly compact in the best of bonds, for the purpose above named. March 4, 1818."

Signed by Joshua Phillips, Robert Wolverton, P. G. Smith, Levi Fuller, Fanny Smith, Rebecca Smith, Luther Harris.

Some of these met in Florence at the residence of P. Starr, and with others of that township were organized by Elder Warner Goodale, into the Baptist Church of Berlin. They held their meetings at private residences in Berlin and Florence, with occasional preaching from Elders French, Hartwell, Hanks, Tucker, Abbott, Rigdon and Call.

Elder Call was the first settled minister in the township, and, in fact, between Cleveland and the "Indian Land." He settled on a farm in 1820, on lot seven, range five. Here he always resided, until he died in 1861, at the advanced age of eighty.

The Baptist Church was really founded and sustained by Elder Joshua Phillips, whose name was first to be signed to the articles of agreement. He was dismissed at his own request in 1833, and the same year Elder Algood was secured to preach half the time. In 1837 Elder Wood preached in the same way, and in 1838 Elder P. Latimer was secured. He became a settled minister in 1839. In 1840 H. C. Sylvester took Latimer's place, and was succeeded in 1842 by Elder Warren. During his ministry he engaged the services of a celebrated revivalist, Elder Weaver, and the entire township was

awakened as never before or since. In 1844 Elder Blake was called to be pastor, and that year the first Sabbath-school was organized. Blake was succeeded in 1845 by Elders Storrs and Bloomer, and in 1847 by Henderson; he in turn, in 1848, by Wilder, and he by Willoughby in 1851. During his ministry the question of slavery agitated this as it had done many other churches, and it passed a rule, by a vote of seventeen to two, that no slaveholder could receive the hand of fellowship. This broke the power of a strong organization, and since that time, although the first church in Berlin, it has been shorn of its strength and influence.

The Congregational church organization was formed in 1823 by Rev. A. H. Betts and S. B. Sullivan, with nine members. Mr. Betts preached occasionally until 1829. At this time they secured the services of Everton Judson to preach one-third of the time for two years. After that E. Barber preached a year, followed by Joseph Crawford two years, who, in turn, was succeeded by J. C. Sherwin in 1840, who remained until 1851. He was eminently successful, and very much beloved by his congregation and the entire community. He was succeeded for a short time by James Scott. G. C. Judson followed him in 1852 and remained one year. In 1853 John Parlin came, and in 1854 was succeeded by F. A. Demming, who remained three years. He was followed by E. M. Cravath, who remained until 1863, when he entered the army as chaplain. 1864 saw T. B. Penfield filling the pulpit, followed by George Candee, from 1865 to 1869. Sidney Bryant remained but a few months, and was followed by a year's pastorate of J. C. Thompson. He was succeeded by Henry Brown, whose ministry was very short. In 1871 Levi Loring accepted the call and remained until 1874. A. D. Hall followed him and left in 1878, to go to Japan as a missionary. N. S. Wright became stated supply at that time, and was followed by Abner A. Pipes, who became stated supply until 1883. Then William Jones succeeded as a licentiate, and afterward became settled as pastor and remained until 1886, when J. H. J. Rice took charge of the church and has proved himself efficient and successful. The church is flourishing and prosperous, and everything looks forward to a future of more efficiency than all that has gone before. Mr. Rice came from Oberlin, where he studied to fit himself for the ministry, having previously been a teacher. With the zeal of a young man, and the wider experience of an older person, he brings with him the best qualifications to insure usefulness.

Strange to say that instead of finding a Methodist Church the first to be organized in Berlin, as is generally the case in pioneer life, it was not until 1837 that a chapel was built by them in the eastern part of the township. Another chapel was built in 1850 in the western part. This division was a most unfortunate affair, and created a feeling that resulted in selling the western chapel for a school-house. In 1870 a brick edifice was built at the

Heights, but the different pastors who have labored in this field it is not possible to give. The church has grown steadily from those class-meetings of the early part of the century, until now it stands on an assured foundation as a permanent and flourishing institution.

Nature has helped man to start the industries of the fire-lands. Beneath the soil lie the formations that will furnish labor and wealth to untold numbers; the lake shore offers fishing and commerce. The rich soil suggests farms and dairies, and it needs no prophet to tell what shall be written as the industries of Berlin. Quarrying, fruit growing, dairying, and in former times lumbering engaged men's minds.

Quarrying was begun by Joshua Phillips on land since owned by J. M. Stahl. He had sold the land to Eldridge, but desiring to build himself a house, he reserved the use of the stone for a year. Elder Phillips, with an eye to business, secured a large number of teams and employed the hours of that year in getting out all the stone that he possibly could. As a result, he had not only enough for his own use, but was enabled to supply the general demand. Even then no one knew that the ledge of sand-stone, which crops out on the northeast of the Heights, was one of the most valuable in the State. What did the fact matter if were it not known? George A. Baillie was the first man to make this fact known.

It was not an easy thing for him to do, for it required a vast amount of work to clear away the rubbish and demonstrate that this desirable stone lay beneath. There was a fine gravel bed near by, and because of this the Lake Shore Railroad was willing to extend a branch road into the heart of the quarry. The stone is of superior quality and seemingly inexhaustible. The strata lie from six inches to eight feet in thickness. General Gilmore made a test of it and thought it would bear a crushing force of 14,250 per square inch, and a well-known architect, E. E. Myers, says, "He regards it as one of the best sand-stones he has ever seen or used." It is apparently unaffected by changes of temperature, by acids or age. There were four hundred car loads shipped to New York in 1878. There is another quarry seemingly as inexhaustible on the farm of H. Hammond, where Mr. Lowry began working a few years since. Grindstones were formerly manufactured to quite an extent, but the business is now discontinued.

As soon as they had cabins to cover their heads, the early pioneers began to clear lands for a crop, and then set out orchards, even while the forest trees were still standing. No apples could be obtained nearer than Canada, which seemed much farther distant then than now, when boats flit to and fro daily. The first fruit trees were brought from Canada in 1812 by John Hoak and Mr. Fleming, of Huron, who went across the lake and returned with a boat load of trees. Some of these are still growing on the old Burdue farm and in the orchard of Henry Hoak. There are three pear trees still living that are im-

mense specimens of their kind, one of them measuring seventy feet in height and eight feet seven inches in circumference. They yield constantly, and average from thirty to fifty bushels each. This was the beginning of an industry that has since made Berlin famous, and no township can compete with it in the amount or quality of fruit raised.

Dairying was not considered profitable in the early years of this township's history, but after the establishment of a creamery by Melvin Stone in 1877, a new impetus was given in this direction, and over two hundred cows were devoted to this service. A finer quality of butter was made at a much lower cost, yet bringing a higher market price. An abundant stream of water of cool, even temperature, afforded the secret of the delicious product, and in 1878 an addition of a hundred cows showed how successful the enterprise had proved. With the broad prairies of Ohio for the cattle's range, there is no reason why she should not become as noted for her butter as is New York. The one lack has been an even temperature, with good cellars and spring water, which are now being supplied, and the art of butter-making is sure to be carried to perfection. Good butter now brings from fifteen to twenty cents per pound.

Berlin box manufactory, for making fruit boxes, was first started in 1865, and has been a leading interest. At first it was connected with the sorghum business, which began about the same time. In the year 1864 ten thousand gallons of syrup was made and the business continued until 1866. In addition to making boxes, barrels for shipping apples were also made, and in one year six thousand were sent out. Two years later the box business had so increased that all other interests were closed out. The owners have continually added to their buildings and increased their operations, until now one hundred thousand feet of timber are required annually. This furnishes employment to many who could find no way to earn a livelihood were the box factory closed. Twenty-five or thirty find steady work there. Much of the success is due to the mechanical genius and enterprise of its leader, Samuel Patterson, who has been with the enterprise from its beginning. It is always a place of interest to strangers visiting Berlin, and as fruit interests increase, this business must also grow.

With all the glow of natural advantages, of energetic settlers, of romance and fact that are connected with Berlin, a single shadow has been thrown over it by the organization of a Free Love Community. The originators of the affair were not residents of Berlin, but came from States far removed from Ohio, and only succeeded in drawing into their toils a single citizen of the place, yet the atmosphere of their restless ideas seemed to affect many who never became identified with it, and there is no doubt that Berlin was more or less injured by the contact. A Community was not established at first. A small nucleus was gathered and their peculiar tenets taught and disseminated until 1860, when Point Hope Community was organized with twenty mem-

bers, and lasted a twelve month. The same year another Community was inaugurated, called the Industrial Fraternity, which also had twenty members, and lived but six months. Five years later the Berlin Community, or Christian Republic, was started with twelve members and six children, and lived about a year. In an able article from the pen of one of Berlin's most widely known citizens, Mr. Hudson Tuttle, we are indebted for much valuable information connected with the history of the township, and from the same pen we quote concerning the Community in question:

"So far as testing communism, the affair was a perfect failure. The drifting to this section of so many individuals, who, to use their own phrase, were 'intensely individualized,' and who remained after the complete failure of their schemes, has had an influence on the character of the town. They engaged in fruit growing, have multiplied the small farms, and added to the prosperity and intellectual life of the people," etc.

He then alludes to a sketch of this movement taken from Johnson's Encyclopedia, calling it a society of Spiritualists, which Mr. Tuthill says was false, because many of the bitterest opponents the Community had were Spiritualists. A part of the number were atheists, some believers in different creeds, and some were Spiritualists. There was little toleration shown the new comers, and tradition has a record of certain women seizing the mail-bag and making a bon-fire of it in the streets, because it contained a lot of their pernicious literature.

Newspapers have not been a successful investment. The *Bulletin* was first started in 1870 by W. B. Harrison, and five years later F. J. Miles started the *Index*. Besides these there had been several papers started at different times by the Socialists, and after a brief career died. The *Social Revolutionist*, in 1857, was conducted by J. S. Patterson, and is the first of which we find mention. Then followed in quick succession *Age of Freedom*, 1858; *Good Time Coming*, 1859; the *New Republic*, 1862; the *Optimist and Kingdom of Heaven*, 1869; the *Principia or Personality*, 1868; the *New Campaign*, 1871; the *Toledo Sun*, 1875.

Temperance movements have not been successful in Berlin township. The circumstances of the pioneers were adverse to a strictly temperate life. Exposure to variable climate, hardships and privations had a tendency to make men resort to anything that could give temporary relief or comfort, yet in 1851 the Ark of Temperance was successfully formed and became one of the greatest helps the township ever had, mentally and morally. Mr. S. O. Kellogg was the founder, and the movement grew out of his desire to unite men and women in a society of culture and social enjoyment. The organization at one time numbered one hundred and eight in its membership, and from its influence went a force that resulted in the formation of several other Arks, which would have no doubt been in existence at the present time if they had been pushed forward with any vigor and enthusiasm.

Before the formation of this society there had been a regular Sons of Temperance, but it lasted but a short time and has never been revived.

Berlin has cause for pride in the record she made during the war by sending her men to the army during the various wars of our country. We find no other township rivaling her in this respect. During the War of the Revolution Orley Benschoter, Hieronynmus Mingus, and Aaron Von Benschoter were soldiers. In the War of 1812 Russell Ransom, Nathaniel Griffen, Ephraim Hardy, Prosper Carey, George Whitney, Joshua Phillips, P. T. Barber, Jacob Mingus, Nathaniel Burdue, H. Dunbar and T. Miller, served their country, and in the War of the Rebellion we have even a larger list. William Lowry, Samuel McGurkin, Richard Mulleneaux, Curtis Mulleneaux, Myron Rice, George Burgess, L. L. Hardy, D. D. Stage, W. A. Keith, Spafford Penny, J. Woodward, Osro J. Lowell, J. Hall, J. Daniels, Elisha Jenkins, W. Swartz, Diodot Ransom, George Johnson, S. Seeley, C. A. Graves, E. Hoffman, E. Hardy, Fred Huntley, James Smith, Charles Elwood, Henry Elwood, Aaron Hall, Lucius Smith, Daniel Weatherslow, Oliver Benschoter, Frank Bemis, William Bellamy.

Berlin township has three villages within its boundaries. Berlinville on the old State road was at one time a busy little thoroughfare, but when stage-coaches were superseded by railroads, it fell into the background and remained the same little village to the present time, but without the life and bustle of the early days.

Berlin Heights has a wide reputation, and had it been directly on the line of the railroad would have grown much more rapidly than it has done. It has several stores, several manufactories, a saw-mill, a grist-mill, a fine school-building with graded school, three churches and a hotel.

Ceylon on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad is directly north of Berlin Heights, and grew to its present size in an incredibly short time. It has two stores, two saloons, a hotel, a post-office and a saw-mill. There are six cemeteries in the township, one of which is being washed away by the united force of Chapelle Creek and the lake. The others are at Berlinville, Berlin Heights and Harpen's Corners.

Incidents belonging to this history might be given sufficient to fill a book, but a few connected with those who were most prominent in the townships history must not be omitted. Perhaps no man had more influence in shaping the minds of the first decade than the Baptist Elder, Joshua Phillips, to whom we have referred in the previous pages. He came from New York, and alternated his labors in preaching, clearing away the forest and doing mason work. His children became identified with the interests of the country, and one of them had quite a reputation for success in treating climatic diseases, and when in later years he gave up his practice, he became a disciple of Ralph W. Emerson and Parker, and read constantly. He industriously collected many of the facts that make history so interesting and preserved them for later generations.

Hudson Tuttle, a son of one of the early settlers, still lives at Berlin Heights, and both himself and wife are widely known as staunch spiritualists, and literary characters. Mr. Tuttle has himself devoted much time to writing up the history of this portion of the fire-lands, which he has done in a masterly manner.

CHAPTER XXII.

HISTORY OF FLORENCE TOWNSHIP.

THE name of this township was originally Jessup, from Ebenezer Jessup, one of the first owners of the soil. It was subsequently changed to Florence. It is situated directly south of Vermillion, and east of Berlin, and is said to be one of the most fertile townships in the county. It was first surveyed in 1807, but was afterward surveyed by Jabez Wright into lots in 1809.

The surface is rolling, and the soil a sandy loam and clay. Fine timber formerly grew in abundance, and white oak, ash, walnut, hickory, beech and maple were obtained here in large quantities. Quarries of sandstone have been opened in various parts of the township, but one after another have been abandoned until the only one worked a few years ago was that known as the King Quarry. This was peculiarly adventitious to the settlers, as it supplied them with grindstones.

Vermillion River, which has its rise in a little lake of the same name in Ashland county, passes through this township on its way to the lake. There is but one other water-course in the township; Chapelle Creek, that rises in Townsend, and entering Florence from Wakeman, a mile and a quarter east of the west town line, empties into Lake Erie.

Wild animals were found here many years after the first settlers came, but larger game like bears and wolves, belonged more to the marshy districts, and were seldom seen here. Deer, wild turkeys and smaller game abounded. The honor of killing the first bear fell upon two of the best shots in the country, Richard Brewer and Christopher Schaeffer. The latter was out with his gun one evening when a bear ran across his path; as he raised his gun, some snow fell on it, and obscured the sight and the bear got away. The next morning he obtained the assistance of Brewer and two good dogs, and tracked the bear into Berlin. Here he ran into a log and was wounded by Brewer's shot, which was the signal for the dogs to make the attack. They were worsted, however, and Brewer grabbed the bear by the fur, and plunged his hatchet into his head. At this, he loosed the dogs and rolled over dead. He was an unusually large one, his flesh on his sides measuring six inches. This man Schaeffer was a famous hunter and killed more bears than any one in the township. He was

noted for his success in deer hunting, and is said to have killed over a thousand. In one season he killed seventy.

The first settlement was made by Ezra Sprague and family, who came to the mouth of the Huron by water in May, 1809, and then went to Florence through an unbroken wilderness. Here he located and remained till his death. He was from that glorious part of New England which poet and painter have raved over, the Berkshire Hills. There is no reason given why this man should leave a home amid nature's beauty to build up a new home in a new country.

The Indians kept the settlers in a constant state of alarm and anxiety, and from the year 1810 to 1815 no new families came into the settlement. By this time a road had been opened from Rocky River to Huron, and those who desired could come by the land as well as water. Indians in straggling bands were always coming and going, and life had little cheer. The slightest reports of Indians having been seen in the vicinity filled every heart with alarm, and when war was declared all settlers were apprehensive about their safety. At one time they determined to fortify themselves by assembling in one house, and a block house was selected for this purpose, but some of them thought this movement unwise, and the thing was almost given up, when a circumstance occurred that proved the wisdom of the measure. One of them was moving his family to this house near sundown, and had given his gun to a young man with orders to go ahead and keep a sharp lookout for Indians, while he came on with his team and family.

All went well until they were within half a mile of the fortress, when the report of gun was heard, and the young man came running back, saying he had been shot at by two Indians. The settlers knew from this that they might expect an attack that night, and proceeded to do all in their power to protect themselves. The doors were barricaded, and women and children sent into the chamber. Those who had guns stood ready to fire, and the rest armed themselves with clubs and pitchforks. In the middle of the night the alarm was given, and the Indians approached the building swinging fire-brands in their hands. The settlers had not thought of this mode of attack, and were greatly alarmed at the thought of being forced from the house by fire, or destroyed in the flames. It resulted in no serious danger, and as the young man who said he had been shot at, slept all night, they mistrusted that he must have given a false alarm. What they took to be Indians in the night, must have been sparks blown by the wind.

The trials of those early years cannot be estimated by the citizens of the township to-day. Clothing, food, household conveniences were all meagre, and barely sufficient for their needs. They had no money but that made by cutting larger money into pieces. The first paper money was Oil Creek bank notes, of six and one-fourth, twelve and one-half, thirty-seven and one-half, and fifty cents. This bank soon failed, and all who owned any money lost it.

Salt was then worth ten dollars a barrel, and two hundred pounds of maple sugar would purchase two barrels of salt. Tea was then worth two dollars and fifty cents a pound; homespun woolen, four dollars a yard, and everything else in proportion.

The organization of the township took place in 1817. Ezra Sprague was first magistrate. The first election was held in the log school-house, near the residence of John Brooke. The number of voters were seventeen.

Schools did not receive much attention during the first years of the history of the township, and the first school-house was built at Sprague's Corners, on land owned by J. Brooks. The first teacher was Ruth Squire, and her school was supported by the parents of the scholars. This school-house was afterwards demolished and rebuilt on the south side of the road. The second school-house was located half a mile west of Birmingham, and this also had a lady for its first teacher. There is a historic account of her tribulations with certain individuals because she insisted on opening the school with prayer.

Churches have been started at various times, until nearly all denominations have been represented in this township. The first meetings were held at the house of Eli S. Barnum, at Florence Corners, under the care of itinerant ministers. The first religious society organised was under Congregational auspices. This meeting was also held at the house of Mr. Barnum, and was conducted by a missionary named Loomis. This society included members from Vermillion, Wakeman and Clarksfield, as well as Florence. The present Congregational Church was organized January 7, 1832, by a committee of the Presbytery of Huron, consisting of the J. B. Bradstreet, Xenophon Bitts and Samuel Dunton. It had at that time seventeen members, and Uriah Hawley was chosen clerk.

The church building was completed in 1842, costing $2,012. The lot upon which it was located was donated by Jessup Wakeman. For several years this church had to depend on preachers from the neighboring towns. In 1842 the first regular pastor, Rev. Eldad Barber, was called to take charge of it and remained in charge until 1871, almost thirty years. He was followed by Hubbard Lawrence who remained until 1878, and he was succeeded by Rev. Mr. Hale, and he by Rev. Mr. Wright. The church never became very large, and fifty years after its organization its membership numbered few, if any more, than when it started.

The first Congregational Church of Birmingham was originally presbyterian. It was organized in 1838 by a committee of three from different townships. Seven years later it adopted the congregational form of government, but continued under the care of the presbytery until 1874, when it withdrew. Eldad Barber was the first preacher. Revs. Goodell and Carlisle followed him, and he in turn succeeded them. The last preacher was C. C. Creegan, of Wakeman, and after a time services were abandoned, and the building was occupied by the Methodist Episcopal society.

The Methodists at first held their meetings in the old log school-house one mile from Florence Corners, as early 1816 or 1817, at which Rev. Nathan Smith usually officiated. In the past fifty years this society has grown, and more than one now are flourishing where this feeble one started.

There has also been a Baptist Church started and organized as far back as 1818, by a minister from Richland county, Rev. John Rigdon. At the same time another Baptist Church was organized in Lorain county, when meetings were held in the school house about a mile east of Birmingham. The Baptists from Florence finally united with these, and in July, 1837, by resolution of the church of Henrietta, a branch was organized at Birmingham consisting of nine members. The society was called the Henrietta and Birmingham Baptist Church. In May, 1840, this branch organized into an independent church.

The Church of the Disciples was organized at Birmingham with forty members in 1845. It continued to prosper, and increased its membership from forty to seventy, when one of its preachers, Sidney Rigdon, became a convert to Mormonism and drew off one-half the church. A building was erected the same year in which the society was organized, costing twelve hundred dollars. For many years there was no service.

The Evangelical Church was formed twenty years ago with a membership of about twenty. They did not build until 1866.

The postoffice was at Florence Corners, in the days when the first mail route through the township extended from Cleveland to the county seat on the Huron River. Eli S. Barnum was first postmaster.

The first store was opened at Birmingham by Erastus Butler, and in the tax reports of 1826 he was the only trader mentioned. His capital at that time was eighteen hundred dollars. Two years later another name was added, that of Cyrus Butler, with a capital of five hundred dollars. The year following Ferris & Wood, of Florence Corners were assessed on seven hundred and fifty dollars. In 1830 J. V. Vredenburg came in with a capital of six hundred dollars; J. L. Wood with six hundred and Charles P. Judson with seven hundred.

Iron was manufactured in this township from ore obtained in Vermillion by a pioneer of Florence, Cyrus Butler, who was at one time owner of the old mills at Birmingham, and had a forge near his mills. The works were carried off by a freshet.

An ax factory was also located there for a short time, under the care of a man named Pratt.

Birmingham and Florence Corners are the only villages in the township, and the former has been a place of considerable business activity, but it failed to secure a railroad, and has gradually grown more and more stagnant. The quality of the inhabitants is indicated by the fact that the Prohibition party counts several adherents among their number, and it is said there is not a saloon in the township.

Birmingham has a population at present of about three hundred and fifty, and has two schools well supported. There is a Methodist Episcopal Church, a Congregational Church and an Adventist organization. The first is the only one that has a pastor at the present time.

A handle-factory has been started here and several changes in a business way. It has also a hotel, a blacksmith shop, three stores, one saw-mill and several smaller industries.

CHAPTER XXIII.

HISTORY OF GROTON TOWNSHIP.

THIS was originally known as the township of Wheatsborough. It was named after Mr. Wheat, who originally owned the greater portion of it, and the name was afterwards changed by request of some of the inhabitants, among whom was Nathan Strong, an old pioneer.

The physical features of Groton are not unlike those of its neighbors, generally level, dotted here and there with oak groves, and settled with thrifty, industrious, farmers, many of whom are Germans. Half the township is prairie, the northern half is covered with scrubby timber. The soil is rich, black muck in the south, with a sprinkling of sand; while the northern portion has a limestone soil, with a substratum of limestone adapted to building purposes. A small stream runs through the township, rising in Lyme and flowing in a northeasterly direction to Oxford. The Indians gave it the name of Pipe Creek, which it still retains. Along its banks and at the bottom is found a soft clay used by the savages for making pipes. In former times a lime kiln was in operation here, but of late years it has been discontinued, and the stone is sent into a neighboring township to be burned, where several kilns are supplied by it.

Wild animals formerly abounded here as elsewhere on the fire-lands, and those now living remember the time distinctly when wolves, deer, wildcats, foxes, wild turkeys, racoons and prairie-chickens were hunted and killed here. In an old record is a vivid word-picture of the method by which the natives used to attempt to catch wild turkeys. Mr. Rash relates:

"To see about one hundred Indians surround the same number of wild turkeys, to see the turkeys fly without one of them being killed, and to hear the outlandish gutteral ejaculations of the exasperated red-skins, wishing the turkeys were in a place decidely remote from the happy hunting-grounds, was very funny to the spectators."

The Indians of this township were mostly members of the Senecas, and in many respects differed from the Wyandots and neighboring tribes. These were one of the nations included in the Iroquois Confederacy, and noted like them for the wisdom and genuine simplicity of character which has ever given them a place in history. The Seneca Red Jacket, the Cayuga Logan, and the Oneida Shenandoah are proof of the eloquence that distinguished them, while the fact that matrons were represented in their public councils, and exercised a veto influence in questions of peace and war, prove their advance and cultivation in all that make men and nations great.

Groton township is number five in range twenty-four, and is bounded on the north by Margaretta, south by Lyme, in Huron county, east by Oxford, and west by the townships of York and Townsend, in Sandusky county. Its organization dates to June 2, 1834, when an election was held at the house of William McCord, and the following were elected for the first officers: Trustees, Nathaniel Chapman, Bishop Stebbins, Nathan Strong; clerk, Hiram Deyo; treasurer, Stephen Crippen; justice of peace, Stephen Crippen; constable, Joshua Lace; fence viewers, George Cook, Orange Potter, Elaphall Toppen; poor-masters, James Bemiss, James Morecraft.

The first settlement in Groton township was made on Pipe Creek by Jonathan Sprague, Squire Richey, and others in 1809. In 1811 Captain Seth Harrington, for many years one of the most prominent men of his township, moved in from Conneaut, Ohio, with his family. He was originally from Rhode Island. He had a family of ten children. Among other early settlers were Hiram Blackman, George Furguson, Alexis Jackson, William James, Phineas Dunham, and others.

Squire Richey felled the first tree and built the first log-house. These log-cabins were very primitive affairs, but much more comfortable than those that had been built on the fire-lands by the wandering squatters who preceded them. These had built bark huts, with four posts and a ridge-pole. Layers of bark were wound round the sides of the post, over-lapping, so as to shed rain, and the roof was laid on in the same way. The trials of the early settlers were very great. Not only were they in danger from Indians, but they suffered from scarcity of food and clothing. There was not a family in this region during the years 1809 and 1810 who did not endure these hardships in some form. Wild meat could be procured, it is true, but living entirely upon this developed feebleness and disease on every one except the savages. For many years after the war of 1812 clothing was made from the skins of wild animals, and caps of raccoon skin, with the fur outside, jackets and pantaloons of deer skin, and other garments to match were universally worn. There were no tanneries to dress leather, and when wet these articles became hard as a board, so that if thrown on the floor they rattled like tin kettles. A man drawing on these garments in mid-winter, felt about as comfortable as if wearing

pieces of stove-pipe. Besides all these inconveniences, the season became sickly, and for several years privation and distress followed the settlers.

Touching stories are found in the ancient records of events in Ohio during those early days, and we read with astonishment and wonder at the motive that induced those men to take their families to the new country where suffering and danger awaited them. One young man with his family settled in thick woods, cleared his small patch of ground, became sick and died. Soon after a hunter passing the clearing saw everything still and mistrusted there must be something wrong with the family. He opened the door, and was startled by the appearance of a woman sitting by the fire, pale and emaciated, holding in her arms a sickly babe. She burst into tears and at length said, "There is my little Edward," pointing to the bed, "I expect he is dying. And here is my babe, so sick I cannot lay it down, and I am so weak I can hardly sit in my chair. O, that I was back in my own country, where I could fall in the arms of my mother!" Tears rolled down the cheeks of the hunter as he walked away for help.

Amusing stories are told by the pioneers, of the make-shifts so necessary at that time, and in the light and comfort of the present they are sometimes heard to say, "Ah! those happy days of primitive simplicity when all family pride was forgotten in general friendship and kindness of personal attachment." Could any amount of conventional elegance compensate for the hearty hospitality related in an old history when a visit was gotten up by the ladies to call on a neighbor who lived at a distance. The hostess at once began preparations for tea. She had but one fire-proof vessel, an old bake oven, and of course it would take some time. Some pork was fried in the kettle first to get lard, then cakes were made and fried in the lard, then short-cakes were made and baked in it, then it was used as a bucket to draw water, which was afterward heated in it and the tea made in it. It is needless to say that at these times it was not customary for the young ladies to go barefoot.

The first frame house was built by Seth Harrington in 1817, and was occupied by himself and wife until his death, a few years since.

The first child born in this township was a daughter of George Furguson, named Ann. She afterward moved to Michigan and married a man named Phillips. The first death in the little settlement was that of a man named Standish Wood. There were no undertakers on the fire-lands then, and sorrow lacked even the accompaniments that made it more bearable. Instead of elegant coffins and plumed hearse, the bereaved were obliged to see their loved ones buried in rudest simplicity, and this first funeral is mentioned as an instance of the extremity to which the early settlers were reduced. The coffin, in this instance, was made from the boards of a wagon box, and those that were not used at this time were kept for another occasion. When the wagon box was at length used up, Seth Harrington and George Sprague made several coffins from oak trees, split into puncheons and dressed down to look like boards.

Money was a minus quantity. Dollars and cents did not estimate the value of people and their surroundings as at present, and when small change was needed a silver dollar was cut into four or more pieces, and this was usually done in such a manner as to add twenty-five per cent to its real value.

The post-office was at Cleveland, and all mails for the fire-lands were received here, until a route was established between Cleveland and Detroit, which was to pass through Groton and vicinity. John Paxton carried the mail in 1814.

The first physician was Dr. W. Hastings, who commenced practicing in the early part of 1810. After the War of 1812 he moved to Knox county, Ohio, where he was elected member of the Legislature. He returned to Groton with his family in 1815. His wife died in 1848, and their descendants still reside in the country. They had eight children, all sons. Ephraim removed to Sandusky county in 1825, where his son, W. G. Hastings, was for many years engaged in business in Parkertown, but now resides in Sandusky city. Ephraim continued to reside in Groton. The rest of the family are scattered all over—some in California, and one when last heard from was in Australia. The doctor continued to practice until his death in 1864, at the ripe age of eighty-nine years. He practiced forty years in the family of Seth Harrington.

The first magistrate was elected in 1816, and as Squire Richey, has lived in history in connection with a story told of a young couple he met (while riding over the prairie), who were going to his house to be married. He dismounted, and on the broad prairie, with heaven's blue above them, proceeded to unite them in the holy bonds of wedlock.

The first school was taught by Elijah Fleming in 1818, and was supported by subscriptions that amounted to fourteen dollars a month, and the school was supported by the prominent families of the township, viz., the Paxtons, Magills, Harringtons and others. This school was a mere hint of what the future decades would do on educational lines, and the pretty brick school-houses now found every few miles, show that the prophecy has been more than realized. There is nothing of which Ohio has juster cause for pride than her school buildings and educational laws.

The farms of Groton are surpassed by none in other townships. Large, finely cultivated, well fenced, and stocked with good cattle, the owners have homes they are justly proud of. Among those whose names deserve a place in the history of Groton, are the early settlers Amos McClouth, Samuel Bemiss, Charles Rash and Worthington Nims.

Amos McClouth came into the township in 1817, with three other families. They came from the beautiful Berkshire hills of Massachusetts, and must have found in the level landscape of Ohio, and the russet colors of her forests in autumn a great contrast to the gorgeous scenery they left behind. Mr. McClouth, however, remained in his new home, and out of a family of ten child-

ren only three were living in 1880. He himself died in 1870 at the age of seventy-six. He held several prominent positions in the county and was at one time clerk of Court of Common Pleas. Although there were Indians in the neighborhood of the new settlement, there was no cause of fear and no hostilities were known.

Samuel Bemiss came from Buffalo, by water, on the steamer *Superior*, the only vessel on the lake, she having taken the place of *Walk-on-the-Water*, which had foundered a short time before. The interest in this ancient craft has just been revived by a picture of the steamboat just as she looked in those early days.

A post-office was not established until 1854, previous to which time the inhabitants of Groton received their mail at Bloomingville. The postmaster was at that time a Methodist Episcopal minister, named Rev. Zar Patch. The office is now in the center of the township.

Religious meetings were held in the dwellings of the settlers by Rev. Mr. Gurley and others. The pioneer church was Methodist and met in the northeast corner of the township, where they now have a church edifice. Another church is located on lot number thirty-five in section third.

A grist mill was built by Eli and Edward Ford on Pipe Creek, and a distillery just above it on the same stream. There was also, at one time, a cabinet-shop of large capacity that carried on a good business.

Charles Rash found his way to the fire-lands even earlier than the preceding, having arrived in 1815 from Ontario county, N. Y. He made the journey on horseback, and was followed by his brother in the same way in 1819. The journey occupied nine days, and the brothers settled on the farm since owned by the brother, Libey Rash. Charles afterward became justice of the peace in 1820, and served in that capacity for eighteen years consecutively. He died in 1853 aged sixty-one. The homestead has under good cultivation one hundred and seventy acres of land.

Worthington Nims came from Massachusetts in 1826, and selected his home, then went back to marry his wife, and come to reside here. He built a cosy frame house which has since become his carriage house, while a more pretentious building takes its place.

There is no village in this township. The Seven-mile House is the only center. Sand Hill Church is union of all denominations.

CHAPTER XXIV.

HISTORY OF HURON TOWNSHIP.

THE township of Huron is irregular in form on account of its bordering on Lake Erie. The greatest length is from east to west, and the greatest width is at the western side where it extends from Milan township on the south across part of Sandusky Bay and the base of Cedar Point to Lake Erie, whose turbulent and shallow waters wash its whole northern side, and at various points on the shores have dug away many acres of once valuable farming land. The Huron River, which enters the township from Milan and flows diagonally across the eastern portion emptying into the lake at the eastern side of Huron village, is a deep stream, with rather abrupt, though not high banks.

The bed of the river is of solid clay, and an old reliable resident tells that he has frequently seen steamers in turning around, purposely run their bows against the side of the river bed in hopes of getting aground sufficiently to turn the boat by reversing the paddle wheels, but the abruptness and slippery nature of the river bed would invariably slide the boat back into the channel.

This river is navigable for the largest class of lake vessels for a distance of about four miles. This fact, in connection with its having accommodated small boats for a much greater distance up from the mouth, is probably the reason that Huron was the site of one of the first, if not the first, town on the Western Reserve. Early travelers, coming up the lake in small boats, found this an easy means of penetrating the back country, and no doubt, in an early day, men crossed to the tributaries of the Ohio River and down to the father of waters, of course making the necessary portages on the journey.

Huron township is not favored with the rich river bottom lands to as great an extent as Milan, although in some places there are considerable areas of these lands. A great portion of the valley near the village is occupied by low marshes, into which the water is blown daily with the regularity almost of tides, by the lake breeze.

Parties, who are perhaps in a better position to judge than the author of this, have estimated the marsh lands in the river valley and on the Sandusky Bay at about fifteen hundred acres, an estimate that is certainly not too high, and possibly not too low.

The western part of this township is prairie land, a portion of the same strip mentioned in the description of Milan, and with a small exception equally fertile. The eastern part is rolling and was quite generally covered with heavy timber, much of which, being oak, has been used in the ship yards at Huron and further up the river.

Among the traces of the mound builders in this vicinity the old mound

west of the river on the W. H. Wright farm, some three miles above Huron, though reduced by plowing and the explorer's shovel, is probably most easily seen, and has the most definite outline. The whole base occupies nearly an acre, and the top has an area of several square rods. The highest point of this mound is not now over twenty feet above the surrounding field, though it was doubtless much higher at one time. There is also an old earthwork at the mouth of Saw-mill creek, two and one-half miles west of Huron, on land formerly owned by Dr. Haskins. This prehistoric relic is in the form of a fort, and encloses about half an acre. Many stone implements of greater or less value have been unearthed in this vicinity from time to time, but there are no considerable collections among the citizens of the town or township so far as we know.

The original grantees of Huron township lands, like those of Milan, received allotments in proportion to their losses by fire. The valuation of the lands, like those of Milan, was fixed at £5,377, 8s. Section one amounting to £1,344, 7s, was assigned to the heirs of William Stewart by Peter Lattimer, John Lester, John Welch, Joseph Hurlburt, Samuel Brown and Samuel Lattimer, whose original losses aggregated £2,769, 6s. 5d.

The second section was located by William Winthrop, of New York, and the heirs of William Gale, of New London, Conn.; Jeremiah Miller, John Ewing, John Barr and Eben Goddard being the original grantees, and their losses amounting to £3,408, 10s. 2d.

Section three was granted to Joseph Packwood, Bathsheba Smith and Richard Potter, whose combined losses amounted to £1,665, 2s. 1d. The heirs of William Parkins, New London, Conn., received the lands of this section.

Section four was taken by the heirs of Stewart, Parkins and Winthrop, and the original grantees were: Samuel Lattimer, Richard Potter, Thomas Boyd, Ann Hancock, Richard Stroud, Eben May, widow Austus Piner, Bathsheba Skinner, Jabob Fenk, Ichabod Powers and Jeremiah Miller, whose losses aggregated £3,744, 7s. 4d.

The township was divided for purposes of allotment into four sections, each valued the same; but as will be seen by a reference to the figures given above, the assignment of each section was an independent transaction, the relations of losses and relief being proportionate in each section, while the amounts lost were greater or less in each case. The valuation of the lands was very low, but no lower than that of Milan, a fact that seems a little strange when the amount of swamp lands is taken into consideration.

The first settlements within the present limits of this township are not very definitely chronicled in history, but it is quite generally believed that a French trading post established at the mouth of the river about 1749 was the first white settlement in this part of the State. This settlement was abandoned previous to the Revolutionary War.

The early settlement of Huron township was quite intimately connected with that already mentioned in the northeastern part of Milan, and the Moravian mission there described might perhaps as justly have been credited to Huron since both townships were organized under one local government continuing till 1820. B. F. Flemond is said to have visited the country along the lower Huron as early as 1790; but, however this may be, he settled here in 1805 on land known as lot fifteen, and lying on the east bank of the river just above the present Lake Shore and Michigan Southern railroad bridge.

Mr. Flemond was a very remarkable man for his time. He was not highly educated, at least in the arts and sciences, but had considerable knowledge of the French and English languages, and spoke several Indian dialects quite fluently. Endowed with an excellent memory, a genial disposition, and indomitable courage, he was of great service to General Harrison in the war of 1812 as a guide and scout.

He was also interpreter and assistant executioner in the case of the two Indians hung at Norwalk for the murder of Jno. Woods and George Bishop.

Mr. Flemond was married in 1811 to a daughter of W. Pollock, who resided near the south line of the township. This was no doubt the first Christian marriage solemnized in this vicinity. His first enterprise in this section was the establishment of a trading post or store for the purpose of bartering eastern goods with the Indians for furs and other articles of value. Mr. Flemond probably died about the year 1827, and his wife survived him for about twelve years. He also left three daughters, one of whom married John McCarty, and after his death became the wife of John Miller. She lived on the old farm until 1850 or thereabout, when she moved west, settling in Wood county, I believe.

Almon Ruggles came to Huron in 1808, and Jabez Wright, for many years agent of William Winthrop, who owned at one time nearly the whole township, came here in the same year. Winthrop H. Wright, at present a very large land owner in this section, is the son of Jabez Wright, whose wife, Tamar, was a daughter of Almon Ruggles. W. H. Wright was born on the farm which he now owns, in 1813, and has resided here since.

Jabez Wright and Almon Ruggles conducted the original survey of the township, completing it in 1810, the work occupying nearly two years, and being quite complete in its details.

Mr. Wright was at one time a judge of common pleas, and his accidental death by falling down the lake bank in 1840 was sadly felt by a host of warm friends.

Cyrus Downing came to Huron in 1809, settling on land west of the present village, near Saw-mill creek, where he resided about three years, removing to Cleveland, and dying there about the beginning of the war of 1812.

Mr. Jeremiah Daniels came here in 1809 also, and married a daughter of Mr. Downing in 1813, settling on a farm near the old Downing home, afterward owned by W. J. Hinde.

Mr. Daniels carried the United States mail between Huron and Cleveland for several years. The round trip was made in a week (no accidents preventing), and was without doubt considerable of a journey, when the condition of the roads and the dangers of the forest are considered.

Savages at that time were marauding occasionally on the Reserve, and though Mr. Daniels never met with any serious injury, it is said that he passed through several exciting experiences.

Major H. Russell came to Huron in 1809, and in 1810 built a log-house on the Jeremiah Benschoter farm, afterward owned by Mrs. Stapleton and Mrs. Joseph Paxton. This building used as a hotel and store was probably the first public house in Huron county, it was opened for the reception of travelers in 1810; in the same year Mr. Russell, with J. S. Sprague as iron worker, began the construction of a forty-ton sailing vessel, which he finished in 1811. This boat was fastened mostly with wooden pins instead of bolts. Two years later a second and larger vessel was completed and named *The Fair America.* British agents soon after purchased her, and she is said to have been delivered at Buffalo to them.

Mr. Russell cleared a field on the W. G. Sage farm about this time, but it was afterward allowed to grow up to small timber, obliterating all traces of its first subjugation.

Asa Smith visited this section in 1806, but did not locate permanently until 1810. He was elected justice of the peace in 1811, and was quite an active citizen until his death in 1815. His wife survived him for a number of years, dying in Sandusky in 1832.

J. S. Sprague settled on the east side of the river at first, but afterward moved onto land west of town, which is still known to old settlers as the Sprague place. He was a man of great natural ability and very highly esteemed by a large circle of friends and acquaintances. He was a justice of the peace for eighteen successive years, when he declined re-election on account of business relations, and from a feeling that he had done his full share of public service.

He died in January, 1861, at the old homestead, and his honored and beloved wife followed him a number of years later, dying at the residence of her son-in-law, J. Durham, in April, 1872.

In 1811–12 William B. Smith and mother started a hotel at the mouth of Huron River, on the east side, and they continued it through the war. Mr. Smith frequently told of hearing the guns of Commodore Perry when the memorable naval battle of Lake Erie occurred in September, 1813. He was married in 1819, moved to Sandusky in 1820, and was elected county treas-

urer in 1840. He was highly respected and a very useful citizen both in public and private life.

In 1816 Reed Sanford opened a trading post at the mouth of Huron River, on the east side near the old Smith's hotel. J. B. Flemond and F. Graham had direct charge of the business, and were eminently successful in their management of it. Mr. Flemond's command of the Indian dialects, and his genial disposition and knowledge of the tastes and habits of the Indian made him very valuable in such a position.

William Winthrop was an early settler, and an active business man, as well as a very large land holder. He built the first saw-mill in this vicinity at the mouth of Saw-mill creek, which drains the prairie section and empties into Lake Erie about two and a half miles west of Huron village. Of late years this has been little more than a dry run, from the fact that the prairie lands are so thoroughly drained as to precipitate the water into the main outlet very soon after it falls in the form of rain. In an early day, however, when the wild grass, the sink holes and bogs prevented rapid evaporation and drainage, this stream furnished a very uniform supply of water for milling purposes.

Messrs. N. M. Standart and C. Butler opened a general store at the mouth of the Huron River, but dissolved partnership a year later, and Mr. Standart soon became deeply interested in the development of Milan.

In 1824 Daniel Hamilton, in connection with N. M. Standart, opened a general supply store and commission business at Huron, and were assisted by Charles Standart and P. Adams as salesmen. Mr. Adams boarded men working on the harbor improvement about this time, and later, probably in 1825, removed to the old Adams homestead (now owned by Chris. Drumm), on the Sand road, running from Spear's Corners to Huron, where he resided until his death. When Mr. Adams left the store the stock was purchased by Charles Standart and G. H. Gibbs, who conducted the business till the winter of 1826–7. Mr. Standart then took the business alone and conducted it a year or so, when he built a warehouse and dock, and embarked in the general storage and commission business.

Tower Jackson, probably the oldest remaining settler on the fire-lands at this writing, came to Huron in 1819 from Milan. He was married at Monroeville in 1822 to Sarah Clock, a lady widely known and highly respected, and an aunt of D. H. Clock, editor and proprietor of the *Erie County Reporter*, now published at Huron.

Mr. Jackson engaged with H. W. Jenkins in the dry goods and grocery trade on his settlement at Huron, remaining with him for several years In 1830 he went into partnership with R. E. Cole in the general merchandise and vessel building business. They built the steamer *Delaware* in 1832. Mr. Jackson removed to Racine, Wis., in 1846, and in 1848 to Cleveland, O., where Mrs.

Jackson died in 1854. He returned to Huron a year or two later, and was married to Miss Button, with whom he is still enjoying domestic felicity at the advanced age of ninety years.

Mr. Jackson is a very vigorous and hospitable gentleman, and though not blessed with a college education, he takes a deep interest in all educational matters of a local nature. He built the Huron House in 1832 and the American House in 1840, and has taken a lively interest in all matters pertaining to Huron's welfare for a great number of years.

H. W. Jenkins built the Ohio Hotel in 1832 or thereabouts, and after conducting it very successfully for a number of years, went to Cincinnati in 1840, and afterward removed to the Isthmus of Panama, where he died in 1850.

When, in 1827, 'Squire Merry, of Milan, as agent of the United States government, took charge of the harbor improvements at the mouth of the river, he was assisted by a number of efficient mechanics, and among them T. Clark was regarded as best able to manage the carpenter work, necessarily quite extensive and very important, from the fact that the lake is quite open here so that at times a very heavy sea comes thundering in upon the quays at either side of the river mouth.

The reader will remember that Milan had not then secured the canal, and Huron was much more prominent as a town than Milan—indeed the latter, with all her advantages of active business men and water-power, was quite an unimportant town at that time.

At once the active attention of moneyed men at Buffalo, Detroit, and other lake cities, was turned to Huron by the government aid which had been granted for harbor improvement, and vessel building was begun in a spirit that argued well for the future development of the place.

In 1828 the steamer *Sheldon Thompson*, of 242 tons burden, was built here by Captain F. Church. In 1832, the *United States*, of 336 tons, and the *Delaware*, of 170 tons. The *Columbus*, of 391 tons, was completed in 1835. The energetic Captain Walker, in 1836 built the *DeWitt Clinton*, of 493 tons, and the *Little Erie*, 149 tons. In 1837 the *Cleveland*, and in 1838 the *Great Western*, of 780 tons, (the first upper cabin steamer on the lakes in all probability,) and the *General Scott*, of 240 tons were finished. There were numerous other vessels built at the port in an early day, and in fact much vessel building has been done here from time to time in more recent years, but data are not accessible if indeed it were unquestionably desirable to devote a greater space than has already been given to this industry in a volume that aims to be a history of the development of this section rather than an encyclopedia of chronological events.

Among early vessel men of particular prominence were Capain Reed, Captain F. Church, Captain Pangburn, Captain B. Parsons, Captain F. D. Ketchum, Captain W. Cherry, Captain Asa Keating, Captain Joseph Keating, Captain S. Wilson, and Captain S. F. Squires.

Lying as it does, Huron was a general stopping place for boats passing up and down the lakes and carrying all the passengers and freight that was moved from east to west for a great many years; in fact, up to the date of the completion of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad. J. B. Wilbor, who came here on the steamer *Walk-in-the-Water*, in 1820, from Tonawanda, N. Y., used to tell how some eight yoke of cattle were hitched to the old steamer to assist in bringing her up the current of the Niagara River from that port, her engines, like those of other steamers of an early day, being too weak to propel her against any considerable resistance.

In 1832 Mr. Wilbor, with N. M. and Charles Standart, engaged in commission business and general mercantile operations under the firm name of Wilbor & Co., continuing until 1837, when the firm dissolved, and Mr. Wilbor went into trade with J. Fleeharty. The latter firm continuing until 1844, when Mr. Wilbor moved to Milan where he remained a few years, but returned to Huron, from whence he was elected county treasurer in 1850, and removed his family to Sandusky in 1854. Returning to Huron in 1857, he went into partnership with J. W. Sprague, building several large vessels here, and doing a general commission mercantile and forwarding business until 1861.

A. Shirley came to Marble Head Peninsula in 1810, with his wife's family, the Ramsdells. He resided on the peninsula when the Indians killed the three pioneers whose death is commemorated by a little granite slab near the farm of Robert Killey. Indeed it is said that he took an active part in driving the red-skins away. Removing to Huron in 1828 he kept the old red tavern for several years, when he purchased the land known as South Huron and laid it out in town lots. Messrs. S. Van Rensselaer and B. Carman were the surveyors who helped Mr. Shirley very materially in this undertaking, and the work was very creditable to all concerned in it.

Mr. Shirley was an active and respected citizen, taking an important part in all matters of general interest. He built the "Shirley House" at the corner of Main and Berlin streets in 1833, but received little material benefit from it as he died a year or so later of asiatic cholera. His descendants still reside in this vicinity. His wife, a relative of the Ramsdells, now living in the western part of Erie county, was a lady noted for her benevolence, intelligence and Christian spirit. W. B. Shirley, of Huron, recently deceased, was a son of this pioneer couple.

D. Curtis settled on the lake shore very soon after Flemond came here; his son, Harvey Curtis, who was born on the old homestead in 1807, was probably the first white child born in this township, if not in Erie county. Efforts have been made to contradict Mr. Curtis's claim to this distinction, but none seem to know really any more of the event than Mr. Curtis himself, and his claim is substantiated by recorded evidence, so as before stated, he was probably

the first white child born in this vicinity. Mr. Curtis remembers hearing Perry's battle on Lake Erie. His relatives still reside in this vicinity and in Milan.

Minor Curtis, senior member of the firm of M. Curtis & Son, who deal so extensively in threshers and engines at Milan and have sub-agencies in various parts of Ohio and Michigan, is a relative of Harvey Curtis.

Like most other old residents Mr. Curtis remembers incidents much better than dates. A great many little pioneer experiences that would be particularly interesting if their dates and relations to other events could be definitely ascertained, are necessarily omitted from this work on account of the difficulty above mentioned. Our sources of information are however on the whole uncommonly reliable.

Huron's first religious organization was the Presbyterian society, which began its course here in 1835, though occasional services were conducted by Rev. E. Judson, A. Newton, and others from 1829 to this date. Mr. Newton was called to Norwalk in 1835, where he remained for thirty-five years.

At the preliminary meeting Rev. Conger preached from Proverbs 11:30, "He that winneth souls is wise." The following named members joined the society and meeting adjourned to the school-house where an evening meeting was held. Original members: J. T. Roberts, Jerusha Jenkins, Clarissa Homan, L. Newkirk, Mary Jones, A. Sheffield, Dorothy Sheffield, R. Morril, Jane Morril, Eli Holliday, Katherine Holliday, Horace Holliday, O. A. Beecher, Josiah Tracy and Cynthia Wadsworth. R. Morril and E. Holliday were elected deacons and elders, and were duly installed at this meeting. Revs. E. Conger, Xenophon Betts and E. Judson conducted the proceedings.

Regular meetings were kept up in the school-house till 1840, when A. Sprague, J. Wright, J. Sly and J. Tracy, erected the house since occupied by Mr. Alvord, and let the church lease it at a nominal rental for a number of years.

Arrangements were begun in 1850 for the erection of the present church edifice which was completed and occupied in 1854. Rev. C. H. Taylor, J. W. Sprague, C. Woodward and H. Holliday are credited with very active and valuable service in securing the erection of this church.

Rev. E. Cole made the dedicatory prayer in January, 1854, and Rev. C. H. Taylor preached the dedication sermon. The latter was installed as pastor on the same day. The present parsonage was not built until 1884.

The ministerial succession was as follows: Rev. J. W. Beecher, Rev. F. Fitch, Rev. S. Smalley, Rev. S. Dunton, Rev. E. Cole, Rev. C. H. Taylor, Rev. W. T. Milliken, Rev. G. E. Pierce, Rev. J. G. Rossiter, Rev. J. D. Jenkins, Rev. H. B. Dye, Rev. A. Baker, Rev. H. B. Rice, Rev. C. K. Smoyer, Rev. J. H. Snowden, Rev. E. L. Dresser, Rev. E. O. Hoyt, and the present incumbent, Rev. W. T. Hart.

Since its organization there have been received into membership some three hundred and fifty-four people, of whom two hundred or more are still members. During revivals in 1873 thirty-four conversions were made, and in 1887 twenty-five. The first superintendent of Sunday-school was Mr. J. Tracy, whose name was mentioned in connection with the first regular place of worship.

A Baptist Church was organized at Grangers', or Haley's Corners in 1833, and services held in the school-house for many years.

The present very strong Episcopal society was started in 1837, Rev. F. M. Levenworth beginning his labors here at that time. The work was taken up in 1839 by Rev. Samuel Marks, a man of sterling qualities, fine education and affable disposition. He was dedicated to the service of Christ by Bishop McIlvaine, at Philadelphia, Pa., and seemed to have an inspiration proportionate to the directness of his ordination from the aknowledged head of his religious denomination. Fully equal to a much more important position he remained until his death a few years ago, in the service of his little flock at Huron.

The name of this honored servant of Christ has been commemorated by both the Masonic and Odd Fellows Societies, of each of which he was a member, honored beyond the common degree by his brethren. But there is no honor that can outshine or outlive the loving pastoral service which he rendered both in and out of the pulpit. Many a loving friend both at Huron and in other parts of the State will echo the sentiment of the writer, and add many a verifying example of his faithful service.

The Methodist Society in 1871 erected their present church and have regular services.

There are two German churches, a Lutheran and an Evangelical, each of which is flourishing, and there is a prospect that a Catholic Church will be erected during the coming summer, grounds having recently been purchased with that end in view.

The German Lutheran Society was organized in 1862, and their house of worship erected in 1868.

Mr. John Graham, with neighbors and friends in "West Huron," near the western line of the township, erected a church for the Methodists of that section, and considerable interest has been manifested in its success from time to time by outside parties, as well as by local friends. Gustavus Graham and John Graham, jr., are descendants of the founder of this place of worship. Erie county people know both these gentlemen too well to need an introduction by the writer.

Alvin Coe, in 1810, is said to have taught the first school in this section, and his successor was Miss T. Ruggles.

In 1815 Wm. Chapman opened a school on lot twenty-five, section three,

and conducted it with gratifying results for several years. Winthrop H. Wright, before mentioned, remembers attending this school some time after it was first opened.

The present schools are fairly well graded, and supplied with an excellent corps of teachers; Miss Rena Halladay, a graduate of the Milan Western Reserve Normal, under the principalship of Prof. B. B. Hall, has charge of the High School; Miss Allie Snyder, a teacher of twenty year's very successful experience at Vermillion and elsewhere, has charge of the A Primary School; Miss L. Spore, a young lady of recognized ability, has charge of the Grammar School, and Misses M. Kiefer, and Mary Hall, a lady of many years successful experience in her special line of work, conduct the two lower primaries.

Superintendent Dougal, a stranger among the professional teachers in this part of the State, has undertaken to introduce some improvements in the school course. He is credited with bringing about a change in the time of graduation.

The school-house is a fine new brick building, erected in 1886 at a cost approximating $20,000. The special district boundaries are identical with those of the village corporate limits. The enrollment reaches from two hundred and fifty to three hundred.

Prominent among the early papers of the reserve was the *Commercial Advertiser*, published in Huron. It began its short course in January, 1837; was burned out in 1838, resumed in 1839, and discontinued in 1842. Volumes one and two, published by H. C. Gray & Co., were shown us. It is a four page paper, six columns to the page, and largely made up of clippings. The markets are reported as a matter of course, and some effort is made to keep up with local port entries and clearances, but the present style of general local news is almost entirely wanting. One number contains an account of the appearance of a wolf on the ice in the harbor, and the efforts of hunters to capture the brute. Among the literary clippings is an account of General Santa Anna's visit to Louisville, Ky., and the statement by a Cincinnati Whig correspondent that an irate citizen of Cincinnati went gunning after the distinguished Mexican, but failed to get him because of a change of route, occasioned by an ice gorge in the river. Under "Late and interesting news from Texas," this journal tells eight days after the occurrence, of the interment of General Austin; it also mentions indications of a rumpus between Mexico and the United States over affairs connected with the Republic of Texas. The issue of February 21, 1837, contains an account of a public meeting for the purpose of preventing blacks and mulattoes from coming to Sandusky, in violation of an express statute law. Dr. G. R. Morton is reported as chairman and Albert S. Cowles as secretary; committee on resolutions Messrs. Wheeler, Brown, Cowles, Lester and Hull. A local correspondent calls attention to the fact that Huron, while behind only

one town (Cleveland) on the lake shore between Buffalo and Detroit, and while building two and three steamers costing from thirty to seventy thousand dollars each, has not a fit place in which to worship the God vouchsafing her material blessings. The issue of March 21, 1837, contains Martin Van Buren's Inaugural Address. April 11th of the same year announces the opening of the Welland Canal upon the fifteenth of that month. April 25th contains a proclamation concerning public lands by Samuel Houston, president of the Republic of Texas. May 30th announces that there are all told forty-two steamboats plying on the lakes, and expresses great satisfaction at the increase during the preceding twelve years, from one to the number stated. The issue of Tuesday, July 18, 1837, says, "Daniel Webster arrived in Huron on Friday, on the steamboat *Thomas Jefferson*. A goodly number of our citizens went on board, but the lateness of the hour deprived many of the opportunity who wished to see him. He is, as we learn, hastening on his way homeward." Many clippings in this paper from contemporaries would be of interest to readers of United States History, as it covers the Seminole War, Texan struggle with Mexico, and the Patriot War in Canada, but in a local history it does not seem advisable to go into further detail on these subjects. As a local paper, though not up to the present standard in local matter, and of course slow in outside news like others of its day, it may still be considered a very excellent paper for those times.

The facilities for travel may be compared with those of to-day by noting the time (six days) in which the steamboats proposed to make the round trip with passengers from Buffalo to Detroit, during the summer of 1837. All their advertisements are the same in regard to this matter, and of course the distance could not have been made in so short a time by any other means of transportation.

The *Huron Beacon* was published from 1853 to 1854, but no copies are accessible.

The *Huron Times* was a local publication, started in 1876, but afterward removed to Sandusky by its editor, J. D. Sweeney.

The present *Huron Reporter* began its course in the spring of 1879, Mr. T. M. Clock, son of the present proprietor having it in charge. It was then a four page paper, but in the following December, D. H. Clock, the present editor, took it in charge and enlarged it to an eight-page paper, securing a local editor in the towns of Vermillion and Berlin as well as at Huron, and devoting a page each to matters of special interest to the respective villages. As a county paper, it is very creditable to its energetic and able editor, and is securing a full share of the patronage accorded to local papers by the intelligent population for which this section is noted.

To the newspapers, as usual, the author of these lines is under obligations for dates and noteworthy events that could have been secured in no other way.

For the use of volumes one and two of the *Commercial Advertiser* the writer is indebted to A. J. Brainard, an old and respected citizen of Huron, whose name has not before been mentioned in this article. He came here about forty years ago and has been one of those quiet, useful citizens whose unostentatious good works are never appreciated until it is too late.

For access to valuable data we are under obligations to D. H. Clock of the *Reporter* and others. Were this an essay on newspapers and newspaper men in general, the writer might wax eloquent over the many past courtesies as well as the present favors. But it is merely local and we forbear.

Mark's Masonic Lodge is one of the old established institutions of the town, named in honor of Rev. Samuel Marks, and embracing in its membership the best of men, and those whose names might have been much more widely honored under more propitious environments than they have enjoyed in this quiet section of our great Republic.

Lake Erie Lodge I. O. O. F., was established in 1887, and is, as far as can be determined at this early stage of its existence, destined to shine among similar organizations in the near future.

Morse Post G. A. R., was also established in 1887, and is in quite a flourishing condition.

The Knights of Labor have established a prosperous lodge which began its course in September of the same year. Three new lodges in a single year is a record not often beaten by towns of Huron's size.

The first physician located at Huron was Dr. A. Gutherie, who settled here in 1813, remaining until 1817, when he removed to the Dominion of Canada, and for some years the village was undoctored as it were, except by Dr. McCrea, who lived in the western part of the township.

Dr. Charles Legget came here in 1830, and remained until his death, in 1832. The doctor and his wife were accidentally drowned in the Huron River, near Wint Wright's farm, by the upsetting of a row boat. Their bodies were not found until the next day, when their unaccountable absence from the village called out a searching party.

In commenting on the medical practitioners who followed Dr. Legget at Huron, Dr. G. S. Haskin, to whom we are under obligations for data of considerable importance on several subjects, says that numerous physicians were attracted to Huron by the great marshes which were considered miasmatic. But he adds, all is not gold that glitters, and the enticing swamps were delusive, as they were on a level with Lake Erie, and the waters were pure and refreshing.

Dr. Haskins was a pioneer, and came to the Reserve in 1831, locating at Huron in 1832, and practicing here until his death in 1886. He was quite universally esteemed as a physician, and had many warm personal friends.

Dr. J. Caldwell settled in Huron in 1833, and continued to practice until 1866, when he died.

Dr. J. T. Cushing came in 1865, and Dr. E. H. McNutt in 1874; both have since removed to fairer fields.

At present there are three practicing physicians. Dr. J. B. Esch (son of Dr. Esch, of Cleveland lately deceased, and brother of W. J. Esch who has just succeeded to his father's extensive practice in that city), is one of the most popular and able physicians in Erie county. He came to Huron some eight or ten years ago, and is the oldest resident doctor in the village.

Dr. E. G. Goodsel, who began here in 1882, is enjoying a good practice, and Dr. F. W. Morley is quite widely known and employed. He located here in 1884 or thereabouts.

Attorneys have never seemed to have a particular desire for Huron ozone. Whether this peculiar coldness of the profession was due to the very peacable character of the people or some other equally potent cause, we are not prepared at present to state, but for some reason lawyers have always been scarce here, and this is sufficient for present purposes, without discussing the reasons further.

Mr. T. Alvord, the only member of the legal fraternity now at Huron, is a young man of acknowledged ability, and far brighter prospects than any of his predecessors. He secures a share of the practice before the Court of Common Pleas at the county seat (Sandusky).

Among prominent families who came here in a comparatively early day, and whose descendants are a part of that staunch and intellectual farming community for which Erie county is noted, are the families of J. Van Benschoter, E. M. Granger, John Hughes, Wolvertons, David Everett, Swifts, Starrs, Rosekelleys, Jarrets, Isaac Collins, B. B. Jones, the Harris families, Edwin Stowe, the Coles, the Scotts, the Hardys, the Cowans, Quayles, Dales, Crisses, Carpenters, Meekers, Ryans, Lakes, Krocks, Brooks, and many others whose names are prominent in the village affairs, but do not at present come to mind.

The present population of Huron village is about thirteen hundred, and that of the township outside of the corporation is somewhat less, making a total of not far from twenty-three hundred, or about half that estimated by the authors of a history published a few years ago.

Before the completion of the Milan canal, the prospects for Huron's advancement were very bright, except that there was a great deal of suffering and death from cholera in 1834. The five physicians residing here at this time labored manfully for a time, but continuous influx of foreign immigrants, in many cases bringing infected goods and those sick with the dread disease, had its effect even on the medical practitioners, and when one of their own number died, the others, excepting the valiant Dr. G. S. Haskins, left for more congenial parts.

After this scourge had departed, as it did with early winter, business interests began looking up and immigration increased until within the next decade a population of over two thousand had settled here, and business during the first half of the time had been very extensive and profitable, but as intimated in the History of Milan, the business men began moving up to the new head of navigation, and a great shrinkage in real estate values followed, involving several active and wealthy men so deeply that they never entirely recovered.

Property that had been nominally worth thousands of dollars was sold for taxes, and destructive fires (said in some cases to have been set for the sake of securing the insurance) were quite common. During these conflagrations the records of the village were destroyed, and this fact has been a matter of considerable inconvenience to the city fathers as well as to us.

Betrayed in a certain degree by her early friends who sought better investments at Milan, and hampered for lack of sufficient capital and enterprise, Huron has still her great natural advantages and some stirring and successful business men. Among the few men who have remained with Huron during adversity and success ever since his first settlement in the village in 1833, is Jno. W. Wickham. A very great loser by shrinkage in real estate values during the dark days already mentioned, Mr. Wickham has never flagged in his efforts for and interest in the commercial development of the town.

The old gentleman is eighty-two years old, but his intellectual vigor and social powers are unimpaired. No pleasanter hour was spent by the writer in search of data for the present work than that with Mr. Wickham at his comfortable fireside. His wife, a daughter of S. Van Rensselaer, one of the pioneers of Huron, is a lady remarkably well preserved for her advanced years. She attended the Erie County Teachers' Association held in Huron April 14, 1888.

Jno. W. Wickham, jr., conducts the large business established in 1833 by his father and at present covering all the principal lines of trade carried on in Huron. Mr. J. Winchell is intimately connected with the management of the business, having assisted in the office for years.

This firm handles pine lumber in considerable quantities, and also buys and packs a great portion of the catch of Huron fishermen. The fish interests at this point are far from insignificant, indeed they are quite important and give employment to a large number of men. Wickham & Co. also handle salt, sand, lime, plaster, etc., and buy many thousand bushels of grain during the year.

There is also a large elevator at the L. S. and M. S. crossing which handles a great deal of the grain of this section. This business is controlled mainly by a company of dealers more specially interested in grain and potatoes.

The village has two hotels. The Aicher House, an establishment run for years by John Aicher, now deceased, is at present under the proprietorship of John Aicher, jr., a very well informed and thorough young business man, who

is bringing it back to its old-time reputation as a comfortable, well-kept hotel.

The Shepards have started a hotel recently in the new brick block on Main street, and are doing a fair business considering the size of the town and the limited amount of travel. These gentlemen are also somewhat interested in the fishing business.

The Lake Shore Railroad passes through the town from east to west, this being that part of the main line known as the northern division which branches at Elyria and runs *via.* Sandusky to a junction with the southern division at Millbury, near Toledo.

A branch of the W. and L. E. railroad leaving the main-line at Norwalk, terminates here. This company has quite extensive dockage here, and great quantities of coal and iron ore are handled during the summer season. Sage's Grove, just east of the river, perhaps a mile from town, is quite a lovely little picnicing ground, and attracts many rural visitors from further inland during the heated part of the year.

The O. N. G. boys occasionally camp at the grove during the summer and indulge in sham soldiering, sham lovemaking, and champagne to their heart's content.

Whatever may be Huron's future, there is no disputing the fact that she has as many natural advantages and as few disadvantages as any port on Lake Erie.

Her society includes many who might honor the social circles of any city in the land, and her hardy fishermen and sailors are noted for their courage and the tender hearts that beat beneath the rough exterior. Thanking her citizens for uniform courtesy and kind assistance in the difficult task of securing reliable data for this work, the writer hopes sincerely that the time may come when Huron can truthfully say again that she is second to but one Ohio lake port city.

CHAPTER XXV.

HISTORY OF KELLEY'S ISLAND.

THIS beautiful island, the gem of Lake Erie, so well known to tourists and travelers of the present day, is situated a little to the northwest of Sandusky in latitude 41° 35′ north, and longitude 82° 42′ west from Greenwich.

Until 1834 this island was known as Cunningham's Island, and for a considerable time was thought to belong to the fire-lands, which were to be bounded on the north by the territorial line, which was also the boundary between Canada and the United States, and should include all the islands of

Lake Erie lying east of the west line of the Western Reserve. These were Cunningham, the Bass or Put-in-Bay Islands. After a long and bitter contest the matter was compromised in such a way that this island remained a part of the Western Reserve, but was not to be considered a part of the fire-lands. The earliest official record of what is known as Kelley's Island, was when township No. 5 was drawn, in the division among themselves, of the Connecticut Land Company's purchase, which covered the whole of the reserve, and was divided by lot among them. When a township of lesser value was drawn something else was thrown in, and thus when township No. 5 was drawn Cunningham's Island, thought to be of little value, was added and divided among the thirteen owners.

Of all the history prior to this time there are relics and traces of Indian life that form conclusive evidence that different tribes lived here for a time, and were then driven off and banished. Near the residence of Mr. Addison Kelley have been found arrow-heads, broken pipes, implements and other articles of rude workmanship, that point to a time when a large village existed on the spot. On the Huntington farm are still to be found remains of a circular earth work, which must have enclosed seven acres of land. It would be difficult to find a locality so full of prehistoric interest as this of Kelley's Island, and the present owners are cordial in their efforts to assist all in the work of search of forgotten history. The writer well remembers the cordial welcome extended on a hot summer's day, and the bits of history gleaned from Mr. Kelley, as he showed relic after relic that had been found on his land. Perhaps no object of interest however, equals the "Inscription Rock," on the south shore of the island in Lake Erie, just east of the steamboat landing. It is of great value and perhaps greater interest than anything of the kind in the country. The following description of this wonderful rock is from the pen of Mr. Kelley: "The rock is thirty-two feet in length, twenty-one in breadth, and eleven feet above the water. It is part of the same stratification as the island from which it has been separated by lake action. The top presents a smooth, polished surface, like all the limestone of this section when the soil is removed, suggesting the idea of glacial action. Upon this surface the inscriptions are cut, the figures and devices are deeply graven in the rock."

Its symbols are readily interpreted. Human figures, smoking groups and scenes of daily life, portray negotiations, tribe councils and turmoils that tell a story of by-gone times, of changes in Indian history, and tragic scenes of thrilling interest. The occupation of this section of country by the Eries, the coming of the Wyandots, the final triumph of the Iroquois, are all there. The rock has been visited by thousands and is already becoming worn.

There are several other rocks that tell of the rude skill of these natives; many of them covered with saucer-like depressions, worn there by the process of manufacturing stone hatchets or flesh knives, of which great numbers have

been found. In the year 1851 drawings of the inscriptions of the large rock were made by Colonel Eastman, United States Army, who was detailed by the government to examine them. Copies of them were sent to Shimgvank, a learned Indian, who was well versed in pictography, by whom they were deciphered and translated, but the translation is too long to give in this article.

This interpreter, after careful investigation of the subject, decided that they related to affairs of which he knew nothing, but that belonged to the time after the whites had become acquainted with the Indians of Lake Erie. One of the strongest proofs of this was a symbol of a hat which appeared three times, but that they had not yet seen fire-arms he thought conclusive from the fact that there were no representations of any to be seen. When it is remembered that the general opinion is that the Iroquois first received guns from the Dutch at Albany, in 1614, and that the Lake Indians did not receive them from the French until some years later, it is easily seen that the date of these inscriptions cannot be earlier than 1625. From this time until the present century the history of this island is a blank.

In 1808 a Frenchman, by the name of Cunningham, settled upon the island, and for a quarter of a century after it was known by his name. He traded with the Indians, buying from them maple sugar, skins, etc., and giving them in exchange blankets, trinkets, and probably whisky. He built a rude cabin and here he lived until 1812. The fate of this man is uncertain, but it is generally supposed that he left because of the opening of the war, and was killed in the skirmishes with the Indians and British. During the war General Harrison kept a guard stationed at the west point of the island, for the purpose of watching the movements of the enemy on the lake. The guards' camp occupied a clearing made by a Frenchman, whose name was Bebo, in 1810. He had come with a man named Poschile, and each made a clearing. That of Bebo was a little to the north of Carpenter's maple grove. Poschile's was near the present site of Kelley's upper wharf. Both of these men died some years since, but a few years ago the stakes were still standing that marked his boundaries.

The battle of Lake Erie was a notable event of history, and the preparations for it were made in the little harbor on the south side of Kelley's Island. Here Perry lay with his fleet, and here he received on board the thirty-six Ohio, Pennsylvania and Kentucky volunteers from Harrison's army; and here he was visited by General Harrison and his aids, Cass and McArthur, to talk over and plan the coming battles, which were destined to result so gloriously to our country, and close the war.

From 1812 to 1818 it is not known that there were any white settlers on Kelley's Island. During the latter year a man named Killam, with his family and one or two men, came here and built a cabin and remained until 1820. It was at this time that the first steamboat was built on the lake, and called

Walk-on-the-Water. A sail-boat also made short trips between Sandusky and the island to meet the steamboat, which could not go to Sandusky every trip, and received her passengers from Venice and Sandusky in this way. *Walk-on-the-Water* was wrecked October 19, 1820. During these two years Killam was employed to supply the fuel for the boat, and this had to be cut and boated out to the steamboat. It was red cedar, which was very abundant in this locality. After the wrecking of the *Walk-on-the-Water*, this business was stopped, and Killam left the island in 1820. From that time until 1826 there were no permanent residents here. About this time a couple of men employed by Killam to get out wood, continued their work from time to time, and one of them is connected with the history of the island from the Point which bears his name. Barnum's Point is on the east end of the island, and carries with it the memory of these times, when these two men became enemies, and Barnum killed Grunmet, who was standing to shoot him. It was decided that the act was done in self-defense, and Barnum moved away from this section of the country.

In 1826 Elisha Ellis and Peter Shook obtained contracts for two pieces of land, and Ellis proceeded to build a house on his into which his wife and himself moved.

Shook went away and never returned to the island, and in 1828 Henry Ellithorpe went there to begin stock raising. During the winter of 1828–9 the only inhabitants of this township were Mr. and Mrs. Ellis, Mr. Ellithorpe and Frank Saunders, who worked for Ellis. In December, 1830, Henry Ellithorpe was married in Sandusky to Elizabeth Neal, and took her home on the ice, taking along six head of cattle. He built a house of cedar on the bank of the lake, and here was born October 6, 1832, the first white child, a son, and named George Ellithorpe.

Of 2,888 acres of land, comprising this island, only six acres were cleared in 1833, when Datus Kelley and his brother Irad visited it with a view to purchasing land and going into the cedar business. Before this, however, Captain Ransom, of Sandusky, and Burr Higgins had had an interview with the agents of the principal owners of Cunningham's Island, but this resulted in a disappointment and the purchase was not effected. The first purchase of lands was effected on the 20th day of August, 1833, and consisted of a contract made by the attorney of John A. and Mary Rockwell, and Alfred E. Perkins, for $1,444\frac{92}{100}$ acres, or almost one half the total area of the island; for this they paid $2,167.35, or one dollar and a half an acre. Other purchases followed, and in the autumn of that year a double log-house was built for a boarding-house. During the following winter the present wood-dock was commenced, and by the next spring was sufficiently finished to afford a landing to steamboats, and the business of wooding was begun.

Up to the year 1837 this had been a part of the township of Danbury, and

was included in Huron county. That year, however, a change was made, and Erie county was created and Kelley's Island was set off as a part of it. The Legislature in 1840 enacted a law that "all that tract known as Cunningham's Island, situated on the south side of Lake Erie, be constituted a township, to be known as Kelley's Island."

On the 6th of March, 1840, was passed an act creating the county of Ottawa, which should include within its boundaries the new island townships of Kelley's Island and Van Rensselaer. The first election for organization as a township was in April, 1840. There were fifteen votes polled, and in May an election was held for county officers.

As the population increased and its business was entirely with Sandusky, its connection with Ottawa county became very irksome, and a determination was formed to effect a separation and be reinstated in Erie county. In February, 1845, the Legislature passed a law to that effect, so that in the short space of seven years Kelley's Island formed a part of two townships and four counties, and of the four children of Mr. Addison Kelley, born in the same house, no two were natives of the same township or county.

When Messrs. Irad and Datus Kelley had purchased the island, they found several squatters with a little improvement here and there. These they proceeded to buy off, and generally did so with little trouble. There was one man, however, not so readily dispossessed—he claimed to have purchased his tract and refused to give it up without being forced to do so by the law. The result, though expensive, and costing, it is said, as much as the purchase of the island, was beneficial in many ways, for it proved that the Kelleys titles could not be set aside.

After Mr. Kelley built the docks, he turned his attention to the matter of education and built a school-house. This was done entirely at his own and his brother's expense. It was the first frame building ever erected on the island, and has since been used as a cooper and blacksmith-shop. It is the first building north of the present residence of George Kelley.

Mr. Kelley was a natural reformer. He believed that no place could grow, or community prosper, without a basis of substantial qualities; and these were, in his estimation, education, frugality, and temperance. Having provided a school-house he next proceeded to offer a reward or bonus to his men (in addition to their regular pay) for dispensing with intoxicants. There are men still living who date all their success to the encouragement afforded them at that time by the precepts and example of Mr. Kelley.

At this time Mr. Kelley had not moved here, but spent half of every year here. In 1836 Mr. D. Kelley resolved to make his permanent residence on the island, and moved his family into a small log-house situated where Mr. George Kelley's house now stands. In 1838 he built a frame house, where he continued to reside until he built the old part of what is now known as the

Island House. At this time there were twelve families on the island, which, with the men who boarded in them, constituted the entire population of Kelley's Island fifty years ago.

Quarrying stone, getting out cedar posts, chopping steamboat wood, etc., was the business carried on at that time. All the money made heretofore had been made by stone or cedar, but after 1836 steamboat wood formed the largest item of trade. There could be no farming carried on until the land was cleared, hence it became necessary to offer such inducements that the steamboats would stop for wood. This effected two things—clearing the land and opening communication with the ports on the lake. Not only was Mr. Kelley the pioneer of education and civilization on the island, but his son, Mr. Addison Kelley, who is still living, furnished the model for the first boat that was built here. It was not like other boats, but was intended to weather the storms of all seasons. It was launched early in 1839 and named *Number One.* She proved herself worthy her title when she outlived the worst gale ever known here, in which the schooner *Helen Mar* was lost with all on board. This boat was so constructed as to right herself in all positions. Her keel was an oak plank, seventeen inches in depth and four inches thick, with an iron shoe on the bottom of it that weighed nearly a ton.

The growth of Kelley's Island has been almost phenomenal. No sooner had the Kelleys become its owners than they commenced a series of improvements, and proceeded to put their lands in market at fair prices. The earliest purchasers directly from D. and J. Kelley, were Addison Kelley, John Titus, James Hamilton, Julius Kelley, Horace Kelley, J. E. Woodford, G. C. Huntington, Patrick Martin, Bernard McGettigan, S. S. Dwelle and James Estes, most of whom are still occupying portions of the land they purchased. Instead of one there are five good school buildings. A stone building with lot donated and built by Datus and Sara Kelley, is open to public services of all profitable kinds. There are four churches; each of these support their own minister, and have regular services. And more prominent than any of these buildings is the Island House, a fine summer hotel built in 1874, and destroyed by fire in 1877, and subsequently rebuilt, and is one of the attractive features of a visit to Kelley's Island. It was originally the property of Addison Kelley, who sold it to Messrs. Colby, Hickox and Matson of Mansfield. It has since changed hands, and in 1874 was elegantly fitted up by its new proprietor, Jacob Rush. It is 224 feet by 40, three stories high, with grounds elegantly laid out, and all the accessories of a delightful summer resort.

There has been a phenomenal health fulnesson this island ever since its first settlement. Doctors and lawyers have found but little to do there, and for many years Mrs. D. Kelley was the main reliance in all cases of sickness. Although the population has increased rapidly, and Kelley's Island is now in perfect cultivation carrying on several branches of trade, and attracting large num-

bers of visitors yearly, it has never lost its individuality as the home of the Kelleys. With the exception of Julius Kelley, the entire family of Datus Kelley, his sons, their wives and families; his daughters, their husbands and children have been residents of the island. In 1847 George Kelley, eldest son of I. Kelley, moved on with his family.

The history of Kelley's Island could not be written without a special mention of the different steamboats that have helped in her march toward civilization. Since 1839 the main reliance had been *Number one*, which after a few years of hard and faithful service was pronounced unseaworthy, and plans were formed to build a successor. The possibility of using steam was discussed, but no one thought it could be done. While the decision was not yet made, the matter was decided in a most unexpected manner in 1846. In the spring of that year Mr. Addison Kelley had occasion to go Venice on *Number one*. The vessel was in a poor condition, and the weather stormy. He concluded it was not safe to return until the storm abated, and in the evening strolled into the office of H. N. Fish, and while discussing the limited means of communication between the Island and the outer world, Mr. Fish suggested that a small steamboat might be built, by which they could go and come as they chose. Mr. Kelley saw the advantage of this, but stated that they were not able to do this; whereupon Mr. Fish promised them a liberal sum as a loan, to be paid for in transportation, and also promised the business of carrying the wheat from Fremont, if they would build a boat of sufficient capacity. On Mr. Kelley's return home he laid the matter before Mr. D. Kelley, who must be the principal stockholder. He took hold of the matter at once, and in less than one week from the time of its first suggestion, the steamboat known as the *Islander*, was under process of construction. She was a decided success, and did her work well for years, but was at length superseded by the *Island Queen* in 1853. She was commanded by Captain Orr, and sold in 1866. When she was built she was thought to be too large for the service, but eventually proved to small. She was finally captured by the rebels and sunk in 1864. She was recovered in a few days, comparatively uninjured, and two years later her owners and some others formed a company and purchased the steamer *Evening Star*. The *Star* was a new boat of three hundred and forty tons, with a beautiful model low-pressure beam-engine, and cost $45,000, with an additional $1,000 for fitting her up. Her speed was fine, and her carrying capacity unequalled at that time, often carrying on an excursion twelve hundred passengers. Her captains were successively Captain Magle, Kirby and Brown. She was sold in 1872 with the *Reindeer*, and since that time the islanders have owned no steamboats.

In glancing over the statistics of 1863, it is amusing to note the entries, showing the still primitive condition of Kelley's Island:

Domestic imports nothing whatever except building materials and family supplies.
Foreign imports, none.
Exports, coastwise.

Red cedar, 714 cords	$4,291
Limestone, 390 cords	780
Steamboat wood, 3,248 cords	4,102
Corn, wheat and pork	2,000
	$11,083

Steamboats and Vessels.

One steamboat, 80 tons	$5,000
One sail-boat	150
Number of men employed on same	7
Population, 1849	180
" 1863	600

Not only did Mr. D. Kelley build the first school-house, give the first impetus toward thrift, temperance and success on the island, but he started grape-growing, which has since become such an important industry here and elsewhere. In the year 1846 the value of grapes sold by D. Kelley did not exceed five dollars. In 1861 the value of the grape crop was $51,080 from one hundred and twenty-eight acres. This does not give a fair average per acre, as many of the vines were bearing for the first time. When it is remembered that the first vine was set out in 1842 by Mr. D. Kelley, who had brought cuttings from his old home in Rockport, the advance is marked and more than satisfactory. In 1844 the first Catawbas were planted from cuttings obtained from Judge Ely of Elyria. Mr. Carpenter bought a farm on the west end of the Island, and commenced setting out vines until in two or three years he had more vines than any of the older settlers. There was no thought at this time of making them into wine, for the thought had been advanced and believed that no wine could be made from these grapes that would keep. The demand for grapes steadily increased, and in 1855 it was much easier to sell them at ten cents a pound than it had been nine years before at five.

As late as 1854 there was comparatively a small amount of land put in grapes, and this was done by old settlers. The first move in the direction of increasing the number of producers was made in this year, when some intelligent Germans, who had come from the wine districts of the old world, found employment on the Island. They began to see the possibilities of the future, and desired to buy land for grape culture. Five acres were bought of Mr. Addison Kelley for fifty dollars an acre, and when he was remonstrated with on the exorbitant price at which he valued his land, he replied that he should sell the next higher, and would only sell five acres to the same individual. Within a few days he sold five acres for sixty dollars an acre, and from that to seventy-five, one hundred and one hundred and twenty-five was quickly reached. The grape-fever became more wide-spread, and as yet there were

no checks to the progress of the interest, for rot, late frosts and other evils were unknown for eighteen years. In 1862, after a successful beginning, the rot appeared for the first time.

At this date, 1888, of the original Kelleys there are still living many of their direct descendants on the Island that bears their name, but the surroundings are very unlike those that were known to their ancestors. The entire Island is now in the most perfect cultivation, and as the boat stops at the landing, and the visitors are met by the hospitable inhabitants, gay in boating attire, and waiting with private carriages to drive to their homes, amid luxuriant vineyards and beautiful homes, one can scarcely believe that all this beauty has been the work of half a century—and where elegant homes now abound, the wigwam of the savage formerly stood. Among all the islands of Lake Erie none is more beautiful than Kelley's Island.

CHAPTER XXVI.

HISTORY OF MARGARETTA TOWNSHIP.

BOUNDED on the north by Sandusky bay, on the east by Sandusky city, Perkins and Oxford townships, on the south by Groton, and on the west by Sandusky county and the bay; range twenty-four; township six. It was formerly known as Patterson, because many years ago, before cities and villages dotted the northern part of Ohio, while Indians still roamed over its broad acres and this part of Erie county was known only as a large tract of rolling land covered with oak openings, and irrigated by streams and marshes, there came to the region a man by the name of Hugh Patterson, a British Indian trader, whose name has been since connected with the history of the township. He was not an honorable man and his influence over the Indians was exceedingly pernicious, as he tried to influence them to join the British against the United States, but he had an unlimited amount of confidence in himself, he talked loudly of buying the whole township, and of course had a certain amount of influence.

There seems however, to have been among the Indians some who refused allegiance to him, and in an account given by a missionary at that time, Rev. Joseph Badger, who labored among the Wyandot Indians from 1805 to 1810, the following incident is given: "On the 28th of July, 1805, the head chief, Crane, sent for us to write for him. After we had taken supper one of the women made a candle of beeswax, and I seated myself on the floor beside a bench and wrote as directed by the old chief, through an interpreter. His

address was to the governor at Detroit, and requested that Hugh Patterson, Williams, and one other man should be removed from among them without delay, as they were contriving mischief and troubling the Indians."

The township however continued to bear his name until in 1812, at a meeting of the settlers of the fire-lands in Huron, they resolved unanimously that it was wrong for a township to bear the name of so infamous a man, and the choice of a name was referred to Major Frederick Falley who now held a contract to purchase this township. As he had a mother, sister and several nieces whose name was Margaret, he concluded to imortalize them by calling his newly acquired property Margaretta, and from henceforth the name of Patterson sank into oblivion, and the township was duly organized in 1815 by the commissioners of Huron county, Major Falley, Nathan Cummings and Bildad Adams. At this time it was connected with Danbury north of the bay, but two years later Danbury had a separate organization.

The first election was held the same year. The township contains two villages, Venice on the south side of Sandusky bay, and Castalia, both flourishing and widely known. The latter attracts to its club houses many of America's largest capitalists, and the name Castalia is as familiar in sporting circles as the Adirondacks or Rangely Lakes.

It scarcely seems possible that where this village now stands, formerly an Indian village occupied the ground, but the evidences and proofs of this fact are too numerous and conclusive to admit of doubt. At the time of Hull's surrender, history tells of a general stampede that took place in this neighborhood, when men left their property and fields already planted and fled. The forts and mounds found here indicate that at some past time Indians made this a general headquarters. The missionary to the Wyandots, Rev. Badger, was mainly instrumental in keeping these savages from taking sides against us in the War of 1812. The fort near Venice was discovered by Major Falley overgrown with underbrush and timber, but showing a double entrenchment. It has since been completely obliterated by cultivation, and now no trace of it can be found.

At the time of the stampede a man named Andrews was putting in a hundred acres of wheat east of the burying ground, when the panic occurred, and after the troubles subsided he and some of the others came back and harvested their crops with guns on their backs. In 1813 there were but three houses in Cold Creek (now called Castalia), and these were owned and located as follows: Mr. Snow's on the banks of the creek at its source, Mr. Butler's on the opposite bank, twelve or fifteen rods east, and Mr. Putnam's half a mile down the creek on the prairie.

On the 2d of June, 1813, an Indian massacre created a frightful consternation in the little settlement. During the preceding month a party of Indians numbering sixteen, under Pontiac, landed at Pickerel Creek, on a war excur-

sion, and reconoitered slyly until the right occasion offered itself, then, when the men were engaged in the fields at a good distance from the house, and the women and children (twelve in number) were gathered together in the house of Mrs. Snow, who was sick at the time, they made the attack at midday. It was a frightful affair. The Indians rushed into the room, and while one seized Mrs. Putnam by the hair, a second caught hold of Mrs. Butler and a third dragged Mrs. Snow from the bed, and out of the house. When they asked these women if they would go with them they answered in the affirmative, and were driven away. The children at play were also seized, and two little boys two years old were killed and scalped. A few rods farther on and they found Julia Butler, a girl of four years, who was also murdered. Mrs. Snow, unable to keep up with the others, was horribly butchered. They then plundered the houses and premises, broke all the crockery and making a pack load of their booty, forced Harry Graves to carry it to the canoes. It was almost sun-down before the men at work knew aught that had taken place. They started at once for Pike Creek, and in the morning were joined by others and followed the trail until the dead bodies of those murdered were found, but no traces of the Indians could be discovered, and they were obliged to return and bury their dead. These were the first interments in the township.

The Indians took their captives to Detroit and gave them into the hands of the British agent, Ironsides, having suffered no violence or injury, except in being forced to walk faster than they were able. They remained in Detroit until the following fall when they were all returned in safety. During this time their friends heard of them, but could not communicate with them, as Detroit was in the hands of the British. Six years after this sad affair, the Indians again attacked a couple of men who were out on a trapping expedition for muskrats. They had lain down in a temporary hut after collecting a few skins, and were murdered by three straggling Ottawas, two of whom were captured and hung in 1818.

The physical features of this township are rather monotonous as are those of all prairie regions, but this monotony is varied here by streams and springs and two caves. The western half is rolling and thinly timbered, with a combination of clay, limestone and sandy soil. The northeast portion was at one time heavily timbered, and had a rich muck soil with clay sub-soil that made it very productive. The second section was heavily timbered, except in the south, which was oak openings, with a gradual descent to the north. The third section is mostly prairie, and used to be called a marsh, until a channel was made for Cold Creek, and by building a railroad, which has drained it and made good farming lands of it. The timber on the timber-lands was mostly oak of different kinds, with a sprinkling of elm and ash, butternut, chestnut and maple. The soil is generally fertile and very productive, but

occasional ridges of limestone cropping out make it in some places difficult to cultivate. The soil varies with different localities, sometimes sandy with a preponderance of clay. The township has an immense quantity of stone of a superior quality, suitable for building or paving purposes. It is well nigh inexhaustible and will supply the demand for centuries.

In the early days of Ohio wild annimals abounded here, and those now living tell wonderful stories of hunting and trapping on the very spot where handsome residences now stand. Wild turkeys predominated, and were caught by the Indians in a fashion peculiarly their own, which was afterward adopted by the settlers. This was done by driving them into pens. The more honorable preferred to kill them with a rifle. Wolves had their headquarters at Cold Creek, and were numerous. Deer abounded and were hunted by the pioneers, who considered this their principal diversion. To-day there are no wild animals to be found in the township except a few squirrels and rabbits.

A narrow slip of land belonging to this township runs along Sandusky bay, which is marshy and wet on the western portion, and dry or timbered on the east. When the lake is high it is overflowed with water on the marshy side, and at other times produces a coarse kind of grass.

Cold Creek is the most important stream in the township, but beside this there is in the southwest corner a small stream known as Pike Creek, which runs in a northeasterly course into Perkins township and empties into Sandusky Bay. This drains a large area, and in former days had a force that run a couple of saw-mills. There are also two other small streams strongly impregnated with mineral substances, but the one stream of importance is Cold Creek that rises near the center of the township and finds its way to Sandusky Bay. It is scarcely over four miles long, and when it took its natural channel flowed over level land that became the paradise for musk-rats, otter, and mink. It now glories in an artificial channel or mill race, and has a power sufficient to run several mills. Where this stream rises it seems to boil up from a great depth in crevices of the limestone rock. Not over half a mile from this was at one time a narrow stream that had its rise in another spring. By artificial aids this was greatly enlarged, and it excavated for itself a large basin nearly fifty feet in diameter. Any one standing on its shore could see large trees lying on the bottom, but none could guess how they came there. This was called Little Cold Creek. That the two streams had a secret connection underground no one doubted, who watched the increase of the one when the other increased; and therefore it was thought wise to connect the two. After much expense and trouble this was done, but the result was far from satisfactory, as the waters ran in an opposite direction to that desired. Cold Creek has a fall of fifty-seven feet.

The waters of these springs is so strongly impregnated by mineral sub-

stances that whenever it drips on any substance it covers it with a coating which becomes hard and assumes the most fanciful forms. It was deemed wise to convert this water power into practical use, and the first mill was built near the head of Cold Creek in 1810 by D. P. Snow, to be used to grind corn. This was built of logs, and the stones were brought from the quarries or rocks near by, and Lewis Ensign, a citizen of Groton, did the work on them. This mill ground from ten to fifteen bushels of grain in twenty-four hours. It was only used two years, and in 1819 there was a mill built three quarters of a mile from the head of the stream, by Joshua Pettingill, which had a screw-wheel and ground the most of the grinding for the entire fire lands for many years.

In 1811 Major Falley raised the frame of a saw-mill where the Venice mill-race is now found, but the war of 1812 coming on, the mill was left unfinished, and in 1815 it was purchased by Eli Hunt who put a saw-mill in operation, with a run of stone in one corner and an apparatus for bolting. This was the first saw-mill in the western part of the fire-lands, and from it the first lumber was procured.

At the same time that Major Falley began his mill, a tannery was started near the head of the Venice Mills. Two years later, in 1813, he removed to the tannery built by Major Falley, at the head of Cold Creek, and this industry became one of the most important to the early settlers, who were thus supplied with an article of importance.

Three years later Daniel Mack built a saw-mill near the mill that had been owned by Snow, and in the corner was a run of stone for grinding. In 1824 he built a good grist-mill with two run of stone, and this subsequently passed into the hands of a German named Weber in 1827. Mr. Mack had long years of litigation over certain mill-rights, with Pettingill and others, because of damages done them by flowing the back water upon them. This was only ended in 1832 by transfer of the entire property, and five hundred and ten acres of land to Burr Higgins. This gave him entire control of the water-power, and he at once began to improve his mill for custom work. This was the coldest year ever known in this latitude, and every stream was frozen except Cold Creek. Southern Michigan as well as Northern Ohio were dependent for grinding on this single stream. In 1835 Higgins sold his entire interest to Davidson, Hadley & Co.

The first flouring-mill in Venice was commenced in 1832 and finished in 1833, with three run of French burrs for merchants, and three run for custom work. The completion of this mill established the first permament cash market for wheat on the fire-lands.

The second mill, one and a half miles west of south of Venice, was begun in 1839, but not finished until 1841. It had eight run of stone, and cost fifty thousand dollars. This was built of timber and was destroyed by fire in 1848.

Four years after another mill of brick and stone with six run of stone was erected on the same site. The capacity of the two mills was sufficient to make seventy-five thousand barrels of flour during the season of navigation. The old mill at Venice, with Cold Creek and five hundred acres of land, had been purchased by Russell H. Heywood, of Buffalo, N. Y., in 1831, the year before the cold winter. At that time, 1833, one thousand barrels of flour were made before harvest. The first hundred barrels of flour in the merchant work was packed in new barrels painted with China vermillion, taken on a scow and shipped to Buffalo, and thence by canal to New York, where it arrived as clean as when it left the mill. It was considered a great curiosity, and crowds of people visited the dock to see the first shipment of flour from Ohio, and some were so enthusiastic as to predict that Ohio might sometime furnish several thousand barrels a year. This flour was bought by one hundred persons at prices quite in advance of the best Genesee flour. That year was a memorable one, because of the early harvest and the drought that extended over the new country, forcing people to carry their grist a hundred miles. An instance is related of two men from Hancock county, who left home Monday morning and reached Venice the following Sunday, just in time to attend religious service in the mill. Mr. Heywood noticed the dusty travellers who took part in the services, and after they were over, entered into conversation with the strangers, and discovered that they were in urgent need of flour. They had left behind them sick families utterly destitute, and had journeyed all the week to find a mill that could grind. They had fifteen bushels apiece of wheat. Mr. Heywood was in a quandary. He appealed to the clergyman with "What shall I do?" He replied, "Grind it as soon as possible," which he did, and the men went home rejoicing.

It is a singular fact that until after 1840, much of the flour made in Ohio was sent West. In 1836 five hundred barrels, at eight dollars a barrel, was sent to Chicago and sold for twenty dollars a barrel by Oliver Newbury. It was all the flour Chicago had that winter, and the people were grateful that he had not asked fifty instead of twenty dollars. Until the completion of the Mad River and Lake Erie Railroad to Tiffin, the wheat was brought in large wagons, and often over such wretched roads and at such great distances as to bring but little profit to the owners. In one case a man came one hundred and fifty miles with a four-horse team, and twelve bushels of wheat. When he sold his wheat he took his nine dollars and went to the store, talking to himself thus: "My wheat was worthless at home"; then turning to the boy in the store he asked how much the sheeting was worth, and being told ninepence, said to himself, "Yes, my wheat was worth something at home. I could have bought a yard of cloth like that for a bushel."

Russell Heywood operated these mills forty-eight years. In 1848–1849 a cotton factory was built at Castalia. In 1864 John Hoyt bought the mill

property and organized a stock company for the manufacture of paper, under the name of the Castalia Paper Company, with Mr. Hoyt as manager and chief stockholder. He moved the old cotton factory down to the flouring mill, and built some additions, and in about a year had in operation a first-class paper mill. It had a capacity of a ton a day, and was run day and night until it was burned in 1874.

The following year, 1875, the water power was bought for eight thousand dollars, by some of the leading men in Margaretta, viz.: C. Caswell, J. B. Witter, J. G. Snowden, E. D. White, S. H. Rogers, Philip Erbe, T. C. Adams and J. D. Chamberlain. They incorporated the Castalia Milling Company, and proceeded to build a first-class flouring-mill. The building was a substantial frame, built on the foundation of the old stone mill, three stories high, beside basement and attic. This mill had a capacity of one hundred and twenty-five barrels of flour per day. They kept it running night and day, and could not fill their orders even then. An elevator was also built, capable of storing twenty thousand bushels of wheat, with all modern appliances for convenience in handling grain. This mill is now moved from its foundation to a site eighty rods west, where its present owner, T. C. Adams, proposes to run it by steam. The stream is now converted into a trout stream belonging to the clubs.

The mill at Venice, owned by Dwelle & Williams, was burned to the ground in 1888, and the water privileges were then sold.

Distilleries began to appear as other manufacturing establishments multiplied, and in 1823, Dr. B. L. Carpenter, at the head of Cold Creek, erected a small distillery. His brother, S. C. Carpenter, assisted him. It afterwards was owned by Chapman & Andrews, of Bellevue, and from them passed into the hands of Japan Johnson. It was abandoned in 1830. There had been another distillery built at Venice in 1824, by one William Mason, of Milan. It was in operation eight years. After a few years it was again started by David Barber. It is now abandoned.

A township history presents many and varied features of interest, but as years pass those that formerly seemed all important sink into comparative oblivion to give place to others abreast of the times. Then comes the time when old legends are revived, and bits of personal history are sought, and the very place, hitherto regarded as commonplace, is looked upon as historical, and becomes in a way sacred. It is always wise to give some space to first things and events. Here we discover that the first religious denomination in Margaretta was a Methodist class in Muscash, in the southeast corner. (The name Muscash is said to be of Indian derivation, and arose from the fact that the tribes brought their skins here for barter, and not being able to speak English, and wanting money instead of produce, insisted on "Muscash," or must cash.)

The first tree was cut down by Docartus Snow, in 1810, who was given a hundred acres of land because he had put up a grist-mill. He was the father of the first baby born in the township, Robert Snow.

The first marriage was that of Charles Butler and Clarissa Parker. The first deaths were those murdered by the Indians in 1813. The first house was built by D. Snow, of logs, in 1810, at the head of Cold Creek. The first mail from Sandusky City to Lower Sandusky, was carried on horseback, and established in 1825. It was taken once a week. The first postmaster of Margaretta was Sam. B. Carpenter. In 1810 Cleveland was the nearest post-office. The first store in Margaretta was started by Major Fred. Falley, for trading with the Indians. He afterwards went into the service of the government to furnish army supplies. Saloons have had a thriving business in this township, and the history of their success can be read on the tombstones of their graveyard.

The first change was made by cutting a silver dollar into ten, shilling pieces. Skins and furs were made commodities of exchange. Grain would not buy goods at any price, and the problem of clothing a family was the most perplexing one that came to the early settler. None but nabobs had a whole suit of clothes made of cloth. Deer skins were used for men and boys. Ladies then could spin and weave, and were proud of their work. In 1821 Captain Andrus Parker put up twenty barrels of pork and shipped it to Montreal, for which he never received a single cent.

The first market for cash was known only at the opening of the Erie canal, and this brought a little money to the settlement.

The first school-house was built of logs, at the junction of the Venice and Cold Creek roads, in 1818, by Captain A. Parker, and some neighbors. This had the first teacher, Thomas McCullough, who received fifteen dollars a month for his services, and had that first winter twenty-five scholars. After that Rev. Alvin Coe, who had been teaching Indian children in Greenfield, moved his school to Venice, and taught all the children in the vicinity. Some of the best district schools that have ever been taught in the township were taught in those days, and the early teachers deserve a most honorable mention in history. A few of them were A. W. O'Brien, of Maine; Jonathan Fuller, James F. Wilson and John W. Falley.

The first physician settled in this place was Dr. Hartshorn, in 1817. There are churches in this township, but history fails to record who preached the first sermon. In 1819 a Presbyterian Church was organized in Margaretta and Groton, by Rev. John Seward. Its members moved away and the organization died. In 1823 a Baptist Church was started, having its members in Oxford, Groton and Margaretta. This was the only church that sustained regular services in the township for several years. Deacon R. Falley was the most prominent member, and owing to his efforts it was kept alive through

those early years. In 1835 a Congregational Church was organized by Rev. Hiram Smith, from Westfield, Mass., who secured the love and respect of his parish and remained with them until 1865. The members of the Baptist Church having become scattered, and Deacon Falley's health failing, the members of the Baptist Church still remaining were identified with the new enterprise and became members of the Congregational Church. Two years after the present Congregational Church was built, in 1850, the Methodists built a frame church at Castalia, which flourished for a time, but since 1860 has had no regular services. It has since been sold for other purposes. Castalia Universalist Church was organized by Rev. George R. Brown, October 12 1862. Five years later the society built a neat building on land donated by William Graves, at a cost of four thousand two hundred dollars. Mr. Brown was pastor at this time until he died.

The Church of our Redeemer, at Venice, was organized by an election of wardens and vestrymen, in June, 1866. In July of the same year Rev. Charles Ogden was invited to take charge of the parish, and on the 17th of July, in the same year, the ground was broken for the present attractive stone edifice. The corner stone was laid by Rev. Charles Ogden, August 21, 1866. The parish was incorporated on the 13th day of October, and admitted in the union with the diocese of Ohio. It was consecrated June 3, 1867, by the Right Reverend Bishop McIlvaine. The church was erected by Russell H. Heywood, as a memorial to the departed members of his own family. Its cost, including the iron fence that encloses it, was $12,000, and it was deeded to the wardens and vestry on the day of its consecration, in connection with a glebe of fifteen acres. This church has been open on all Sundays since its erection, either by clergyman or lay readers, until 1878. It has had the following clergymen for its pastors, viz.: Rev. Charles Ogden, from 1866 until July, 1867; Rev. George S. Chase, from September, 1867, until November, 1868; Rev. George Bosley, from October, 1874, until 1876. It is now under the charge of Grace Church, Sandusky.

About the year 1832 a temperance society was organized; since that time several others have arisen, until now the majority of the people of the township are friends of temperance.

Margaretta Grange, No. 488, P. of H., was organized January 30, 1873, with twenty-seven charter members. This institution is still flourishing, with the following officers: J. B. Witter, M.; G. Ray, O.; F. Nelson Prentice, L.; J. C. Rogers, S.; W. H. Neill, A. S.; Mrs. H. Meyraugh, C.; O. Ransom, treasurer; J. Atwater, secretary; D. Witter, G. K.

Sporting Clubs.—A visit to the trout streams of Castalia is one of the great attractions of visitors to all neighboring towns. On a summer's day the road between Sandusky and Castalia is alive with equipages on their way to the headwaters of Cold Creek to see the club houses and enjoy the beautiful views.

The roads are fine, the air clear, and six miles seem as nought. The little village of Castalia comes in sight, with ornate school building and rustic church and simple homes. The bubbling springs from beneath form a pond of no mean size, and like a miniature lake lie the headwaters of the stream that originally flowed across a bit of prairie, but was diverted into an artificial channel or mill-race, when the first mill was built.

In the year 1870 John Hoyt, proprietor of the Castalia Paper Mills (since burned), conceived the idea of trying a few thousand eggs of the brook trout, and proceeded to make troughs for hatching them. A severe thunder storm killed the trout, and in his second attempt he was equally unsuccessful, for the brood of spawn is said to have been killed by the keeper, who poisoned them. The third were turned loose in the pond, and multiplied, and the venture was at last a success. In May, 1878, a statute was passed by the State of Ohio to corporate a company, which should be known as the Cold Creek Trout Club, for the purpose of fishing, hunting and pleasuring; of propagating fish, and protecting game on lands leased from the Castalia Milling Company. The capital stock of said company should be $1,275, to be divided into eighty-five shares of fifteen dollars a share. When the club was organized there were seventy-four members. The incorporators were J. Atwater, B. F. Ferris, R. F. Fowler, B. H. Rogers and D. S. Worthington. This company leased the property for twenty years for fifty dollars per year, having use and right to the headwaters, and including branches and tail race for two miles. In 1883 they built a house, and in 1887 bought the property with buildings and forty acres of land for $20,000. The shares are now valued at $300 each, and whenever a member dies or becomes dissociated with the club, his stock is bought up and the membership thus decreased. At the present time there are seventy-one members. In 1887 the name was changed to that of the Cold Creek Sporting Club. They also dug a new race at a cost of two or three thousand dollars, and the coming season will see still greater improvements in grounds artistically arranged and added conveniences for members. The old mill has been moved away, and the whole place has become an ideal sporting man's paradise. The club-house is on the lower bank of the stream, connected by a bridge with the keeper's house on the opposite shore. The latter contains a public dining-room and extra sleeping apartments, while in a building in the rear of the club-house is a cottage devoted to ladies and children, containing many sleeping-rooms. To stand on the bridge and look down into the crystal waters beneath, where the emerald shimmer of the water-cresses, as the sunbeams play over them, make brilliant background for the speckled beauties to dart and play against, then turning look down the arch of cottonwood and sycamores that line the stream, spanned every few rods by foot-bridges; or, turning to look up to the mill-dam with the hatchery, where are sleeping forty thousand baby trout to be thrown into the stream by and by. All this is a

dream of beauty one never forgets, having once enjoyed it, and every year will make it more beautiful and more valuable. The stream is stocked from this club, assisted by the neighboring club farther down toward the bay. The largest trout ever caught here weighed three pounds and five ounces, and was caught by a Cleveland member, Mr. Yale, in 1887.

The Castalia Sporting Club was organized September 18, 1878, and leased the use of the waters for twenty years for three hundred dollars a year. There were five incorporators, viz.: Kelly Bolton, F. H. Mason, Lee McBride, Fayette Brown, and H. L. Terrill. Mr. Mason is editor of *Cleveland Leader* and consul to Geneva; Mr. McBride is, and ever has been, secretary and treasurer; Mr. Brown has been president from the first. The club is limited to twenty-five members. In 1882 they built a club-house which cost them nearly two thousand dollars, and March 10, 1888, they bought of Messrs. Dwelle and Williams the right to the lower waters of the stream, extending four miles to the bay, and embracing on either side of the stream thirteen rods. For this they paid $24,000. August Miller has charge of the house and property. As the fish of the stream are in reality as much here as above, this club assists in stocking the upper waters with young, and in return will profit equally by the fifty thousand fish just donated by the government, known as rainbow trout. There is still another club four miles west at Rockwell's Mills, whose history is not so accessible as the two more prominent ones. Among the recent improvements of Margaretta township, the most conspicuous is that of the residence of her well-known citizen, Mr. Calvin Caswell, who lives a couple of miles from Castalia. He has been called the largest wheat raiser in the county, and for many years has been an active member of the Erie County Agricultural Society. His farm stretches its broad acres in perfect cultivation and during the last year he has remodeled his spacious home, until it has become a palatial residence. With towers and immense piazzas, it seems more like a Saratoga hotel than a private residence. He has six hundred acres of land, and the finest apple and peach orchards in the county.

Major Falley deserves more than a passing mention, for his name has been linked with the history of this township from its earliest settlement, and through his influence and activity Venice was laid out into town lots in 1816. He had accompanied his father to North Cambridge when but eleven years of age, as fifer, and was in the battle of Bunker Hill. After General Washington assumed command of the army, the boy returned home, and his father was employed by the government in the manufacture of firearms. In the adventures of pioneer life, Major Falley found agreeable vent to the bold spirit within, and died at the age of sixty-four in Margaretta in 1828.

There are two villages in the township—Venice and Castalia. Venice was laid out in 1816 by Major Falley, and improvements went rapidly forward. Two large warehouses, two public houses, stores, shops and dwellings were

rapidly erected, until several hundred inhabitants had collected here. In 1818 the summer was very sickly and the town ceased to grow, and the growth since has been merely the natural increase of the first settlers.

Castalia was laid out in 1836, at the head of Cold Creek, by Davidson, Hadley & Co., and for twenty years had a slow growth, after which it has retrograded until now it has but a small business, and in 1887 a fire destroyed several buildings and cast a gloom over its inhabitants. It has a railway station on the Lake Erie and Western Railroad, also the C. S. and C. R. R. With its railway advantages, its attractions for sporting men, and its quiet health, it should once more put on signs of new life.

CHAPTER XXVII.

HISTORY OF MILAN TOWNSHIP AND VILLAGE.

LYING in the southern part of Erie, adjoining Huron county, and crossed diagonally from southwest to northeast by the Huron River, Milan township is one of the most thoroughly drained and richest agricultural sections in Northern Ohio. The eastern and southern portions are sandy in a greater or less degree, and the northern part is a rich black prairie loam. The timber was never as heavy as that in Huron county, but excellent ship timber has been obtained from the woodlands in the vicinity of and far below Milan village. Even the prairie section is interspersed with groves of small oak trees. Chestnut, hickory, walnut, butternut, elm, sycamore, sassafras, various varieties of oak, and scattering maples comprise the native forest trees, but they are now mainly the second growth of timber.

The Huron river occupies a valley nearly a hundred feet below the general level, and from eighty rods to a mile in width. The bottom lands lying along this river are very rich, but subject to sudden, and during wet seasons, frequent inundations, that prove very damaging to the young corn and other cereals. This sort of damage has been much more common of late from the fact that the uplands are now so thoroughly drained by artificial means as to conduct the water to the river faster than it can be carried off. The valley of the Huron River is quite picturesque, both above and below Milan village. The banks above are quite generally precipitous on one side or the other of the river. The shale rock crops out from many of these banks, while the river below in places flows over a solid bed of the same formation. Occasional spheres of sulphite of iron are found imbedded in the river banks, or the banks and beds of creeks flowing into the river.

Drippings of sulphur, and also of alum, are found in banks of small streams connected with the Huron River, but none are within the limits of Milan township or Erie county. Below Milan village, about three-fourths of a mile, and on the opposite side of the valley directly at the foot of the North Milan Hill, is a natural gas spring that has been known for many years to send forth an unremitting flow of gas, though the pressure is very light, partly owing, no doubt, to the nature of the underlying rock, which is shale and full of seams and cracks.

The gas when lighted sends up a flame from one to three feet in height, depending on the amount of surface covered by the vessel used in concentrating it. Small boys have occasional larks by the light of this natural illuminant gathered in a keg with tight sides, no bottom, and a small hole in the top for a jet.

To the southeast of Milan, and close to the Huron county line, on the Butman farm is a cold spring of considerable size, at one time believed to possess medicinal properties, which it no doubt does in an equal degree with many others that have built and supported magnificent sanatariums, while Milan has neglected the natural advantages of which she has so many.

This township is crossed from east to west by the "Nickel Plate Railroad," which divides it in nearly equal parts, and passes over the Huron River on a high trestle at Fries's Landing, near the lower locks of the old canal. A branch of the Wheeling and Lake Erie Railroad, running from Norwalk to Huron, parallel to the Huron River (and almost as crooked at one time) crosses the township in a northerly direction.

The township is crossed by the Sandusky-Milan road running from the village in a northwesterly direction, by two Huron roads, one paralleling the river on the western side, by the Monroeville-Huron road, the Monroeville-Milan road, and by the Cleveland road from Milan eastward. There is also a road running across from Spear's Corners through Fries's Landing to Berlin, and numerous others of minor importance in other parts of the township.

The township is five miles square, and consequently contains sixteen thousand acres, all of which lies within the limits of the original Fireland grant. The appended table will show the amounts lost in Norwalk, Conn., by the original grantees. The values are given in the currency units of the time, and in reducing them to present currency values it will be necessary to take into consideration the then great purchasing power of money.

The township was divided for the purpose of distribution into four sections, and all valued at £5,377 8*s.* 0*d.* The claimants or their heirs and assignees received grants of territory in direct ratio to the portion that their losses were of the entire loss; so while they were not given the full value of their claims in pounds, shillings, and pence, they were doubtless quite as well off as they would have been had the township been appraised at a figure high enough to

satisfy the sum of their claims. Guy Richards, *et. al.*, received by purchase inheritance, etc., one-fourth of the whole grant, or at least £1,344 7*s*. Samuel Hughes, William Mansfield, the heirs of J. Forbes, and the distributing committee received another one-fourth; E. Avery, jr., *et al.*, J. Kinsman, J. Short, R. Gallup, B. Trumbull, and Jno. S. Miller, one-fourth, and the remainder was taken by S. Harris's heirs, Jno. S. Miller, Seth Sear's heirs, the committee and Robert Latham.

LOSSES OF ORIGINAL GRANTEES.

LOSS.

	£.	s.	d.
Alley, Wm	9	4	4
Allyn, Philip	9	15	5½
Avery, Rufus	132	18	4
Barnes, Jno	84	6	7½
Beebe, W	9	9	8
Beebe, J	236	2	6
Bird, S	42	2	5
Bonticon, T., jr	13	8	0
Brown, S	19	2	0
Cheels, J	75	11	6
Church, R	52	11	10
Cunningham, C	125	9	3
Forbes, J	173	13	1
Gallup, R	11	6	6
Gardiner, D	11	0	0
Gardinier, T	22	2	0
Greenough, William	27	14	6
Griswold, M	10	0	0
Hancock, A	140	3	6
Harris, R	63	0	0
Harris, S	177	7	5
Hempsted, N	7	1	10
Hills, E	16	11	6
Holt, A	18	11	2
Hoy, E	1	17	0
Holtzworth, E	46	8	0
Hughes, A	37	12	5
Hutts, J	1	5	0
Johnson, J	13	9	4
Ledyard, A	142	7	10
Luddington, E	408	6	7
Lyman, D	368	7	8
Mansfield, N	3	10	6
Mansfield, W	47	17	9
McEver, J	600	0	0
McWilliston, Rev			
Miles, A	5	8	0
Miller, J	5,071	17	7¾
Minor, E	348	17	4
Morrison, A	1	0	0
Neal, O	91	14	6
Oaks, M	19	6	4
Pardee, L	3	15	0
Painter, E	14	0	0
Prentice, A	566	1	6
Saltonstall, G	1,440	0	0
Saltonstall, R	1,800	0	0
Sears, S	13	19	7
Shreman, A	29	15	0
Short, J	276	14	0
Skinner, B	180	0	0
Smith, N	9	12	0
Stanton, T	0	8	9
Stewart, J	13	18	6
Tilley, J	1,533	10	3
Whitney, J	158	16	3
Woodward, J., jr	740	19	11
York, H	4	4	10

There are numerous pleasant drives in this vicinity, and one may, with an easy carriage and good horse, view as many beautiful little nooks in the vales opening into Huron River valley as perhaps could be found almost anywhere in the West. There is a double charm in the frequent transition from cultivated fields, flowering orchards, and cosy farmsteads to the wooded slopes that appear so frequently between Milan and Monroeville. A little winding stream that shall be nameless (from force of circumstances), comes down to the river about half way between the towns in a lovely little valley whose curves and

turns, precipitous banks, mossy knolls, and green slopes, mixed in intricate combinations of form, would afford a fine subject for the artist's brush. Indeed it is not uncommon for Eastern men to sketch during summer in these shady vales.

Three fine iron bridges span the Huron River in the township—one above, one below, and one directly opposite Milan. The lower two bridges were built by Erie county, and the upper one by Huron and Erie together.

The earliest authenticated occupation of Milan was by the Moravian Indians, but there are many earthworks and graves in this vicinity that were so old as to have large trees growing upon them when the first white settlers came here in the earliest years of the present century. As early as the year 1787 Zeisberger, a Moravian missionary, took refuge from hostile Indians with his tribe near Fries's Landing. He built a town there and called it New Salem, but remained only about six years, when he was compelled to remove further south, where he died a few years later. In 1804 Rev. C. F. Dencke, a Moravian missionary from Canada, established the Indian village of Paynothing or Pequotting, on the ground where Milan now stands. They remained here until about 1810, when on account of white immigration they removed to Canada, never again to return to the banks of the old Huron, on whose borders their huts once stretched in a broken line to a point some three or four miles below Milan.

E. Merry came to Milan in 1811, being but two years later than Jared Ward, and but one year later than David Abbott, both of whom had settled at Fries's Landing, then, and for many years afterward, known as Abbott's Crossing and Ward's Landing. Indeed, these names have stuck through all these years of development, and though followed by the name county seat (owing to court being held near there when Huron and Erie counties were one), and by the name of Avery, these old names are not uncommon at the present time among the old settlers of this township.

The first officers of Milan (Avery), as far as can be ascertained from data at hand, were elected near Abbott's, the election being held at the house of J. B. Flemmond, while Milan was a part of Huron township, before their separation, which was accomplished in 1820. There was probably no great amount of formality in this election. Jabez Wright and David Abbott were chosen justices; F. W. Fowler, constable, and Almon Ruggles, recorder.

Fort Avery was the seat of Huron county when it embraced all the Firelands. The commissioners appointed by the Legislature to fix the county-seat were Solomon Griswold, E. Quimby and S. Clark, neither of whom were residents of the county. The location was made in 1811, but through some sort of influence a change was made soon after the first term of court was held here. Historians claim that the change was made on account of the trouble experienced in securing good drinking water; but this is only an argument in sup-

port of the theory that our forefathers were better judges of the quality of old rye than of water, for the purest and best wells of water from which the writer has ever enjoyed a drink, are in the immediate vicinity on either side of the river. Mixter's, Hathaway's, Ristiner's, Rev. Geo. Bartlett's, A. Paul's, Page's, Ruggle's, Morgan's, Sand's and Fries's wells contain the very purest water in almost inexhaustible quantities.

The first court was held at this point in 1815, when old Huron county was barely organized, and the seat of justice was removed to Norwalk in 1818. There are excellent reasons for thinking it probable that this removal was part of a plan for the aggrandizement and financial success of three of the early proprietors of the town of Norwalk. An agreement strengthening this view of the case has already been published, though probably not for the purpose which it has so well accomplished.

Fort Avery, on a hill east of the old canal, and not over a mile from the Abbott home, was a military post during the War of 1812. Not a few legends have been told, and one story at least has been written concerning the exciting times that here followed Hull's surrender of Michigan. Of course the fort lying so near the lake was exposed to attacks from marauding Indians; English pioneers from the surrounding section were sheltered here at different times from the murderous savages. This fort or block house was at all times guarded by United States soldiers in greater or less force during the second war for independence, but its accommodations were quite insufficient at times for those seeking the shelter of its walls. A guard named Seymour, was shot here by Indians, and his comrade taken prisoner while they were out felling a bee-tree to break up the monotony of camp life, and vary in a slight degree the sameness of camp diet. The first military company on the Western Reserve was probably organized here.

The elder E. Merry who afterward became founder of (Beatty) Milan, occupied this block-house with his family and others during the war. Their house warmings and New Year's day festivities were the delight of the young and old of neighboring families; Jared Ward, Thomas Jeffry, Hosmer Merry and others participating with zeal. These people all kept their boats, for though emigration in those days was comparatively tedious, the advantages of travel by water were very great. Time, indeed, was of little account as compared with immunity from savage attack, land fevers, and the weariness occasioned by passing in any accessible vehicle. Railroads were of course unknown here, as in other parts of the world, and good wagon roads were almost unheard of.

The Abbotts owned at one time eighteen hundred acres of land near Fort Avery, and were widely known and respected. The venturesome and self-reliant spirit of those times is very clearly set forth in a little story repeated among the Fireland sketches, with the sanction of witnesses who are regarded as entirely reliable. It seems that the Abbotts and Wards each had cows in

considerable numbers, and it was a custom of the young people to bring their large butter tubs to the river for cleansing or other purposes. On one occasion Miss Lucy Abbott actually climbed into one of these butter tubs and paddled it across the river, which is about fifteen feet deep, with her hands. This exploit was not more daring than the ride of a pioneer young lady across the same stream on the back of an ox, and was probably only one of many such frolics suggested by the vigorous health and buoyant spirits of the bright, buxom backwoods maidens of this time and section. Mr. Ward, it is said, had a dug-out, or log canoe, fifty feet long. His kind and honored son, Elam Ward, who in those days helped propel it, still tells the story of his rugged experiences to neighbors in East Milan, where he now resides.

This point on the river is of peculiar interest from the fact that it is the natural head of navigation, is the place first settled in the township, and the scene of the first and latest operations in ship-building, which will be discussed at the proper time in this article.

The village of Beatty (Milan) was laid out in 1814, by E. Merry, father of E. Merry, jr., residing in Milan until the time of his death in 1888, and of Elizabeth, who resided with her brother. In 1816 Mr. Merry with J. C. Smith and Isaac Tupper began erecting a saw and grist-mill near town; the former, who was a large land owner and a man of considerable enterprise, bought out his partners before the mill was completed, and finishing it alone, operated it for some time to the satisfaction of residents for miles around. In 1819 Mr. F. W. Fowler, to whom we are indebted for many facts mentioned in this sketch, removed to Milan village from Abbotts, and in 1820 he opened a public house which accommodated boarders up to 1842. In 1823–1827 the mouth of Huron River was improved by subscription and governmental aid.

In 1827–1828 B. N. Abbott built the schooner *Mary Abbott*, at the home of the family on the river. In 1829 he made a prosperous voyage to New York City *via* Huron River, Lake Erie, the Erie Canal and the Hudson River, disposing of a load of Ohio produce. and purchasing a cargo of goods needed in the West, he returned in safety to his home. H. N. Jenkins built the schooner *Louisa Jenkins*, across the river at about the same time, but he confined his navigating expeditions to the river and Lake Erie.

A charter was granted the Milan Canal Company, which in 1828 proposed to dig a canal some three or four miles long, so that the village might be reached by such sailing craft as had been navigating the river up to Ward's Landing and Abbotts. E. Merry, Ralph Lockwood, George Lockwood, T. Baker and J. Wright were named in the charter as commissioners to open books for subscriptions to the stock. The subscribers assembled at the home of F. W. Fowler on August 27, 1831, and elected the following directors: E. Merry, E. Andrews, George Lockwood, D. Hamilton and F. W. Fowler. Work was begun on the canal in 1832, and completed, after numerous delays

and discouragements, in 1839. This artificial water way was considered of vast importance at that time, as indeed it was from the fact that there were no railroads, and it afforded an outlet for immense quantities of grain. It cost Milan a great deal, however, in later years, when it made her citizens too independent to even allow the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad the right of way through the town, and that great commercial thoroughfare passed four miles to the south through the then comparatively unimportant village of Norwalk.

The organization of the old canal company is still continued for the purpose of holding the charter privileges for the W. and L. E. R. R. Co.'s right of way, but it is many years since the old canal bed would float even a row boat, except in times of freshet, when the river overflows its banks. The first vessel to arrive at Milan by the canal was quite a curiosity to the people, and its captain as great a hero as the proudest heart could wish. Captain Moran was the bold navigator, and his schooner, the *Kewaune*, of one hundred and fifty tons, arriving on the 4th of July, 1839, was met by a procession of five hundred people with music and banners, and her captain was presented with an American flag by Miss Maria Butman, acting for the patriotic ladies of Milan.

With the opening of the canal Milan at once became almost as well off in commercial interests as if she had been a lake port, indeed in the matters of securing the grain of the interior, and lumber for ship building, there was an evident advantage in lying some eight or nine miles from the lake.

A scheme to connect Milan with Columbus, by a railroad from the head of the canal through Norwalk and other villages, was inaugurated at about the time the old Mad River Railroad was built, but for some unaccountable reason the project fell through.

Soon after the canal was finished the enterprising citizens of Milan began active steps in the direction of permanent improvements and substantial business projects. Warehouses were erected along the upper canal basin, and the buyers of grain were rewarded with a trade that covered a section reaching in a southerly direction for over a hundred miles. Great covered wagons, drawn by four or more horses, came in trains to town, and Milan held the greater part of their trade, though at times considerable numbers of the farmers passed on down the river to Huron, in anticipation of a higher price for their grain.

The canal gave quite an impetus to ship building as well as commerce. The fine white oak timber in the vicinity was utilized for this purpose by numerous builders, at their yards on either side of the basin, below the hill on which the village stands. J. P. Gay was among the first prominent builders, constructing a number of government sailing boats previous to the civil war. E. Merry was at one time connected with this firm under the title of Merry & Gay, but they were unfortunate in their contracts and the business was suspended. Henry Kelley, for many years a prominent and public-spirited citizen of Milan, owned a ship-yard at the foot of the ridge on which the resi-

dence of J. C. Lockwood now stands. Captain Kelley has since erected a fine brick business block in Milan, and improved several farms in the vicinity, besides beautifying his house and grounds in the village. For many years he has acted as a member of the council, and was at one time an honored commissioner of Erie county. His respected wife, Betsey Kelley, died in Milan in 1888. A son, Frank H. Kelley, is at present a resident of the village, owning and managing a farm about a mile east of town.

J. C. Lockwood, one of the oldest and most highly respected citizens of Milan, was at one time connected with the ship-building interests here, and was for many years in the general mercantile trade. The latter business was afterward transferred to his nephews, Frank C. Smith and R. M. Lockwood, who now conduct it very successfully at the old corner, directly at the top of the hill where the Sandusky road enters the village.

The Milan Banking Company represents J. C. Lockwood and Lucius Stoddard, the latter for years a confidential clerk, and afterward a partner with Mr. Lockwood. Mr. Stoddard is cashier of the bank, and Mr. Lockwood its president. The latter gentleman is still a very large real estate and ship owner. Mr. Stoddard possesses considerable capital. Among the first and last shipbuilders is Valentine Fries, a self-made man, who came to Milan about the year 1849, and began the grocery business in a small way. Careful attention to the details of his business, and steady, hard work, together with the strictest integrity, gave Mr. Fries the necessary means to enlarge his business, and to invest a limited amount of money in vessel property. The time was opportune, and he soon saw his means increasing rapidly. Taking the hint promptly he increased his marine investments. In the seventies and eighties he built at Fries's Landing (formerly called Wards and Abbotts), several of the largest and finest sailing vessels on the lakes, including the *Marion Page*, the *Golden Age*, etc. He also built the steam barge *Charles Foster*, all of which, with other valuable vessels, he still owns. Mr. Fries was very active, as trustee of the township, in bringing about the graveling of the flats north of Milan, an improvement that has been a very great benefit to farmers on that side of the town from the fact that the roads prior to this improvement were next to impassable every spring and fall, for several weeks.

Never a suave man, but always outspoken and vigorous, the subject of this sketch has strong personal friends, and such enemies as he may have made must grant the respect that such a character always commands. Mr. Fries owns numerous farms, one of which, the old William Blake place, in North Milan, he was fitting up for a home when the loss of his wife led to a change of plan, and he has since lived at the now deserted ship-yard, and at a farm lying a mile or two east of Abbott's Bridge.

Milan township and village have always been noted for the intelligence of the people, and the strength of their religious organizations, as well as for the

general and early interest taken in popular education. The Presbyterian Church of the present was organized at Spear's Corners, in 1818, under the name of the First Congregational Church of Huron, Rev. W. Williams and Alvin Coe, of Connecticut, presiding. The first members of the church were William Spears and wife, Gilbert Sexton and wife, Mrs. Eleanor Adams and her sons, William and Philo. Meetings were held alternately at the residences of S. Adams and Mr. Spears, for some time. The settlement in this section of the township was quite flourishing in an early day, but increasing population and business at Milan led to the removal of the church to that town. In 1824 H. Buckingham and J. Demund were elected deacons of the church, which was changed in 1825 to a Presbyterian organization, and William Spears, J. Demund and D. Everett elected ruling elders. There were but thirty-seven members at this time, but in 1829 the Rev. E. Judson inaugurated a revival that led to a great many accessions. The church was incorporated in 1828, and a substantial church edifice was completed in 1837, by contributions of work and material. In an early day services were conducted by the following named gentlemen: Revs. A. Coe, C. Pitkin, J. Seward, A. H. Betts, William Sanford and J. Treat. The second regular pastor was Rev. T. L. Shipman (Rev. L. B. Sullivan having officiated in the Spears neighborhood). The succession that followed Rev. Shipman was Revs. J. S. Demund, W. M. Adams, E. Judson, N. Barrett, J. M. Hayes, A. Hartpence, J. H. Walter and the able young pastor, Rev. W. L. Swan, recently called to Warren, O. The longest ministry was that of Rev. Walter, who began his work in 1855, and continued in the service nearly thirty years, when he removed to a charge in the suburbs of Cincinnati. He was an able and beloved pastor, and left many warm friends behind when he departed for his new field of labor. The place of worship was burned in the spring of 1888, and worship then begun in the beautiful little chapel erected in 1887, by J. C. Lockwood.

The Methodist Episcopal Church was organized in 1830, and the church building was erected in 1845. It has always been fortunate in the pastors assigned, and has had a membership that, though never large, has always been drawn from a very intellectual portion of the community. The church building stands at the west side of the town on Church street. It is a modest little structure, but very tastefully painted within and quite well calculated to accommodate the usual number in attendance. It was remodeled to some extent and greatly improved through the efforts of Mrs. J. C. Lockwood, in 1888. This church began work in the Jeffrey neighborhood long before the establishment of a regular society at Milan, indeed it is probable that they were at work there before Milan was of any account as a town. Revs. Gurley, Munger, McIntyre and Tillotson were among the first to minister to this denomination in Milan township. Among the later pastors are the Reverends Jewett, Gallimore and Wuestenberg, the present popular occupant of the pulpit.

The St. Luke's Episcopal Society was organized here in 1846, and a church was erected in 1847, but twenty years later the building was destroyed by fire, and the present edifice was afterward erected on the same lot on Main street. The society of late years has not enjoyed the privilege of regular services from year to year, though at diffierent times considerable regularity has been maintained, and it is hoped that they have now established permanent services.

A handsome and commodious Roman Catholic Church was built on Main street, further south, in 1866, and a very strong society has gathered from the village and adjoining farms. Among the pillars of the church are A. Fisher, J. H. Kellar, C. Stein, H. Halpin and others. Rev. Goecke is the present priest. Most of the reverend fathers of this congregation have been very highly esteemed by the citizens generally, as well as by their own people.

This concludes the list of churches in the village, but a German Reform Lutheran Church is located at Union Corners, in the northwestern part of the township. This church has a very large congregation, representing some of the best people of the prairie region described in the first lines of this article. The pulpit is usually supplied from Norwalk.

The Friends, or Quakers, have a tasty little church at Homer Page's Corners, above Fries's Landing, which accommodates quite a number of the people in that vicinity. This church was erected largely through the efforts of Peter and Dorexa Hathaway, Peter Hathaway, jr, Mr. and Mrs. T. B. Eddy, John Everingham, the Rosekelleys, V. Fries. Homer Page and wife, John Balcam, the Rickards, A. Paul, A. Ruggles, Benjamin Wilcox, Calvin Gwin, C. Parker, Mrs. George .Eddy, Mr. and Mrs W. H. Eddy, Mrs. Carleton Bailey and many others whose names are not accessible at this time, but to whom the church and community will ever owe a debt of gratitude for their timely aid.

Mrs. Alida Romick, the eloquent evangelist from southeastern Ohio, preached the dedication sermon, and has rendered the church much subsequent service. Revs. George Bartlett, Charles Sweet and William Nicholson, all able, earnest Christian ministers, have from time to time given their valuable services to this congregation. Rev. Bartlett is at present conducting the services; he was married in 1888 to Miss Mary Ann Rosekelley of Huron, who is an estimable lady and a strong assistant in the work; Rev. Nicholson is laboring for a little flock in Sandusky, and Rev. Sweet is located in New York. Unlike those of many other denominations the Friends' ministers find their support mainly from business enterprises, and instead of set sermons on the Sabbath deliver extemporaneous addresses suggested by readings from the Bible.

As before remarked popular education received early and substantial attention. A private school was supported in the Abbott neighborhood at a very early day; Miss Gilbert from Newburg was the teacher, but like many a later

follower of that noble profession, she left the work to brighten the home of a prominent professional man, Dr. Goodwin.

In 1817 a school-house was built at Spear's Corners, and Marshall Miller wielded the birch there with eminent success for some time.

At Milan village, two years later, Miss Susie Williams opened the first school taught there, in a new barn owned by Squire Merry. The second school-house in the township was erected on the Eagle Tavern corner (East Church street and the public square), where the rebuilded town hall now stands. In 1824 the old yellow school-house was built on West Church street, afterwards removed to Center street, and finally, with the other small school buildings, converted into the Cooper business block at the top of the hill.

When the present school system was inaugurated in 1849, Milan was prompt to avail herself of its privileges, not however without considerable debate and attendant excitement. The members of the first school board, and Allen Bartow, who still resides in North Milan, were strong advocates of the cause of general education. The latter, a young mechanic at the time, made his maiden speech defending it in reply to a then moneyed citizen, since somewhat unfortunate in business. The merchant has, however, for years, been an ardent friend of education and free educational institutions.

The old brick school building on South Center street was erected the year after the enabling law was passed, and was one of the most substantial and convenient public school buildings of its time to be found in the State.

The present fine and beautiful structure was built in 1884, at a cost of over twenty thousand dollars. It is of brick, trimmed in sandstone, is in the form of a cross, and has all the modern conveniences. It is well lighted, and the architecture is very fine. The lot extending across from Center street to Main is well graded, and forms quite an ample play-ground for the number of pupils usually attending. The teaching corps in 1888 was J. R. Sherman, superintendent and high school principal; Miss Annie Bassett, A and B grammar school teacher; Miss Hattie Markham, A and B primary; Miss Retta Traub, C and D primary. The schools are in a flourishing condition.

The first school board, elected in 1849, was composed of the following named men, prominent at the time in local affairs, and in several instances becoming quite widely known in business enterprises at other points in the State: Daniel Hamilton, J. H. Kennedy, George Barney, Hiram McMillan, S. F. Taylor and Harry Chase. The first superintendent employed was C. F. Royce.

Huron Institute.—This institution of learning is located near the south end of Seminary street, adjoining the cemetery, and was incorporated in 1832. The first principal was Rev. E. Barber, and his first class of six pupils was conducted in the office of Squire J. Smith. By means of some four thousand dollars, half of which was subscribed by Milan citizens, the present brick structure was erect-

ed before the close of the year 1832, and the class increased very rapidly until at the close of that year there was an enrollment of forty-six gentlemen and forty-four ladies. Henry Ballentine, who afterward became a missionary to India, was assistant principal at first, but he was soon succeeded by B. Judson, who was assisted in the work by Mrs. E. A. Hubbard and Mrs. C. Stuart. Mr. S. C. Hickok succeeded Principal Barber in 1835. Mr. Hickok was followed in 1843 by H. W. Williams, and he in 1848 by Rev. L. Bliss. In 1850 T. S. Bradley became principal, and between this and 1858 N. Barrows, D. Sayles and J. McKee were respectively at the head of the institution.

Rev. Asa Brainard and Prof. Samuel F. Newman leased the building and established the *Western Reserve Normal School* in 1850. This school was a decided success, and a very great benefit to the people of the village, as its reputation became so good under the joint management of these gentlemen, and the subsequent management of Mr. Newman alone, that students, and even residents, were brought to Milan from great distances to secure the benefits of the culture which it offered at a merely nominal cost. To the energetic and scholarly efforts of Prof. Newman, the writer most cheerfully credits what little subsequent success has crowned his efforts in the profession, and no doubt very many others whose success in life has been eminently more marked, would as cheerfully add their testimony had they the opportunity so to do.

Miss Delia Palmer, in 1871, took charge of the Normal, and was very successfully assisted in her efforts by Prof. Charles Williams, a gentleman of fine social qualities and of scholarly attainments, since deceased, as is also his associate in the work, the beloved and successful lady already named. Miss Palmer conducted the school alone after the first year or so, until it was leased for a year or two by Prof. Lawrence, and afterward came under the management of Prof. B. B. Hall, the present principal. It is no flattery to say that Mr. Hall is a school man of the broadest experience, having been engaged for years in both public and private school work, he has a thorough knowledge of the needs of teachers in their profession. To prepare them for this work is the principal business of the school, although it has also an excellent business course, and furnishes facilities for literary and scientific culture of no mean order.

This institution has varied in attendance from fifty to nearly two hundred. Its palmiest days, up to the present time, were between 1865 and 1875, but the attendance has never been worthy of the management nor of the generous spirit of the Presbyterian society which erected it, has ever kept it in repair, leased it at a nominal rental, and assumed a deep interest in the character of the school, as well as of those by whom it has been conducted from time to time.

Alma mater, if my pen
Seems to speak as flatterer's tongue,
Bear with him who views again
Dear, familiar scenes, when young.

Reader, if a cynic's smile
Seek to circle o'er your face,
Think of youth, return once more
To some old familiar place;
Then condemn me, if you will,
I'll praise my *alma mater* still,
And honor, with a childish pride,
Those who recited at my side.

Grand Army of the Republic.—Cranston Post No. 73. This Post was organized in 1881, with the following named officers and charter members: H. N. Shipman, C.; John P. Mowry, S. V. C.; M. K. Lee, J. V. C.; J. C. Fitch, adjutant; P. A. Gordon, surgeon; C. H. Wilson, chaplain; John A. McLain, Q. M.; T. J. Oleary, O. D.; W. H. Bemis, O. C.; Silas Brown, S. M.; J. Eggleston, Q. M. S.; A. Foreman, J. C. Bartow, William Eastman, William P. Poole, and J. Harble.

A Woman's Relief Corps was organized in the spring of 1888, with the following ladies as charter members: Mrs. Emma Elliot, Mrs. Lucinda Callanan, Mrs. Mary Gordon, Mrs. Emma Shupe, Mrs. Kate Luff, Mrs. Louisa Eggleston, Mrs. Fidelia McLain, Mrs. Rebecca Schaeffer, Mrs. Elizabeth Bassett, Mrs. Louisa Burch, Mrs. Julia Roscoe, Mrs. Helen Roscoe, Mrs. Sarah Oakley, Mrs. Sarah Marsh, Mrs. Alice Roscoe, Mrs. Mary Brown, Miss Eliza Schaeffer, Miss Annie Bassett, and Miss Lizzie Bassett.

Secret Societies.—Free Masonry was introduced into Milan in 1853, Erie Lodge, F. and A. M., being established in that year, with the following charter members: S. F. Taylor, John Smith, D. Mills, R. S. Nash, John McIntyre, Charles Bradley, Lyman Fay, John Honsinger, and John Stevens.

Milan Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, was chartered in 1872, with the following members: Dr. E. L. Perry, John W. Sisty, Castleton Roscoe, Darwin Fay, William Lewis, J. F. Webster, P. P. Parker, A. Youman, S. Hollister, George A. Kline, and J. S. Felton. These lodges are at present in a very thriving condition and include in their membership many of the older and most honored citizens of the village and surrounding country.

Odd Fellowship was inaugurated here at an early day. Probably no man in the vicinity was more active in this fraternity in those days, and for years afterward, than Mr. Mann. Thomas C. McEwen, now a resident of Sandusky, installed Milan Lodge No. 105, in the spring of 1848, and the lodge flourished for many years, but meetings were subsequently discontinued. The cause assigned for the failure of the lodge is the enlistment of a large number of its members in the United States service during the civil war.

The present society is styled Marks Lodge, No. 717, being named in honor of Rev. Marks, so long an Episcopalian minister at Huron, O., and an Odd Fellow of high standing. This lodge was installed in the fall of 1882, by Grand Master J. Burket, of Findlay, O. The charter members were F. H. Weaver, S. G. Saunders, P. J. Slocum, J. Eggleston, R. Croft, H. L. Wilson, and D. J.

Wilcoxson. The lodge now meets regularly on Monday nights at its pleasant and spacious hall over the Milan Bank. There is at present a lodge membership of about thirty, which is not bad, considering the size of the town, and the recency of its organization.

Business Interests.—Among the earliest business establishments, none were of more value to the town than Mr. Merry's mill. People came for miles to secure its services, and in many cases the rush was so great that parties were compelled to remain several days awaiting their "turn at the wheel," as it were. This fact, with the great influx of prospectors, and the great number of farmers from the South (sometimes as high as five or six hundred in a single day), led to the erection of numerous hotels, the first of which was that of Mr. Fowler, already mentioned. The old Eagle Tavern was built in 1824, on the present town hall lot, and was a very commodious structure for its time. It was burned in the seventies. The Knowlton Block, adjoining the present bank building, was at one time used as a hotel, and numerous other buildings served their time in the same capacity.

On the brow of the North Milan hill stands a large hotel building, erected in 1835 by Hazen Horner, and for many years patronized extensively by the people driving to Huron from the south, as well as by local parties. A fine dancing hall, erected to accommodate a demand of the times, was patronized for years, but burned to the ground soon after the close of the civil war. The Horner Hotel had a very lively rival in that of Mr. Ansel Page at Bailey's Corners, where John Everingham and family and Widow Bailey now reside. George Supner also came in for a share of the patronage during the stirring times between 1835 and 1850.

Messrs. Horner and Page raised very large families, and their descendants may be found among the active business men and cultured ladies of several States besides Ohio.

The old distillery, built in 1819 by Mason & Mears, created a market for grain and hogs that continued until it was burned some years ago.

J. M. Choate erected a carding-mill in 1821, and started the business which is at present the carding and woolen-mill of J. Brown, enjoying so wide a reputation for substantial goods. About the same time N. Standart opened a general store, and Ralph and George Lockwood opened a store very soon after. The latter business afterward became the well-known house of F., G. and R. Lockwood, now Ralph Lockwood, No. 2 Lockwood Block. Frank Lockwood, formerly of this firm, and very active in securing the W. and L. E. R. R., is considered one of the best accountants in Ohio. R. Lockwood, sr., was the first postmaster of Milan, called at the time Merry's Mills, in honor of the proprietor, Squire Merry. H. Lockwood began the hat manufacturing business here in 1824, and conducted it with varying success for some time. The first Lockwood Block was a frame building and was built in 1827,

but burned some years later, and the present brick block was erected in its place.

Looking to-day at the quiet, peaceful old village, with its abundance of time for recreation and rest, with its beautiful drives, picturesque park, and general air of comfort and freedom from care concerning the world of business, it seems difficult to realize that in a single day thirty to forty thousand bushels of grain have been loaded at its wharf; that the old canal in a single year paid over a hundred thousand dollars in tolls; and that there was an export trade of $825,000 in one year (1844), and an import trade of but two hundred thousand dollars less.

Prior to the War of 1812 there were about one hundred and ninety people in Milan township. F. W. Fowler gives the names of heads of families at that time as follows: Hosmer Merry, R. Pixley, G. Harvey, in section one; David Abbott, D. Barrett, J. Ward, E. Pollock, J. Leach, N. Glines, A. Mason, and A. Collins, in section two; T. Jeffry, Josiah Smith, William Smith, P. Tillotson, George Colvin, D. Kinney, E. Kinney, S. Kinney, and D. Smith, in section three; section four containing the families of C. Parker, W. Perry, J. Payne, W. Hubbard, J. Guthrie, William Howard, A. Wilson, and John Eldridge. The war, as stated, annoyed the early settlers, and when Hull's paroled troops were returning home, a great panic was created here and throughout the Firelands by the report of red-coats in force on the lake shore.

Many families came into this section from 1830 to 1850, whose descendants form the staunch farmers and business men of the present time. The population of the township and corporate village was 2,239 in 1880. The corporation limits, which were established in 1833, have never been extended, though an effort was made a few years ago to extend the lines to include Avery Station on the "Nickel Plate Railroad." The town has contained, from 1850 to the present time, about twelve or thirteen hundred people, but the corporation contained only a few more than eight hundred in 1880.

School facilities are furnished to many outside the corporation, as the special district limits extend much further in some directions.

Among the present active business houses of Milan are A. Streck's meat market, the Lockwood stores already mentioned, A. P. Mowry & Son's hardware, which was established many years ago, but is still abreast of the times in all respects, M. Harter's old and well established drug trade, the old reliable merchant tailoring establishment of Henry Kurtz, Star Flour Mills, for a considerable time operated by William Winslow and L. Roscoe, and Samuel Fish & Son, who succeeded to the old Turner Tile Factory in East Milan, and have perfected the machinery and reduced the manufacture of drain-tile and plant-pots to a science, making the smoothest and most durable quality of each. Their business has justified the erection of substantial factory buildings, as well as of tasty and comfortable homes on their pleasant lots above the picturesque

Village Creek Valley. Among professional men are Dr. A. B. Storch, well established here, but about settling in Florida; E. L. Perry, dentist, (a descendant of Commodore O. H. Perry,) has been a remarkably successful practitioner here for a great many years, receiving patronage from surrounding towns, and even from Sandusky and Toledo; Dr. P. A. Gordon, formerly a United States surgeon, a man who has traveled extensively and enjoyed the thorough culture and varied experiences that produce broad views as well as professional skill; Dr. W. J. Esch, another allopathist, is an energetic young man, of broad views, fine education, and had an extensive practice, which he left recently to take charge of his deceased father's practice in Cleveland; Dr. Simmons, the homeopathist, has a very large practice among the patrons of this "school"; W. B. Starbird, a rising young attorney, has a very large law practice in Erie and other Northern Ohio counties; Attorney H. N. Shipman, an old resident, is a man of some ability. Among the more recent establishments may be found A. H. Case's model drug store; Minor Curtis & Son, machine headquarters for several States in certain engines and threshers; William Eastman's fine grocery; O. Bassett & Son's "Common Sense Grocery," with Louis Cline's Park Hotel, erected in 1880, but burned in 1888, and Bert Dixon's new clothing store. The Stoakes's automatic pen factory, and the A. J. Mowry & Co.'s spoke factory, with the comparatively new but improving ax-helve factory of Milo McCrillis, no doubt have each a trade extending over as wide a territory as that of many a larger establishment in our manufacturing cities. A. J. Mowry is entitled to great credit for the energy manifested in keeping up manufacturing interests here, and of J. W. Stoakes we shall have occasion to speak later on.

B. Ashley's jewelry and repair store was for many years (nearly half a century) a landmark on the south side of the square. Mr. Ashley has long been a pillar of the Presbyterian Church, like Dr. Stuart, A. P. Mowry, L. Stowe, C. Gwin, P. Comstock, Mrs. J. D. Smith, Mrs. Frank Lockwood, J. C. Lockwood, Mrs. E. Andrews, Dr. Galpin, Harriet Gordon, John Sisty, Judge Taylor, Squire Fay, Dr. Storch, H. Horner, Squire Emmons, A. S. Case, W. Winslow, and others working in the interests of the church without expectation of earthly reward. Mr. J. C. Lockwood has recently erected a lovely little brick chapel for the Sunday-school at a cost exceeding three thousand dollars.

F. H. Weaver has a jewelry establishment in the new S. A. Lockwood block, on the west side of the Public Square. It is quite new and up to the times in its management and appointments. Olson's carriage shop and Cooper's general repair and exchange establishment are also institutions of value to the business interests of the village. Among the old families whose names have not come into our article as yet, we mention from a somewhat faulty memory, the families of Kneeland Townsend, Carlos Colton, Joseph Hough, Charles Edridge, Judson Perrin, William Daniels, D. Dimon, William Dimon,

William Raynor, Dr. Renner, Squire Emmons, Captain Dean, Henry Penfield, H. Stoddard, William Mackey, H. McMillen, Captain Hicks, Captain Coulter, Squire Burt, O. Ruggles, the Roots, Hawleys, Lowrys, Roscoes, Fays, Minards, Richards, Gibbs, Roberts, Schaeffers, Williams and Daleys. There are others whose names are equally prominent in the development of the town and township. Milan has furnished a goodly number of men whose active brains and untiring energy have made them famous in a greater or less degree. T. A. Edison, the celebrated electrician, must lead the list. This remarkable inventor was born in Milan in 1847; his sister, Mrs. H. Page, living at Page's Corners, down the Huron River, remembers well when she carried him in her arms a sickly child. A beautiful and costly memorial to his mother, in the shape of a window in the Presbyterian Church, was erected by Mr. Edison, but was destroyed with the church in the fire of 1888. Zenus King, the famous inventor of the iron suspension bridge, which bears his name, was at one time a resident of Milan. J. W. Stoakes, the inventor of the Stoakes's automatic shading pen, which produces a broad line of several different tints at a single stroke, and has attracted very wide attention, is an old Milan boy, recently returned to his native village, where he has established a factory and is doing an extensive and increasing business in making and shipping these pens.

Dr. P. A. Gordon, only son of Robert Gordon, was a surgeon in the United States army during the Rebellion, and has since had as large a practice as he could attend to in and around Milan. Recently the doctor, who was always of an inventive turn of mind, has completed, among other things, a nut lock, of a very simple and durable nature, that is finding great favor among manufacturers as its merits become known.

Newspapers.—Among the earliest newspapers of Erie county was the *Milan Free Press*, which was conducted for some time by W. Jenkins, and the *Tribune*, established in 1848 by Clark Waggoner, who was afterward connected prominently with the *Toledo Commercial*. Other papers have flourished from time to time, notably the *Milan Bugle*, recently sold by its editor, S. D. Brady, to the *Milan Advertiser*, which is at present edited by a prominent young attorney, W. B. Starbird, and has been published by Messrs. Pratt, Balsley, and Gibbs, in succession since 1868, when it was established by Mr. Pratt and others

Milan village, since its incorporation in 1833, has been presided over by the following named mayors: John Smith, Richard Burt, John Smith, S. F. Taylor, T. R. Hopkins, E. B. Atherton, J. J. Penfield, L. Galpin, A. Page, George Dimon, V. Fries, Darwin Fay, W. E. Lockwood, Dr. E. L. Perry, J. W. Stoakes, Dr. E. L. Perry, and the present incumbent, J. W. Stoakes.

Though Milan, as a town, has missed its possibilities of growth and development, it is still a lovely place of residence, and its people appreciate the

attractions which it offers in the way of educational facilities and social relations.

A disastrous fire in 1888 swept the south side of the public square and East Church street, destroying the Presbyterian church, the town hall, Cline's Hotel, and two business blocks. The work of rebuilding is rapidly progressing. The town hall and business blocks are nearly completed, and Louis Cline is erecting a fine brick hotel in place of his Park House, so justly popular with traveling men before the fire. Will Blair, his genial son-in-law, will still continue as clerk. Provision is being made against the recurrence of a destructive conflagration by the introduction of a system of water works. Let us hope that there may never be an occasion for testing their power amid such terrifying scenes as accompanied the last disastrous fire.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

HISTORY OF OXFORD TOWNSHIP.

TOWNSHIP number five, in range twenty-three, is bounded on the north by Perkins, on the south by Ridgefield, east by Milan, and west by Groton. Its general aspect is not unlike those adjoining, being level, and diversified with three streams of water, the largest of which is the Huron River. This flows through the southeast corner of the township from the west, and passes through the corner of it on its way to Lake Erie. Pipe Creek and Crab Apple Creek are the only streams, beside the Huron River, in this township, and the latter empties into it. The township was first colonized in the month of February, 1810, by six families from Conneaut, Erie county, Pa.

These early settlers were Jonathan Sprague, an old man who had served in the army of the Revolution as lieutenant. He built a cabin on the east bank of Pipe Creek, a quarter of a mile from Bloomingville. His son's family and three families of Dunhams settled between him and the present Bloomingville, and Linas Ensign settled a mile southwest of Bloomingville, on the farm occupied by John Paxton. In the month of July of the same year Thomas James and James Forsyth moved into the township. During that fall three others (named Nathan, Standish, and Wood) came, and were followed the next year by Thomas Hamilton, Dr. Hastings, John Dillingham, and Samuel McGill.

The survey of the township was made by Jabez Wright and Almon Ruggles, assisted by Benjamin Drake as chain bearer, in 1810, and throughout the year there were large accessions to the township, but the following year this was checked by war with Great Britain and the cowardly surrender of the

traitor Hull at Detroit, leaving the scattered settlements of Northwestern Ohio exposed to the depredations of the Indians. The panic among the settlers became so great that many of them fled to older settlements for safety. The greater part of those who fled went to Mansfield, conveying their household goods and families on horseback and in wagons. We cannot picture the discomforts of that time with fear, sickness and suffering on every side. Fever and ague was almost as bad as the Indians, and the women and children suffered greatly by exposure during their journey. Those who remained behind proceeded at once to build a block-house for their protection in Bloomingville, and later a second one was built near it, and both enclosed with pickets as a better method of general protection. After this, until the close of the war, there were few additions to the settlement in Oxford. In an account written by F. D. Drake, whose father was prominently identified with the new country, is found a graphic description of those early days, from which the following extracts are taken:

"On the 16th of April, 1815, my father and his family, consisting of mother and four boys, left Erie, Pa., for our future home in Oxford township, where we arrived the 4th of May, having performed the journey of one hundred and sixty miles in nineteen days. My father had provided himself with a span of fine horses, a light wagon covered with linen stretched over hoops. All heavy articles were left to be forwarded by water to the mouth of the Huron. The road was so bad that, with the addition of a yoke of oxen which my father purchased in Cleveland to hitch ahead of the horses in bad places, we were unable to travel more than six or eight or ten miles a day."

He proceeds to describe the process of making new roads, cutting underbrush, laying a corduroy through marshy places, and at length tells of his arrival at their journey's end:

"We stayed at Jabez Wright's, who lived at that time on the west side of Huron River, about a mile from its mouth. He was surveyor and land agent. He was afterwards an associate judge of Huron county. His house was crowded that night with settlers on business connected with a sale of lands. Among the number was Major Joseph Strong, the first permanent settler of Lyme township. The major and my father had been neighbors in New York State, and as every vestige of a road had disappeared, he volunteered to guide us to his house. We started early next morning, the major ahead on horseback as advanced picket, the team following; and the three boys, driving the oxen, bringing up the rear."

He then continues to give us the details of that eventful journey, of his impressions of the broad prairies, covered with tall grass of the brightest green, and their first trials as pioneers. There was little or no money in circulation in those days. A man might raise large amounts of grain, and own large numbers of cattle, and still not be able to raise money to pay his taxes. To

borrow a dollar or even fifty cents was almost an impossibility, and whoever had it was looked upon as a rich man. In 1817 a man named Charles Lindsay moved from Dayton to near the head of Cold Creek, and having been connected with a wild cat bank in Dayton, he suggested to some of the most influential men that they might start a bank at Bloomingville. It was just what they wanted, and a public meeting was called, and attended by most of the men of the township. It was resolved at once that a bank be established, and Abner Young should be president, and Charles Lindsay, cashier. The necessary amount was subscribed, and Lindsay was employed to go to Cincinnati to get the bills struck off, and attend the Legislature and get a charter. While he was gone, some of the others erected a banking house, which is still standing. Lindsay promised everything necessary to do a bogus banking business, except a charter. The Legislature was not doing that kind of business, and the thing was no go. A sale was therefore made, and Major Faley bought the banking house, and Shirley and Youngs bought the balance of assets, consisting of notes, plates, etc.

Early troubles came to the settlers in many forms, and perhaps none was more distressing than the milk sickness that affected the cattle. It came simultaneously with the attempt to have a bank, and the cause of it to this day remains a mystery. There are still places in our country where this is common, and the United States has offered a generous reward of many thousand dollars to whoever discovers the secret cause of its prevalence. In Oxford township they believed it was the result of the animals drinking from springs of mineral water, but this was disproved by the fact that a flock of sheep belonging to Thomas James, of Bloomingville, were pastured in a field where there was no stream, and yet a number of the flock were affected by it. Its effects on animals was known as "trembles," and it was quite customary to see a fat calf, after sucking, walk a short distance, then begin to tremble, and in a little while fall down and die. The superstitious believed in witchcraft. Many people died from this poison, and their remains are buried at the forks of the roads a short distance east of Bloomingville, with no monument to tell the story of their lives in the new country to which they had come full of hope.

The first mill was always the most important step in the history of progress of a township, for upon the mills all families depended for food. In 1817 there was a mill in Venice, and in 1820 one at Milan, and one near the head of Cold Creek. A man named Powers had built one on the Huron River in Greenfield township. This was built in the woods, and the lower part of the house holding the machinery was not enclosed. Mr. Drake gives us a graphic description of this mill as he remembered it, when he took a grist there in his boyhood. He says: "The floor of the second story was five or six feet from the ground. About half way from the front door was a platform six feet high, on which the stones were placed. The presiding genius of this establishment

was a very cross, lame man. Millers were then autocrats, and no appeal could be made from their decision, and one of their rules was that the person who brought a grist should bring it in and take it out. The state of the roads made it necessary to stay one night at the mill, and the night I stayed, ten or twelve others were there also. The clicking of the hopper, the sound of the water, the noise of people talking, and the singing of mosquitoes, precluded the possibility of sleep."

Bloomingville is situated in the northwestern part of the township, on the line of an Indian trail, near Pipe Creek. The ground is high and dry, and had been a favorite place as a camping-ground with the Indians before a white man's foot had touched it. The village was started in 1811, and laid out in 1817 by Abiathar Shirley and Abner Young, and its future was then very promising. It has ceased to grow much, and still remains a pleasant village, the centre of interest to the township. It was here that the first post-office was established in 1810, with Aaron Bigsby as postmaster. The first store was opened the year following by Nathan Wood. The first hotel was started in 1812 by Abiathar Shirley.

Election precincts were almost boundless in this township, owing to the sparsely settled country. What is now embraced in the townships of Oxford, Groton, Perkins, and a part of Margaretta, was then one precinct, and all elections were held at Wheatsborough, since called Bloomingville. It was not until 1826 that Groton effected a separate organization.

Churches do not abound in Oxford township. There was no regular church organization until within the last twenty years, but there were religious meetings held long previous, and Father Gurley, an earnest Methodist, who settled early in the township, did much toward keeping alive an interest in religious things. Somewhere near 1869 a Lutheran Church was formed near Prout's Station, and this has since grown to be a strong church and is in a very flourishing condition under the care of Rev. Enzling, of Sandusky. He goes to Prout's Station every second Sabbath, and is heartily in earnest in his work.

Schools were attended to when money was still a minus quantity, for these pioneers came from a land of books and knowledge, and whatever else must be sacrificed, their children must be educated. Ohio owes much of its prosperity to this principle, and a traveler passing through its various townships is always impressed by the spacious and substantial school buildings that are seen in every township. In Oxford, the first school-house was built in 1810, while forests were still untouched and savages at home upon the soil. It stood half way between Pipe Creek and Bloomingville, and a term of school was kept in it during the winter of 1811 by Joseph Alby. There are now fine brick buildings throughout the township, and children never stop to contrast their surroundings with those of their ancestors.

Oxford township seemingly furnishes light material for the historian, but with her history have been interwoven the lives of some of Ohio's most prominent persons. Notably among these names is that of Eleutheros Cooke, father of the well-known Jay and Pitt Cooke, of national reputation as bankers. Judge Caldwell's name is also interwoven with this township by incidents in his early life, so that, although Oxford has no large city or town, or even village, honor comes to it through the individuals that have belonged within her borders. In an oration delivered before the pioneers at their celebration in 1857, Hon. Eleutheros Cooke reviewed the causes of our country's growth and development, and then proceeded to speak of the changes wrought by fifty years in the Firelands. He went back to the year 1790, when Moravian missionaries made a settlement on the Huron River, and then traced the rise and growth of prosperity, of institutions and military organizations that he had known. He pictured in graphic language the sufferings of the forefathers, and the wild alarm that was felt when Hull surrendered in 1812. He gives an incident of law in his own career, which cannot fail to interest the reader of primitive customs. We quote his own words:

"Until after my settlement among them, the ordinary log-cabin, as well for the dwelling of the rich and poor as for the church, school-room and court-house, constituted the proudest architectural monuments of pioneer taste and extravagance. I well remember that the richest and most highly self-prized laurels I ever won at the bar were plucked at a little seven by nine temple of justice built of logs, at the old country seat, three miles below Milan. If my honorable friend, Judge Lane, were here to-day, he would at once call to mind a suit in which he and I were pitied against earh other, and which we brought to an amicable settlement by a little cyphering on a huge log, breast high, which lay near the doorway."

Then he spoke of the lack of markets for their produce, and the beginning of the Erie Canal. He describes the raising of the first shovelful of earth just forty years before, near Rome, N. Y., when the enterprise was begun, and all the glorious prosperity that followed its completion, only to be excelled by the advent of steam and rapid transit, thus showing the march of empire and transformations wrought by fifty years. He also speaks of an account he had recently seen of the coming of Mr. Nathaniel Deane to Cleveland in 1798, when it took ninety-two days for himself and family to make the journey from Chatham, Conn., and then Mr. Cooke contrasts this with the statement that his son had just left Sandusky for Philadelphia, and the next morning, before breakfast, he had heard of his safe arrival. This was in 1857, when steam and electricity were recognized factors in all progress.

CHAPTER XXIX.

HISTORY OF VERMILLION TOWNSHIP.

TOWNSHIP number six, range twenty. Of the nine townships that form Erie county, this is the most northeasterly and has the largest amount of land bordering on Lake Erie. It was named from the river that passes to its outlet in the lake through the township.

Vermillion township is bounded on the north by Lake Erie, on the east by Brounhelm township, Loraine county, south by Berlin and Florence, and west by Berlin. The natural appearances are distinctly outlined, the northern portion being level, and the southern alternating in ridges and lowlands. There are but few marshes, and these have been reclaimed and cultivated. The soil is variable, having in different localities different qualities—gravel, clay, sandy, and marl. Iron ore has been found in paying quantities, and numerous stone quarries abound.

Streams are not large, and but three in number. The largest is the Vermillion, rising in Ashland county, running north through Huron and Loraine counties, and emptying into Lake Erie, near the eastern boundary of the township. The Indians gave it a name suggested by the paint they found on its banks, and the smallest stream of the three, known as Sugar Creek, received its name from the same source, because at its mouth was a mound resembling a sugar-loaf, as well as the fact that the Indians made sugar from the sugar orchards along the stream. The other stream, La Chapelle, rises in Huron county, and passes through Florence, Wakeman, and Vermillion. Natural trees that formerly abounded, but are now nearly gone, were mostly different varieties of oak, whitewood, black walnut, maple and hickory.

Wild animals, until within a few years, were found here in great abundance. Wolves, deer, wild-cats and bears were all at home here, and the wolves became very troublesome to the early settlers by continual depredations on their sheep and swine.

Ancient mounds and fortifications have been discovered that prove this at some time in the distant past to have been a great centre of Indian forces. Two of these fortifications are on the banks of the Vermillion, in the south part of the township, on the farm owned by John Summers, while in different parts of the township are other and smaller ones. Who built them is not known. History gives us no knowledge on this subject, but we do know that the Indians found here by the first white settlers were principally those that belonged to the Sandusky, Tawa, and Chippewa tribes.

The first settlement of Vermillion found a wide sand beach extending from the mouth of the river west the whole length of the township, from four to

fifteen rods in width, and in some places heavily timbered with basswood and other trees. After the building of Black Rock dam for a feeder to the Erie Canal, in 1826, the lake arose two feet or more, and the beach began to disappear until now the wear upon the farms has become so great as to seriously alarm the owners, who see yearly several acres of their best land swallowed up by Lake Erie. When Horatio Perry built his brick house in 1821, he placed it "away out back in the lot," twenty miles from the road. In the year 1860 this house was washed into the lake. Before this, a stone house, owned by Captain Austin, shared a similar fate, notwithstanding the attempts to barricade against the action of the waves, which have been of little avail. The land upon which the first school-house was built, and upon which another house was also built, has been carried away, with the road and two rows of the orchard south of the road. Several other buildings have been moved to escape a similar fate, and the question still arises in the minds of the owners of land, how far will this waste proceed? It has been suggested that a law be framed compelling those owning land on the lake front to fortify their fronts againt the action of the lake. Unless all unite in this work the result would be fruitless, as the water would demolish the fortifications by a flank movement.

The first record of a township meeting is in the hands of Judge Ruggles, and was held at his residence on the 6th day of April, 1818. Almon Ruggles was elected clerk; Peter Cuddeback and James Prentiss, judges of election; Francis Keyes, John Beardsley and Rufus Judson, trustees; Jeremiah Van Benschoter and Horatio Perry, overseers of the poor; Peter Cuddeback and Francis Keyes, fence viewers; Peter Cuddeback, lister and appraiser, and Stephen Meeker, appraiser; Peter Cuddeback, treasurer; George Sherarts, Francis Keyes, William Van Benschoter and James Prentiss, supervisors.

Diseases of various kinds visited the new settlement, but the worst visitation took the form of bloody murrain, and ravaged the Firelands for many years. It affected neat stock only, and occasionally an animal would recover, but no remedies helped it. Some thought the animal drank blood-suckers from the brook, but the question was never satisfactorily settled. Year after year this disease swept off cattle, until men were sometimes obliged to sell a portion of their land to buy a yoke of oxen, or supply the places of the cows that had died. Those years were a continual record of disappointments and failures, but the men were plucky and had New England perseverance, and in the end were victorious. One man tells of buying a cow that had nine heifer calves, not one of which lived to grow up. Sheep were equally uncertain, and between dogs, wolves, and murrain, there seemed little or no hope of accumulating property. The wolves that troubled the settlers were the large grey variety, that can make night hideous by its howls. It is impossible to give an idea of the noise these creatures made at night, but in the old records we read of romances by burning logs, where these animals figured quite prominently.

It cost more effort to love a girl in those times than at the present, when a young man can spend the evening with his adored idol, and hie him home in safety without long stretches of woods to pass through, surrounded by howling wolves. A story is told of Stephen Smith, a bachelor, rather under the ordinary size, who, in 1818, wished to go to Squire Barnum's, in Florence, from Judge Meeker's residence on the lake shore. The distance was five or six miles, and in order to be sure and be back early enough in the morning to go to work, he procured a horse and started early in the evening. There was only a bridle path through the woods, which, in the darkness, he lost and soon found himself surrounded by a pack of wolves, barking furiously. His horse took fright and ran, and he took refuge in a tree, where he found a branch on which he seated himself, holding on to the trunk with his arms. The wolves surrounded the tree, snapping and growling and howling, until daylight came and gave him release. What was his chagrin, on attempting to stretch his legs downward, to find he had not ascended at all, but was sitting on a projection near the ground.

A true bear story is told of Vermillion, which is worth repeating as a sample of pioneer life. It occurred in the spring of 1819 or 1820, where Deacon John Beardsley's boys were cutting small brush on the south side of the marsh. As the boys were going to their work they heard a strange noise, and two of them refused to go on, but Clement, the youngest, insisted on searching out the cause of the noise and found an old bear and three cubs lying under a large tree or log. Some one was sent for help, and as the two or three hunters in the neighborhood were not at home, Mr. Washborn, from Connecticut, who had never hunted, with his son Wheeler, a lad of fourteen, and a large dog of his, together with some fifteen or twenty women and children, gathered for the conflict. Mr. Washborn, armed with an ax, stood ready to pitch in after the boy should shoot. The dog joined in the fray, and was soon in the bear's huge arms. Finally a hunter came up with another dog, which was set on the track, and was also disabled. The old bear was never found. The cubs were all tamed.

Home life among these pioneers was primitive in the extreme. Conveniences for cooking were so scarce that at first they pounded corn, wet it to a batter, and baked it on a chip before the fire. Bear meat, raccoon, turkey and hog were cooked to match, and no suppers ever tasted better than these simple repasts, because those that partook of them were hungry children, hunters and workmen. Then there came the era of bake-ovens, with coals on top and coals beneath; and then the better oven or reflector, which enabled them to bake, roast or broil; and this in time gave place to the brick oven that preceded the modern stove, and all these changes in sixty years.

Dress in those early days was not the subject of as much thought as in these latter times. Men wore pants made of deer-skin and home-made flan-

nels, with a coon-skin cap, and sometimes a fulled-cloth suit for dress occasions. When deer-skin pantaloons were cast aside to make way for those of cloth, a large patch of buckskin was still worn over the knee and seat. Prices were considered fabulous, when a man must pay $4.50 for common satinet for a pair of pants, for a coat $6.00, and common cotton shirts $2.00 each, and everything else in proportion. As most men had families to support they could not afford these luxuries, and instead of putting their money in dress, used it to clear their farms or erect buildings. Ladies (and that they were ladies who can doubt that has read their lives or known their descendants) wore common tow dresses for every day, and on grand occasions indulged in plaid flannels or calico. They found the secret of appearing prettily dressed, even in these materials; and by a ruffle and some simple ornament, won as much admiration as their children do in satins and laces. Children enjoyed life with fewer restrictions than the children of the present, for they had little or no clothing to interfere with their freedom. They were taught to be useful when young, and were happy because employed. Their mothers were brave and patient, enduring hardships and sufferings, such as we can scarcely imagine. From early records we find that the taxes laid on the inhabitants of Vermillion in 1818 amounted to $23.20, and was borne by forty-five men, the largest tax paid by any one man being $1.70, by Stephen Meeker. Five cents represents one head of cattle and twenty cents a horse.

The first literary society was formed in the winter of 1820–21. It began in a debating school that was held in the deserted log-cabin on the shore, owned by Rufus Judson. There was a hickory bark fire, some old benches and one or two old chairs. The crowd consisted of Captain Josiah S. Pelton, president; Charles P. Judson and Jonah Bartow, jr., on the affirmative, and Burton Parsons and Benjamin Summers, opposition. The question to be discussed was, "Which are most useful to mankind, horses or cattle?" The eloquence and erudition that was displayed on this occason can be better imagined than described, and after all other subjects had been discussed, from the fall of man to the millenium, it was decided that the cattle won the day.

The first events were not such as nations immortalize, but were of vital interest to the little community. They are summed up in births, marriages, deaths, and organization of different societies.

The first house in the township was erected in 1808, by William Hoddy. It was of logs and stood on the lake shore, near the mouth of the river. The first frame house was built by Peter Cuddeback in 1818. The first stone house was built by Captain Austin. John Ruggles was first postmaster, and the mails were carried on foot. The first orchard was planted in 1812, by Peter Cuddeback. The first public house was opened by William Austin, near the mouth of the river. The first store was located in the village, and C. P. Judson put in the first stock of goods.

The first church was organized in the township in 1818. There had been a meeting held in 1810 by Rev. Joseph Badger, one of the earliest missionaries in Northeastern Ohio, and identified for twenty-five years with the churches The first meeting-house was built near the center of the township in 1828, and on the 22d day of May, the same year, the first pastor, Rev. Harvey Lyon, was installed. This was a Congregational Church, and was followed by the formation of a Methodist Episcopal class in the fall of 1831. The members were John Myers and wife, and Miss Zuba Jackson; and later, Mrs. Davis and Mrs. Julia Summers. John Myers was the leader of the class. Rev. Henry O. Sheldon and Edward Thompson were the first ministers.

There have since been added four German churches, and in 1887 a new Congregational church was built and dedicated. The increase of the German population has tended toward the material growth and prosperity of the township. The churches and Sunday-schools depend largely on the descendants of the early settlers, and to a large proportion of the inhabitants for their support. It is a noticeable fact that those who just settled in these new countries were men of sterling character, unflinching integrity, and fathers of large families. There are few families at the present time numbering ten and twelve children, and with the loss in numbers there seems to be also a decrease in those plucky characteristics which enabled their parents to endure privation and hardship for the sake of securing a home. Surely, civilization has not been an improvement in genuine quality, and the luxurious tastes of the present generation compare unfavorably with the plain but generous habits of their ancestors. Beside the five churches in the village there are four in the township.

The first school-house was built on the lake shore in the spring of 1814. In all these townships of the Fire-lands, almost immediately upon the settlement of the pioneers, school-houses were erected and educational matters attended to. Miss Susan Williams taught a term of school, the first in the township, and among her scholars were J. J. Cuddeback, Joseph Brooks, and Jacob Sherarts.

The village school district was made a special district at the March meeting of the Board of Education in 1851. It was reorganized in 1873, when it was decided to build. Work was begun as soon as practicable and the building finished in 1874. It was a fine brick structure, with modern furniture, and grounds beautifully laid out. It cost eighteen thousand dollars. It is a graded school of three grades, and employs four teachers.

The town hall is a fine brick building, erected in 1883, at a cost of $21,000. The citizens justly regard this with pride, and there seems ample ground for their belief in a more flourishing future than their neighbors. If location is the basis of this hope, there is no reason why it cannot be realized.

In 1868 the charter of the Ely Lodge, No. 424, Free and Accepted Masons, was issued. The building in which they met was burned in 1870, and with

it the charter, records, jewels, and furniture. The same year a new charter was obtained and had a membership of eight names.

Koenig Lodge No. 543, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, was instituted November 25, 1872, with fifteen members.

Several temperance societies have been organized in this township, but have never been able to keep alive any length of time. Why this is so, remains to be determined by those who come later, but the culture of grapes and manufacture of wine has doubtless much to do with it.

The first saw-mill was erected by Job Smith, on La Chapelle Creek, in 1819. In 1830 Messrs. Ford, Sandford & Tracy formed an iron company, and there seemed no reason why this should not be of the most enduring and flourshing industries in the country. It continued a quarter of a century, but of late years there has been no iron interests carried on here. This was succeeded by the Vermillion furnace, owned by Philo Tilden. Fifty thousand dollars were invested in the business, and sixty men were afforded a livelihood by it until in 1865, when this, too, was abandoned.

Two cheese factories have been started in this township, and one still exists at Well's Corners, three and a half miles from Vermillion, and owned by Christopher Bauman. It began in 1877, and has a patronage of one hundred cows.

Edson & Nichols is the only firm engaged in the fish trade. They do a business amounting to $12,000 or $15,000 per annum in fresh, salt, and frozen fish.

There was a time when shipping stone was a large industry, but that day has gone by and it is now entirely abandoned.

A planing-mill is in operation at the present time, owned by J. C. Gilchrist.

During the last decade there has been little evidence of new life in the township, and few buildings have been added to those already built. No business enterprises have been started except those mentioned, and the Vermillion of 1888 is to all intents and purposes very similar to that of 1877. The outlying population of the township is a flourishing farming community, that have added acre to acre, and put all in a most excellent state of cultivation, until the entire township is like a garden or agricultural paradise.

Incidents in the lives of the pioneers were abundant and interesting, and no history would be complete without them. For these and many other facts we are indebted to those who have gone before in arranging and sifting out the wheat from the chaff and saving us a record upon which we can rely. One of the earliest settlers was Captain Austin, who located half a mile west of the mouth of the river. He was in many ways a remarkable man, and his life reads with all the interest of a romance. Not only was he a bold navigator, but he was skilled in the more practical scienee of building boats, and one of the first boats ever launched by him from these shores was during the war of 1812. His rule aboard was to have everything in its place, and any devia-

tion from this rule found a certain punishment. This arbitrary rule over his inferiors made him slightly despotic in his home, but no man was more genial and social than he. He made nineteen consecutive voyages to the banks of Newfoundland, thence to Spain, and home again to New London, Conn. From this place he came to Ohio. His word was never doubted; he would tolerate no flatteries, and once, when a man tried to secure a favor from him by flattering him that he was *clever*, he replied, "*Clever!* CLEVER! so is the *devil*, when you please him," and the man lost his favor. His belief in premonitions was remarkable, and he affirmed that he had never met any unusual danger without being warned in time of its approach. His warnings always came in the shape of a raving white horse and usually in a dream. When he was returning to this continent once, and everything was favorable, he went to take an after-dinner nap when the white horse came, with mouth wide open, in great fury at him. He bounded from his bunk, sprang on deck and shouted, "About ship, in an instant!" The order was obeyed, and as the ship bore round, the fog lifted and the breakers of Labrador were seen eighty rods ahead. "Ten minutes more in our course, and we should never have been heard of," were his words. Another story is told of his peculiarity in this respect. It was late in the autumn of 1814, one of the most delightful Indian Summer days that have ever been seen, and with several merchants as passengers, he was on his way from Sandusky to Detroit. On his way to the islands the old white horse paid him another visit, and at noon he tied up in Put-in-Bay. It was a lovely day, with a fine breeze, and the passengers were impatient to go on. But the captain was immovable as a rock, and they could not help themselves. In the early evening a furious gale and snowstorm came up, and in the morning the wind was blowing a hurricane, and the snow lay a foot deep on the deck of the vessel. The next day, under a fair sky, he landed his grateful passengers in Detroit. This brave but singular man boasted that he had held Commodore Perry on his knees when a babe.

Peter Cuddeback came of good Dutch stock in the Mohawk Valley, and brought the Holland thrift to the new settlement, where he and his wife settled on the west side of the river. Although they had a large family, their hospitality was unbounded, and he was honored by the confidence of his neighbors, who bestowed upon him several offices. His house was the place where all the town meetings were held, and he was cobbler, carpenter, and general dependence on all lines; and every night, after working all the evening, he made the round of his farm to see that all was in order, and at midnight retired.

One of the most prominent men of that time was Hon. Almon Ruggles, surveyor of the Fire-lands. He was the first recorder in Huron county, in 1809, and was appointed by the Legislature associate judge of Huron county in 1815. In 1816 he was elected State senator, and re-elected in 1818. He

was honored by all who knew him, was a genial man among his neighbors, and an excellent conversationalist. He never lost his simple tastes, and had a rare faculty of adapting himself to his companions. He built a mill on Vermillion River, near Florence, in 1809. This was destroyed and swept away by a freshet. In 1811–12 he built a mill, long known as Ruggles's mill, on the Chapelle Creek, which was a great benefit to the settlers for miles around. His family was composed of four sorts of children, yet no neighbor could tell which belonged to his first wife or his second. All were equally well educated, all came to maturity, and what is still more strange, the two branches intermarried

Vermillion village is situated at the mouth of Vermillion River, and was incorporated by a special act of the Legislature in 1837, and the first record of an election bears date April 6, 1839.

It was many years before any steps were taken to improve the harbor at the mouth of the Vermillion River. The early settlers were occupied in making life endurable, and had not the government taken action on the subject in 1841, and sent Major Boms to dredge the channel and build a pier, doubtless many years would have passed before anything had been done. Several years later a lighthouse was constructed, and further dredging performed, giving fourteen feet of water in the channel. After the harbor was improved, ship building was extensively prosecuted. Alva Brady, of Cleveland, constructed many sail and steam crafts, and was the largest builder in the place. The first boat of any kind was named *Friendship*, and was of thirty tons capacity. This was in 1815.

CHAPTER XXX.

HISTORY OF PERKINS TOWNSHIP.

PERKINS is bounded on the north by Sandusky, on the east by Huron township, on the south by Oxford township, and on the west by Margaretta township. The township is generally level, but in some parts undulating and marked by several elevated ridges, which consist mostly of yellow sand. The principal one of these extends across the township in a southwesterly direction, ending at Bloomingville. The soil is very fertile and of great variety. The sandy ridges are adapted to all kinds of crops. South of the ridges are the prairies, composed of black alluvial earth, on which is grown mostly grain. In sections two and three, limestone soil abounds, and in some particular localities good clay for brick and tile is found. The ridge mentioned divides the prairie from the timber land. Part of sections one and four is prairie,

stretching to the west with intervening groves of hickory and black oak. In the northern portion of the township was a dense growth of black and white walnut, maple, whitewood, black and white oak, linn, and several other kinds of trees. There are no marshes or waste land in the township, and it is considered one of the most productive in the Fire-lands. The township is watered by no very large streams. Mills Creek crosses section three and empties into the bay west of Sandusky. Pipe Creek, so called from a soft stone found in its bed from which the Indians made pipes, passes through sections four, three and two, and flows into the bay east of Sandusky. Another small stream, called Plum Brook, heads on the prairie, passes near Bogart, through section two, and finds its way into the cove. A large proportion of the land is thoroughly underdrained, and because of the high state of cultivation, being located near Sandusky, the value of the land is increased.

The original owners of the township were the Indians, whose title deed was their bow and arrow, and who had occupied it, lived, hunted, and trapped upon its grounds many generations before the white settler trod its soil. Among the different tribes who inhabited the Fire-lands may be mentioned the Delawares and Ottawas, which belonged to the Algonquin family, and the Wyandots or Hurons, and the Senecas, which belonged to the Huron-Iroquois family. As late as 1818 the township was dotted over with Indian wigwams. Near Bogart's Corners was on unusually large encampment living on the farm now owned by A. N. Baker. At this date there still remained near the east line of the township twelve or fifteen buildings, composed of poles and bark, and in the northeast corner of section two the ruins of an old fort were seen. The walls, which were built of earth, measured about three feet in height, through which was an opening or gateway leading to a spring, the path of which had been worn to the depth of one foot. These remains have long since been leveled by the early pioneer. In different parts of the township relics of these tribes are found, consisting of the flint arrow-head, the charm, the battle-axe and scalping-knife; and in some instances skeletons have been exhumed. These were invariably burried in a sitting posture, their faces turned westward. In 1887 some workmen, employed on the farm of Mr. A. A. Storrs, in making an excavation came upon six skeletons of Indians, some of which are well preserved. Near the south line and north of Bloomingville, on the farm now owned and occupied by Solomon Jarrett, there was recently unearthed an Indian grave, which had been covered by two large slabs of stone three feet long, the upper ends of which resting together and the lower ends apart. Between these there were ashes and charcoal, and on them lay a claw hammer, worn and battered. This, in all probability, had been either bought or stolen at the fort at Venice, which was occupied by the French or Indians two centuries ago. Of the descendants of the various tribes of Indians who inhabited this region, there is one living in the township, who

is a daughter of one Muston, a chief of the Ottawa tribe. She is now the wife of Henry Bonnett, a blacksmith, of Bogart's Corners. Her birthplace was Port Clinton, O., and her age is fifty-five years. Ogontz, the Ottawa chief, was well-known in the region of Sandusky, which was his favorite hunting and fishing resort, and the early settlers of Perkins were frequently honored by his visits when on his hunting expeditions through the township.

The township derives its name from Hon. Elias Perkins, a resident of New London, Conn. Almon Ruggles made the first survey in 1808. Huron county was created in 1809, and Perkins became one of its townships. Previous to the year 1810 no actual settlement had been made. It is true that one or two settlers were living within the limits, but they were transient and only remained a year or two. In the year mentioned above, Rev. John Beatty, then a resident of Connecticut, purchased of the Fire-lands company nearly all the land in Perkins township. After the purchase was completed, he in company with Thomas James, who wished to purchase land, started immediately for the "Great West." They traveled through the State of Pennsylvania, where they were joined by James Forsyth, Mr. Beatty's brother-in-law. Their line of travel carried them through Pittsburgh and Cleveland, which were only small villages. Travel at this early day was necessarily slow, as ox teams were the means of conveyance. After a long, tiresome trip, and many hair-breadth escapes, the company arrived at Perkins. Soon after their arrival Mr. James bought land of Mr. Beatty in the south part of section four, and immediately built a log-cabin, thus becoming the first actual settler. The next settlers were Christian Winters and John Freese, who arrived from Canada in 1812, and settled in the northeast corner of the township, and lived there many years. At the close of the War of 1812, Mr. Beatty, who had looked well over the township, selected Perkins as his future home. He accordingly removed his family to the township, accompanied by the following persons: Julius House, Jesse Taylor, Holly Akins, Roswell Hubbard, Harvey Covell, Eleazer Bell, Joseph Taylor, Plinney Johnson, Richard Christopher, William R. Beebe, and Joseph Taylor, jr. These all purchased land of Mr. Beatty, and erected log-cabins on the ridge road leading to Bloomingville, and better known as "Yankee Settlement." Descendants of these settlers are still living on the same farms, many of whom are quite wealthy. After the colony became settled, a church society was organized, beginning with a class of fifteen members, which has continued to prosper for more than seventy years. Other settlers continued to arrive, and before a decade had passed, the township was well settled. The following are some of those who located: Fox, Tucker, Irvine, Rogers, Wickham, Allen.

In the fall of 1811 Rev. William Gurley and family arrived on the Fire lands, and settled in Huron county, on the edge of the prairie, in a log-cabin near the south line of Perkins township. There was a peculiar freshness and

novelty in a frontier life, as all who have been pioneers acknowledge. At this time there was no minister of the Gospel within fifty miles. Great was the joy of the settlers of the surrounding townships when they heard that a preacher had arrived. The announcement was made that Mr. Gurley would preach in the school-house at Bloomingville on the following Sunday. The people living within ten or twelve miles assembled at the appointed time, and among them were several Indians, who came from curiosity. Mr. Gurley organized a class of ten members at the close, and this was the first sermon and society on the Fire-lands. The surrender of General Hull at Detroit caused a stampede among the settlers, many of whom did not return till the close of the war. After the war a wide field of labor opened to Mr. Gurley, which extended nearly over the county. As there was much sickness and many deaths, he was called upon to attend nearly all the funerals. He often remarked, "What a multitude I have buried. and nearly all younger than myself." He continued his labors for twenty-five years, preaching his last sermon at the age of eighty-nine.

The first marriage recorded in the township occurred iu the year 1871. The contracting parties were William Beebe to Minerva Bell, now the wife of General W. D. Lindsley, of Sandusky, and Joseph Taylor to a daughter of David Cummings, who had previously settled in Huron township. The first birth was Sydney, son of Plinney Johnson, and the second was Anna, daughter of Harvey Covell, and late wife of Dwight Buck, of Toledo. After Mr. Beatty became settled, he had the land surveyed where Bogart now stands, and laid out in town lots, some of which were sold, but after a few years reverted again to their original owner.

In the spring of 1819 he commenced building a stone residence at Bogart, which is still one of the landmarks of the township, and was known for many years as the "half-way house." It was occupied for many years as a tavern, and was well-known in all parts of the country. Teamsters, in hauling grain to Sandusky from Mansfield and vicinity, used to stop there, and as many as forty teams have been seen in the yards in one night. The stage, in making its regular trips from Milan to Sandusky for twenty-five years, also stopped there. In 1820 Beatty built the first lime and brick kiln, and the same year he erected the first saw-mill on Pipe Creek, on section two, on the farm now occupied by the Erie County Infirmary. In 1817 he received his appointment as postmaster, this being the first in the township. He had one room in the stone house fitted as an office, and the boxes and desk still remain as they were when he distributed the mail to the pioneers. He also kept in the same buiiding a small stock of dry goods. The first blacksmith-shop was erected by Mr. Johnson on the ground now occupied by F. Siegel. Bogart, even at this early day, aspired to become something higher than a mere cross-roads. Rev. William Gurley kept a shop in which he devoted

himself to the silversmith business. Mr. Kellogg was the proprietor of a cooper-shop. John Brodhead was the only carpenter. A tavern was kept by Holly Akins, where J. D. Parker's store now stands. James Gurley employed himself in the cabinet business.

The second post-office was established in 1861, by Addison Mixter, and called Prairieville; but after one year it was discontinued. After this the people continued to receive their mails at Sandusky until 1882, when J. D. Parker was appointed postmaster and still holds the office. Mail is now received regularly Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday each week. A public telephone also connects the office with Sandusky. Mr. Bell, father of Stewart Bell, of Sandusky, died at an early day. He was a ship carpenter, and in the year 1817 he built a small vessel near the lake. It required forty yoke of oxen and a number of men to move it to the shore, which was accomplished after much labor, and launched a short distance west of the village of Huron. Dr. Christopher, a graduate of Yale College and possessed of a fine education, was without doubt the first practicing physician in the township, his office being located at Bogart. Before the year 1818 log barns were numerous, but in this year Julius House erected a frame barn on the ridge mentioned, which is still in good repair. As the pioneers manufactured most of their wearing apparel, looms and spinning-wheels were in good demand. These were made to order by Mr. Hubbard, a wheelwright. One of these looms, which he manufactured for weaving carpets, is in the possession of Mrs. Simeon Galloway, who weaves upon it yearly many yards of carpets.

The dwellings of the early settlers were necessarily rude, only one story high, built of logs, very often without being hewn. A few of these structures still remain as the handiwork of the pioneer, but the builder has long since passed to his reward. What a change in three-fourths of a century! From the simple cabin built of logs, often containing but one room, with the open fireplace extending the entire width of the house, with its slab door and floor, windows of greased paper, and not a nail about the whole structure, to the spacious and handsome farm house of modern times, luxuriously furnished, and with all its conveniences for heating and lighting, is a transformation which has been witnessed by few who still remain, but whose numbers are becoming fewer as the years glide away.

In a small log school house, which had been built on the farm now owned by Dennis Taylor, the first township election was held in the spring of 1818, which resulted in the election of the following officers: John Beatty, township clerk; Eleizur Lockwood, John Freese, Julius House, trustees; William Beebe and Roswell Hubbard, constables; John Dillingham and Harvey Covell, fence viewers.

Soon after the arrival of John Beatty and his colony of settlers from Connecticut in the fall of 1815, he, with others, proceeded to organize a Metho-

dist society, which has before been alluded to, and which was the first in the township. Julius House was chosen class-leader, a position he occupied for fifty years. Services were held at the log school-house or dwellings until about the year 1830, when a large frame building was erected opposite where the brick church now stands. After the society was formed, no regular preaching was held till February, 1818, although occasional sermons were preached by John Beatty.

The Ohio Conference, in the fall of 1817, attached five appointments to the Cuyahoga circuit. These appointments were such a distance from the circuit that the minister in charge would not accept of them. Rev. James B. Finley, the presiding elder, sent Rev. Bronson to form a circuit and become pastor of the same the balance of the year. Perkins was his fourth appointment. When the time arrived for his first quarterly meeting, the presiding elder being absent, Rev. William Gurley officiated. This was the first quarterly meeting held on the Fire-lands. This society has prosperously continued since its organization, and at present has a large membership. The frame building spoken of was occupied until the year 1854, when a commodious two-story brick building was erected, which has recently been remodeled, painted, frescoed, refurnished, and is now in excellent condition. On the north and east sides comfortable sheds have been built for the accommodation of horses, which, being nicely painted, adds to the appearance of the premises. A pleasant and cozy parsonage occupies an adjoining lot for the use of the pastor. Since the formation of the society over fifty ministers have occupied the pulpit, among whom we mention the following: Reverends Poe, O'Sheldon, Boardman, Reynolds, Bigelow, Kellam, Jewett, Mudge, Broadwell, Persons, Wagar, Hoadley, Kepler, and Kauffman. The present pastor is Rev. O. Pearce, who preaches regularly every Sabbath morning and holds prayer and praise service Sunday and Thursday evenings. Sabbath-school was first organized about 1830, and is now well attended under the superintendency of Frank A. Akins.

The educational interest is an important feature of the township. In the year 1816 a log school-house was built on the farm of Jesse Taylor, and the winter school was taught by Dr. Christopher. Ann Beatty, daughter of John Beatty, taught the following summer. Compensation for teaching in those early days was small compared to the present day. Ladies received from four to six dollars per month, and gentlemen ten and twelve dollars, board furnished, which they got by "boarding round." Tuition was paid by each family in proportion to the number of scholars sent. In the spring of 1818 Jerry Sheffield was employed as instructor, and there are still living in the township at the present writing five persons who were his scholars that year. Their names are as follows: Elery Taylor, Lindsley House, Mrs. Maria Greene, Stewart Bell, and W. D. Gurley. These all came with their parents from Connecticut. The township is divided into eleven school districts. In nearly

all of these there have lately been built fine brick or frame school buildings, with all the modern appliances for health and comfort, at a cost of from $1,500 to $2,000. The schools are in a flourishing condition, are well attended, and are gradually improving under the management of an excellent corps of teachers.

In the southeastern corner of section two, the hamlet of Bogart, already spoken of, is situated. Five roads centre here, which lead respectively to Sandusky, Huron, Milan, Bloomingville, and Castalia. In the course of the year considerable business is transacted. The only merchant is James D. Parker, who keeps a general store in which may be found a large assortment of goods, including dry goods, drugs, notions, groceries, and hardware. In fact, this is the only store in the township, and enjoys a large patronage. He also deals largely in eggs and handles annually many thousand dozen.

The firm of Siegel & Hemminger, blacksmiths, is doing a flourishing business in their line of work, and their trade extends far over the county. Besides repairing and horseshoeing, in which their reputation is well established, they make a specialty of ironing wagons and buggies. Their constantly increasing trade compel them to employ one or two extra men.

Martin Kaltenbach and William Zink are the members of an enterprising firm engaged in the manufacture of wagons and buggies, and repairing the same. Their work is considered first-class in every respect, and orders for new vehicles from this and adjoining townships are filled as rapidly as their facilities will permit. They also execute excellent painting in both plain and fancy scroll work.

W. D. Gurley for many years did an extensive business in both blacksmith and wagon work here.

In the northern part of the township Mr. A. Remington is doing an extensive business in the manufacture of cider vinegar. His establishment is filled with the most improved machinery, and his facilities are large. Thousands of bushels of apples are purchased of farmers and converted into vinegar, which supplies both home and foreign markets.

The manufacture and sale of brick is one of the important features of the township. The excellent clay found in section three is used for this purpose, and two brick-kilns are in operation, owned respectively by William DeWitt and Lee Chambers. Many thousands of brick are annually burnt, most of which is used in the city and surrounding townships.

Sections two and three are rich in large quarries of blue limestone, the principal one of which is owned by Py & Gachsteter. Hundreds of cords are annually quarried and find a ready sale. Hundreds of loads of shale stone are used upon the roads through the township. Stone from the quarry referred to was used in the erection of the Erie County Infirmary, the Soldiers' Home, and the residence at Oakland Cemetery, besides the large bridges across Pipe Creek.

Oakland Cemetery is a beautiful park of several acres in extent, situated in the northeastern corner of section two, on the banks of Pipe Creek. It is systematically laid out into lots, with driveways bordered with maples, evergreens, willows, and various other trees. The grounds are under the care of a superintendent, who, with a corps of assistants, keep the enclosure in perfect condition. A stone wall surrounds the cemetery on the north and east sides. A large stone vault and chapel has recently been finished; also a handsome and substantial dwelling-house, Gothic or Queen Anne style, for the use of the superintendent. The place is visited annually by hundreds of people.

The Erie County Infirmary farm adjoins the cemetery on the west. The main building presents an imposing appearance, is beautiful in style of architecture, is built mostly of blue limestone. It was built in 1886, at a cost of about forty thousand dollars, to replace one destroyed by fire the winter of 1885–86. This building is heated by steam, and is as near fireproof as possible.

The grounds of the Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Home are located in section two, south of the cemetery. The work of erecting buildings and improving the grounds was commenced in 1887. These buildings, now in the course of erection, are of stone, with brick partitions and slate roof, and of the most substantial character. The home will cost, when the present plans are carried out, about $350,000, and will accommodate six hundred inmates, besides the employees. If improvements are made to accommodate 1,400 inmates, the total cost will be about $600,000.

The agricultural interests of the township are flattering. The soil is of the richest quality (well underdrained), and is adapted to raising all kinds of crops. The limestone soil produces a good yield of wheat, while on the ridges a variety of crops is raised, the principal one being potatoes, of which, during a favorable season, thousands of bushels are produced. On the prairie soil, corn and oats are mostly raised. Large quantities of apples, grapes, peaches, strawberries and other small fruits are raised and annually shipped.

The shipping of moulding sand is an important feature. This sand is found only on the sandy ridges before mentioned, and is of the finest quality. It is found just below the soil, which is usually about one foot in depth. The soil is first removed and placed at one side, after which the sand is taken out and the soil replaced, which leaves the land in good condition. The principal shippers or dealers in sand are T. B. Taylor, J. D. Parker, J. F. Greene, and Charles House. Hundreds of tons are annually shipped to all parts of the United States, and the total value of which is about $10,000 yearly. The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, which passes through the central part of the township, furnishes an excellent shipping point, known as Greene's Station, about four miles from Sandusky. From here a large share of the sand is shipped, also quantities of produce.

One of the first literary societies in the township, and in fact in this part of the State, was composed of a number of young men from the townships of Perkins, Huron and Milan, about the year 1819. The late Rev. L. B. Gurley was a member of this society. They usually met on one of the ridges on Saturday during the summer and debated many important questions. Within the past few years societies, both for social and intellectual improvement, have been formed for the winter season, but discontinued as summer approached. At present there is one in existence, known as the Chautauqua Spare Minute Circle. This has a good membership, and Rev. O. Pearce is president.

Another society, the Ladies' Home Mission, deserves mention. It was organized several years ago by the ladies of the township, who meet regularly at the residences the first Thursday of each month for benevolent purposes. Much charitable work has been accomplished by the society since its formation.

In the year 1874 Perkins Grange, No. 637, Patrons of Husbandry, sprang into existence in this township. The charter was obtained in March, with thirty-three members, five of whom have since died. The growth was rapid, and by May the membership had increased to eighty five members. From 1876 to 1881 little interest was taken in the grange, and members gradually dropped out, but since the latter date the grange has revived, new members have been added, till at the present date the grange numbers thirty-one, and new applications are received monthly. The regular session is held each month at the residence of some member of the order. The late Colonel D. C. Richmond was an active member in effecting its organization, and of which he held the office of worthy master. Farmers are becoming convinced of the necessity of some organization for the protection and promotion of their interests, and without doubt the grange is the best society for the accomplishment of this purpose. The best members of the society are becoming enroled, in the ranks, and the social feature is also an important item.

CHAPTER XXXI.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

MCKELVEY, JOHN, was born in Plymouth, Huron county, O., February 8, 1835, being the youngest of ten children. His parents, Matthew McKelvey and Nancy Adams, were married March 27, 1818, in Greenfield township, Huron county, O. His father, Matthew McKelvey, was born in Westmoreland county, Pa., January 30, 1794. *His* father was William McKelvey, who had lost a leg in the Revolutionary War. The family moved

from Pennsylvania to Portage county, O., in 1804, and from there to Trumbull county, in 1806, and from there to Huron county, in 1815.

His mother, Nancy Adams, was born in Windham county, Vt., July 30, 1798, and with her parents moved to Greenfield township, Huron county, O., in the spring of 1815. Her father, Bildad Adams, was one of the first three county commissioners of Huron county, and she taught the first school in Peru township. Soon after their marriage his parents moved to Sandusky, where his father engaged in the mercantile business. In 1825 they changed their residence to Plymouth, Huron county, where his father completed the third frame building erected in that locality. He opened the first general store, and continued to advance the growth of the village by erecting more houses. In 1830 he erected a building for that purpose, and established a seminary for young ladies. The family continued to reside in Plymouth until the fall of 1840, when they moved to Hardin county, where a large quantity of land had been purchased, and commodious buildings for those times had been erected. But the misfortune of sickness, resulting in the deaths of the mother and three sisters, caused the return of the father and the remaining four children to Plymouth, in the spring of 1842, where another sister soon died, leaving only the younger three living of the family of ten children. Those three are still living at this date (1888) and reside: Martha, Mrs. E. C. Lovell, in Greenfield township, Huron county, O.; Matthew, in Tiffin, O., and John, the subject of this sketch, in Sandusky. Soon after the death of his father, which occurred March 18, 1853, in Greenfield township, Huron county, John first secured a situation in the general store of W. T. & A. K. West, in Sandusky, where he remained during the summer, but desiring to obtain a better education, he decided in the fall to teach school during the winter months, and attend school at Oberlin College during the remaining nine months of each year, and he pursued that course for three years, until ill health compelled him to discontinue it. He thereafter settled in Sandusky, and engaged in the commission business. In 1861 he set out one of the first vineyards in the vicinity of Sandusky, and thereafter set out several more. In 1867 he became engaged in the real estate and insurance business. He discontinued the insurance branch in 1874, but has continued the real estate business to the present time, and has, during the past twenty years, made ten additions to the city of Sandusky. He became interested in the wholesale ice business in 1876, and has continued his interest therein to the present time. In 1865 he aided materially in effecting a reorganization of the Erie County Agricultural Society, and in securing the permanent location of the fair grounds at Sandusky. It was principally through his efforts that the Sandusky Tool Company came into existence. He was married June 26, 1861, to Jennie R. Huntington. They have had six children, four of whom are living: Janet H., born April 2, 1862; John Jay, born May 24, 1863; Alice R., born April 25, 1867; Ralph H., born December 7,

1877. Janet, John Jay and Alice are graduates of the Sandusky High School, and Janet and John Jay are graduates of Oberlin College; the former of the class of 1883, and the latter of the class of 1884. John Jay also graduated from Harvard College Law School, receiving the degrees of A.M. and L.L.B., in 1887. He was married to Miss Mary C. Mattocks, an Oberlin graduate of the class of 1885, of Cleveland, July 12, 1887, and is now engaged in the practice of the law in New York city. Janet was married to the Rev. C. F. Swift, an Oberlin College classmate, July 27, 1886, and he is at present the pastor of the Congregational Church, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Mrs. John McKelvey was the daughter of Apollos and Deborah Huntington, and was born in Brownville, Jefferson county, N. Y., August 8, 1837. She came with her parents to Sandusky, in the spring of 1852. She is a graduate of the Sandusky High School of the class of 1856.

STOLL, ADAM J., was born in Bucyrus, Crawford county, O., September 25, 1844, the eldest child of John and Mary (Shealy) Stoll. John Stoll, his father, was born in the kingdom of Wurtemberg, Germany, June 9, 1821, and came with his parents to America in 1832. In 1838 he settled in Bucyrus, O., and lived there till his death, which occurred December 26, 1884. He was a carpenter by trade, but became an extensive dealer and manufacturer of lumber, and in the latter years of his life a large operator in real estate. He enjoyed, in the largest measure, the confidence and respect of the entire community in which he lived, was successful in his business undertakings and left a handsome fortune. His father died in New York city soon after the arrival of the family in that city from Germany. His mother died in Bucyrus, in 1867. His wife survives him and is living at the old homestead in Bucyrus. Adam J. Stoll lived in Bucyrus until he was twenty-four years of age. His education was received in the public schools of his native place, and upon leaving the schools he became interested with his father in the conduct of his lumber interest. On September 22, 1868, he married Sophia Burgdorf, adopted daughter of Ferdinand Geiersdorf, of Sandusky, O. Mrs. Stoll was born in Hanover, Germany, August 11, 1846. Mr. Stoll moved from Bucyrus and became a resident of Sandusky, in 1868, where he became book-keeper in the wholesale fish establishment of Ferdinand Geiersdorf, and upon the death of the latter became general manager of the house, in which capacity he served two years, when he became a partner under the firm name of Adolph & Stoll; a limited partnership for five years. At the termination of this partnership, in 1877, Mr. Stoll withdrew from the firm and purchased the wharf and fish interest of L. Anthony, also the fish interest of H. E. O'Hagan & Co. From that time to the present (1888) he has done, every year, a largely increasing business, and is one of the heaviest dealers in fresh fish on the entire line of lakes. He is president of the Sandusky Steamboat and Fishing Company,

which operate a line of steamers in connection with the Canadian fishing industry.

In all efforts of the government to improve and enhance the value of the fish industries of the United States, Mr. Stoll has taken a deep interest and has lent powerful aid.

In 1883 he became a stockholder in the Sandusky Gas Light Company, and has been its president since 1886. He is a stockholder and director in the Second National Bank, also a stockholder in the Third National Bank.

Since 1873 he has been the owner of the undivided half of the Cedar Point property, and was one of the projectors of the Cedar Point Pleasure Resort Company, and has taken a leading part in building up and bringing to its present perfection that celebrated resort.

Mr. Stoll has always been a liberal contributor towards all charitable institutions, not only in Sandusky, but in his native town of Bucyrus, where, having large landed interests, he is still regarded by its citizens almost as much a Bucyrus man as though he were still a resident of his native place. He is one of the trustees of the Good Samaritan Hospital of Sandusky.

Mr. Stoll is a Republican in politics, and though too busy a man with his own affairs either to desire or seek public office, he has, in a number of instances, been chosen to fill such offices.

His private residence, built in 1884–5, on the corner of Wayne and Madison streets, is a gem of architectural beauty, and would justly be regarded an ornament of any city.

Mr. and Mrs. Stoll have had three children: Emma, born July 9, 1870; Lena, born April 7, 1873; and Willie, born April 20, 1874, died June 25, 1888.

SIMPSON, WILLIAM AYERS, was born in the town of Nottingham, Nottingham county, N. H., February 27, 1812; the next youngest child in a family of ten children, five sons and five daughters, of John and Abigail (Guile) Simpson. The family were of Scotch-Irish descent, their ancestor emigrating to this country in a colony, following shortly after the arrival of the *Mayflower*, and settled in Londonderry, N. H.

John Simpson, grandfather of William A., was the first one of the family who settled in Nottingham, on a farm which has been owned and occupied by some descendant nearly three hundred years. John Simpson, father of William A., was owner of this homestead farm. He was a man of sterling qualities, and commanded the respect of the entire community in which he lived. He died at an advanced age, October, 1832, and was buried in the family burial ground in Nottingham. His wife survived him about twenty years, reaching the extreme age of ninety years. She was a woman of decided Christian character, and left the impress and influence of her long and useful life, as the dearest legacy to her large family. All the children, five sons and five daughters, save one, lived to adult age, were married and raised families.

William Simpson, uncle of William A., was the first of the family who emigrated to Ohio, and was a soldier in the Indian War, under General Wayne. He first settled in Meigs county, raised a family there, and his descendants are still living in that portion of Ohio. William A. Simpson spent his youth at home in Nottingham, where he received his primary education, which was supplemented by one year's attendance at Durham Academy. At the age of seventeen he went to Boston, where for one year he was employed as clerk in the shipping house of John K. Simpson, a cousin of his father. In 1831, in company with his youngest brother, Samuel A., he went to Detroit by canal and lake, where he was employed as clerk in a store until 1834. In the fall of the latter year he moved to Sandusky. Here he engaged, in company with Horace Aplin, in the grocery trade. This partnership was terminated at the end of the year. He then engaged in the wholesale grocery and liquor business, with Leonard Johnson, under the firm name of Simpson & Johnson. This partnership lasted but a short time, when Mr. Johnson sold his interest, Mr. Simpson dropping the liquor branch of the business, and adding the dry goods, continued the business in his own name for many years, taking as a partner in the later years of his life, David Everett, under the firm name of Simpson & Everett. In the year 1859 he sold his interest in the firm, and for two years thereafter he engaged in the ship chandlery and grocery business, which business he carried on until the fall of 1861, at which time he retired from active business. Mr. Simpson was a stockholder and director in the Sandusky Gas Company from its organization; its president for many years, and its vice-president at the time of his death. He was a stockholder and director in the Second National Bank from its organization.

Mr. Simpson was a staunch Republican, but never desired or sought office. He was a member of Grace Church over forty years, and a vestryman thirty-six years. Mr. Simpson died at his residence in Sandusky December 20, 1887. We cannot more fittingly close this sketch of Mr. Simpson than to quote the following extracts from writers who knew him thoroughly and intimately.

The Rev. Dr. S. A. Bronson, his former rector, in a letter to Mrs. Simpson, wrote as follows: "Mr. Simpson was a man with as many virtues, and as few faults, as almost any one who can be found in this crooked world. As a vestryman in my church during the sixteen years I was rector of Grace Church, Sandusky, I can safely say I found no fault in him. As a business man, he was honest and honorable; as a Christian, and as an officer of the church, he was faithful in the discharge of all his duties; benevolent, judicious and wise. If help was needed, he was always ready to do his part. He was always a pillar in Grace Church," and he adds, "a thousand more words in all departments of life may be said of him."

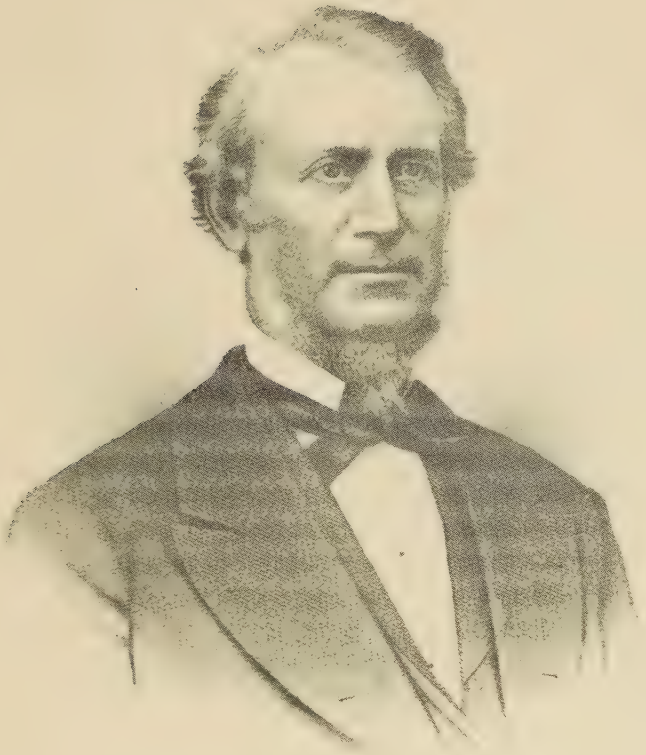
The Rev. R. L. Howell, rector of Grace Church during the last years of Mr. Simpson's life, in an article he published in the *Standard of the Cross and*

the Church, writes of him as follows: "William A. Simpson was one of those rare instances of the happy commingling of solid worth and simplicity of character which it is positively refreshing to behold. As we watched over him during his last night, until the morning sun stole across the room, and he entered into the rest he longed for, it did not seem more difficult to fall asleep with him, after the long hours of watching than it did to brace ourselves for the stern duties of another day. Even the devoted wife, so dearly beloved, who had stood by his side for well nigh half a century, joined with us as we thanked the Father for answering our prayers, and taking him so gently to himself. Grandly did we realize the deep meaning of that frequent saying, "O! death, where is thy sting?" Mr. Simpson was, during a long life in Sandusky, reverenced and loved by all who came in contact with him. His great modesty and simplicity of character endeared him to all who knew him. We have lost a most valuable citizen whose wise counsel was never darkened by many words."

Mr. Simpson married January 5, 1841, Mary, daughter of David and Mary (Wright) Denman. Mrs. Simpson was born in Frederick, Md., January 16, 1816. Her father was an officer in the War of 1812, under General Scott, and was in the battles of Lundy's Lane, Queenstown Hights, and Fort Erie. Her father died when she was but seven years, and her mother when only five years of age. After the death of her parents she was adopted into the family of Major J. G. Camp, who moved to Ohio from Buffalo in 1835. Mrs. Simpson has been a member of Grace Church since 1841. Mr and Mrs. Simpson had no children. Eliza D. Bartlett, a child of an elder and only sister of Mrs. Simpson's was taken into the family, and lived with them until her marriage. She is now the widow of James Cook, and lives in Saginaw, Mich. Jennie E. Simpson, who lost her parents at the time of the cholera epidemic in Sandusky, in 1849, and was adopted by Mr. and Mrs. Simpson, lives at the homestead in Sandusky, with Mrs. Simpson. Since the death of her husband, Mrs. Simpson purchased and deeded to Grace Church, the "Grace Church parish building," corner of Adams and Hancock streets, as a memorial gift to the church. The memory of the man who was so worthy of such a memorial, as well as that of the generous giver, must ever be kept green in the minds of those who, in all the years to come, shall have the good fortune to enjoy the healthy social privileges of this beautiful parish home.

SADLER, EBENEZER B. The accompanying print will be recognized, in feature and expression, as a faithful likeness of one, who for nearly fifty-three years was a resident, and actively and earnestly identified with the prosperity and history of this locality; and whose decease on March 25, 1888, was the cause of well nigh universal regret throughout the county and beyond its borders.

Having held many important positions of public trust, and always with the



E. B. Sandford

highest sense of duty, and with unswerving rectitude and fidelity, and having ever discharged his professional duties with an integrity unquestioned by client or opponent, and being socially, sweet-tempered, broad, and sympathetic, and just in all his relations with his fellow-men, and having retained, even up to the last few days of his life, the full possession of his faculties, when his death was announced it was followed by such a universal expression of personal loss as is accorded to but few characters in any community.

Judge Ebenezer B. Sadler was born at Grafton, Mass., on November 16, 1808, and was therefore in his eightieth year when he died. His ancestry was of an excellent old England stock, settling in Massachusetts in the earlier years of the eighteenth century. He was the last of four brothers, all of whom had borne respectable parts in the drama of life. His mother, of whom he always spoke with the highest filial love and with keen remembrance, died when he was under ten, at Geneva, N. Y. Under the untoward circumstances of his fate, at an early age he was obliged to shift for himself and buffet the world as he found it. But through his energy and self-reliance, prompted by a steadfast ambition, he attained what was considered in those days, a good common school education, and after reaching his majority, he for several years taught school in Western New York. During this period he also devoted such hours as he could command in the law office of the Hon. John Dickson, of West Bloomfield, at that time a member of Congress, where he acquired the rudimentary knowledge of his chosen profession.

In the early summer of 1835, with hopeful visions of the then far west as the field for young men, he "staged" it to Buffalo, and there embarked for Sandusky. Soon after reaching Sandusky he was admitted to the bar, and in 1836 formed a law partnership with the late F. D. Parish, which continued, agreeably and successfully, for eleven years, till his elevation to the bench.

In 1844–5 he was mayor of Sandusky, and in 1847 he was appointed president judge of the Court of Common Pleas of the Thirteenth Judicial Circuit, then embracing the counties of Erie, Huron, Sandusky, Ottawa, Lucas, Wood and Henry. He served in this capacity five years and until the adoption of the constitution of 1852 changed the judicial system of the State. The satisfaction he gave as judge is evidenced by the resolutions adopted by the bar of the several counties, testifying to the ability, impartiality, uprightness, and the urbanity which characterized him as a judicial officer.

In 1852 he was the candidate of his party (Whig) for Congress. In the years 1866–67 he was State senator from this district. During the first term of President Grant's administration he served as postmaster of Sandusky. Looking to the interest and welfare of the city he also served as a member of the council several times. This is the mere plain record of his official life. He never sought any office, but when called upon to serve the people, he discharged what he considered the highest duty of a citizen with rare fidelity.

Immediately after the close of the war he was actively and prominently identified in the great railroad project of building a line of railway from Portland, Ore., to Sacramento, Cal., and had much to do in securing the grant from the government to assist that enterprise. He was also up to the time of his death a director in several of the railroads terminating in Sandusky. But in all of his official positions, whether public or private trust, and in the conduct of his professional business he exhibited the highest integrity, and it may be well said that he traveled through life without leaving a suspicion in any man's mind that he has not been faithful and honest to the utmost. As an attorney and counsellor at the bar, his judgment was considered pre-eminently valuable. He was an unusually clear thinker, and an able practitioner. He was possessed of a cool, judicial temperament, and to an unusual degree, was endowed with the "genius of common sense." Broad, conservative and charitable in his views, benevolent and unselfish, he was the friend of every good work, ready to sacrifice his own comfort, if need be, to the pleasure and good of others. In social life he was ever the genial, kind hearted gentleman; the general favorite with both old and young; and in Sandusky no company seemed complete without his presence.

In 1843 he married Emily Webb, of West Bloomfield, N. Y. Their married life was short, she dying at Sandusky in 1849. She will be remembered by many as a singularly beautiful woman, of most excellent virtues; and ever true to her memory, he remained a widower. His only child is C. W. Sadler, who resides at Sandusky. For nearly forty years Judge Sadler lived in a cottage on Jackson street, to which was attached his law office.

He was passionately devoted to the beautiful in art and nature. During his leisure hours he cultivated with rare devotion choice fruits and flowers, and his flower garden, in season, was a recurring picture long to be held in remembrance by his friends and the public.

Finally it may be said, that though his well rounded, ever active life was a perpetual rebuke to all evil-doers, yet he lived without an enemy.

"His life was gentle, and the elements
So mixed in him, that Nature might stand up
And say to all the world, 'This was a man.'"

BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

AFFLECK, WILLIAM J., Sandusky, one of the representative citizens of Sandusky, was born in Liverpool, England, December 23, 1826. He visited America in 1846, in company with his father, and in 1857 came to America, and became engaged in business on the lakes. In 1857 he retired from this seafaring life, and became engaged in farming and the cooper business in Huron. In April, 1861, he enlisted on the first call for three months men, in the 24th Ohio Vols., mustered in June 6, 1861, under Colonel Jacob Ammen, and served three years. He was promoted to orderly, then to second and then to first lieutenant, and afterwards made adjutant. He was discharged in June, 1864. He settled in Sandusky, and was clerk of the county courts for six years. In 1883 he became engaged in the wholesale ice business. He was married in August, 1867, to Isabella Duff, who was born in Scotland. They have had a family of four children, three of whom are now living: John R., born in 1868; Harriet E., and William W. Mr. Affleck erected his present residence in 1879.

Alstaetter, William, Sandusky, was born in Hesse Darmstadt, Germany, in 1834, and was a son of Frederick and Susanna L. (Ganzert) Alstaetter. William and his brother, Louis, came to America in 1850, and settled in Allen county, O., where they became engaged in farming. The parents emigrated in 1851, and settled in Lima, Allen county, where they died. Frederick was born in 1803, and died in 1883; his wife born in 1810, died in 1887. They had a family of eight children: Louis, William, Christian, Emma, Mary, Augusta, Harman and Henry. Harman and Henry enlisted. Harman was wounded in battle and died in Georgia. William was married in 1861 to Barbara Reul, who was born in Baden, Germany. She died in 1867, leaving one child, Mina. He married his second wife, Frederica Walter in 1868. They have one child, Hedwig. Frederica was born in Wurtemburg, Germany. Mr. Alstaetter settled in Sandusky in 1876, and became engaged in the manufacture of grape wines, a member of the firm of Alstaetter Brothers, and in 1879 William became sole proprietor. His cellars now have a capacity of 20,000 gallons.

Ambacher, Jacob, Sandusky, a manufacturer and dealer in cutlery, guns and other supplies, was born in Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1843, and was a son of Gottlieb and Frederica Ambacher. His mother died in Germany, leaving a family of six children: Louisa, Frederica, Gottlieb, jr., Sophia, Jacob and Christina. Jacob came to America in 1867, and Louisa and Gottlieb came one month after. They settled in Adrian, Mich., in 1868. January 1, 1868, Jacob came to Sandusky, and started his present business in a small way. He now has all the improved machinery of later days, and gives employment to about five hands. He was born in 1843, and married Mrs. Elizabeth (Kehl) Meyers. They have had one child, Lena. Mrs. Ambacher had four children by her first husband. In 1874 Jacob sent to Germany for his father and his remaining three sisters.

Anderson, James, jr., Huron p. o., was born in Surrey, England, January 25, 1836, and was a son of James and Sarah (Baden) Anderson, who came to America in 1839, and settled in Huron township, where Mr. Anderson died in 1866, aged 68 years, and his wife in 1876, aged 75. They had a family of four children, of whom James is now the only surviving one. Mr. Anderson now owns the old homestead of 153 acres, which was purchased by his father on settlement for $8 per acre. Mr. Anderson now owns some 250 acres of fine land. He has been supervisor of the township, treasurer of the Huron board of education for four years, and a member of the board of education for the same length of time. He was married in 1863 to Miranda H. Bartlett. She was a daughter of Corbin W. and Mary Etta Bartlett. Miranda died in 1885, leaving a family of five children: Sarah Etta, Mary A., Carrie E., James Corbin and Burton Baden. Mr. Anderson married his second wife, Mary E. Davey, daughter of John and Elizabeth Davey, of Berlin township, in 1887.

Arnold, Christian H., Sandusky, was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1854, and emigrated to America in 1870. He came to Sandusky on a visit, and remained two months. He was a son of Philip and Elizabeth Arnold. Philip died in Germany, leaving a widow and nine children. Two brothers and a sister came to America, and in 1875 Christian sent for his mother and the remaining six children. The children are Philip, Christian H., Christina, Henry, Minnie and Katie (twins), Maggie, Charles and Julius. Christian H. became a farmer, and in 1881 became engaged in the mercantile business as a country merchant. In 1883 he settled in Sandusky as a general grocer, produce and provision dealer. He was married in 1882 to Jennie Kramb, of Erie county. They have had a family of two children, Millie and Roy.

Arnold, D. R., Sandusky, proprietor of the Sloane House Drug Store, was born in Wayne county, Pa., in 1845. He settled in Sandusky in 1862, and became engaged in the drug business with Messrs. Adams and Fay, and in 1868 purchased the business, and sold the same in 1871, and became engaged as a traveling agent. He formed a partnership with Mr. Lee in 1882,

the firm being Lee & Arnold. He sold his interest in 1883, and purchased his present business, corner of Columbus avenue and Washington street. He is a son of David and Maria Arnold. David was born in Orange county, N. Y., and his wife, Maria, in Connecticut. D. R. Arnold was married in 1868 to Mary Drake, of Sandusky. They have a family of six children: Bessie, Fannie, George, Effie and D. R., jr. He formed the firm of Arnold & Henkelman, of which he is now a member, in 1887.

Atwater, Jeremiah, Margaretta, Castalia p. o., has been one of the representative men of his town. He has been elected to nearly all the offices in the gift of his townsmen; justice, town clerk, town treasurer, trustee, real estate assessor, and member of the school board for nearly thirty five years. He was born in Ontario county, N. Y., in 1830, and has lived in Erie county since 1835; was a son of John and Mary (Rogers) Atwater, who were born in the State of New York, and married in Ontario county, N. Y., and settled in Sandusky county, O., in 1834, where his wife died in 1835, leaving a family of four children, one of whom died one week later, and two are now living, Henry and Jeremiah. John, the father, died in Erie county in 1877. Jeremiah was raised on a farm. He engaged in carriage and wagon manufacturing in 1849, and continued the same until 1864. He enlisted in Company I, 145th Regiment, in May, 1864, and was discharged the last of August, 1864. He returned to the farm in 1864, and is still engaged in farming. He was married in 1859 to Mary J. Button, who was born in Erie county. They have a family of three children: Charles H., Barden S., now a student, and Sally M.

Baldruff, Jacob, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Germany in 1813, and was a son of Christian Baldruff. He was married in 1836 to Frederica Rohrbacker, and in 1846 came to America, and settled in Perkins township, Erie county, O. They had a family of four children: Catharine, Frederica, Christian and Jerome. Jerome died on the ocean and was buried at sea. Five children were born to them in America: Julia, Elizabeth, Sarah, Louisa and Jacob, jr. Frederica died March, 1882, aged 71 years. When he first settled here he worked for three years in the warehouse of the S. M. & N. R. R. In 1849 he purchased his farm of $33\frac{1}{3}$ acres of timber land, for which he paid $30 per acre. This farm he cleared and improved, and in 1887 sold it for $100 per acre. He has now retired from active business life. His daughter, Louisa, married Adam F. Lehr in 1879. They have had three children: Oscar, Eva and Clara. Sarah married Charles Watzel, Elizabeth married Conrad Eckler, Catharine married Jacob Horning, and Frederica married George Guenther, and Christian was married in 1864 to Elizabeth Keller.

Bardshar, Allen J., Huron p. o., one of the representative young men of his county, was born in Margaretta township in 1854, and was a son of Solomon and Amelia (Hanum) Bardshar, now residents of Sandusky. Allen J. was married October 21, 1880 to Martha V. Dale of Huron. They have two sons, J.

Dale and Burt S. Martha was a daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Aldson) Dale. Mr. Dale settled in Ohio at an early day, coming there from Pennsylvania. His wife was born in England. They were married in Huron where they died. They had a family of four children, of whom Mrs. Bardshar is now the only surviving one. Mr. Bardshar is now engaged in farming, owning a fine farm of 150 acres.

Bardwell, Seth E., Groton, Castalia p. o., one of the representative men of his township, was born in Groton, December 6, 1844. He was a son of Seth and Louisa (White) Bardwell. Louisa was born in Hampshire county, Mass., in 1808, and Seth was born in Hampshire county in 1806. They were married in Hatfield, Mass., in 1833, and settled in Groton that same year. They had a family of seven children, six of whom are now living. Mr. Bardwell learned the blacksmith trade, but after settling here became engaged in farming. He died in 1863, leaving a widow and six children. Seth was a son of Remembrance Bardwell, one of the prominent men of Massachusetts, a member of the State Legislature. Louisa Bardwell had a brother Daniel, who, in company with Captain John White and sister Lucy Ann White, also came to this county. Seth E. Bardwell enlisted in Company G, 145th O. V. I., on the 100 day call, under Captain David James, and was discharged at Camp Chase. He was married in 1874 to Celesta M. Thompson, of Groton. They have had a family of three children: Ethel, Seth Arden and Alvah Edgar. Mr. Bardwell has held several township offices.

Barnes, Walter S., Oxford, North Monroeville p. o., was born in Gouverneur, St. Lawrence county, N. Y., in 1817, and was a son of Norman and Sybel (Parker) Barnes, who were born and married at Hartford county, Conn. They settled in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., where Norman died in 1839, and his widow in 1884, aged 92 years. Walter S. was married at Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., in 1840, to Alma G. Hoyt, who was born at Gouverneur, N. Y. They have two children, Hattie A. and John H. Hattie A. married Albert J. Fisher, and John H. married Ella Fisher. They came to Oxford, Erie county, in September, 1844, when Mr. Barnes became proprietor of the Cook Hotel, located at North Monroeville. Mr. Barnes retired from the hotel business in 1847, and became engaged in farming, and in 1866 purchased his present homestead of 100 acres. Mr. Barnes was prominent in the organization and building up of the Congregational Church of Monroeville. He has filled the office of deacon since 1848, and is now one of the oldest surviving officers, and one of the most active Christian workers in the church.

Bartlett, Corbin W., Huron p. o., was born in New Hampshire, July 28, 1805, and was a son of Giles and Mary (Tombs) Bartlett, who had a family of nine children, two of whom are now living, Abigail and Corbin W. Corbin W. settled in Genesee county, N. Y., in 1821, and became engaged in farming. He was married in 1831 to Marietta Willey, who was born in Rutland county,

Vt. They settled in Fairport, O., in 1833, and in 1838 came to Erie county. They have had a family of nine children, eight of whom are now living: Harriet, Mary, Almira, Miranda, George, William, Giles, Emma and Sarah. Miranda married James Anderson, and died, leaving a family of five children. Marietta was a daughter of Zachariah and Serepta Willey. George enlisted in 1861 in the 7th Ohio, but was discharged on account of disability. He re-enlisted the same year in the 1st Ohio Cavalry, and was discharged at the close of the war. Mr. Bartlett, on settlement here, was engaged as a railroad foreman and contractor, in which business he was engaged until 1847, when he became engaged in farming. He purchased his present homestead farm of 65 acres, in 1872.

Barrett, Rachel, Huron p. o., was born in Yates county, N. Y., March 14, 1805, and was a daughter of Joseph and Zipporah (Woodhull) Lewis. Joseph died in New York State, leaving a widow and seven sons and three daughters. Joseph died while serving in the War of 1812, as a substitute. Two of his sons were also soldiers in this war. The widow, Zipporah, emigrated to New London, Huron county, about 1820. Rachel was married in 1825, to Clark A. Smith, who died in 1826. She was married the second time in 1827, to Squire Barrett. They had a family of nine children, five of whom are now living: Benjamin L., Philander J., William C., Cynthia E., and Wealthy Orinda. William C. enlisted in 1861, in the 63d Ohio Volunteers, and served to the close of the war. Mrs. Barrett is now in her 84th year, but manages her farm and financial interests.

Bartzen, Peter, Huron p. o., a general blacksmith and dealer in farm implements, was born in Rhineland, Germany, in 1854, and was a son of Nicholas and Margaret Bartzen. Peter learned his trade from his father, and in 1871 came to Buffalo, N. Y., and in 1873 settled in Huron, Erie county. He purchased his present property, and erected thereon his shop and residence. He was married in 1876 to Maggie Alenz, who was born in Erie county. They have a family of four children: Catharine, Peter, jr., Libbie and Leonard. Mr. Bartzen was in the council for two years, and is now agent for the Lansing Wagon Company.

Baubach, Jacob, Sandusky, was born in Bavaria, Germany, in 1809, and married his first wife, Catharine, in Germany, and came to Sandusky in 1842, where his wife died in 1854. Mr. Baubach married his second wife, Rosa Dietz, in 1855. She was born in Bavaria, Germany, in 1836, and was left an orphan at an early age. She came to Sandusky in 1853. Mr. Baubach died in 1885, leaving a widow. Their only child, a son, died at the age of five years. Mr. Baubach was the first man in Sandusky to engage in the manufacture of pure grape wine. In early life he was engaged in the grocery and provision business, at Sandusky, O.

Bauer, John, Sandusky, a manufacturer of grape wines, and a member of

the firm of Adam Bauer & Son, was born in Sandusky, January 7, 1850, and was a son of Adam and Magdalena Bauer, who were born in Germany; Adam in Hesse Darmstadt. He settled in Crawford county and became engaged in farming, and at an early date came to Sandusky, where he was married. They have had a family of five children, John, Caroline, Hattie, Albert and Fred. Adam was engaged in carpentering in early life, and in 1855 became engaged in the grocery and provision business. He sold his interest in this business in 1878 and became engaged in the manufacture of grape wines, and erected his present wine cellar in 1881. The firm's cellars now have a capacity for some ten thousand gallons.

Baum, Charles, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., one of the successful farmers of Perkins township was born in Baden, Germany, in 1826, and was a son of George and Susan (Ernst) Baum who came to America and settled in Perkins county in 1834 with a family of four sons and two daughters, William, Charles, Fred and August, Sally and Catharine. John and Sophia were born in this township. Charles Baum was married in Sandusky in 1854 to Eva Margaret Frey, who was born in Baden, Germany. They have had two sons, Charles F. and George A. Mr. Baum was town treasurer for three years, and trustee for several years. He commenced farming with a farm of twenty acres, and now owns 183 acres of well cultivated land. Charles F. married Rosa Leonard; George A. married Lena Taylor.

Baum, John, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Perkins township in 1836 on his present farm. He was a son of George and Sally (Ernst) Baum, who were born and married in Baden, Germany, and settled in Perkins township in 1834, with a family of four sons and two daughters, William, Charles, Fred and August. John and Sophia were born in this township. George died in Perkins in 1867, and his wife in 1854. John now owns the old homestead which he has improved, having added a modern dwelling house and outbuildings. He was married in 1855 to Radena Witmer, who died in 1878, leaving a family of five children, two of whom are now living, Elizabeth and Emma. He married his second wife, Mary Hoffman, in 1880. She was born in Sullivan county, N. Y. They have had two children, Louisa and George.

Bauman, Charles, Sandusky, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1835, and came to America in 1854, and settled in Sandusky. He learned the painter's trade and worked at it for several years, when he became a partner in the business firm of Holland & Bauman in 1862, and in 1870 purchased the interest of the former partners. He formed the company of Bauman & Tibbutt in 1871, and that of Bauman & Co. in 1872, and in 1877 sold his interest and opened his present store, dealing largely in oils, paints and wall paper and decorating materials. He was married in 1858 to Eva Bitter, who was born in Hesse Darmstadt, Germany. They have eleven children living, Fred, Barbara, Charles H., Mary, Louisa, Cecelia, Lizzie, John, Jacob, Harry and Amanda.

Bear, Abraham, Sandusky, a commission merchant and curer of hams and bacon and wholesale dealer in the same, was born at Cleveland in 1844, and settled in Sandusky in 1847. He was a son of Nathan Bear. Nathan Bear settled in Sandusky in 1847, and started the packing business which is now carried on by his son Abraham and Mr. Ruth. He died in 1874 leaving a widow and one son, Abraham.

Beatty, George D., Oxford, Bloomingville p. o., a grandson of the pioneer settler, John Beatty and his wife Mary (Cook) Beatty, who were born in Dublin, Ireland. Mr. Beatty was the owner of some 40,000 acres of land. George D. Beatty was born in Perkins township in 1843, and was a son of James and Margaret (Hibbard) Beatty. James was born in 1800 in New London, Conn., and settled in Perkins township with his parents in 1815. James and his wife died of the cholera in 1852, leaving a family of one son and two daughters, George D., Margaret and Mary J., and by a previous marriage two sons and one daughter, John, Amanda and William G. James was a son of John and Mary (Cook) Beatty, who had a family of seven children: James, Leonard, John W., Anna, Mary, Susan and Jane. Susan is now the only surviving one. George married Viola T. James, who was born in Oxford, and a daughter of the pioneers, Thomas and Fanny James, who settled here in 1810. George D. and Fannie were married in 1869, and have had a family of six children: Arthur, Thomas J., Mabel, Elva J., George D., jr., and John B. Mr. Beatty was elected justice for one term, town clerk seven years. He is now engaged in general farming

Beatty, Louis, Kelley's Island p. o., was born in Russia June 3, 1821, and was a son of Andrew and Mary Beatty, who died leaving a family of five children: Anna, Louis, Caroline, Marcus and Christina. Louis Beatty was married in 1841 to Mary Schautz, who was born in Russia in 1822. They emigrated to America in 1849, and settled in Akron, O., where he worked as a farm laborer. He came to Kelley's Island in the fall of 1854, and purchased five acres of land at $60 per acre. One and a half acres of this land he converted into a vineyard, and from that time on his business increased, until now he has a vineyard of thirty-two acres, and his crop of grapes in 1887 exceeded 100,000 tons. He erected his first wine cellar in 1860, and now has capacity for 70,000 gallons. He now owns sixty acres on the island and 300 acres in Huron township. They have had a family of ten children, five of whom are now living: Christina, born in 1850; William, born 1856; Mary, born in 1859; Henry, born in 1862; and Daniel, born in 1865. Two sons, Michael and Jacob, enlisted. Jacob died from disease contracted while in the service, and Michael in 1868, aged twenty-six years. Mr. Beatty went home to Russia on a visit in 1879, and when he returned brought with him his two sisters, his younger brother and sister having came with him when he first emigrated.

Becker, William, Kelley's Island p. o., a representative man of the island, was born at Nassau, Germany, in 1833, and was a son of George and Catharine Becker. Mr. Becker learned the blacksmith business and came to Sandusky April 19, 1852, where he worked at his trade as a journeyman. He came to Kelley's Island November 20, 1852, where he also worked at his trade. He was married in 1857 to Philomelia Miller, of Sandusky. She was born in Nassau, Germany, and died September 4, 1888. They had a family of eleven children, ten of whom are now living: William F., Emma, Caroline, Lydia, Martha, George, Elizabeth, Karl, Laura and Arthur. They settled in Huron county, but returned to Kelley's in 1859, where he purchased his homestead farm on which he erected his present residence. He now has a farm of sixty-one acres and vineyard of thirty acres. In 1861 he became engaged in the manufacture of wine, and now has capacity for 75,000 gallons.

Beecher, Joseph, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Bergen, Genesee county, N. Y., in 1818, and was a son of Limer Beecher. He was married in 1839 to Eliza Tigart, of New York. She died in 1843, leaving two children: Martha and John. His second wife was Susan Wright, of New York. She died in 1859, leaving one son, Leroy. Mr. Beecher settled in Perkins township in 1845. He has served in many of the town offices, was justice of the peace, trustee for two terms, assessor three terms. He was married the third time in 1862, to Mrs. Amarita St. John, widow of James St. John.

Beecher, Malcom G., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Williamsport, Lycoming county, Penn., in March, 1828, and was a son of Lucas S. and Jane (Turk) Beecher. Jane was born in Pennsylvania in 1800, and her husband in New Haven, Conn., March 13, 1799. Jane died in 1882, and Lucas in 1883. They had a family of five children: Malcom G., John C., Mary J., now Mrs. Dr. Rankin; Clara, now Mrs John Fink, and Emma. They settled in Sandusky in 1828.

Bemiss, Samuel, Groton, Bellevue p. o., was born in Groton, Erie county, April 23, 1829, and was a son of Elijah and Sophronia Bemiss. Elijah was born in Shelburne, Mass., in 1797, and settled in Cayuga county, N. Y. His father, Samuel, with his two sons, Elijah and Rodney came to Groton from New York in 1823, when he purchased the homestead farm of 200 acres, which the grandson, Samuel, now owns and occupies. Samuel, sr., had a family of two sons and three daughters, of whom Rodney and Anna are the only surviving ones. Elijah and Sophronia had a family of five children, three of whom are now living: Eliza, Mrs. Seymour; Ruth A., Mrs. Barnard, and Samuel. Elijah was married February 13, 1823. His wife was born July 12, 1795, and died November 26, 1863; Elijah died October 18, 1869. Samuel Bemiss, the grandson, was married March 24, 1855, to Mary A. Nims. They have had a family of four children: Samuel E., Fannie A., Minnie A., and Fred N. Mrs. Bemiss was a daughter of Samuel and Fannie (Peck) Nims, who had four chil-

dren: Samuel, Betsey M., Ardelia and Augusta. Mr. Bemiss was drafted, but furnished a substitute. He has been trustee for six years, and like his father was prominently connected with the county agricultural society, being an officer in the society for thirty-five years.

Biehl, Jacob, Sandusky, a builder and contractor, was born in Kreis Melsungen, Kur Hessen, Germany, in 1824, and emigrated to America and settled in Pittsburg in 1848. He was married to Catharine Bier, who was born in Kur Hessen, and came over in the same vessel with Mr. Biehl. They settled in Sandusky. They were married in May, 1849, and have had a family of seven children: Henry, Fred, John, Lewis, Jacob, Mary and Anna. Lewis and Jacob are engaged in the drug business. Jacob after settling here became engaged in the carpentering business, and in 1858 became a contract carpenter and builder, and is still engaged in that business. He was a son of Conrad and Margaret E. Biehl, who settled in Sandusky in 1849, coming here from Germany. They had a family of six sons and two daughters. Conrad was born in 1788, and died in 1854; Margaret was born in 1788, and died in 1860. Two of their sons, Fred and Inglehart, served in the 123rd Regiment during the war.

Bing, William, Sandusky, a carriage and wagon manufacturer, was born in Sandusky in 1852, and was a son of Ferdinand and Catharine (Graceman) Bing. She was a Hessian by birth, and her husband was born in Baden, Germany. They came to Sandusky in 1848, and were married in 1849. Ferdinand died in July, 1883, leaving a widow and six children. Ferdinand was a wagonmaker by trade, and was engaged in that business after settling here. William learned the trade, and in 1861 became engaged in the business for himself. After the death of his father he purchased the entire interest, and now conducts the carriage and wagon manufactory, and smithing and repairing departments. He was married in 1874 to Barbara Kenne, of Sandusky. They have had six children: Lily, William jr., Charles, Ferdinand, Casper, and an infant daughter.

Bogert, Jay, Sandusky, owner and proprietor of the Sandusky Livery and Sales Stable, and dealer in carts, carriages and buggies, was born in Sandusky in 1842, and was a son of David D. and Minerva Bogert. Minerva was born in Hartford, Conn., and David in New York city. They settled in Erie county in 1832, where they died. They had a family of eight children, two of whom are now living—Jay and Mrs. Ellen Chase. David D. enlisted first in the Eighth Ohio, on the 100 days call, after which he enlisted in the same regiment for three years. His son, John, who was not twelve years old, enlisted in the same regiment, and served eighteen months in the regular army and served five years as chief bugler. He died in 1882. Jay enlisted in the 123rd Ohio in 1862, and served to the close of the war. He was married in 1876 to Mary Dietrich. They have had three children: Jessie M., David D. and Charles A.

Bredbeck, John F., Sandusky, a general dry goods merchant of Sandusky, was born in Danbury, Ottawa county, O., August 16, 1851, and was a son of John D. and Maria S. (Dowding) Bredbeck, who were born, he in Bremen, Germany, and his wife in London, England. They settled in Ottawa county in 1847, coming there from New York. They had a family of five sons and three daughters. John F. came to Sandusky seeking employment, and in 1868 became a clerk in a hotel, and by untiring energy and a few changes he became clerk in the store of S. E. Hubbard, and afterward with A. Zerbe. In 1874 he became engaged in the dry goods business, being a member of the firm of Wagner, Powers & Bredbeck, and in 1880 joined the firm of Harris, Schumacher & Co., and in 1886 purchased controlling interest in his present extensive dry goods business, the present firm being J. F. Bredbeck & Co. He was married November 25, 1875, to Elizabeth Schneider, of Sandusky. They have had one child — Maude. He has been a member of the board of education for two terms, and is one of the most enterprising men of Sandusky.

Brehm, William, Sandusky, a dry goods merchant of Sandusky, was born in Nassau, Germany, November 22, 1815, and was a son of Martin Brehm. William learned the trade of cabinetmaking, and emigrated to New York city in 1848, where he worked at this trade until May 18, 1849, when he settled in Sandusky, O., and became engaged as a journeyman at his trade. In 1865 he became engaged in his present business. He was married in Sandusky, in 1851, to Elizabeth Rode, who was born in Remsfeld, Germany, in 1830. They have had a family of eight children: Mena, Theodore, Mary, William, Libbie, Conrad, John and Caroline. Theodore enlisted in the United States army, and served for five years. Mary is now engaged in teaching, and Theodore and Conrad are engaged in business in Chicago.

Brooks, Absalom, Berlin, Vermillion p. o., one of the early settlers of Vermillion, was born in Newark, N. Y., in 1814, and was a son of Reuben and Eleanor (Benschoten) Brooks, who were married in New York, and settled in Erie county, O., in February, 1817, with a family of two sons, Absalom and William. They had a family of seven children, three of whom are now living, Absalom, Rebecca, now Mrs. Eaton; Julia, now Mrs. Washburn. Reuben, who was born in 1790, died in Erie county in 1859. His wife died in 1844. Absalom was married in Huron county in 1839, to Abigail Utter, who was born in Geneseo, Livingston county, N. Y., in 1817. They have had a family of five children, two of whom are now living: Marion, now Mrs. Ketchum, who has two sons, Carl and Edwin; and Eleanor, now Mrs. George Chapin, who has a family of three children, Willis, Marion and Millie. Mrs. Brooks was a daughter of Amos and Phœbe (Babcock) Utter, who were married in New York State and settled in Huron county, O., in 1818. They had a family of four children, of whom Mrs. Brooks is the only surviving one. Mr. Brooks owns a fine farm of 120 acres.

Brown, Orlando, son of Kling and Asaneth (Walker) Brown, was born in Tolland county, Conn., in 1815; settled in Margaretta, in 1817, where, with the exception of one year, he resided until his death, in 1882. He was married in 1839 to Laura Boice. They raised a family of seven children. His wife died in 1867.

Brown, Otto W., Kelley's Island, was born in Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1854, and was a son of Ernest and Caroline Brown, who came to America with a family of two children, Otto and Charles, and settled in Sandusky. They have had a family of thirteen children in all, nine of whom are now living: Otto, Albert, Ernest, jr., Lena, now Mrs. L. P. Smith; Emma, Mrs. Charles Hann; Clara, Louis, William and Lucy. The parents now reside in Michigan. Otto W. returned to Ohio, and settled on Kelley's Island in 1874, and became engaged in business in the Kelley's Island wine cellar. He purchased his homestead of ten acres in 1878, eight acres of which he has converted into a vineyard. He paid $500 per acre for this land. The wine cellars erected on it at the time he purchased, were built by Mr. J. Rush, which Mr. Brown has had enlarged from a capacity of 60,000 to 140,000 gallons. He was married in 1878 to Anna Kastning, of Cleveland. They have had four children: Alma, Walter, Rhea and Hugo. Mr. Brown organized the Sweet Valley Wine Company in 1887, with a capital stock of $50,000, He is now manager of this company.

Brown, Solomon, Margaretta, Venice p. o., a pioneer by birth, was born in Groton township in 1819, and was a son of Joseph R. and Ruth (Smith) Brown, who were married in New York State and settled in Groton in 1818. They had a family of nine children, five of whom are now living: Solomon, Daniel, Ruth, Diadema and Martha. The father, Joseph Brown, served in the War of 1812. He was born in 1790 and died in 1841. His wife, Ruth, died in 1867. Joseph purchased his farm in 1828, for which he paid $3 per acre. Solomon now owns a part of the old homestead, owning in all about 250 acres. He was married in 1842 to Ziltha Campbell, who was born in Groton in 1817, and have had two children, Sylvia R. and Church S. Ziltha was a daughter of Dougal and Sylvia (Herrington) Campbell. Sylvia was born in Warren county, N. Y., and Dougal in Washington county, Pa. They were married in Oxford, O., in 1815, and had a family of three children: Ziltha, Urban, and Almira, now Mrs. Sherman.

Brown, William jr., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Utica, Oneida county, N. Y., in 1834, and was a son of William and Eunice (Prey) Brown. Eunice was born in Maine, and her husband in Rathsbay, England, in 1794. They were married in Maine and settled in New York State. In 1836 they settled in Norwalk, Huron county, O., and in 1838 settled in Perkins township, where they died, Eunice in 1865 and William in 1875. They left a family of four children: Mary Ann, Rachel, William, jr., and Ruth. Rachel has taught school for several terms, and Ruth is also engaged in teaching.

Bruckner, David, Sandusky, one of the leading carriage and wagon manufacturers of Sandusky, was born in Perkins township in 1855, and was a son of Peter Bruckner, who was born in Germany about 1813, and settled in Erie county about 1847. His wife died in 1867, leaving eleven children, ten of whom are now living. David learned the blacksmith trade, and in 1881 purchased his lot and erected buildings for his blacksmith shop and wagon factory. Mr. Bruckner was married October 17, 1878, to Mary Burkin, who was born in Germany. They have had a family of five children: Katie, Mary, Charles, Emma and David.

Buderus, Anton, Sandusky, a merchant tailor and clothing merchant of Sandusky, was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1834, and was a son of Philip H. Buderus. The father died in 1843 and the mother in 1841. They had a family of six children, four of whom came to America: Anton, Magdalene, Mary and Sophia. Anton emigrated in 1854 and settled in Sandusky, where he was engaged as a journeyman tailor until 1863, when he formed a partnership with his present partner, Cornelius Schnaitter, and embarked in a general clothing and merchant tailoring business on Columbus avenue. In 1873 they erected a block of two fine three-story stores, and are now occupying one of them, the other being rented. Success has attended this firm in all its undertakings. Mr. Buderus was married in 1859 to Catharine Joseph, of Baden, Germany. She died in 1864, leaving one daughter, Julia. Mr. Buderus then married his second wife, Amantha Hinch, of Hamburg, in 1865. They have had four children: Ida, Laura, Arthur and Willie.

Buyer, Jacob, Sandusky, proprietor of the Sandusky File and Saw Manufactory and Repair Factory, was born in Sandusky in 1849, and was married in 1873 to Ellen Kane, who was born in Sandusky in 1851. They have had a family of eight children—Ellen, Jacob, Robert, Thomas, Albert, Edwin, Eugene and Arthur. Mr. Buyer in early life became engaged in the tin, copper and sheet-iron business, and in 1868 started his present saw and file manufacturing business, giving employment to seven men, and to-day, with his greatly improved machinery, employs nine men. Jacob was a son of Nicholas and Angeline (Hoeffel) Buyer. Nicholas was born in 1812, in Bavaria, and emigrated to America and settled in Tiffin. Angeline was born in Lichtenburg, France, in 1816. They were married in Tiffin in 1840, and settled in Sandusky in 1846. They have nine children living: Louis, Cornelia, Celia, Jacob, Edward, William, George, Henry and Angeline. The mother, Angeline, died on the 4th of March, 1872, and Nicholas died December 1, 1887.

Carpenter, Charles, Kelley's Island, one of the prominent pioneers of Kelley's Island, was born in Norwich, New London county, Conn., in 1810, and was a son of Gardner and Mary (Huntington) Carpenter, who had a family of five sons and one daughter, but two of the children are now living, Gardner, jr., born in 1802, and Charles. One son, George, and the daughter, Mrs. Les-

ter, both died leaving families. Charles received a liberal education, and in 1830 became engaged in the manufacture of cords and twine, but by too close application to business his health became impaired, and he went South on a trip. After his return his mill and property was destroyed by fire. He then came to Kelley's Island on a visit, where he found employment, and here he remained. He was married in 1844 to Caroline Kelley, a daughter of Datus and Sarah Kelley. They have had a family of four children, Lester, Alida, now Mrs. Seton; Mary, now Mrs. Ward; and Sara, now Mrs. Moysey. Mr. Carpenter purchased his farm of 124 acres in 1844. He purchased the farm with accompanying farm tools and stock from Horace Kelley on credit, he having no capital at the time. He then became engaged in the lime and building stone business, having many government contracts. He retired from the stone business in 1863. He first became engaged in the grape culture in 1844, and erected the first wine cellar north of Cincinnati in 1851, and became engaged in the manufacture of pure grape wine. He retired from active business some time afterward, selling his wine cellar to the Kelley Island Wine Company. He now devotes his entire attention to his vineyard, peach orchard, and the cultivation of a great variety of smaller fruits. The Kelley Island Wine Company was formed in 1886, and rented Mr. Carpenter's cellars and some years later purchased the property.

Carpenter, Mrs. Jane A., Huron, was born in Greenwich, Fairfield county, Conn., in 1823, and was a daughter of Charles and Maria (Brown) Brundydge, who settled in New London, Huron county, in 1832, and later in Williams county, where Mrs. Brundyge died in 1877, leaving a family of three children: Jane A., Phebe, now Mrs. D. Thomas; and Charles Henry. Jane A. was married in 1843 to David S. Carpenter, who was born in Westchester county, N. Y., in 1818, and with his parents settled in New London, Huron county, when he was a child. The parents had a family of eleven children, but one of whom is now living, Mrs. Eliza Hallday. Mr. David S. Carpenter purchased his homestead in Huron, Erie county, and erected his fine residence thereon in 1859. He died September 16, 1877, leaving a widow.

Car Skaden, William, Oxford, North Monroeville p. o., one of the representative men of his town, was born in Luzerne county, Pa., in 1826, and was a son of Anson and Sarah Car Skaden. Anson served in the War of 1812–14. William Car Skaden learned the carpenter and joiner's trade after settling in Ohio. October 28, 1843, he came to Cook's Corners, Oxford township, where he worked for his brother Henry, who was then engaged in the carpenter's trade, and also in the manufacture of plows. His brother Henry died in 1856. William was married in 1848 to Celucia Jefferson. They have two sons: Delos, born in 1849, and Wilmer, born in 1868. Celucia was a daughter of Willard and Susanna (Burt) Jefferson. Susanna was born in New York in 1797, and Willard was born in Vermont in 1796, and died in 1884, leaving a widow and

eight children. Willard served in the War of 1812. He was married and settled in Cattaraugus county, N. Y., and in 1835 came to Oxford township. Delos was educated at the Granville University, and is now engaged in the publishing interest at Chicago. Wilmer is now student at the Granville University. Mr. Car Skaden purchased his present homestead of seventy acres in 1851, for which he paid $18 per acre, on which he erected his own buildings. He is now engaged in the raising of blooded stock. He was trustee of the town during the war.

Caswell, Calvin, Margaretta, Castalia p. o., one of the representative gentlemen of his county, was born in Steuben county, N. Y., in 1819, and was a son of Thomas and Elinor (Force) Caswell. Elinor was born in New Jersey, and her husband, Thomas, was born in Massachusetts. They were married in Steuben county. Thomas came to Margaretta in 1836, and his son, Calvin, came in 1838. Thomas, on settlement here, purchased a farm of 500 acres. Here they commenced clearing, and Calvin now owns and occupies this old homestead. Thomas and Elinor had a family of seven children: Daniel, Calvin, Elisha, Emily, Julia, Walter and Obert. Three are now living: Calvin, Dr. Walter, of New York city, and Obert, a lawyer of Iowa. Thomas died in 1853, and his wife in 1882, aged eighty-six years. Walter served in the army as surgeon of the 101st Regiment; Obert also served during the war, and was promoted from lieutenant to captain of his company. Calvin Caswell was married in 1841 to Louisa Ellison, of Yates county, N. Y. She died in 1844, leaving two children—Emily and Mary H. Mr. Caswell married his second wife, Mrs. Serena Caswell, in 1855. She was born in New York, and had, by her first husband, Daniel Caswell, three children, two now living: Milton J. and Erva. Mr. Caswell has been county commissioner five years. He is now engaged in general farming, owning a farm of 525 acres.

Clarkson, Martin C., Oxford, Bloomingville p. o., was born in Lincolnshire, England, in 1811, was married in 1830 to Maria Smith, who was born in 1811. In 1837 they emigrated to America and settled in Mansfield, O., where Mr. Clarkson worked at his trade, that of a blacksmith. In 1847 they settled in Sandusky, where he found work in the S. M. & N. R. R. shops as foreman. Here he remained for thirty-five years, when he resigned in 1882, and settled on his farm in Oxford township, but is now engaged in the general smithing business. Maria died in 1872, leaving seven children: Mary Ann, Rebecca, Elizabeth, Margaret, Lucy, George and Hattie. Mr. Clarkson married his second wife, Eliza Frankenberger, in 1874. She was born in Pennsylvania in 1814. Mr. Clarkson united with the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1833, and soon became a class-leader. In all his changes of residence he has ever been active in discharging his religious duties. Three of his daughters have been successful teachers. His residence now at Bloomingville, is the building erected by Messrs. Luther Cook and Judge Colwell in 1817, for banking purposes.

Cluever, Herman, Sandusky, was born in Hanover, Germany, in 1854, and was a son of John Cluever. Herman came to America and settled in Sandusky in 1870. He learned the baking and confectionery business, and in 1886 commenced the business which is now a successful enterprise. He was married in 1880 to Minnie Dahnk, who was born in Sandusky, and was a daughter of John and Minnie (Neaman) Dahnk, who were among the early settlers in this county. John died in 1879 leaving a widow and three children: William C., Charles and Minnie.

Collins, Captain Edward Ross, Kelley's Island, was born in Jefferson county, N. Y., in 1826, and was a son of William and Sarah (Crawford) Collins. Captain Edward worked on the farm with his father until 1841, when he entered the employ of the Messrs. E. G. Merrick & Co., Clayton, N. Y., then engaged in a large lake business. He remained with this firm for six years, and in 1847 settled in Cleveland, and became mate of the propeller *Ohio*, and several other vessels until 1855, when he became master of the propeller *New England*, of the American Transportation Company, running from Buffalo to Toledo. In 1856 and 1857 he was captain of the propeller *Sun*, of 650 tons, and belonging to this same company; in 1858-59 and 1860 captain of the *Nile*, running from Buffalo to Chicago; 1861–62–63 of the *Evergreen City*, belonging to the N. Y. C. R. R. Company. In 1864 captain of the steamer *Arctic*, and in 1865 became interested in the oil business in Pennsylvania, where he remained until 1874, when he shipped as mate of *City of Sandusky*, plying between Cleveland and Port Stanley, Canada; 1877–78 captain of steamer *Hickox*, of the Kelley's Island Lime Company, and in 1879–80–81 was superintendent of the quarries for the Kelley's Island Lime Company, and in 1882–83 leased the West Bay stone quarry, which he purchased in the fall of 1883. This quarry of thirty acres he is now developing with great success, giving employment to about forty hands, working with steam power, and shipping from four to six thousand cords per year. Captain Collins was married in Cleveland, in 1854, to Miss Jane Thompson Clampitt. She was born in Philadelphia, Pa., and settled with her parents in Cleveland, November, 1834. She was a daughter of Smith B. Clampitt. They have had two children, Edward Frank and Sarah Jane.

Conradi, Christian, Oxford, Prout p. o., was born in the province of Nassau, Germany, July 26, 1825, and was a son of Anthony Conradi. Christian came to America in 1852, and settled in Huron county, O., where he was married in 1857, to Christina Beilstein, who was born in Hesse Darmstadt, in 1833. They have a family of five children: Philip W., John L., Anna M., Jacob and Catharine Augusta. Mr. Conradi settled in Oxford in 1857, and purchased a farm of 51 acres. He now has a finely cultivated farm of 153 acres.

Covell, William R., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Perkins township, September 22, 1818, and was a son of Harvey H. and Ora (House) Covell, who were born and married in Glastonbury, Conn. Harvey was born in May,

1791, and Ora in March, 1789. They were married December 28, 1812, and came to Perkins township in 1815, in company with eleven other families. They were seven weeks and four days in making the journey, coming by way of Albany and Buffalo. The sufferings endured the first winter beggar description. Harvey and Ora had a family of eight children, three of whom are now living: William R., Maria, born in 1823; and George I., born in 1826. Harvey died in 1831, and his wife in 1844. William R. Covell was married in 1842 to Jeanette Henderson, who was born in Chatham, Middlesex county, Conn., in 1822. They have had a family of eight children: William H., Joseph I., Charles N, Mary M., Sarah A., Charlotte E., M. Abbie and Alice. Jeanette was a daughter of Joseph and Mary A. Henderson, who settled in Perkins in 1839. Their children were, Jeanette, Joseph, William, Sarah, Jerome, Charlotte and Henry.

Cowell, Alvin T., Margaretta, Castalia p. o., was born on the farm where he now resides, March 21, 1844, and was married in 1871 to Catharine Cooper. They had two children, only one now living, Fanny Albertie, born November 5, 1872. Alvin T. is, and has been, trustee for five years. He chose farming as his occupation. He enlisted in Company I, 145th O. V. I., May 2, 1864, serving on the 100 day call, and was discharged at Camp Chase at the end of his term of service. His brother Martin enlisted in 1861, in the 72d Ohio, and was taken prisoner and held at Andersonville for nine months. Three times he made an effort to escape, but was captured each time. He was finally exchanged. He now receives a small pension as a slight compensation for injuries received. Alvin T. was a son of Philip S. and Mrs. Anna M. (Snow) Cowell, who were married at Margaretta, October 12, 1826. They had a family of eight children, four of whom are now living: Martin, Eleanor, Lavina and Alvin T. Philip was born in Bradford county, Pa., June 22, 1801, and died March 3, 1869. Anna M. Cowell was a daughter of Sylvester and Lucy (Webster) Osborne, who settled in Bloomingville, O., in 1819, coming from Burlington, Vt., with a family of four children, one daughter and three sons: Anna M, Salmon, Saliman and Sylvester. Anna M. was born in 1801, and married Erastus Snow in 1822. He died leaving one son, Charles R., born July 5, 1824; died in 1881. Erastus settled in Margaretta a few years previous to the War of 1812, with his wife and family of four children, two sons and two daughters. His wife and one child were killed by the Indians. Their remains were found and buried at Margaretta. The other three children, after a few years, went West. Mr. Snow built the first small log mill at Castalia, soon after the close of the war. He was no doubt the pioneer of the town. Philip S. Cowell was born at Towanda, Bradford county, Pa., and settled in Castalia in 1818.

Cowel, Joseph, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Lima, Livingston county, N. Y., May 2, 1803, and was a son of Joseph and Roxana Cowel, na-

tives of Connecticut, and settled in Livingston county, where they remained until 1815, when they came to Perkins township and purchased a farm of 120 acres, for which they paid $6 per acre. Joseph now owns 70 acres of the old homestead. Joseph Cowel was married in 1830 to Mary Hubbard, who was born in Connecticut in 1813. They have had a family of eight children, five of whom are now living: Edwin, Enoch, William, Joseph, jr., and George. Three of the sons served in the late war. Enoch enlisted in Company F, 1st Ohio Artillery, in April, 1864, and was discharged on account of disability in February, 1865; William enlisted in 1861 in the 55th Ohio, and served for three years; John enlisted in 1862, and was discharged on account of disability, in 1864, and died soon after. Ansel, the oldest son, and the only one of the boys married, died, leaving a family.

Crysinger, Christian, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Baden, Germany, February 17, 1818, and was a son of Christian and Catharine (Hedwig) Crysinger, who were married in Baden, Germany, and came to Sandusky, Erie county, in 1832, with a family of four children: Christian, jr., Catharine, Libbie and Laney. Three children were born in Perkins township: John, Christian and Henry. Christian, who was born in 1797, died in 1872; Catharine died in 1852. Christian, jr. was married in 1847, to Catharine Rohrbacher, who was born in Germany, in 1822. They have had a family of eight children: John, Tilda, Catharine, Margaret, Frederica, Sarah, Libbie and Anna. Catharine came to America with her mother, Mrs. Julia Rohrbacher, in 1846. Mr. Crysinger began married life comparatively poor. He worked one year at the railroad depot but soon turned his attention to farming, and purchased a farm of 25 acres, for which he paid $22 per acre. He has now 47 acres under cultivation, and a very comfortable dwelling.

Dahnke, Charles, Sandusky, a dealer in groceries and provisions, was born in Sandusky in 1858, and was a son of John and Minnie Dahnke. John died in 1879, leaving a widow and three children: William C., Charles and Minnie. Charles became engaged in the grocery business in 1877. He was married that same year to Julia Roth, who was born in Sandusky, in 1858. They have a family of three children: Mary, Lizzie and Minnie.

Dailey, Fred. W., Oxford, Milan p. o., was born in Oxford, October 4, 1851, and is a son of Erastus and Phœbe Dailey. He received a liberal education and chose farming as an occupation; was married September 24, 1884, to Fannie E., daughter of Robert and Mary Killey, of Marblehead, Ottawa county. Two children have been born to them, Robert E. and Ethel Wells.

Daniel, George, Sandusky, one of the representative men of the county, was born in Hesse Darmstadt, Germany, in 1834, and was a son of John and Eva Daniel, who came to America and settled in Sandusky in 1847. John was a stone cutter by trade. He died in 1865, leaving a widow and one son, George. Eva died in 1872. John Daniel, in company with his son, George,

purchased a lot on which they erected a store, and became engaged in the general grocery and provision business. In 1855 George became sole owner, and in 1865 sold the business. He became engaged in the manufacture of grape wine in 1865, a business in which he is now engaged, having storage for 20,000 gallons. He is now the oldest manufacturer of wines in the county. He has held many of the city offices. He was elected mayor for six years; town treasurer in 1857; councilman for four terms, and president of the board three years. He was elected a member of the board of equalization of property, in 1880, representing four counties, and in 1884 was appointed by Governor Hoadley, commissioner of the fishery interest, serving as treasurer of the same, and on November 28, 1887, was appointed postmaster. He was married in 1855 to Agnes Iceman, who was born in Erie county, N. Y. She died August 14, 1883, leaving ten children: George W., John N., Frank A., Benjamin W., Charles A., Victor Henry, Mary, Amelia, Louisa B. and Agnes M. Mr. Daniel married his second wife, Claudine Good, March 9, 1886. She was born in Switzerland.

Darling, Emery B., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Salisbury, Addison county, Vt., in 1827, and was a son of Elnathan and Lucy C. (Corbett) Darling, who were born in Connecticut. They settled in Vermont, and in 1831 came to Chautauqua county, N. Y., where they remained until 1835, when they settled in Perkins township, Erie county, O., and purchased a homestead farm of 100 acres. Lucy died in 1835, leaving three children, of whom Emery B. is now the only surviving one. Elnathan married for his third wife Sarah Faulkner. They had one daughter, Amelia, now Mrs. Converse. Elnathan was a blacksmith in early life, after which he became engaged in the hotel business, and then went into the mercantile business. He was sheriff of Rutland county for several years. After settling in Ohio he became engaged in farming. He was born in April, 1782, and died September 13, 1870. Emery B. now owns and occupies the old homestead. He responded to the call for the 100 day soldiers, and enlisted in Company B, 145th Ohio Regiment, and was discharged in August, 1864. He served as express messenger for two years.

De Lamatre, Belding, Oxford, Kimball p. o., settled in Oxford township in 1844, and purchased a farm of 937 acres, for which he paid $3 per acre. He was born in Hyde Park, N. Y., in 1819, and died in 1881. He was married to Elizabeth O'Leary, in Oxford township, in 1848, and had a family of six children, of whom five are living: Belding, jr., Carrie E., James C., Clayton W., and Grace J. Mr. De Lamatre was a large stock drover and feeder. He was engaged in taking large droves to the New York market *via* land, having at one time 218 oxen shod for the journey, which lasted about sixty days. Mr. De Lamatre improved his farm, built a large brick farmhouse, also barn and other buildings. He was interested at one time in grape growing on

Kelley's Island. For the last few years he turned his attention to sheep raising. Mrs. De Lamatre still lives on the old homestead, but spends much of her time traveling. Her daughter, Grace, who is still single, lives with her mother. Belding, jr. was married in 1873, to Annie Wilson, who died in 1877, leaving one child, Maro Mackey. He married his second wife, Emma James, in 1880. They had two children, Hallie Austin and Grace E. Belding jr. and James C. manage the farm, which contains 550 acres. Carrie E. married M. J. Love; James C. married Mary Garlic in 1887; C. W. De Lamatre married Martha Sargeant, in 1887, who moved with her husband to Omaha, where C. W. has a large law practice. Clayton received a college education, and was a graduate from the Cincinnati Law School; was admitted to the bar in 1886. They have one child, Harrison C.

Devlin, Samuel, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., an extensive farmer and dealer in stock was born in Delaware county, N. Y., in 1832, and was a son of Walter and Jane (Foster) Devlin, who were married in Ireland, and settled in New York with one daughter, Margaret, in 1836. They came to Perkins township, Ohio, where they died. They had a family of ten children, seven of whom are now living: Margaret, Mary Jane, Samuel, Walter, jr., Nancy, Matilda and Fannie. Mr. Devlin was married in 1872 to Nettie Hinds, who was born in Huron, and was a daughter of Edward and Theodosia Hinds. Samuel and Nettie have a family of four children, Samuel J., Belle, Walter and Rosa. Mr. Devlin now owns a farm of 300 acres.

Deyo, Dr. John Palmer, Groton, Bellevue p. o., was born in New Paltz, Ulster county, N. Y., in 1804, and was a son of William and Elizabeth (Ketcham) Deyo, who, with their son, Hiram, came to Groton in 1831 and purchased a tract of 1,200 acres, for which they paid $1.25 per acre. They had a family of five children: Ruth, Hiram, Dr. John P., Maria and Patience. John is now the only surviving one. Hiram was married in Erie county, N. Y, and settled in Erie county, O., in 1831, where he died in 1845, leaving a widow and eight children. John P. was graduated from the Geneva College, N. Y., in the class of 1826, being a classmate of ex-Governors Seymour and Hunt of New York. He was graduated from the Hamilton Medical College of New York in 1827, and settled in North Carolina in the practice of his profession in February, 1833; settled in Groton, where he also practiced his profession until the death of his father in 1838, when he settled on the old homestead farm and became engaged in farming. His mother was born in 1775 and died in 1861. John P. was married in 1836 to Sarah Ann Foster, who was born in Tonawanda, Erie county, N. Y. She died September 14, 1887, leaving six sons and one daughter, Maria, Allen, Hiram, Frank, Bardeen, Delevan and Fred.

Deyo, Otis P., Groton, Bellevue p. o., one of the representative men of Erie county was born in Groton township February 7, 1843, and was a son of Hiram and Rachel (Coe) Deyo. Rachel was born in New Jersey, September

13, 1824, and was a daughter of Matthew and Martha Coe, who died in New York State. Hiram was born in New Paltz, Ulster county, N. Y., September 22, 1802, and came to Groton in the fall of 1831, when he purchased about 1,300 acres at $1.25 per acre. He sold his father 400 acres for $3 per acre. His father and family settled in Groton in 1832, where they died. They were William and Elizabeth (Ketcham) Deyo. They had a family of two sons and three daughters, Ruth, Hiram, John P., Maria and Patience. John P. is now the only one living. Hiram died in 1845, leaving a widow and eight children, six sons and one daughter of whom are now living: George, Denton, Festus, Charles, Rosanna, William and Otis B. Erastus died leaving a widow and two children. Denton enlisted in Sherman's regiment of sharpshooters in 1863. Otis B. was married December 5, 1867, to Augusta Ford, who was born in Groton in 1847. They have had a family of three children, two are now living, Royal C., born December 28, 1875; and Ernest F., born in November, 1880. Augusta was a daughter of James and Mary A. (Rowcliff) Ford, who were born in England.

Dilger, William, Sandusky, florist and landscape gardener of Sandusky, was born in Sandusky in 1857, and was a son of Rudolph and Mary (Ruemmeli) Dilger, who were natives of Germany, but came to this country at an early date. They died in Sandusky when William was quite young. Three of their children are now living: Amalia, William and Albert. Mr. Dilger was apprenticed to his profession. He settled in Sandusky in 1878, where he became engaged in his present occupation. His buildings are covered with 6,500 square feet of glass, and he has one of the largest, as well as choicest La Marque rose trees in the country. It is now fourteen years old, covering a space 22 by 44 feet, and in 1887 had over nine thousand buds and blossoms. Mr. Dilger was married in 1876 to Esther Leach, of Indianapolis. She was born in Pennsylvania. They have had a family of four children, Stella M., William H., Royal L. and Hazel W.

Doerflinger, John W., Sandusky, was born in Sandusky in 1856, and was married in November, 1886, to Anna Schlenk, who was also born in Sandusky. They have one son, Edgar F., born March 20, 1888. John W. was a son of Charles F. and Margaret (Maul) Doerflinger, who were born in Germany, and settled in Sandusky about 1834. They have had a family of five children, Charles, born in 1848; Christina, John W., Louisa and Frank. John W. became a partner in the Germania Basket Company, which was organized in 1881 by Charles Doerflinger and C. W. Koegle. John purchased his interest in 1884. They now give employment to about thirty-five hands, and produce about six hundred thousand baskets per season, which are consumed by the home peach and grape production.

Dorn, John G., Sandusky, a manufacturer of grape wine and brandy, and also engaged in the wholesale ice business, was born at Cincinnati in 1861, and was a son of John Philip and Margaret Dorn, who were married in Cincin-

nati in 1854. She was born in Bavaria, and came to Cincinnati in 1852. Her husband was born in Bavaria, Germany. Margaret died November 12, 1885, and her husband January 31, 1886. They had a family of four children, two died at an early age, John C. and Catharine M. are now living. Mr. Dorn settled in Sandusky in 1866 and became engaged in the brewing business, being a member of the firm of Sorgel, Dorn & Raible. He sold his interest in this business in 1870 and became engaged in the grape wine and brandy business. His son, John G., is his successor. He manufactures 125,000 gallons of wine, and has a vineyard of sixty-five acres.

Dreher, Lawrence, Margaretta, Venice p. o., an extensive and successful farmer of Margaretta, having a farm of 400 acres of the best land in the township, was born in Kirchhoffen, Baden, Germany, August 10, 1834, and came to America in 1854 and settled in Sandusky, a poor young man, where he found employment chopping wood for John Homegardner, with whom he remained until 1855, when he, in company with three others, went to Middle Bass Island, Lake Erie, in the interest of the steamboat company, having a contract to chop 500 cords of wood for that company. In 1856-57 Mr. Dreher lived at Put-in-bay, there being only six familles on the island at that time. Here he was engaged in chopping and clearing, and in 1858 settled in Margaretta, where he purchased his homestead of sixty acres, for which he paid forty dollars per acre. He was married in 1859 to Emma Fox, who was born in Bavaria. They have had two children: Emma, born December 16, 1859, and Henry born May 19, 1861. Emma was born in 1835, and came to Wyandotte county, Ohio, in June, 1856, and settled in Sandusky in 1857. Her parents died in Germany, and she, in company with her three brothers, settled in Wyandotte county in 1856. After residing here thirty years, she returned November 1st, 1886, to Germany for a three months visit. She is now engaged in taking charge of the farm, and raises large quantities of grapes besides other fruits.

Drumm, Karl, Oxford, Kimball p. o., was born in St. Julian, Rhein Pfalz, Bayern Province, Germany, and was the second son of Abraham and Catharine Drumm, who had a family of six children, four of whom came to America: Abraham jr., Charles, Catharine and Christopher. Charles came in 1855, and settled in Huron county, O., where he and his brother, Christopher, hired a farm, and afterward they purchased his present home of one hundred acres, in Oxford township, Erie county, for which they paid three thousand dollars, after which they dissolved partnership, and Christopher then purchased a farm in Milan township. Charles has improved his land, and erected a fine dwelling and other farm buildings. He was married in 1861 to Barbara Catharine Slessman, daughter of Martin and Mary Elizabeth Slessman, who had a family of six children, of which she was the oldest, and was born in Adams township, Seneca county, O., in 1838. They have two daughters, Henrietta and Mary Elizabeth. Elizabeth was married in 1880 to Fred Justie. They have four children: Charles Christopher, Henry, Emma and Catharine Henrietta.

Dwight, Oscar, Margaretta, Castalia p. o., was born in Livingston county, N. Y., in 1838, and was a son of Roswell and Eloisa (Skidmore) Dwight. She was born in Vermont in 1812; Roswell was born in Hatfield, Mass., in August, 1813, and they were married in Avon, N. Y., in 1837. Mr. Dwight visited Margaretta in 1833 and returned to Livingston county. After his marriage they settled in Margaretta, in 1838, with one son. They had a family of eight children: Oscar, Eveline, Mary L., Henry, Emily, Albert, Fred and Frank. Mary L. married John Wilson, and died leaving a family; Emily married Mr. Coughenour; and Eveline married a Mr. Bardsher. Roswell Dwight died in July, 1887. His wife, Eloisa, was a daughter of Philo and Elizabeth (Patterson) Skidmore. His wife died in Vermont, and Philo came to Ohio, where he resided with his daughter from 1866 to 1868, when he died, aged 84 years. Oscar enlisted in Company G., 101st regiment, in January, 1864, served to the close of the war, when he was discharged November, 1865. Henry enlisted in Company G, 101st regiment, in 1862, and was discharged with his regiment in 1865. During service he was transferred to the 51st Ohio Regiment. Oscar was married in 1868 to Harriet Jones, who was born in Nunda, Livingston county, N. Y., and was a daughter of Henry C. and Pelina Jones, who settled here in 1850.

Eddy, Joseph, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., an early settler in Perkins township, was born in Chatham, Tolland county, Conn., in September, 1815, and was a son of Roswell and Hannah (Taylor) Eddy, who settled in Perkins township in 1817. They had a family of six children, four daughters and two sons. Edwin, Joseph and Caroline are now living. Joseph was married in 1841 to Caroline Akins. They had three daughters, two of whom are now living, Mary and Mattie. Caroline died in 1883. She was a daughter of John Akins, of Connecticut. Mr. Eddy now owns the farm which was purchased by his father on settlement; it comprises 162½ acres. He is engaged in buying and selling stock. Frank A. Akins was born in Mayfield, Cuyahoga county, O., in January, 1849, and married in October, 1876, to Mattie E. Eddy. They have one child, Cora M. Mr. Akins received his education at the public schools, and afterwards taught for several years. He settled in Perkins township in 1876, where he became engaged in agricultural pursuits and the sale of farm implements.

Eichenlaub, Valentine, Groton, Sand Hill p. o., a representative German farmer of his town, was born in Alsace, Germany, in 1832, and was a son of Michael and Elizabeth Eichenlaub, who had a family of ten children, three of whom died in Germany, and seven came to America. George came in 1848 and settled in Milan; Valentine in 1851, and the parents and other five came to Seneca in 1853, where Valentine first settled. The five children were: Jacob, Elizabeth, Michael, Julia and Louis. The mother, Elizabeth, died in Seneca in 1863, and the father settled in Groton in 1865, where he died in 1881. Two sons served in the war, George and Louis. Valentine was mar-

ried in 1859 to Catharine Brendel, of Sandusky. She died in 1861, leaving two children. Valentine married his second wife, Barbara Juengling, in 1863. She was born in Germany in 1841. They have had a family of five children. Of the seven, six are now living: Emma, Samuel, Elizabeth, Mary, Valentine jr., and Louisa. Valentine purchased his farm in Groton of 160 acres in 1862, for which he paid forty dollars per acre. He has been trustee of the town for ten years.

Elfers, Frederick, Kelley's Island, merchant, grape grower, and postmaster of Kelley's Island, was born in Hanover, Germany, in 1846. His father died when Frederick was about seven years old. Frederick came to America some time in July, 1861, and has lived on the island ever since. His first employment was working in the vineyard, and later in the fall attended school to become familiar with the English language. In 1865, when but nineteen years old, he started in business for himself, leasing a vineyard of five and one-half acres from Addison Kelley, working the vineyard for one-half of the crop, for the term of ten years. After the ten years were up Frederick worked the vineyard from year to year; and up to the present season (1888) he has worked said vineyard for twenty-three years, by all means the longest lease on record on the island. He was married in April, 1871, to Sophia Koster, also a native of Hanover, Germany. Their family consists of five children, Emma, Arnold, Nellie, Herbert and Helen. Arnold, now fourteen years old, is helping his father in the post-office and store when his time is not occupied by school hours. Emma is using her spare time for studying music. In 1876 Frederick became engaged in the mercantile business, when, in the spring of 1876, he started the second store on the island, an undertaking at that time looked upon by some of the wisest heads on the island as certainly destined to be a failure, and predictions were made at that time, that "six months will wind that business up," arguing from the standpoint, that a man having had no previous experience as a merchant could not succeed as such on the island without many friends and a big barrel of money. Frederick paid no attention to all such remarks, but finished his store building, and then bought a stock of merchandise, giving notice to the public also to come and inspect his stock of goods and prices, and waited for the results, and strange to say the business prospered, and Frederick has been successful ever since. He is a firm believer in the old adage, "wherever there is a will there is a way." On September 7, 1885, he was appointed postmaster of the island, and holds the same office still. He has served as deputy treasurer of Erie county for six years. Another fact worthy of mention for Erie county might be, that Mr. F. Elfers introduced the first system of electric lighting in Erie county, and is still the only person using electric light on the island. An arc light plant, of the Thomson-Housten system, was purchased by Mr. Elfers in April, 1885, and put in operation in June, 1885, thus making it the first in Erie county at that time. His store building

is equipped with an engine and boiler and steam heater. Mr. Elfers carries a general stock of merchandise, dry goods, notions, boots and shoes, groceries, queensware, hardware, and, in short, everything which is usually kept in a large general store. Mr. Elfers is one of the representative and most prominent men of his county.

Epple, Gottlieb, jr., Sandusky, was born in Wurtemburg, Germany, March 15, 1831, and was a son of Gottlieb and Margaret (Keeller) Epple. Gottlieb, jr., emigrated to America in 1851, and visited Philadelphia, and in July settled in Sandusky, where he became engaged in farming. He was married in 1856 to Louisa Wise, of Sandusky. They have one adopted son, Frederick Epple, born in 1856. Louisa was born in Prussia, and was a daughter of Emanuel and Frederica (Fear) Wise, who settled in Sandusky in 1851. Mr. Epple became engaged in the lumber and saloon business in 1865, and in 1869 purchased a lot and erected his present store and dwelling. In 1876 he purchased his carts and street sprinkling outfit, and now runs four carts.

Ernst, Conrad, Sandusky, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1830, and was a son of Joseph and Gertrude Ernst. Conrad settled in Sandusky in 1850, and became engaged as a machinist. He retired from this business in 1860, and purchased ground and became engaged in the culture of grapes and the manufacture of wine. In 1874 he erected his present wine cellar, which now has capacity for 35,000 gallons. He manufactures a fine line of grape brandies and wines. He was married in 1855 to Philophena Ohlemacher, who was born in Germany in 1838. They have nine children: Adolph, Henry, Fred, Theodore, Julia, Amelia, Tena, Louisa and Ida. Mrs. Ernst was a daughter of Henry and Catharine Ohlemacher, early settlers in Sandusky.

Esch, William F., Huron, the general blacksmith, wagon and carriage finisher and repairer of farm implements, was born in Germany in 1861, and was a son of John and Elizabeth Esch. William F. emigrated to America in 1881. He learned the blacksmith trade at his home in Germany, and on his arrival in this country found employment at Cleveland, and in 1882 came to Huron. In 1885 he purchased and fitted up his present shop and factory, and became engaged in his present smithing business, making horseshoeing a specialty. He was married May 10, 1887, to Mary Mainzer, of Perkins township. She was a daughter of Peter Mainzer, of Perkins township.

Estes, James, jr., Kelley's Island, was born on Kelley's Island in August, 1845, and was a son of James and Adeline (Andrews) Estes, who were born in New York State, Adeline in Genesee county in 1819, and James in 1814. They were married April 27, 1844, and settled on Kelley's Island that same year, where Mr. Estes purchased a farm of one hundred acres, for which he paid $8 per acre, and on which he erected a first-class hewn log-cabin. He died in 1845, leaving a widow and one son, James, jr. Mrs. Estes started a vineyard of one huudred vines in 1857, which has since increased, and now

consists of thirty-seven acres. James, jr., is engaged in the cultivation of grapes, peaches, apples and pears, and has erected one of the finest farm residences on the island. In 1886 he became one of the stockholders in the Kelley's Island Wine Company. He served, during the late war, on the call for 100-day men. He has been trustee and councilman of the township.

Everschwine, Jacob, Sandusky, was born in the kingdom of Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1822, and was a son of Christian Everschwine, who with his three sons and two daughters, Jacob, Christian, jr., Fred., Rachel and Elizabeth emigrated to America, and the father and four children settled in Sandusky in 1847, where Christian died in 1860. Jacob settled in Syracuse, N. Y., in 1847, and became engaged in stonecutting and boiling salt. That same year he enlisted in the United States army, serving during the Mexican war under General Scott, and was discharged at St. Louis. He settled in Sandusky in 1851, and was married in 1853 to Barbara Smith. They have a family of six children now living: Rosa, Conrad, Frederica, Margaret, John and Henry. Mr. Everschwine is now retired. He settled on his present homestead in 1866. His wife, Barbara, was born in Wurtemburg in 1831.

Faber, Henry, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Hesse Cassel, Germany, November 2, 1831. He came to New York in 1846, and in 1848 settled in Sandusky, where he remained until 1850, when he went to Detroit. March 4, 1852, he joined a company of 42 persons, and started for California by overland route *via* Salt Lake. They lost seven men and eight horses on their journey, and arrived in California in August, 1852. He remained here five years engaged in mining and prospecting, and returned home *via* the Panama route. He again settled in Sandusky in 1857, where he purchased his present homestead farm of 100 acres. He was married in 1857 to Elizabeth Zund, who was born in Pennsylvania. She died January 28, 1885. They had a family of six children: Joseph, Lewis, Lena, Fred, Henry and Philomena. Mr. Faber's father died in Germany in 1835, leaving a widow and three children, who all came to America.

Falk, John A., Sandusky, a notary public, and fire, life and accident insurance agent, was born in Hesse Darmstadt, Germany, September 21, 1825. He was educated in Germany, and became engaged in teaching. In 1851 he came to America, and settled in Pittsburg, Pa., where he taught until 1856, when he was called to Rochester as a teacher in German, and in 1861 went to a larger field of usefulness in Chicago, and after the large fire there he settled in Sandusky, where he taught until 1877, when he resigned his position in the German department of the Sandusky High School, and became engaged in his present business. His first wife was Wilhelmine Franziska Roessing. They had a family of five children: Theodore, Louis, Rudolph, John, Adam and Florence. All the children are now residents of Chicago. He married his second wife, Louisa C. Sandway, in Chicago in 1864. They have a family of three children now living: Edward S., Bertha and Louisa.

Federer, Frederick, Sandusky, was born in Grossheppach, Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1821, and was a son of Frederick and Henrietta Federer, who had a family of four children, three of whom came to America: Gottleib, Frederick and Henrietta, Christian resides in Germany, Gottleib died in Chicago, Ill., in 1887, and Henrietta resides in Philadelphia. Pa. Frederick emigrated to America in 1848, and settled in Sandusky, O., in 1849. He was married in 1847, in Switzerland, to Zelaide Olempe Callame, of French descent. She was born in Ferrier county, Berne, Switzerland. She died in Sandusky, O., in 1878. They had a family of six children. Three died at an early age, and three are still living. Ernest C. was born in Fremont, O., in 1850, he now lives in Detroit, Mich., and is a professor of chemistry. He was married in 1878 to Emma Minthorne; they have one son, George. Leopold S. was born in Sandusky, O., in 1852, is a shoemaker by trade, and was married in 1876 to Sophia Hemmerly. They have five children: Charles, Edward, Frederick, Elsie and Philip. Arnold J. was born in Sandusky, O., in 1859. The last heard from him he was in Cincinnati, O. Mr. Federer learned the shoemaker trade, and on settlement here became engaged in that business, and is now one of the leading shoe merchants of the city.

Feuerstein, John A., Sandusky, the custom boot and shoe manufacturer of Sandusky, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1831, and was a son of Frank and Catharine Feuerstein. John A. emigrated to America in 1851, and spent a year in Buffalo, and in 1852 settled in Cleveland, O. He was married June 12, 1854, to Mary E. Rieber, who was born in Baden, and came to Buffalo, N. Y., in 1836, and settled in Cleveland in 1854. They have had a family of three children: John C., George F. and Emma F., and one grandson, Albert G. H. Feuerstein. John A. enlisted in Company E, 107th Ohio Regiment in 1862, and was discharged at Charleston, S. C., in July, 1865. He went out under Colonel Meyers, and was wounded at the battle of Chancellorsville. He is a great lover of books, and has one of the finest collections in the State, showing a cultivated taste.

Fisher, Edward P., Huron p. o., owner and proprietor of the Wheeling and Lake Erie House, opposite the depot, was born in York county, Pa., in 1837, and was a son of John and Mary (Everhardt) Fisher. Edward learned the mason's trade in Maryland, and settled in Erie county, O., in 1858, as a journeyman plasterer. He enlisted in Company F, 197th Ohio Regiment, and was promoted to corporal, served during the war, and was discharged at the close, at Columbus, with his regiment. He was married in Huron in 1860, to Mary Faulkner, who was born in England. They have four children now living: Sarah, James, John R. and Edward Andrew. John Fisher died in Pennsylvania in 1856, leaving a widow and two sons. They had a family of ten children in all, two of whom are now living. The widow came to Huron and died here in 1857. Edward P. Fisher retired from the mason business in 1886.

Fischer, Michael, Sandusky, was born in Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1824, and was a son of Joseph and Mary Fischer. Michael emigrated to Sandusky in 1849, and afterward settled in Thompson, Seneca county, where he became engaged in farming. He was married in Seneca county in 1850, to Cresentia Daugelmeier, of Wurtemburg, Germany. They have had a family of three children: Charles, Theresa and Michael, jr. Mr. Fischer settled in Sandusky in 1852, and became engaged in teaming; in 1864 he purchased a plat of ground on which he erected several dwellings and stores, and became engaged in a general grocery and provision business. In 1879 he purchased his farm in Ottawa county, and in 1880 retired from his grocery business and became engaged in farming. In 1882 he lost his barn, seven horses and several cattle by fire. His son, Michael, jr., died in January, 1885. His wife, Cresentia, died August 30, 1885. Mr. Fischer returned to Sandusky, and again became engaged in the grocery and provision business. He married his second wife, Mary Meyer, May 3, 1886. Mr. Fischer is one of the leading men of his ward, and is now serving as alderman. His brother, George, came to Erie county in 1850. He died August 22, 1888, on his farm, three miles south of Sandusky, leaving a widow.

Fleming, George W., Groton, Sand Hill p. o., was born in Groton, 1838, and was a son of the pioneer settlers, John and Nancy (Paxton) Fleming. Nancy was born in Erie county, N. Y., July 21, 1802, and John was born in Allegany county, Pa., August 1, 1798. John was a son of John and Mary Fleming, who settled in Groton among the very first settlers of that section, and purchased a farm. John sr.'s wife lived to the good old age of 103 years. They had a family of five children. John, jr., and Nancy were married September 8, 1823, and had a family of six children, three of whom are now living: John P., born August 10, 1825; Mary Ann, born October 19, 1830, and George W., born April 25, 1838. John, jr., died January 1, 1863, and his wife, Nancy, died August 29, 1877. Mary was a daughter of John Paxton, who settled here about 1810. George W. was married in 1875 to Mereb C. Kershner, who was born in Springfield, O., in 1852. They have five children living: Frank A., George W., jr., Florence S., Bertha B. and Arden Ellsworth. George W. enlisted in Company C, 101st O. V. I., August 12, 1862, under Colonel Stern, and was discharged in 1863 on account of disability. He enlisted in the Home Guards, and they were ordered out on 100-day call, and discharged at Camp Chase. He was promoted to first lieutenant, and now receives a pension. His wife was a daughter of William and Mary Kershner.

Ford, James, Groton, Belleview p. o., a retired farmer, was born in Devonshire, England, in 1816, and was a son of Samuel and Sarah Ford, who died in England, having a family of nine children, six of whom are now living: Samuel, jr., and Jane reside in England, and four came to America in 1836. They were Mary, Sarah, John and James. James Ford first settled in Huron county,

where he became engaged in farming, in which he was engaged for eight years. In 1841 he purchased his present homestead of 53½ acres, for which he paid $1,000, and in 1844 he was married to Mary A. Rowcliff, who was born in Devonshire, England, in 1821. They have had two children, Charles M. and Helen Augusta. Helen was married in 1868 to O. B. Deyo; they have had two sons. Charles M. was married in December, 1874, to Salina McKesson; they have had one son, Bert. James Ford settled in Groton on his farm in 1844, and now owns a farm of 600 acres, a large portion of which is under cultivation. He has visited his native country twice, and has been an active man in the interest of his county, but is not an office seeker. Mrs. Ford was a daughter of John and Grace Rowcliff, of Devonshire, England. They emigrated to America in 1836, with their family of six children. Mrs. Grace died and was buried at sea. John was born in 1795, and died in 1861. His children were Rev. William, Rev. John, jr., Mary A., James, George and Charles. William enlisted in the 13th Illinois Cavalry and served for three years as captain under Colonel Capron.

Fowler, Josiah, Margaretta, Castalia, p. o., a pioneer settler of Margaretta, was born in Westfield, Mass., in 1800, and was a son of Medad and Lovisa Fowler. Josiah was brought up to farm work, having the usual school advantages. The parents had a family of ten children, two of whom are now living, Louisa and Josiah. Richard Fowler visited Margaretta in 1810, intending to remain with his uncle, Frederick Falley, who had then a contract for the entire township, intending to sell it in lots. But during the War of 1812 many returned to the East, and among these was Richard, who settled in Painesville, O. In 1816 Richard settled in Painesville, Lake county, and in 1818 Medad purchased two farms in Margaretta, of 226 acres, for which he paid $3 per acre. His son, Harvey, settled on this farm in 1819, and Josiah visited Harvey in 1821, and in 1830 Josiah settled in Margaretta, working with his brother, Harry, as partner. Josiah was married in 1833 to Sophronia Stocking, who was born in Westfield, Mass., in 1812. Sophronia was a teacher, and came West to teach school. They have had a family of four children: Zervia, Katie, Sophronia and a son who died when but seven weeks old. He settled on his present homestead of 110 acres in 1833, which was purchased in 1818. Mr. Fowler was an old line Whig, and a strong friend of the Abolition cause, and voted the Abolition ticket at the second presidential nomination. He was a man held in high esteem by his fellow-men.

Fox, Allen, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Perkins, Erie county, July 11, 1826, and was a son of Roger and Polly (Weatherly) Fox, who was born and married in Hartford county, Conn., and settled in Perkins in 1821, where they purchased a farm of 100 acres, paying therefor $2 per acre. His wife, Polly W., was born January 1, 1800, and died February 28, 1881. Roger was born May 20, 1797, and died February 28, 1883. They had a

family of nine children, four of whom are now living, Amelia, Mrs. Gallaway; Allen, Sylvester, Charles B. Allen was married May 4, 1851, to Eliza C. Barlett, who was born in Sharon, Schoharie county, N. Y. They had a family of ten children, Polly C., John R., Joseph A., Ida M., George B., Emma I., Sylvester D., Mary L., Martha A. and Lucy F. Eliza C. was a daughter of John H. Barlett, who settled here in 1845. Four children were married: Polly C. Joseph A., George B. and Martha A.

Fox, John M., Sandusky, was born in Prussia November 18, 1824. He learned the tailor trade and emigrated to America in 1849, when he settled in New Orleans where he worked at his trade until 1852, when he became engaged in the merchant tailoring business, and at the breaking out of the war came North and settled in Sandusky in 1861, and in 1865 purchased his present business place and is now engaged in a general mercantile business. He was married January 16, 1866, to Pauline Rheinegger, of Sandusky. She was born in Switzerland, and was a daughter of Anthony Rheinegger. They have had a family of seven children, Anna, Frank, Robert, Katie, Clara, Mattie and Fannie. Anna was married in July, 1887, to James Curtis. She died September 27, 1888.

Fox, William N., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Perkins township in 1835, and was a son of Alvin and Frances D. (Johnson) Fox, who were married in Perkins in 1830. Frances was born in Tolland county, Conn., and her husband in Glastonbury, Conn., in 1804. They had a family of eight children, Polly L., Mary L., William N., Solomon and Julia E. Alvin died in 1869, and his wife, Frances, in 1864. Albert was master of different vessels on the lake. On his first trip he was shipwrecked near Chicago in 1821, and the crew found their way back to the East on foot. He became master in 1830, after which he visited and spent his winters in Perkins township with his uncle. Frances D. was a daughter of Pliny and Betsey (Davis) Johnson, who were married March 29, 1806, at Hebron, Tolland county, Conn. They settled in Perkins township in 1810, and had a family of six children, only one of whom is now living, Mrs. Mary Radcliff. William N. Fox was married October 6, 1869, to Sarah F. Marshall, of Perkins, where she was born in 1849. They had a family of four children, Frances M., Frank W., Emery D., Thurman C. Sarah E. was a daughter of Joseph and Lucina (Chatman) Marshall, who settled here in 1848. Lucina died in April, 1886, leaving four children, Sarah E., Hannah M., William C. and Rosa E.

Frank, Conrad, Sandusky, the leading baker and confectioner of Sandusky, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1849, and was a son of Henry and Catharine Frank. Conrad was married in 1872 to Caroline Beck, and they emigrated to America in 1879, and settled in Sandusky. They have had a family of three children, Fred, William and Julius. Mr. Frank, on settlement here, purchased his residence and erected his baking shop, and is now carrying

on a successful business. One of his sisters, Mary Frank, also settled in Sandusky.

Garrett, Daniel, Huron, was born in Lebanon county, Pa., in 1812, and was a son of George and Eve Garrett. Daniel was brought up on his father's farm, but in early life became engaged in the lumber business, rafting and contracting for the same. He then became a pilot on the Susquehanna River, a calling which he followed for eighteen years. In 1849 he became engaged in farming, and settled in Summit county, O. He was married in 1832 to Margaret Hettrick, of Union county, Pa. She was born in 1814. They had a family of ten children: Henry A., George F., William F., Margaret A., Daniel W., Mary E., Lydia A., Sarah J., Katie L. and Harriet F. William F. died at the age of twenty-one years; Sarah J. married John Rhinemiller, and died, leaving two children. Mr. Garrett purchased a grape vineyard on Kelley's Island in 1862. In 1864 he purchased his present homestead farm of fifty acres, where he now resides. One of his sons, George F. enlisted in the 3d Iowa Regiment, and served for three years, being in the commissary department almost two years.

Garritt, John, Huron, druggist and dealer in groceries, stationery, books, paints, oils and fancy goods, was born in Huron, Erie county, in 1849, and at an early age became engaged in the drug business with his father, George W. Garritt, and in 1865 became a partner in the business, the firm becoming John M. Garritt & Co. In 1878 Mr. Garritt became sole proprietor, and located in his present store, greatly increasing his facilities for trade. He was elected treasurer of the township in 1884, '85,'86, '87, '88. He was married in 1873 to Lettie Phelps, of Huron, a daughter of James and Mary Phelps. Mr. Garritt has a family of two children: James Henry and Mira F. John M. is a son George W. and Fannie (Mason) Garritt. George W. was in New York city in 1811. He was married in 1834, in Erie county. They had a family of six children, two of whom are now living: Susan and John M. One son, Henry, enlisted in the 24th Ohio Regiment and died while in service. George W. settled in Erie county, at Milan, in 1828, with his parents, Charles and Catharine Garritt, who had a family of five children: George W., Adaline, Edward, Hiram and Sarah. Charles Garritt became engaged in the manufacture of rope at Huron in 1828, and in 1830, on the completion of his residence, removed his family to Huron. George W.'s wife, Fanny, died January 19, 1887. George W., became engaged in the grocery business in 1865, and retired from the same in 1886. He has served as town councilman, constable and inspector and collector of port for nine years. On September 10 he was at Niagara Falls, and saw the boat *Michigan*, with several animals on board, go over the falls. Charles Garritt and his family went from Buffalo to Sandusky by a sailing vessel, consuming three weeks in making the voyage.

Gerold, Theodore, Sandusky, an insurance and real estate agent of San-

dusky, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1840, and with his mother and one sister, Francisca, emigrated to America in 1852. They were ninety-three days in making the voyage. The mother died in 1855. Theodore was left to depend on his own resources. He shipped as helper on board one of the steamers plying between here and Buffalo. After the last trip made by the vessel in the fall, he worked his way to Philadelphia, and in 1856 went to New York and shipped as a sailor on board of a vessel bound for Ladrador on a fishing expedition. He settled in Sandusky in 1850, where he remained for a short time, when he worked his way on foot from Sandusky to Cincinnati and engaged as cook on board one of the steamers running on the Mississippi, and after making several trips engaged with the Morgan line then running on the gulf. At the opening of the war he enlisted in the first special battalion of Louisiana, which was called the Robert Wheat or Tiger battalion. He was discharged in 1862, and afterwards became engaged in several different occupations, but meeting with frequent interruptions was obliged to abandon his plans. He was arrested and imprisoned in a cell with six other ex-soldiers, and while trying to make their escape were captured and heavily ironed. He finally gained his liberty on promising to again join the army. Previous to this he had sought protection from the German consul at Richmond, but after the proclamation of President Jeff Davis for all non-residents to leave or join the army, he was compelled to wander about or join the army. After going from place to place, traveling both night and day during the months of December and January (1864), he finally crossed the Blue Ridge Mountains in rags and nearly starved. He was finally cared for by some Northern pickets and afterwards released and sent to Philadelphia, where he found employment, and replenished his wardrobe. He came to Sandusky in 1865 and was married November 12, 1866, to Elizabeth Miller, of Sandusky. They have had a family of ten children, eight of whom are now living. Mr. Gerold became engaged in his present business in 1869.

Gideman, John A., Sandusky, one of the extensive boot and shoe dealers of Sandusky, and a member of the firm of Gideman & Homegardner, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1850, and was a son of John and Theresa Gideman. John was born 1822, and died in 1882, leaving a widow and two children, John A. and Sophia. John, sr., enlisted in Company G, 65th Ohio Regiment, in 1861, and served for three years. John A., in early life, became engaged in clerking. In 1870 he became engaged as partner in the shoe firm of William Koch & Co., and in 1878 formed the present firm of Gideman & Homegardner. He is also agent for the Dayton Teutonia Insurance Company. He was married in 1875 to Kate Homegardner. They have had three children: Cora, Ida and Katie. Kate was a daughter of John and Mary L. Homegardner.

Gilcher, W. H., Sandusky, one of the leading lumber merchants of San-

dusky, was born July 2, 1843, in Sandusky, and was a son of Peter Gilcher and Christian (Boos) Gilcher, who settled in Sandusky in August, 1833. Mr. Peter Gilcher was born May 24, 1812, and was one of the earliest lumbermen in the county. He established the business at the present stand in 1853. His son, W. H., became a partner in the business in May, 1865, as P. Gilcher & Son, and in 1868 R. E. Schuck was taken in as a partner, and the style of firm was changed to P. Gilcher & Co. That continued until 1878, when the style of firm was changed, on account of death of Peter Gilcher, to Gilcher & Schuck, the present firm. They are now engaged in a general lumber and shipping trade Peter Gilcher's death occurred in July, 1877. W. H. Gilcher was married in 1868 to Tennie Rosenbaum, who was born in Russia. They have three children : Laura H., William A. and Bessie H.

Gildenmeister, Christian, Groton, Sand Hill p. o., was born in Mecklenburg Schwerin, March 20, 1836, and was a son of Johannes and Elizabeth Gildenmeister. He emigrated to America in 1857, and settled in Sandusky, where he worked at farming by the month, until 1861, when he hired a farm in Oxford. He purchased his present homestead of 80 acres, in 1872, for which he paid $65, which he now has under a high state of cultivation. He was married in 1860 to Mrs. Elizabeth Russell, who was born in Herzogthum, Nassau. They have two children : Lewis, born in 1861, and William, born in 1865. Mrs. Gildenmeister, by her first husband, Philip Russell, had a family of three children : Charles, Philip and Nettie. Christian's parents came to Ohio in 1863, and settled in Huron. They had two sons, Christian and John.

Gill, Edward, Oxford, Bloomingville p. o., was born on the Isle of Man, in 1818, and was a son of John Gill. He learned the carpenter's trade at Liverpool, England, and in 1842 came to America and settled in Monroeville, Huron county, as a journeyman carpenter. He soon became a contractor and builder. He was married January 1, 1852, to Esther Young, of Milan. They have a family of ten children : Mary E., Sarah C., William E, Almona, John T., Florence, Ruth E., George, Bertha, Ernest R. They settled in Oxford in 1855, and purchased their present homestead farm of 60 acres. Mr. Gill has one of the finest building-stone quarries of the county, which he has worked in connection with his farm interest with much success. He has given a college education to each of his ten children. William and John are now practicing physicians and surgeons ; William is a graduate from the college at Cincinnati, and John T. of the New York Medical Society ; Mary is a graduate from the Athens University ; Florence graduated from Oberlin, and went as a missionary to Japan, in 1887, for a term of five years. She received a diploma of art from the Cooper Union ; Ruth E. is now studying music at Oberlin ; Sarah attended the Ohio University, but was compelled to leave before graduating ; George is now a student at Chattanooga ; Ruth, a professor of music, while Bertha and Ernest are students at Oberlin College. Mrs. Gill was a

daughter of Lazarus Young, one of the early settlers of Milan township, coming from Pennsylvania.

Ging, John F., Sandusky, dealer in groceries and provisions, was born in Sandusky, O., in 1859, and was a son of Charles and Elizabeth (Keller) Ging, who were born in Baden, Germany, and married in Sandusky. Charles enlisted and was discharged at Cleveland. He died October 7, 1871, leaving a widow and five children: Albert, John F., Elizabeth, Philip and Kate. Three children, Philip, Caroline and Frank, are deceased. John F. Ging was married in 1885 to Lena Faber. They have had two children, Earl and Elma. Mr. Ging, in 1872, became a clerk in the grocery business, and in 1855 became engaged in the grocery and provision business for himself, and is now meeting with success.

Gosser, George, Sandusky, owner and proprietor of the Gosser Hotel, saloon and restaurant, opposite the Lake Shore Railroad depot, was born in Sandusky in 1828, and was a son of Martin and Mary E. (Payne) Gosser, who were born in Alsace in 1819. Martin and Mary were married in Sandusky, where Mary died in 1863, leaving a family of six children: George, Frank, Edward, Mary E., Emily and Martin J. George learned the mason trade and became a contractor, a business in which he was engaged for several years. In 1877 he purchased his land and erected his hotel buildings at No. 307 Depot street. He has served two years in the board of aldermen. He was married in February, 1868, to Maggie Macke, of Sandusky, a daughter of Thomas Macke. They have had a family of six children: James E., Mary L., Hattie, Alice, Lucy and Bessie M.

Greene, Jesse T., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Perkins township in 1836, and was married August 18, 1867, to Mary M. Stephens, of Erie county. They have had a family of five children, four of whom are now living: Leonard F., John E., Jesse S., jr., and Foster C. Mr. Greene was a son of John and Maria (Taylor) Greene. Maria was born in Glastonbury, Conn., March 12, 1811, and was a daughter of Jesse and Julia (House) Taylor, who settled in Hartford county, Conn., in 1815. John Greene was born in Lycoming county, Pa., October 4, 1805. They were married March 20, 1834; John died August 13, 1848. They had a family of six children, five of whom are now living: Jesse T., Frank, Esther, J. Fletcher and Dennis J.

Greene, John Fletcher, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., one of the representative men of his town, was born in Perkins March 11, 1844, and was a son of John and Maria (Taylor) Greene. Maria was a daughter of Jesse and Julia (House) Taylor. She was born in Glastonbury, Hartford county, Conn., in 1811, and came to Erie county in 1815 with her parents, and was married March 20, 1834, to John Greene, who was born in Lycoming county, Pa., in 1805, and died in Wauseon, Fulton county, August 13, 1848. They had a family of six children, five of whom are now living: Jesse T., Frank A., Esther A., J.

Fletcher and Dennis J. John Fletcher was a graduate of the Sandusky High School, in the class of 1863. He continued his studies after graduation and taught until 1877, when he was appointed county examiner of school teachers by the probate judge, which important office he still holds. He was elected justice and assessor, and was vice-president and secretary of the county agricultural society for seven years, and is prominent in town and county affairs. He chose farming for his permanent occupation. He was married in June, 1878, to Ida A. Goucher, who was born September 21, 1859, in Pecatonia, Ill. They have one son, Pearl Hayes, born in Perkins October 9, 1879.

Guenther, August, Sandusky, wholesale dealer in native wines and grape brandies at Sandusky, was born in Westphalia, Prussia, in 1848, and was a son of John and Anna (Brune) Guenther. August received a classical education and emigrated to America in 1869, when he settled in Galveston, Tex., where he was employed in numerous branches of trade. He settled in Sandusky in 1872, when he embarked in the wine and pure grape brandy business, and now receives a large amount of trade from the druggists. He was married in 1873 to Sophia Kolbe, who was born in Prussia. They have a family of three sons, August, jr., Theodore and Bruno. Mr. Guenther is active in the German educational interests of the city.

Guenther, George, Perkins, Bloomingville p. o., was born in Richland county, O., in 1836, and was a son of Andrew and Dora Guenther, of Wurtemburg, Germany. Andrew was born in 1813, and was a son of Jacob Guenther, who settled in Richland county, O., in 1834, where he died in 1835. Mrs. Dora Guenther died, leaving a family of three sons, George, Jacob and John. George purchased his present homestead farm of fifty acres in 1867, for which he paid $60 per acre. He was married in 1859 to Frederica Balduff. They have two children living, Catharine and Jacob; George deceased. Catharine married Charles L. Kubach. Frederica was a daughter of Jacob and Frederica (Rohrbacher) Balduff.

Gurley, William D., Perkins, Bogart p. o., one of the leading citizens of Perkins township, was born in Connecticut July 31, 1811, and was a son of Rev. William and Susan (Beatty) Gurley, who came from Connecticut to Erie county November 14, 1811, with a family of two sons and three daughters. Three of the children are now living, William D., John and Susan. Rev. William Gurley was born in Ireland in 1757 and died in Erie county, O., in 1848. He was an M. E. clergyman, and licensed to preach the Gospel by the Rev. John Wesley. His wife, Susan, died in 1848, aged seventy years. William D. Gurley was educated in the early schools of Ohio. Two of his brothers were M. E. clergymen. William D. was married in 1838 to Nancy Jane Stevenson, who was born in Pennsylvania in 1817. She died in 1880. They had a family of six children, four of whom are now living: Ann, now Mrs. Van Natta; Lucinda; Sarah, Mrs. Parker; and William Fletcher. Nancy J.

was a daughter of Rev. Dr. Matthew Stevenson, who settled in Erie county in 1830. William D. Gurley was a wagonmaker by trade, but retired from this business in 1882. He visited Chicago in 1832, going on foot from Milan. He found but five stores, a fort and six log dwellings comprising the village of Chicago. His present stone residence was erected in 1822, and was the first in the town.

Hahn, Conrad, Huron, was born in Hesse, Germany, in 1828, and was a son of Christopher and Margaret (Wagoner) Hahn. Conrad was married in Germany in 1856 to Elizabeth Ohrt. They had a family of six children: Henry, John, William, Theodore, Anna and Adam. Mrs. Hahn was a daughter of Henry and Barbara (Richer) Ohrt. Conrad Hahn came to America with his family in 1873, and settled in Huron, Erie county, where he purchased his present homestead farm of 112 acres, for which he paid $100 per acre.

Halladay, Clark L., Huron, was born in Huron, Erie county, in 1842, and early in life became engaged in farming and stock feeding. He was married in 1865 to Susan Tyler, of Indiana. They have had four children: Charlotte, Fred, Anna and Edith. Susan was a daughter of Frederick and Eliza (Wilbor) Tyler. Mr. Halladay was a son of Horace and Phebe (Carpenter) Halladay. Horace was born in Brattleboro, Vt., in 1797, and died in 1877. His wife, Phebe, was born in Westchester county, N. Y., in 1804, and died in 1868. They were married in Huron county in 1829 and settled in Huron, Erie county, in 1834. They had a family of six children, three of whom are now living: Henry C., Mary (Mrs. Brundyge), and Clark L. The grandparents were Ely and Catharine (Stevens) Halladay, who settled in the county in 1816. C. L. Halladay now owns 245 acres, and has served as trustee of the town for five years.

Halt, Christian, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1824, and was a son of Leonard and Mary (Dobler) Halt, who died in Germany, leaving a family of two sons and two daughters: Catharine, Christian, Christina and John. Christian learned the brick and tile business, and emigrated to America in 1852, and settled in Sandusky, where he became engaged in the manufacture of brick. He was married in Sandusky in 1853 to Mary Spathelf, of Germany. They have had a family of seven children: Christina, John, Mary, Libbie, Fred, Louisa and Charles. Mr. Halt purchased his first farm of sixteen and one-half acres in 1856, for which he paid $65 per acre. He now owns a farm of forty-five acres. In 1881 he purchased the homestead of nine acres, on which he has erected a dwelling. He has a fine vineyard of two and one-half acres, and is now engaged in the manufacture of grape wines. His son Fred resides on the farm which was their first purchase.

Hamilton, Robert, Kelley's Island, was born in Tyrone, Ireland, in 1815, and was a son of Samuel and Eliza (Mitchell) Hamilton, who came to America and settled on Kelley's Island in 1851. They had a family of ten children:

John, James, Robert, Mitchell, William, Jane, Ann, Eliza, Margaret, and one who died in infancy. Samuel died in 1872, aged ninety-four years, and his wife, Eliza, in 1868, aged eighty-six years. Elizabeth married J. Titus; Ann married John Brown, who died in 1856, and his widow now resides with her bachelor brother, Robert, at the old homestead. Four of the children, John, James, Eliza and Samuel, settled on the island before the parents came.

Harper, William and Sanford, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., were born in Kentucky, and were sons of Mrs. Cynthia Harper, who settled in Sandusky in 1856 with her family of two sons and three daughters, Minerva, Georgiana, Margaret, Sanford and William. They settled in Perkins township in 1857, and in 1862 purchased their present farm, which was known as the Fish place, consisting of sixty-three acres, for which they paid $5,000. Sanford enlisted in Company E, Eighth Ohio Regiment, on the three months call, and was discharged at Camp Dennis; re-enlisted in the 145th in 1863, in the 100-day call, and was finally discharged at Camp Chase. William enlisted in the First Ohio Heavy Artillery, Company B, in 1863, and served to the close of the war. He served in General Logan's brigade, under Colonel Hawley and General Thomas.

Harris, Gilbert E., Sandusky, a member of the firm of Harris & Schumacher, engaged in the general dry goods business, which firm was organized in 1885, as successors to Harris, Schumacher & Co., who organized in 1880 as successors to Cook Brothers and G. E. Harris. The latter firm was organized in 1873. The founders of the business were C. E. and G. A. Cook, who commenced the business in 1855. Gilbert E. Harris was born in Sandusky in 1847, and was a son of Gilbert Harris, one of the early settlers who came to this county in 1840. His partner, Henry Schumacher, was born in Sandusky in August, 1854, and was a son of Jacob Schumacher, who settled here in 1847.

Hauser, John C., Sandusky, a druggist of Sandusky, was born in 1856, and was educated at the High School, after which he learned the drug business and became engaged in that business on West Washington street. He married Emily Klotz. They have one daughter, Elsie. Emily was a daughter of August Klotz. John C. was a son of John and Margaret (Smith) Hauser. Margaret was born in Bavaria, and married in 1854. They had a family of five children: John C., William, Adolphus, Anna, and Emma. John sr., was born in the kingdom of Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1826, where he died. His wife, in company with her two children, John and Anna, came to America in 1847, and settled in Sandusky, where John went to work as a painter. He enlisted in the 145th Regiment, and was discharged at Columbus in 1864.

Hawes, Larkin R., Sandusky, a lumber merchant of Sandusky, was born in Barre, Mass., in 1848, and was a son of Jason W. and Jane (Washburn) Hawes, who settled in Fond du Lac, Wis., in 1854. Larkin R. enlisted at Fond du Lac June 9, 1864, in Company G, 39th Wisconsin Regiment. He

was taken prisoner in Tennessee, near Memphis, August 21, 1864, paroled March 21, 1865, and was discharged at Milwaukee, Wis., July 27, 1865. He was wounded while on picket duty. He settled in Sandusky in 1867, in the employ of the Cincinnati, Sandusky and Cleveland Railroad, and was married in 1869 to Emma A. Ladd. In 1874 he was engaged as salesman for Ryan, Johnson & Co., and from 1879 to 1881 he was at Toledo. From 1881 to 1884 he was in Chicago, engaged in the lumber business. In 1884 he returned to Sandusky, and became engaged in the commission business, and April 1, 1886, he formed a partnership with S. M. Williams. The firm now is Hawes & Williams. They are engaged in the lumber business.

Heimlich, Charles, Margaretta, Venice p. o , one of the leading grape growers of Margaretta township, having a vineyard of twenty-three acres of the finest varieties, was born in Alsace, Germany, in 1823, and was a son of Jacob and Catharine (Smith) Heimlich, who emigrated to Buffalo, N. Y., in 1827, where they died; Catharine in 1844 and Jacob in 1863. They left a family of five children, of whom Charles is now the only surviving one. He was married in 1844 to Susan Lambrick, who was born in Bavaria in 1823. They have had a family of five children: Charles Henry, Dora, John, Fred and Daniel. Mr. Heimlich settled in Margaretta in 1867, and purchased his homestead of twenty acres, for which he paid $6,500. He now owns a farm of fifty acres.

Heindorf, Frederick, Sandusky, was born in Prussia in 1852, and was a son of Mr. Heindorf, who emigrated to America and settled in Sandusky in 1872. His sister, Dora, came to Sandusky in 1881. Frederick was married in 1875 to Caroline Walcher, of Sandusky. They have had a family of five children: Bertha, Fred, Anna, Mena and Carrie. Mrs. Caroline was a daughter of David and Anna Walcher, who settled here in 1848. David died in 1880. Mr. Heindorf first became engaged in business as a journeyman tailor. In 1878 he embarked in business, and in 1884 purchased his lot and erected his present residence.

Herb, Herbert, Sandusky, was born in Sandusky in 1858, and was a son of Lewis and Margaret (Gear) Herb. Margaret was born in Belgium, and Lewis in Baden, Germany. They were married in Tiffin, Seneca county, O., in 1854. Lewis came to Sandusky in 1840, where he established a livery and sales stable. He died in July, 1885, leaving a widow and four children: John, Herbert, Julia and Libbie. Herbert succeeded his father in the livery business.

Herbert, Anton, Sandusky, was born in Prussia, Germany, in 1848, and emigrated to the United States and settled in Sandusky in 1867, where he became engaged as a laborer in the wine manufacturing business. In 1879 he became engaged in the grocery and provision business. He was married to Caroline Lechleitner, who was born in Sandusky, and was a daughter of Anton Lechleitner, one of the early settlers. They have had two children, Fred and Anna.

Hertlein, George, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., a prominent farmer of the northwestern part of Perkins, on the Castalia Pike, was born in Bavaria, Germany, October 8, 1817, and was a son of John G. and Margaretta Hertlein. George Hertlein learned the milling business, and in 1849 came to America and settled in Cincinnati, where he became engaged in farming. He was married in 1850 to Catharine M. Biegler, who was born in Bavaria. They have a family of six children: Catharine, Mary, George, Frederica, William, and John Frederick. They settled in Perkins township in 1851, and purchased their homestead of six acres in 1853, for which they paid forty-three dollars per acre. He now owns in all about twenty acres of fine land. His wife was a daughter of John Biegler.

Heyman & Kreiss, Huron p. o. This firm was organized in 1880, and is now dealing largely in fresh and salt fish, and the shipment of the same, having three warehouses, one at Huron, one at St. Ignace, and one at Naubinway, Mich. During the season they employ a large force of men. They own their own vessels. William Charles Heyman was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1834, and was a son of William Conrad and Mary (Opperman) Heyman, who emigrated to America and settled in Sherman, Huron county, O., in 1852, where Mary died in 1885. They had a family of ten children, nine of whom are now living, seven sons and two daughters. William C. was married in 1854 to Elizabeth Strack, who was born in Germany and married in Huron. They have had a family of twelve children, seven of whom are now living: Louisa, Mary, Elizabeth, Lydia, Caroline, Charles, John. Five died at an early age. Mr. Heyman was brought up to farm work and afterwards became a warehouse agent, and in 1870 became engaged in the fish business, and in 1880 formed his present business interest. Louisa married William Shepherd; Mary, Albert Russel; and Elizabeth, Eugene Yarick.

Hill, Cortland L., Huron p. o., a representative farmer of Huron, was born October 4, 1842, and was a son of Hon. Dr. Benjamin and Joanna (Greer) Hill. Dr. Hill was born in Elkland, Tioga county, Pa., on December 18, 1814, and his wife was born in Worthington, Franklin county, O., where they were married. She died January 10, 1879, aged 60 years. They had a family of five children, four of whom are now living: Cortland L., Eugene S., Mary C. and George F. Dr. Hill was elected a member of the Legislature for two terms in Ohio, and before for one term in Michigan. He settled in Erie county in 1816 with his parents Noah and Sukey Hill. They were natives of Connecticut Sukey died at the age of 94 years. Noah died aged 80. Dr. Hill was appointed consul to Central America under the administration of President Lincoln. He was a graduate of the Cincinnati Eclectic Medical College, and was a prominent and leading gentleman in his State. He died in California, May 12, 1871. Cortland L. Hill was married in July, 1868, to Gertrude S. Reynolds. They have had a family of six children: Della M.,

Joanna C., I. T. Reynolds, Walter C., Cortland L. jr., and Margaret A. Gertrude was a daughter of Isaac T., and Margaret (Firman) Reynolds, who were among the early settlers of the county.

Himmelein, John A., Kelley's Island, born on Kelley's Island in 1868, and was a son of John and Joanna (Raab) Himmelein, who were born in Bavaria and married in Sandusky in 1858. Mr. Himmelein died in 1879, leaving a widow and six children, five of whom are now living: Jennie, Charles, Helen, Anna, John A. and Richard. Mr. Himmelein settled on the island in 1859. He came to Philadelphia in 1854, after which he returned to Germany, and in 1858 settled in Sandusky. In 1859 he purchased their present residence of four acres, and became engaged in the cultivation of grapes. In 1861 he erected his hotel, and in 1875 enlarged the same, and his widow and sons enlarged and remodeled their summer resort in 1882, now having accommodations for one hundred guests. This pleasant summer resort is located on the shores of Lake Erie, at Kelley's Island.

Hinde, William J., Huron p. o., an early settler in Huron, was born in the county of Galway, Ireland, in 1810, and was a son of Thomas and May (Galway) Hinde. Thomas died in 1824, and left a family of ten children: Patrick, Bridget, Joseph, Edward, Henry, William J., Monica, James, Maria and Robert. In 1827 three of the brothers, Patrick, Joseph, and Edward came to America, and in 1829 Mrs. Hinde and the seven other children came and settled in Huron, Erie county, where she purchased a farm on which she resided until the time of her death, which occurred in 1858, at the age of 75 years. Four of her children are now living: Patrick, Monica, William and James. Joseph became a seafaring man, and was commander of several large vessels and steamers on the lakes. He died at Rochester, N. Y. William, on arrival in this country, apprenticed himself to a trade, and in 1833 came to Huron, where he has resided ever since. He was married in 1840 to Ellen O'Beirne, who was born in Carlow, Ireland, in 1823. They have had a family of nine children, six of whom are now living: Thomas J., Mary, James J., Belle, George F. and William J. Maria married Elias Everitt and died leaving four sons. Mrs. Hinde was a daughter of James and Bridget O'Beirne, who came from Ireland and settled in Erie county in 1829. Her father died that same year, leaving a widow and two daughters. Mrs. O'Beirne married for her second husband Patrick O'Hagan. They died in Sandusky, leaving two children: Henry, who served two terms as State senator from his own district, and Helen, who married Attorney Hague.

Hine, William Henry, Berlin, Shinrock p. o., a farmer and banker of Berlin and Huron, was born in what is now Berlin township, in August 12, 1821, and was a son of Jared and Betsey (Minor) Hine, who were born and married in Connecticut and settled in Berlin, Erie county, in July, 1816. They had but one son, William Henry Hine. Jared Hine died in 1844, and his widow

in 1870. Mr. Hine now owns the old homestead farm of 100 acres, which was purchased by his father in 1816, and for which he paid $300. He now owns in all about 240 acres. He was married in 1847 to Fanny Green, who was born in 1822. They have one daughter, Elizabeth Elvora. Mrs. Hine was a daughter of David and Sarah (Webster) Green. Mr. Hine had but limited advantages for an early education, but he is a man of naturally refined tastes and quick conception. He was prominent in the organization of the bank at Berlin, and also the one at Huron. He is president of the one at Berlin and vice-president of the Huron bank. He was largely engaged in the lumber business in Michigan, for several years, and has also been interested in several other enterprises.

Hinkey, Frank J., Sandusky, a general blacksmith and steamboat jobber and repairer, was born in Sandusky in 1862, and was a son of William and Caroline (Leherrer) Hinkey. Caroline was born in Germany, in 1829. They were married in Sandusky in 1847. William was born in Germany in 1819, and settled in Sandusky in 1842, and died in 1880. His wife, Caroline, died in 1885, leaving a family of five children: Mary, Christopher, Frank J., Philopena and Philip. Frank J. was married February 16, 1886, to Dora Michel. They have had one son, Edward. Dora was born in Germany and came to Erie county with her mother and stepfather, Leopold. Mr. Hinkey had by his first wife, Anna Nison, one son, Willie. Anna died in 1885.

Hoffman, Daniel, Sandusky, was born in Bavaria, Germany, in 1841, and was a son of Peter and Maggie Hoffman. Daniel came to America in 1866, and settled in Sandusky. His sister Catharine came with him, and in 1867 another sister, Elizabeth, also came. Mr. Hoffman was a stone mason and builder by trade, and soon commenced business as a contractor. He retired from this business in 1883, and became engaged in the wood business, and in 1885 went into the coal business. He was married in 1867 to Philopena Fuchs, who was born in Bavaria, and came to Sandusky with Mr. Hoffman's sister, Elizabeth, in 1867. They have had a family of nine children: Charles, Frederick, Mary, Magdalena, Mena, Lizzie, Daniel, jr., William and John.

Holland, John W., jr., Sandusky, a dealer in paints, chromos, mirrors, pictures, frames, wall papers, oils and glass, was born in Montreal, Canada, in 1824, and was a son of J. W. and Mary A. Holland, who were born in Ireland. They emigrated to Canada in 1822, and settled in Sandusky in 1832, where J. W. died, leaving a widow and six children, in 1862. Five of the children are now living: Mrs. Ann Quayle, Mrs. Maria White, Mrs. Lucy White, Mrs. Amelia Marshall and John W., jr. Samuel died, leaving a family of four children. John W., jr., was married in 1849 to Eliza Guslin, who died in 1863, leaving a family of three children, two of whom are now living, Jay K. and Lizzie. He married his second wife, Susan I. Ainslie, in 1873. They have had three children: Harry A., Mary and Mabel. Mr. Holland began his painting

and artistic business in 1842, and organized his present firm in 1872. The firm are now doing business under the firm name of Holland & Tebbetts, at 636 Market street.

Holzaepfel, Gottlieb, Sandusky p. o., was born in Wittenberg, Germany, in 1840, and was a son of Michael and Rosa (Jansen) Holzaepfel, who came to the United States and settled in Sandusky in 1851. They had a family of four sons and one daughter. Two sons are now living, Gottlieb, born in 1840, and Christian, born in 1842. Gottlieb was married in 1868, to Caroline Reyher, who was born in Wittenberg, Germany. They have had a family of two daughters, Caroline and Emma. Mr. Holzaepfel became engaged in the hotel and saloon business in 1866, and in 1870 became engaged in the manufacture of grape wines. Gottlieb and Christian are now engaged in this business under the firm name of Holzaepfel Brothers. They have a vineyard consisting of nine acres, and a fine farm of 32 acres, which is now under a high state of cultivation.

Holzhauer, John, Huron p. o., was born in Hesse Cassel, Germany, in 1810, and he was left an orphan at an early age, and came to America in 1837, settling in Lorain county, O. He was married in 1838 to Orta Shaup, who died April 4, 1844, leaving two children, Caroline and Henry. He married his second wife, Catharine Heidenrich, in March, 1847. She died December 2, 1862. They had a family of eight children, five of whom are now living: Adam, Anna, Catharine, Libbie and John C. Two of his sons, Henry and Charles Frederick, enlisted and served during the late war. Henry enlisted in Company E, 124th Regiment in October, 1862, under Colonel Paine, and was discharged at the close of the war July 9, 1865. Charles F. enlisted, but died in the hospital in 1865, aged nineteen years. Mr. Holzhauer married his third wife, Mrs. Margaret Krop Smith, who was born in Hesse Cassel, in 1818. Mr. Holzhauer settled in Erie county in 1863, where he purchased a farm of 176 acres, for which he paid $50 per acre. He spent the years 1870 and 1871 in Lorain, and returned to Huron, settling in the corporation where he now resides. He has retired from active business life.

Homegardner, John, jr., Sandusky, one of the firm of Glideman & Homegardner, extensive boot and shoe dealers of Sandusky, was born in Sandusky in 1854, and was a son of John and Mary (Lablin) Homegardner. John, jr., was married in 1872 to Louisa Stang, who was born in Huron county. They have one daughter, Norma Louisa. Louisa was a daughter of Peter and Magdalena Stang, who had a family of five children: Frank, Louisa, Charles, Mary and John. The present firm was formed in 1878, and are among the enterprising merchants of Erie county.

Homegardner, John, Sandusky, was born in Switzerland, December 20, 1829, and was a son of John and Catharine Homegardner, who, with a family of six children, emigrated to America in 1833, and in 1834 settled in Richland

county, O., and in 1837 came to Sandusky, where Mr. Homegardner became engaged in farming. John died in 1847, and his wife, Catharine, died in 1865. Four of their children are now living: Barbara, Catharine, Elizabeth and John. John, at the age of twenty one years, became a contractor, engaged in dock building and the timber business, and followed that business until 1870, when he became engaged in the selling of wood builders' and moulders' sands, also in farming. He was elected county commissioner in 1881 and in 1884, and was a councilman of the corporation. He was married in September, 1851, to Mary Loebline, who was born in Obersteine, Germany, December 10, 1833. They have had a family of six children: Caroline, Catharine, John, jr., Louise, Josephine and Fred. Caroline married M. Cecil, who died in 1887, leaving one child, Alfie.

Hommel, Michael, Sandusky, an extensive wine, brandy and champagne manufacturer, manufacturing solely from grapes, and having a capacity of 100,000 gallons of wine and 200,000 bottles of champagne. He erected his storage buildings and cellars in 1878, and his residence in 1872. Mr. Hommel was born in Luxenburg, Germany, in 1844, and came to Sandusky in 1871. He emigrated from Germany to St. Louis, Mo., in 1865. He was married in 1868 to Mary Daumont. They have a family of four children: Blanche, Amelia, William and Victor. Mr. Hommel has served as councilman two terms; was a member of the board of education for one term.

Hornung, August William, Sandusky, was born in the kingdom of Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1827, and was a son of John and Anna A. Hornung, who emigrated to America in 1833, with a family of six children, and settled in Brownsville, Pa., and in May, 1835, settled in Sandusky. John died with the cholera in 1849, leaving a widow and family of seven children, five of whom are now living: John, jr., Jacob, Albert, August William and Christina, now Mrs. Biglin. Mary and Frederica died, leaving families. Mrs. Anna Hornung died in 1850. August learned the moulders trade, which he followed for six years, and then became superintendent of the shops, and in 1857 became a partner in the business, the firm being Hornung & Co., George Barney being associated with him. In 1860 he sold his interest and went West, and erected a furnace at McGregor, on the Mississippi, and in 1870 returned to Sandusky. He was married in 1852 to Christine Voos. They have a family of four children, now living: Caroline, Amelia, Christina and Frederick. Christine was a daughter of Matthias Voos, who settled in Sandusky in 1833.

House, Charles Loveland, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Perkins township in 1848, and was a son of Selah and Hannah (Loveland) House, who were born in Hartford county, Conn., in 1805, where they were married in 1824, and settled in Perkins county in 1825. Hannah died in 1868, and Selah in 1877. They left a family of six children: Harriet, George Ira, Henry,

Charles L., Truma and Alfred. Alfred enlisted during the late war and died in the hospital at Nashville. Selah, at the age of twelve years, drove a yoke of oxen from his home in Connecticut to Ohio, coming with his father, and here became engaged in farming. Selah returned to Hartford, where he was married, and afterwards returned to Ohio. In early life he was engaged in the stone cutting business, but later purchased his homestead farm and became engaged in farming. Charles Loveland now owns and occupies the old homestead. The residence is one of the old landmarks of the town. Charles L. was married in April, 1878, to Lizzie Hawkins, of Sandusky. They have two children living, Merrill and Mabel. Lazarus and Hannah House were Charles's paternal grandparents.

Hower, Joseph, Sandusky, owner and proprietor of Hower's restaurant, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1843, and emigrated to the United States of America in 1858, and settled in Coxsackie, N. Y., where he remained until 1859, when he came to Sandusky as a journeyman cabinetmaker. In 1861 he enlisted on the first call of President Lincoln for men, re-enlisted in the 23d Ohio, and served under General Hayes. He was discharged July 9, 1864, at Columbus, O., after serving for three years. In 1870 he became engaged in the restaurant business and agent for Fisher Hall. In March, 1885, he purchased his present place on Market street, and built his present restaurant, which is now fitted up in artistic style. He was married in 1866 to Barbara Ruppert, of Sandusky. They have had three children: Amelia T., Charles T. and Philip G. Charles T. died September 23, 1887. Mr. Hower's father died in Germany. His mother came to America in 1867, and in 1876 returned to the fatherland on a visit, where she remained until 1878, when she returned to America alone. She was born in 1800.

Hudson Brothers, Huron p. o. Benjamin A. was born in Steuben, Oneida county, N. Y., in 1832, and his brother, Jason Lester Hudson, was born in Chillicothe, Ross county, O., in 1834. They were the only sons of Robert and Sarah (McMillen) Hudson, who were born in Oneida county, N. Y., and settled in Huron, Erie county, O., in 1835, where Robert died in 1854, of cholera. His wife died in 1886, at the age of 76 years; she left two sons. Benjamin A. was married in 1856 to Julia A. Williams, of Sault de St. Marie, Mich. They have one daughter, Sarah Elizabeth Hudson, who was married to John G. Matt. They have two children, Albert and Lester E. Jason L. Hudson enlisted in Company K, 63d Ohio Regiment, under Colonel Sprague, in 1862, and served to the close of the war, being discharged in August, 1865, with his regiment. The brothers are engaged in the fish business, and in 1877 gave employment to from 20 to 50 men. Benjamin was appointed collector and inspector of the port in 1886, and has also held other minor offices.

Hudson, John, J., Margaretta, Venice p. o., was born in Sandusky, September 2, 1852, and was a son of William and Mary (Lloyd) Hudson. Mary was

born in South Wales. William was born in Epsom, England, January 31, 1823. They emigrated to America in 1852, and settled in Sandusky, where Mary died in August, 1876, and William January 25, 1879. They left a family of four children: William, jr,, Mary A., John, J., and Alfred. The father, William, was elected councilman and a member of the board of education. He was a tin and coppersmith by trade, a business which he followed for several years after settling here. He was also superintendent of the Sandusky Gas Company for over twenty years. In 1860 he purchased a farm of 40 acres of wild land, for which he paid $65 per acre. His son, John J., settled on this farm in 1874, and now resides here. He was married in November 26, 1874, to Mary Seible, who was born in Rochester, N. Y., October 5, 1852. They have had two children, Mamie and John, jr. Mr. Hudson now has a farm of finely cultivated land. He also has a vineyard consisting of eight acres, of all the finest varieties of grapes. His father, William, improved the farm, and after the death of his wife resided with his son until his death.

Hull, Henry, Huron p. o., a general merchant of Huron township, was born in Brownhelm township, Lorain county, O., in 1853, and was a son of J. A. and Mary (Nuhn) Hull. Mr. Hull received a liberal common school education, and in 1874 commenced his business life as a clerk. He settled in Huron in 1880, and became a partner in the business of Captain Charles Peterson. In 1881 he purchased his business interest, and formed the business firm of Hull & Rand, which firm still exists. They deal largely in dry goods, groceries, crockery, and carry a full line of builders' and farmers' supplies and hardware. Mr. Hull was married in 1880 to Nina Grover, of Erie county. They have two children, Elsie and Grover. Mr. Hull was elected treasurer of his town in 1883–85 and 1887.

Hull, John L., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., one of the leading and influential men of this town was born in Washington county, Pa., October 24, 1822, and was a son of Joseph and Elizabeth Hull. Elizabeth was born in Pennsylvania, and Joseph in New Jersey. They settled in Huron township in 1825, and in Perkins in 1828, where they died, Joseph in 1865, and his wife in 1881. They had a family of thirteen children, nine of whom are now living: Mrs. Nancy Hughes, Mrs. Martha Hindman, John L., Mrs. Hannah Buck, Isaac, Mrs. Eliza Newman, Mrs. Sarah Bigelow, Mrs. Lucinda Snyder and Mrs. Mary Hughes. John L. was married in 1845 to Eliza Harsh, who died in 1852, leaving one son, John H. He was married the second time in 1854, to Angeline Walker, who was born in New York. They have had two children, Lynn W. and Ida M. Angeline was a daughter of the old settler, Mr. Walker, who came to Sandusky in 1818, and died in Perkins township, in October, 1865. He and his wife were prominent in the organization of the Congregational Church at Sandusky. Mr. Hull chose farming as an occupation, a calling in which he has been very successful. He is one of the largest stock dealers and breeders in the county.

His farm consists of 300 acres of fine land. He was elected county commissioner in 1886, and also held other minor offices. His son, Henry, is a graduate of Oberlin College and Theological Seminary, and is now a clergyman at Cleveland. Lynn W. is a graduate of Cincinnati Law School, and is now engaged in the practice of his profession; Ida is also a graduate of Oberlin College.

Huntington, Erastus, Kelley's Island, a representative man of Erie county was born in Cleveland in 1838, and is a son of George C., and Emeline (Kelley) Huntington. Emeline was the eldest daughter of Datus and Sarah (Dean) Kelley. George and Emeline were married in 1837, and settled on Kelley's Island in 1838, and became engaged in farming for a time, after which they went to Cleveland, where they remained until 1845, when they again returned to the island where they permanently settled. George C. Huntington was born in Norwich, Conn., in 1808, and settled in Cleveland, where he became one of its earliest merchants. He died at Wallace, Kansas, in 1876. They had a family of four sons: Erastus, Simon, born in 1839; Daniel K., born in 1845, and Joseph A., born in 1850. Simon enlisted in Company B, 101st Regiment Vol. Infantry, and was wounded and died in the hospital at Nashville, January 9, 1862. Erastus and Daniel K. enlisted in Company K, 130th Regiment in May, 1864, in the 100-day call, in the 10th corps, under Colonel Phillips and General Butler. Mr. Huntington was educated at Oberlin, and became engaged as a clerk in the Kelley's Island general mercantile store in 1854, and in 1866 purchased a half interest, and in 1871 purchased the entire interest. He was appointed postmaster in 1866, a position which he held until 1884; was treasurer of the town for twenty years, notary public for twenty-one years, deputy county surveyor, collector of State taxes for the island, and express and telegraph manager. He was married in 1863 to Alzina Hamilton, eldest daughter of James and Zabra (Titus) Hamilton. They have had two children: Simon A., born in 1866, and Stella, born in 1876.

Huntington, George C., Kelley's Island, was born in Norwich, New London county, Conn., in 1808, and settled in Cleveland, O., as a merchant, and was married in 1837 to Emeline Kelley. They had a family of four children: Erastus, Simon, Daniel K. and Joseph A. Simon enlisted in Company B, 101st Regiment in September, 1861, and died at the Nashville hospital January 19, 1862, from wounds received in battle. Emeline was born in Rockport, Cuyahoga county, O., in 1819, and was a daughter of Datus and Sarah (Dean) Kelley, who were married at Martinsburg, Lewis county, N. Y., August 21, 1811, and settled in Rockport that same year, and in 1836 settled on Kelley's Island. They had a family of nine children, six of whom are now living: Addison, Alfred, William, Emeline, Caroline and Betsey. Julius died leaving a family, and the other two died at an early age. Datus Kelley was a son of Daniel and Jemima (Stowe) Kelley, who settled in Cleveland at an early day

where they died. They had a family of six sons: Datus, Alfred, Irad, Thomas, J. Reynolds, and Daniel. George C. Huntington settled on Kelley's Island in 1838, and died in 1876.

Ilg, Anthony, Sandusky, was born in Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1820, and was a son of Casper Ilg. Anthony was married in Germany in 1846 to Charity Manz. They emigrated to America in 1849, and settled in Cincinnati, where Anthony became engaged in the hotel and saloon business. They had a family of eight children, but three of whom are now living: Grace, born in Germany, Gustave and Otto. Charity died in April, 1871. Mr. Ilg was married again in December, 1871, to Mary Eble. Mary was a daughter of John and Barbara Eble, who resided in Indiana, coming to this country from Germany in 1854. Mr. Ilg purchased an interest in the old Fox brewery in 1871, the firm then being Raible, Stroble & Ilg; from 1874 to 1879 the firm was Stroble & Ilg, and in 1879 Mr. Ilg became sole proprietor. The firm now is A. Ilg & Co. Mr. Ilg settled in Sandusky in 1874.

Jackson, Town, Huron p. o., a pioneer of Erie county, was born in Woodstock, Vt., in 1798, and was a son of Morris and Lucina (Sheldon) Jackson, who were natives of Rhode Island, and settled in Hudson, N. Y., in 1804, and in 1819 emigrated to Norwalk, Huron county, O., where Town Jackson commenced life as a clerk, with the firm of Ralph and George Lockwood. He was married November 18, 1821, to Sarah Clock, at Cleveland. She died in 1854, leaving one daughter, now the widow of James S. Griffith. She has two children. Mr. Jackson married his second wife, Lucy M. Button, in 1856. She was born in Ohio, in 1817. Mr. Jackson settled in Huron in 1824, and in 1826 became engaged in the general merchandise business, grain, and stock shipping, and boat building. He was one of the ever active business men of his township, and retired from an active business life at the age of seventy, and now at the age of ninety is hale and hearty.

James, Thomas, (deceased), Oxford, Bloomingville p. o., was born in Wexford, Ireland, in 1805, and died February 19, 1887. He came to America with his parents in 1806, and settled in the State of Maine, where he remained for some time, when he went to New London, Conn. In 1810 his father purchased a large tract of land in Oxford township, and moved his family to Bloomingingville, in July, 1810. Thomas was the last surviving one of the family, and was one of the most prominent men of the county; a man well read in history, as well as all of the leading books of his time. The Bible was his constant companion, and he was able to quote from any chapter of it. He was a man of uncommon memory. He was married in 1834 to Francis Hill, who was born in Westmoreland county, Pa., in 1806. They had a family of five children: David H., Jane A., Thomas M., Lucretia D. and Viola P. His widow now resides with her two daughters, Jane and Lucretia. Viola was married in 1870 to George D. Beatty. David H. enlisted in the 72d Regiment O. V. I. in 1862,

serving faithfully as orderly sergeant until after the battle of Pittsburg Landing, where he became disabled by fatigue and exposure, and was discharged. He recruited a company of 100-day men, and served as captain until mustered out. He died from the effects of the war September 6, 1864. Thomas M. served as first lieutenant of Company B, First O. H. A. until the close of the war. He is now one of the leading men of Topeka, Kan., serving several terms in the Legislature.

Jeffery, George, Huron p. o., was born in Huron, Erie county, in 1847, and was a son of John and Hannah (Dale) Jeffery. Mr. Jeffery died March 15, leaving a widow and two sons, George, and John born in 1849. Hannah was a daughter of Peter and Anna Dale. John Jeffery was born in Cornwall, England, and was a son of George and Elizabeth (Garland) Jeffery, who emigrated to and settled in Huron, O., in 1840. They had a family of ten children, but five of whom are now living: Richard, William Samuel, Henry and Mary, now Mrs. Rosekelly. George Jeffery was married July 5, 1869, to Mary E. Garrett. They have had one son, John, born November 23, 1875. Mr. Jeffery was brought up on a farm, and by his own exertions fitted himself for a teacher, and taught school for several years. He is now engaged in farming, and is an active member of the board of education of the Huron corporation. Mrs. Jeffery was a daughter of Daniel and Margaret (Hethrick) Garrett, who came to Huron from Pennsylvania in 1865.

Jucker, Rudolph, Kelley's Island, was born in the east of Switzerland in 1828, and was a son of Jacob and Hannah Jucker. Rudolph came to America in 1859, and settled in Wayne county south of Detroit, where he became engaged in cutting stone. He came to Kelley's Island in 1862, and worked with Mr. Carpenter for seven years. He served under the 100-day call for men under Captain Webb. In 1869 he became engaged in farming and grape-growing on shares, and in 1879 purchased his present homestead of $7\frac{1}{3}$ acres, for which he paid $4,500 cash. Four acres of this land he converted into a vineyard, which has proved a great success. He was married in 1869 to Barbara Raab, who was born in Bavaria. They have had two daughters, Elise and Bertha. His parents had a family of five children: Henry, Rudolph, Jacob, Barbara and Anna.

Keeney, Obed, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Glastonbury, Hartford county, Conn., August 16, 1800, and married May 16, 1823, to Doshe Hall, who was born in Manchester, Hartford county, Conn., December 20, 1802. They had a family of seven children, but two of whom are now living: Elizabeth, born in 1829, and Edwin Leroy, born in 1832. They settled in Perkins township in 1843, where Mr. Keeney died December 28, 1858.

Kelley, Addison, Kelley's Island, a pioneer of the island, was born in Rockport, Cuyahoga county, June 11, 1812, and was a son of Datus and Sarah (Dean) Kelley, who was born in Westfield, Mass., April 5, 1789. Datus was

born in Middletown, Conn., in 1788. They were married at Martinsburg, N. Y., August 21, 1811, and settled in Cuyahoga county the same year. Datus and his brother, Irad Kelley, purchased Kelley's Island in 1833, and Datus settled on the land in 1836. The island consisted of 2,800 acres, part of which they cleared and sold. Sarah died in 1864, and her husband, Datus, in 1866. They had a family of nine children, six of whom are now living: Addison, born in 1812; Alfred, born in 1826; William D., born in 1828; Mrs. Emeline Huntington, born in 1819; Mrs. Caroline Carpenter, born in 1821; and Mrs. Betsey Webb, born in 1823. Datus was a son of Daniel and Jemima (Stow) Kelley, who were born in Connecticut, and settled in Cuyahoga county, and afterwards died in Cleveland. They had a family of six sons, all born in Connecticut, but afterwards settled in Ohio. Addison Kelley was married October 12, 1837, to Ann Marilla Millard, who was born January 21, 1818. They were married at Rockport, O., and had a family of five sons, only one of whom is now living, Francis M., born August 15, 1844. He was married November 2, 1882, to Mary D. Boake. Mr. Kelley has held all of the town offices, and has been active in the interests of his county. He received a liberal education and commenced business life as a clerk. In 1835 he came to the island to take charge of his father's and uncle's interest in the same, and turned his attention to farming and horticulture. He has now retired from active business. His wife was a daughter of Royal Millard.

Kelley, Alfred, Kelley's Island, one of the representative men of the island, was born in Rockport, Cuyahoga county in 1826, and was a son of Datus and Sarah Kelley. She was born in Westfield, Mass., April 5, 1789, and Datus at Middletown, Conn., in 1788. They were married at Martinsburg, N. Y., August 21, 1811, and settled in Cuyahoga county, O., that same year. They have had a family of nine children, six of whom are now living: Addison, born in 1812; Alfred, born in 1826; William D., born in 1828; Mrs. Emeline Huntington, born in 1819; Mrs. Caroline Carpenter, born in 1821; and Mrs. Betsey Webb, born in 1823. Datus was a son of Daniel and Jemima (Stow) Kelley, who were born and married in Connecticut, and with a family of six sons settled in Lewis county, N. Y., where they remained until 1811, when they came to Cuyahoga county. Their sons were, Datus, Alfred, Irad, Thomas, J. Reynolds and Daniel. Alfred became one of the leading citizens of Cleveland; was a member of the Legislature, and prominent in the construction of the Cleveland and Ohio canal, and the Cleveland and Columbus Railroad. Irad was postmaster at Cleveland for several years. Datus and his brother Irad purchased Cunningham's Island in 1833, which contained 2,800 acres, after which it received the name Kelley's Island, and here Datus and his family settled in 1836. They erected the present town hall, a stone edifice, in 1861, and donated it to the town. Six of the children of Datus and Sarah now reside in this township. Alfred was married in 1857 to Hannah Farr, of Rockport.

They have had one son, Herman, born in 1859. He was graduated from Buchtel College in 1879, and from the Harvard law school in 1880, and was admitted to the bar at Cleveland in 1883. He is now engaged in the practice of his profession in Cleveland, a member of the firm of Kelley & Stearns. Mr. Kelley was a justice of the peace for nine years, and held many other of the town and county offices. He was one of the organizers of the Kelley's Island Wine Company, with a capital of $100,000 in 1866. In 1870 the capital had had increased to $200,000, and the company has a storage capacity for 500,000 gallons of wine. Mr. Kelley is treasurer of this company.

Kelley, Emmet, Huron, was born in Huron, Erie county, O., in 1848, and was a son of Mark and Margaret (Crozier) Kelley, who settled in Erie county about 1836. Mr. Kelley died in 1866, leaving a widow and three children: Charles, Emmet and Mary, now Mrs. Beecher. One son, Arah, enlisted in the 63d Ohio Regiment, and died in the hospital in Georgia. Emmet Kelley was married in 1878 to Emma Dauch, of Huron. They have had two children: Mary and Mark. Mrs. Kelley was a daughter of Philip and Mary Dauch.

Kelley, George, Kelley's Island, was born in Cleveland, September 1, 1822, and was a son of Irad and Harriet (Pease) Kelley, who had a family of ten children; eight of whom grew to manhood and womanhood: George, Edwin, Charles, Franklin, Martha, Norman, Laura and William H. Three of the sons enlisted on the one hundred-day call. Irad and his brother Datus purchased Cunningham's Island in February, 1833, on which Datus came to reside in 1838. Irad was a prominent man of Cleveland, O., and was one of its first postmasters. He was born in Connecticut in 1791, and settled in Cleveland in 1811 with his parents, Daniel and Jemima (Stow) Kelley. Irad died in New York city in 1875. George Kelley was married in 1847 to Martha J. Eastland, of Tennessee. She was a daughter of Colonel Thomas Eastland. They have a family of five children now living: Mary H., Henry C., Charles W., Laura, Gustavus A. Mr. Kelley settled on the island in 1848, and became engaged in farming and the cultivation of grapes.

Kelley, Norman, Kelley's Island, one of the prominent business men of the island, was born in Cleveland, O., in 1836, and is a son of Irad and Harriet (Pease) Kelley. Norman settled on Kelley's Island in 1857, and became engaged in the stone business in company with his brother, Franklin A., who withdrew from the firm in 1868, and died in 1870. Mr. Kelley was married in 1872 to Mattie M. Hanna, of Detroit. Mr. Kelley is still extensively engaged in quarrying and shipping stone. In 1858 he became interested in the culture of grapes, and is now one of the directors of the Kelley Island Wine Company, and also of the Third National Bank of Sandusky. He is also interested in several large freight steamers on the lakes, and various other business enterprises. His father, Irad, was a son of Daniel and Jemima (Stow) Kelley, who were natives of Hartford county, Conn., and settled in Cleveland

in 1811. They had a family of six sons: Datus, Alfred, Irad, J. Reynolds, Thomas, and Daniel, who was born in 1802. Irad was born in 1791, and died in 1875 in New York city while on his way to South America on a pleasure trip. He was a leading and influential man of Cleveland, one of its earliest settlers, and one of its first postmasters. It was he who planned the purchase of Kelley's Island in 1830, at the time called Cunningham's Island, and on which Datus and his family settled in 1836, the two brothers each owning one-half of the island. Irad was born in Connecticut, and married at Cleveland. His wife was born in Connecticut in 1800. They had a family of ten children, two of whom died in infancy, and eight are now living: George, Edwin, Charles, Franklin, Martha, Norman, Laura and William Henry, who attained the age of man and womanhood, Three of the sons, Norman, Charles and Franklin enlisted in the 130th Regiment, O. V. I., under the tender of the State militia by Governor Brough to President Lincoln in 1864, known as the one hundred-day call, they being members of a company of State troops formed on the island, and belonging to the 13th Battalion, O. V. I. Guards. The 130th Regiment did efficient duty on the Appomattox and James Rivers between Petersburgh and Richmond, relieving veteran troops and doing guard and picket duty, besides assisting in the erection of earthworks.

Kelley, William, Sandusky, the chief engineer of the Sandusky Water Company, was born in Sandusky in 1855; learned the boiler making trade at the B. and O. Railroad company's shops, and in 1880 became fireman for the water company; in 1882 was promoted to assistant engineer, and in 1885 was made chief engineer. He was a son of Michael and Catharine Kelley, who was born in Roscommon, Ireland, and settled in Sandusky about 1847, where Michael died in 1874, leaving a widow and ten children, five sons and five daughters.

Keyes, Squire Jarad, Sandusky, one of the early settlers of Sandusky, was born in East Bloomfield, Ontario county, N. Y., in 1815, and was a son of Julius and Mary (Munson) Keyes, of Goshen, Conn. Julius was born in Springfield, Mass. Jared B., in 1828, went to Buffalo and became engaged in a seafaring life as a hand on the schooner *Franklin*, owned by parties at Huron, Erie county, O., and in 1833 he became master of the schooner *Thomas Morris*, and in 1837 built the *Josephine*, a craft of fifty-seven tons. He retired from the sailing business in 1854. He first settled in Sandusky in 1830, and was married December 24, 1833, to Mrs. Arvilla Knapp Wolcott, of Marblehead, Ottawa county, O. They have had a family of four children: Charles M., Elvira, Thomas J. and Jennie V. Mrs. Wolcott had two children by her first husband, one is now living, Harrison Wolcott. Arvilla was born in Stockbridge, Windsor county, Vt., in 1810, and came to Ohio in 1819. She settled in Michigan in 1820.

Kirby, Captain Austin A., Huron, a retired seafaring man, was born in Genoa, Cayuga county, N. Y., September 15, 1817, and was the son of Silas

and Rhoba Kirby, who were natives of New Bedford, Mass., and who settled in New York State in 1812. When Austin was but a youth they went to Sackett's Harbor. In the year 1829 he first commenced his life as a sailor on Lake Ontario. In 1835 he became master of the schooner *Commodore Decatur*. In the winter of 1835–36 his parents moved to Oswego, and Austin sailed from Oswego to Lake Erie ports for three years as mate of the schooner *Congress*, with Captain W. Throop, and in the spring of 1839 went to Ingham county, Mich., with his parents. In 1840 he was master of the schooner *Independence* of Oswego, and the following year was master of the schooner *O. P. Starkey*. In 1843 he became master of the schooner *Franklin*, and in 1844 was mate of the propeller *New York*. He retired from sailing at the close of the season and moved to Michigan. In 1847–48 he was master of the schooner *Forest*, and in 1849-50 was master of the same schooner. He was also master of the schooner *Plymouth* of Huron, which was lost in the spring of 1853. He took charge of the schooner *Ithaca* in 1853–54, and in 1855 was master of the propeller *Mt. Vernon*, retiring from sailing at the close of the season. In 1857 he sailed the schooner *J. P Kirtland*, and retired from sailing until the fall of 1863, when he moved to Huron, O., and the following year sailed the bark *Aloise* of Detroit, sailing between Buffalo and Chicago. He was master of the schooner *Union* four years, and then he purchased the *H. C. Post*, which he sold in 1870. In 1871 he had charge of the tug *Odd Fellow*, and in the year 1872 became master of the propeller *E. B. Ward, jr.* In 1873 he was made commodore of the great shipping interest of E. B. Ward. On January 2, 1875, Mr. E. B. Ward died, and in the following May Captain Kirby became master of the propeller *Minneapolis*, running between Grand Haven and Milwaukee, running the entire year, winter and summer. He retired from sailing in 1880 and purchased a farm in Ionia county, Mich., which he sold and returned to Huron, where he now resides. Mr. Kirby was married in December, 1842, to Elizabeth Ann Robinson, of Syracuse, N. Y. She died in April, 1847, leaving two children: Rhoba C. and Elizabeth A. Mr. Kirby then married Mary Maria Robinson, a sister of his first wife. They have three children living: Isabella, now Mrs. Wright; Austin A., jr., and Eliza I., now Mrs. Murphy. Mr. Kirby first visited Huron in 1836, and while residing here has held the offices of justice of the peace and mayor, and also held several offices while residing in Michigan.

Kister, Philip, Oxford, Prout p. o., one of the leading farmers of his township, was born in Nassau, Germany, June 21, 1824, and emigrated to America May 3, 1853. He was married in June, 1853, to Nettie Hiser, who was born in Nassau and came to America on the same ship with her husband. They have had one daughter, Catharine, born in 1854, and married in 1872 to H. Ohle. They have six sons and two daughters. Mr. Kister commenced life comparatively poor. In 1864 he purchased his present homestead of forty-

four acres by paying a small amount down. He has prospered, and now has a farm of 112 acres, with fine buildings. His farm is well stocked, his being one of the homes a man has a right to take pride in.

Knauer, George, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Saxe Coburg, Germany, in 1822, and was a son of George Knauer. He came to America in 1847, and remained in New York city one year, when, in 1848, he settled in Sandusky, where he became engaged in the butchering business. In 1860 he opened a market, and in 1863 became engaged in general farming. He was married in 1853 to Eva Wittner. They have two children: William Frederick and Carrie. Eva was a daughter of Philip and Eva Wittner, of Baden, who settled in Perkins township in 1848, where Philip died in 1875, aged sixty-five years. They had a family of seven children, only one of whom is now living, Eva Knauer.

Knight, Simon, Huron, was born in Devonshire, England, in 1818, and was a son of John and Elizabeth Knight. Simon was married in 1845 to Ann Wheaton, who was born in 1823. They came to America in April, 1849, with one son, Richard W., and in 1852 purchased his present homestead farm of seventy-nine acres, for which he paid $25 per acre. To this first purchase he has since added six acres, and now has a fine farm of eighty-five acres. He also owns a farm of 300 acres in Berlin township. They have had a family of four children, two of whom are now living: Richard and Emma Jane.

Knopf, George, jr., Sandusky, was born in Bavaria, Germany, in 1838, and was a son of George and Margaret Knopf, who emigrated to New York city in 1847, and in 1848 settled in Sandusky city, where they now reside. George was born December 8, 1816, and his wife, Margaret, in 1817. They were married in December, 1837, and have a family of four children living, two sons and two daughters. George, on settlement here, became engaged as a journeyman tailor. George, jr., was married in Sandusky in 1863 to Elizabeth Klei, who was born in Saxony. They have a family of five children: Edward G., born in 1864; Elizabeth, Rosa, Mary and George. G. Knopf, jr., learned the printer's trade, which he followed up to 1881, when he became engaged in his present business, that of dealing in hats, caps and gents' furnishing goods. He is now a member of the firm of Knopf & Son.

Koegle, Charles W., Sandusky, was born in Sandusky in 1855, and was a son of John and Susan (Gobleuz) Koegle, who were born in Baden, Germany, and married in Sandusky. They settled here in 1835, and have had a family of ten children, five of whom are now living: George J., August M., Charles W., Lena and William R. John was born in 1813, and his wife, Susan, in 1823. Charles W. Koegle and Charles T. Doerflinger were the organizers of the Germania Basket Manufactory at Sandusky, which was organized in 1881, and now gives employment to thirty-five men. The firm is now Koegle &

Doerflinger Brothers. The home production of peaches and grapes uses most of their baskets, as about three-quarters of a million are used annually.

Koster, Herman, Kelley's Island, was born in Hanover, Germany, in 1830, and came to America in 1854 and settled on Kelley's Island, where he found employment. He returned to Hanover in 1859, where he was married to Katie Brinckman, who was born in Hanover in 1835. After this he again returned to America, and they settled on Kelley's Island, where they purchased a homestead of twenty acres, for which they paid $75 per acre. Four acres of this land they converted into a vineyard. At the time of the death of Mr. Koster, in 1887, their vineyard consisted of twenty acres. He died leaving a widow and seven children: Minnie, Christina, Amelia, Herman, John, Katie and Sarah. Mrs. Koster was a daughter of Henry and Sophia (Rohrs) Brinckman. Henry died in Germany, leaving a widow and three daughters: Mary, Elizabeth and Katie. The mother, Sophia, came to Kelley's Island in 1860, and died in September, 1887, aged 91 years. Herman Koster was a son of Frederick and Mary Koster. Two sons and three daughters emigrated to America, three of whom are now living, Mary, Sophia and Katie.

Kranz, Fred, Sandusky, a dealer and jobber in tin, copper, and sheet iron, also engaged in plumbing and steam-fitting, which business was established in 1848 by Joseph Flood. Mr. Kranz became owner in 1884. He was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1841, and was a son of Baltis and Elizabeth Kranz, who emigrated to America and settled in Perkins in 1848, and became engaged in farming, where they died. Seven of their children are now living: Dora, now Mrs. Dr. Graefe, Caroline, Susan, Catharine, Mary, Helen and Fred. Fred was reared on the farm, and at the age of fifteen learned the tinner's trade; in 1867 he became a partner in the business, and in 1884 sole proprietor. He makes a specialty of lime kiln contract work. He was one of the first to respond to the call of President Lincoln for soldiers. He was married in 1881 to Caroline Traub, who was born in Sandusky, and a daughter of Captain Lewis Traub. They have a family of three children, Norma, Carl and Fritz.

Kronthal, Joseph, Sandusky, a general clothing and gents' furnishing goods dealer of Sandusky, was born in Bavaria, Germany, in 1826, and emigrated to America in 1850. After spending a short time in New York, he visited Cincinnati, and settled in Sandusky in 1852, where he embarked in the clothing business. In 1863 he went to Cincinnati, where he became engaged in the clothing business, and in 1866 he returned to Sandusky, where he continued his early established business. He was married in 1860 to Theresa Panberger, of Cincinnati. She was born in Bavaria. They have a family of five children: Rachel, Minnie, Tillie, Bella and Louis.

Kromer, Charles, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., one of the most influential and successful farmers of Perkins township, was born in Baden, Germany, September 28, 1825; came to America in 1844, and settled in Perkins township.

He was married in 1850 to Apolonia Herb, who was born in Baden, Germany, in 1833. They have had a family of seven children: Carolina, born in 1852; Albert, born in 1853; Victoria, born in 1855; Amelia, born in 1858; Frederick, born 1860; Emma, born 1863; Charles jr., born in 1865. Carolina married Charles Stoll, September 9, 1873; Victoria married Joseph Cecil, September 28, 1875; Amelia married William Hart, May 17, 1881, and Albert was married May 11, 1880, to Rosa Mainzer. Apolonia was a daughter of Herbert and Zicilia (Anselm) Herb, who were born in Baden and settled in Perkins township in 1843, where they died leaving a family of seven children, five of whom are now living: Wilhelmina, Anthony, Apolonia, Amelia and Herbert jr. Mr. Kromer became engaged in farming, and now owns forty-five acres of the old homestead, which was purchased in 1844. To this he has added 80 acres, and now has a fine farm of 125 acres. The original cost of the 45 acres was $666; the last purchase, 55 acres in 1879, amounted to $6,000. Mr. Kromer was a son of Andrew and Margaret (Werner) Kromer, who came to Perkins, O., in 1844, from Baden, Germany, with a family of seven children: Ferdinand, Charles, Joseph, Andrew jr., Catharine, Rosa and Victoria. Andrew died in 1859, aged 73 years, and his wife, Margaret, who was born in 1797, died in 1855.

Kromer, Ferdinand, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., one of the early settlers of Perkins township, was born in Baden, Germany, October 18, 1818, and was a son of Andrew and Margaret (Werner) Kromer, who were married in Germany and came to Perkins township in 1844, with a family of four sons and three daughters: Ferdinand, Charles, Joseph, Andrew jr., Catharine, Rosa and Victoria. Andrew died in April, 1859, aged 73 years, and Margaret, who was born in 1797, died in 1855. Andrew purchased a farm of 135 acres, for which he paid $2,000 on settlement here. At his death the sons purchased the old homestead and divided it into three farms, each receiving forty-five acres. Ferdinand now owns 227 acres, for which he paid from $95 to $130 per acre. He was married in 1849 to Elizabeth Bastian, who was born in the kingdom of Bayern, Germany, in 1827. They have had a family of eight children: Adolph, Gustav, John, Andrew, Sophia, Bertha, Amelia and Julia.

Kromer, Joseph, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., one of the early settlers of Perkins township, was born in Baden, Germany, January 8, 1832. Mr Kromer was brought up on a farm and came to America with his parents, Andrew and Margaret (Werner) Kromer, who settled in Perkins township in 1844, with a family of four sons and three daughters: Ferdinand, Charles, Joseph, Andrew jr., Catharine, Rosa and Victoria. Andrew was born in 1786, and died in April, 1859. Mr. Kromer purchased a farm of 135 acres on settlement, for which he paid $2,000. At his death his three sons, Ferdinand, Charles and Joseph, purchased the old homestead farm, and divided it into three farms. Joseph now has a farm of 228 acres. Mr. Kromer was engaged in the saloon

business in Sandusky for several years. He was married in 1854 to Cecelia Harp, who was born in Baden, Germany. They had a family of nine children: Henry, Joseph jr., Otto, Rosa, Josephine, Apolonia, Cecelia, Helen and Victora. Mr. Kromer married his second wife, Mary Ochs, on January 27, 1882.

Krysinger, John, Perkins, Sandusky, p. o., was born in Perkins township in 1835, and was a son of Christian and Catharine (Hedwig) Krysinger, who were married in Germany and came to America and settled in Perkins in 1832, where they died; Catharine in 1852, and Christian in 1872. They had a family of seven children: Christian, Catharine, Elizabeth, Magdalene, John, Christina and Henry. John now owns the old homestead of 54 acres, which was purchased in 1832, and for which they paid $12 per acre. John was married in 1854 to Elizabeth Kratz, who was born in Hesse Darmstadt, in 1835. They have had a family of eight children: Henry, Sarah, John, jr., Lydia, Emma, Mary, William and Lizzie.

Kuebeler, Jacob, Sandusky, one of the most prominent men of Sandusky, was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1838, and was a son of George Philip and Anna Maria Kuebeler. Jacob came to America and settled in Sandusky in 1860. In 1867 he became engaged in the brewing business, and has been increasing his facilities from year to year, until now he has one of the most extensive breweries in the State, producing over 24,000 barrels, and giving employment to a large force of men. He was married in 1864 to Christina Zimmerman, who was born in Baden, Germany. They have had a family of two children, Minnie and Anna. Mr. Kuebeler has a vineyard consisting of five acres, and is yearly increasing the same.

Kugel, Messrs., Sandusky. Herman and Benjamin were born in Hungary and came to America; Herman in 1865, and his brother Benjamin in 1867. They became their brother Joseph's successors in the general dry goods trade, which was established in Sandusky in 1859, which firm is now conducted on a successful basis by the firm of Kugel Brothers. Benjamin was married in 1878 to Bertha Crane, who was born in Rochester, N. Y. They have had a family of three children: Daisy A., Linnie E. and Leo C. They were sons of Leopold Kugel, who died, leaving a widow and thirteen children. Five sons came to America: Joseph, Samuel, Adolph, Herman, born in 1851, and Benjamin, born in 1853.

Kubach, August, Perkins, Sandusky, one of the substantial business men of Perkins township, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1829, and was a son of George and Catharine Hemberly Kubach, who were married in Baden and came to America and settled in Perkins in 1835, with a family of five sons; three sons born to them after settling here. Six of the children are now living: Charles L., August, Henry, Albany, Adam and Godfrey. Albany was born on the ocean and named after the vessel in which they had taken passage for this country. The parents died in Perkins township, Erie county. George,

who was born in 1788, died in 1851, and his wife, Catharine, born in 1799, died in 1878. George purchased a farm of 25 acres in 1835, paying $12 per acre for it. August now owns and occupies this old homestead, to which he has added an additional 20 acres, for which he paid $150 per acre. August was married in 1855 to Catharine Baum, a daughter of George and Susan Ernst Baum, who had seven children: William, Sally, Charles Frederic, Catharine, August, John, Sophia. John and Sophia were born in Perkins township; Catharine was born in Baden, Germany, in 1829. They have had a family of seven children: Charles L., Sophia, Catharine S., Caroline P., George J., Augusta A. and Henry A. Mr. Kubach, in early life, was engaged in railroading, but gave this up and became engaged in farming. In 1857 he began threshing with the old-style horse power, and continued for sixteen seasons.

Kunzmann, August C., Sandusky, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1853, and was a son of Christian and Louisa (Dumberth) Kunzmann. August came to America and settled in Sandusky in 1879, as a journeyman carriagemaker. He was married in 1883 to Katie Link, a daughter of Erhart Link. They have had two children, Otto and Wilma. Mr. Kunzmann became engaged in the hotel, saloon and boarding-house business in 1887, at Nos. 125 and 127 Jackson street.

Lange, Henry P., Kelley's Island, was born on Kelley's Island, May 9, 1861, and was a son of Henry and Balbina (Riedy) Lange, who were married in Erie county and had a family of five children, four of whom are now living: Caroline, now Mrs. Fred. Westerhold; Josephine, now Mrs. Andrews; Henry and Frances. Balbina was born in Baden, and her husband in Germany, on March 25, 1830. He came to America in 1838, and died at Sandusky in December, 1885, leaving a widow and four children. He was prominent in organizing Company K, of the 130th Regiment of the 100-day call, and served as second lieutenant, always being found at his post of duty. He became engaged in growing grapes, and was one of the first to begin the manufacture of wine, a business in which his son, Henry is now engaged, having a capacity for making 40,000 gallons. Mr. Lange erected his saloon and hotel in 1880. Henry P. Lange was married October 24, 1882, to Emma Hauser, who was born on Kelley's Island, January 28, 1862. They have a family of three children: Albert Happy, Frank and Charles. Mr. Lange has held the office of clerk of the island, and also trustee.

Latham, William V., Sandusky, a retired merchant tailor of Sandusky, was born in Windsor, Hartford county, Conn., in 1827. In 1848 he became engaged in the merchant tailoring business in Springfield, Mass., and in 1850 settled in Sandusky, in the same branch of trade. He has also taken a large interest in the horticultural business, and is now one of the largest producers of peaches, grapes and other fruits, having 110 acres under cultivation. His market is principally south and west. He was married in 1855 to Mary Bou-

ton, who was born in Fairfield, Conn. They have had two children, Frank and Louisa.

Lavin, Bartley, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Roscommon county, Ireland, in 1835, and was a son of Bartley and Bridget Lavin, who died in Ireland, leaving two sons and five daughters: John, Bartley, Sarah, Margaret, Mary, Ellen and Bridget. Bridget married in Ireland and died, leaving a family of four children. The remainder all came to America in 1855. Mary and Ellen settled in Ontario county, N. Y. The other members of the family settled in Erie county, O., in 1858. In 1868 Bartley Lavin purchased his present homestead of 40 acres. He was married in 1872 to Mary Dailey, who was born in Canada in 1842. Mary Dailey was a daughter of Patrick and Mary (Morrissey) Dailey, of County Cork, Ireland. His wife died in Canada, and Patrick settled in Erie county in 1868, where he died in 1882, leaving three daughters and two sons: Daniel and Patrick, Bridget, Mary and Ellen. Bartley Lavin enlisted in Company B, 3d Ohio Cavalry, in 1864, and served to the close of the war, when he was discharged, August 4, 1865, at Columbus. He now receives a pension of $24 per month.

Lay, Jacob, jr., Sandusky, was born in Sandusky, Ohio, in 1847, and was a son of Jacob and Mary (Balsmaier) Lay. Jacob, sr, was born in Bavaria, Germany, in 1804, and died in 1849, and his widow in 1883. They were married in Sandusky, and had a family of three sons: Henry, Jacob and John. Jacob, sr., was an early settler and a brewer by trade. Jacob, jr. was married in 1883 to Mary Yeckley, of Erie county. The two brothers, Jacob and John, became engaged in the freezing and shipping of fish in 1881, giving employment to a large force of men during their busy season. They own their own tugs and twine. They also do a general towing and wrecking business.

Lay, John, Sandusky, of the firm of Lay Brothers, wholesale dealers in fresh and salted fish, and engaged in the freezing and shipping of the same, also a general towing and wrecking business, was born in 1849, just after the death of his father. He became engaged in the fish business at an early age, and in 1881 embarked in the general business with his brother, Jacob, forming the firm of Lay Brothers, which is now classed among the most successful in trade. He was married in 1882 to Mary Mader, who was born in Erie county. He was a son of Jacob and Mary (Balsmaier) Lay. Jacob, sr. died in 1849, and his widow in 1883. They left a family of three sons, John, Jacob and Henry.

Lebensburger, Moses, Sandusky, a retired clothing merchant and dealer in gents' furnishing goods, was born in Bavaria, Germany, December 10, 1813, and came to America in 1840. He visited several States, and at last decided to settle in Sandusky, whence he came in 1857, when he became engaged in the clothing business in company with Mr. Monott, which firm continued until 1875, when Mr. Lebensburger took the business, and in 1878 his son became his part-

ner, and in 1880 Moses retired and his son became his successor. Mr. Lebensburger was married in 1852 to Caroline Monott, at Dayton, O. They have had a family of seven children: Jennie, Meyer, Abraham, Fannie, Bertha, Ella and Joseph.

Leber, Charles, Oxford, Prout p. o., a general farmer of Oxford township, was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1834, and was a son of Philip and Mary Leber, who had a family of one son and five daughters. The parents and one daughter died in Germany. The other five children came to America: Charles, Philopena, Caroline, Johanna and Louisa. Charles came to America in 1852 and settled in Oxford township, Ohio, where he became engaged in farming. He was married in 1852 to Mary Buderus, who died leaving one son, Charles, jr. His second wife was Magdalena Buderus, to whom he was married in 1855. They have had a family of nine children: Amelia, Julius, Magdalena, Philip, William, John, Lewis, Jacob and Edward. Mrs. Leber was a daughter of Philip Buderus. Mr. Leber purchased his present homestead in 1866. It then consisted of 141 acres, for which he paid $35 per acre. He now has 321 acres of finely cultivated ground and fine farm buildings. He has been trustee of the town and also held other minor town and district offices.

Lehrer, Charles A., Sandusky, a druggist and prescriptionist, and dealer in fancy goods, was born in Sandusky in 1859, and was a son of Rev. John George and Susan (Knab Crouenwett) Lehrer. They were married at Monroe, Mich, and had a family of eight children. Rev. John settled in Sandusky about 1856, as a clergyman, and became pastor of the German Lutheran Church, pastor and teacher of their school, as on his first settling here they had their own school. He was born in 1828, and died in 1879. His widow had by her first husband one son, Nathaniel Crouenwett, jr., and the children of her second marriage are: Caroline, Charles A., Sophia, George, Emma, Susan, Willie and Minnie. George and Charles are druggists, and Willie is engaged in the railroad interest. Charles A. was a graduate of pharmacy in the class of 1879 at Cincinnati, and commenced the drug business in 1882.

Link, Morris, Sandusky, a manufacturer of grape wine, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1832, and came to the United States in 1851, visited Chicago and settled in Sandusky the same year. Here he found employment in a grocery store, and in 1853 became foreman in the Mad River Railroad warehouse, where he continued for twenty-nine and a half years, when he resigned to attend to his real estate business. In 1862 he became engaged in the culture of grapes, and in 1864 became engaged in the manufacture of wine. He now has capacity for producing 50,000 gallons, and a vineyard of sixteen acres. In 1870 he erected the Link Block, and became engaged in the dry goods business. He was married in 1855 to Theresa Kramer, of Baden. She died in 1857, leaving one daughter, Mary. He was married the second time,

in 1859, to Mary N. Willi, who was born in Switzerland. They have a family of six children now living: Frank, Charles, Josephine, Theresa, Morris, jr. and Caroline. Morris Link was a son of John Link of Bavaria. Three of his children came to America, Erhard, Paulina and Morris.

Loos, William, Oxford, Milan p. o., was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1823, and was a son of John and Dora (Billenbauck) Loos. William emigrated to America in 1849, and settled in Erie county, where he found employment on a farm. He was married in 1853 to Ellen Fisher, who was born in Northumberland county, Pa. She died December 18, 1885, leaving a family of five children: James and Jane, (twins) Mary, William, jr. and Anna. They settled in Oxford, Erie county, O., in 1853. Mr. Loos purchased his homestead farm of ninety-one acres in 1855, for which he paid $100 per acre. Jane was married in 1875, to Philip Deitz; Mary in 1880, to Charles Frank, and Anna in 1887, to John Hooffmann.

Love, Dr. Maro J., Oxford, Bloomingville, p. o., physician and surgeon, was born in Coshocton, O., 1848. He received his education at the Baldwin University, and graduated from the pharmacy department in 1868, and read medicine with Dr. Johnson, of Roscoe. He attended lectures at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, and also attended the Long Island college hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was graduated in 1871, and located at Keene, Coshocton county. In 1879 he came to Bloomingville, where he has an extensive practice. He was appointed a member of the board of pension surgeons of Sandusky, O., and secretary of the same, being appointed by President Arthur, which position he retained through the Cleveland administration. He was married in 1874 to Carrie E. De Lamatre, of North Monroeville, a daughter of Belding and Elizabeth De Lamatre. They have two sons: Clayton and Clifford.

Lucal, William, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Ellershausen, Dreis Frankenberg, Kuhressen, Germany, November 11, 1805. He emigrated to America and settled in Juniata county, Pa., in 1840. He was married in 1845 to Katherine Leis, who was born in Germany. He then settled in Perkins, Erie county, O., in 1846, where he purchased his present home, consisting of twenty-five acres of land, for which he paid $500. It being all forest and brush, he, by industry and close economy, had it soon cleared and ready for cultivation. In those days they had no horses or farming implements, but oxen instead, to do the work. Fortune favored him and he soon had a comfortable home. They have a family of seven children. Mary, the oldest, was married December 20, 1866, to John Bier, who is of German birth. He served in the civil war, and at its close received an honorable discharge. After the close of the war he became engaged in business as a contractor and builder. They have a family of nine children: Lula, Katie, Dora, George, Clara, Edith, Lizzie, Edna and Irma. Henry, the second, a farmer, was married in 1874 to Sophia

Knight. They have six children: Charles, Lydia, George, Henry, jr., Martha and Alta. Louisa, the third, was married in 1870 to Henry Py, a mason by trade. They have four children: Mary, Lizzie, Lena and Willie. Conrad, the fourth, a farmer, was married in 1885 to Mary Minor. They have one child, Warren Lynn. George, the fifth, a farmer, was married in 1885 to Emma Miles. They have two children: Willie and Henry. Israel, the sixth, who is still single, makes his home with his brother George. In the year 1871 he was so unfortunate as to have his foot caught in the reaper, nearly severing that member, but by the aid of Dr. Silvia, a skillful physician, he soon became able to use it again. Maggie, the seventh, was married in 1883 to Albert Wiedle, a farmer. They have three children: Edith, Walter and Edgar.

Lyman, Lloyd A., Sandusky, was born in Worcester, Mass., in 1823, and was a son of Luther and Sarah (Monroe) Lyman. Lloyd A. received a common school education, and afterwards worked with his father, learning the blacksmith trade. He settled in Sandusky in 1853, where he became superintendent of the Fulton Car Works in 1857. He then became engaged in the mercantile business, but later sold out and became engaged in general furniture trade, doing business under the firm name of Lyman & Hubbard. In 1873 he became sole proprietor, and in 1878 retired from that business. He was elected city commissioner in 1879 and 1880. He became engaged in the ice business in 1880. He was married in January, 1850, to Helen A. Lees, of Massachusetts, They have had a family of four children: Cora, now Mrs. Marshall; Alice H., now Mr. Barker; Lloyd E., and Mary L., a graduate of the High School, and now engaged as a teacher there. Mr. Lyman was made captain of Company A, formed in 1863, which, in August, 1863, was organized in a battalion, and afterwards consolidated with the 145th Regiment. Mr. Lyman was made lieutenant-colonel. They served on the one hundred-day call, and were mustered out at Camp Chase.

McCartney, Henry, Margaretta, Venice p. o., was born in Margaretta September 28, 1832, and was a son of William and Eliza (Cooper) McCartney, who were married in Knox county. Eliza was born in Trenton, N. J., and William in Kentucky, and settled in Margaretta before the year 1812. He served in the War of 1812, and soon after its close, about 1815, purchased by article 700 acres, and also purchased the first flouring custom mill erected at Venice. He was born in 1791, and died in January, 1877. They had a family of six children, four of whom are now living: Mrs. Catharine Dwelley, Mrs. Gertrude Chapman, Henry and Harvey C. At the time of his death William C. owned over 1,300 acres. Henry was reared to farm work and is now engaged in that business. He was married in 1863 to Anna Neill, who was born in Margaretta in 1845. They have had a family of four children: Charles, born May 3, 1864; William, born February 23, 1866; Thomas, born August 19, 1868; and Catharine, born April 23, 1875. Ann was a daughter of Thomas

and Rebecca Neill, who came from Maryland to Margaretta in 1832. Thomas was educated at Ada, O., and Catharine is now a student at Toledo. Mr. McCartney now owns a farm of 100 acres, of the purchase made by his father, and 300 acres purchased since.

McEwen, Thomas L., Sandusky, the wholesale and retail dealer in flour and feed at Sandusky, was born in Huron, Erie county, in 1841. He was a son of T. C. and Huldah (Stevens) McEwen. Huldah was born in Milan, Erie county, and her husband, T. C., was born at Bellefonte, Centre county, Pa., and settled in Erie county, O , in 1835. He was married in 1837, and had a family of three children : C. L., Thomas L. and a sister, S. E. T. C. was engaged in the hardware business, and in 1853 became a conductor on the S. M. and N. Railroad. He was postmaster at Sandusky from 1861 to 1869. Thomas L. McEwen was married in 1870 to Kate Ball, of Newark. They have one son: Fred C, Thomas L. enlisted in Company E, 3d Ohio Regiment, in 1861, and served to the close of the war. He was discharged in August, 1865, at Columbus. He has been engaged in the flour and feed business since 1882.

McKelvey, John, Sandusky, was born in Plymouth, Huron county, O., February 8, 1835. He received his education at Oberlin College, and settled in Sandusky in 1852, where he became engaged in clerking. He taught the district school for several terms, and in 1857 became engaged in the produce and commission business, after which he went into the insurance and real estate business. He became engaged in the wholesale ice business in 1876. He was prominent in the organization of the Sandusky Tool Company. He was married June 26, 1861, to Jennie R. Huntington. They have had six children, four of whom are now living : Janet H., John J., Alice R., Ralph H. Janet and John H. are graduates of Oberlin College, Janet of the class of 1883, and John J. of the class of 1884. He also graduated from Harvard College law school, receiving the degrees A.M. and L.L.D. Janet H. married Rev. C. F. Swift. Mrs. McKelvey was a daughter of A. A. and Deborah Huntington.

McKesson, James C., Groton, Sand Hill p. o., a pioneer of Erie county, and a close observer of the many changes, was born in Lycoming county, Pa., in 1814, and settled with his parents in Perkins township in 1826. He was a son of Isaac and Betsey (Colwell) McKesson. Isaac was a millwright, carpenter and contract builder. They had a family of six children, three of whom are now living : James C., Isaac, jr., and one daughter. Isaac died in 1856, aged seventy-three years. James C. was married in 1840 to Marietta Prout, who was born in 1825. They have a family of four children : Andrew D., Sarah E., Selina R. and Elmer Elsworth. Mrs. McKesson was a daughter of Daniel and Sarah (Holt) Prout, who settled in Erie county at an early date, coming there from Oneida county, N. Y. They had a family of ten children; three sons and three daughters are now living. Andrew D. McKesson was a student at Cleveland, and in 1861 he enlisted in the 8th Ohio Regiment, re-enlisted in

the 101st O. V. I., serving to the close of the war. He was prominent in the construction of the Mad River Railroad. His grandfather, John C. McKesson, was the contractor. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary army, and one of the wagon masters. At the close of the war he settled in Pennsylvania.

McMahon, Thomas, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Ireland in 1812, and settled in Erie county, coming here from New York State in 1846. He was married in 1850 to Margaret Norton. They had a family of five children: Katie, Anna, John, Thomas and George. Thomas died in 1873. His wife, Margaret, was born in Limerick, Ireland, in 1822, and was a daughter of Michael and Katie Fitzgerald, who settled in Sandusky in 1840, where Katie died in 1847, leaving a family of eight children. Katie, daughter of Thomas McMahon, is now the wife of John Mulaney. John married Agnes McGorey.

Mainzer, Peter, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Prussia in 1828, and was a son of Charles and Barbara Mainzer, who emigrated to America in 1844, and settled in Sandusky with two sons and one daughter. Charles died in 1864, and his wife, Barbara, in 1865. Peter learned the carpenter trade and became an extensive builder and jobber, a business in which he was engaged until 1885, when he became engaged in farming, and now has a fine farm of 160 acres. He was married in 1855 to Christina Smith, of Perkins. They have had a family of eleven children: Mary C., Joseph Peter, Rosa, Barbara C., Frances E., Johanna D., John A., Christina, Sarah K., Anthona F. and William C. Mr. Mainzer has served several years as town treasurer, and also held other minor offices.

Mantey, Edward, Margaretta, Sandusky p. o., was born in Russia in 1852, and was a son of Frederick A. and Dorothy (Pulaski) Mantey. He came from Comientz, Russia, to America and settled in Seneca county, O., in 1854, and in 1860 came to Erie county and settled in Margaretta township, where he purchased a farm of twenty acres, which he converted into a vineyard. He has a family of four children: Edward, Charles, Albert and Sarah. Edward was married in Sandusky in 1882 to Rosila M. Schonhardt, who was born in Tiffin. They have had two children: Dorothy and Josephine. Edward Mantey purchased a farm of thirty-two acres in 1880, ten acres of which he planted with Concord, Delaware, Catawba and a number of other varieties of grapes. He is now engaged in the manufacture of grape wines.

Mantey, Frederick, jr., Margaretta, Sandusky p. o., was born in Poland, Russia, in 1825, and was a son of Frederick and Wilhelmina Mantey. Frederick learned the machinist and metal working business. He was married in 1848 to Dorothy Pulaski, and emigrated to America in 1854, settled in Green Springs, O., and in 1860 settled on Kelley's Island, where he became engaged in the grape business. He purchased five acres of land, which he converted into a vineyard. He purchased the land for $600, and in 1864 sold it for $3,000. This same spring he settled in Margaretta, where he purchased

twenty acres at $100 per acre. He now has twenty-five acres, fifteen of which he has converted into a vineyard. He was drafted, but furnished a substitute. He had a family of six children. His wife, Dorothy, died September 15, 1880, leaving a family of four children: Edward, Charles, Albert, and Sarah, who married John Schonhardt. Charles read medicine and was graduated from the Cleveland Medical College in 1885, and settled in Stark county in the practice of his profession.

Mayer, John P., jr., Sandusky, was born in Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1814, and settled in Tiffin, O., in 1840, and in 1846 settled in Sandusky. In 1848 he became engaged in the manufacture of furniture, in which business he is still engaged. He was married in 1852 to Elizabeth Doerflinger, who was born in Germany. They have had a family of eleven children, seven of whom are now living: Frederica, Amelia, Julia, Lottie, Esther, Clara and Cora. Mr. Mayer has been successful in his real estate purchases as well as in his business.

Meeker, Aaron Wright, Huron, one of the leading farmers of Huron, was born in Berlin township January 14, 1816, and was a son of Stephen and Polly (Platt) Meeker, who came from Connecticut Stephen was born in 1780, and Polly in 1778. They settled in Ohio in 1810 with their children. They had seven children in all: Barney, born in 1800; Hezekiah, born in 1803; Hanford, born in 1808; Edward, born in 1804; Maria, born in 1811; Aaron W., born in 1816; and George T., born in 1819. Two of the children are now living, Maria and Aaron W. Stephen was a blacksmith by trade, and built the steamers *Eclipse* and *Lady of the Lake.* He was born in Hartford, Conn., and died in Huron, O. His wife died in October, 1849. Aaron W. Meeker was married in 1838 to Hannah Cuddeback, who was born in Vermillion in 1815. She died July 7, 1854, leaving five sons and one daughter: Warren W., Polly M., Oscar, Barney, Frank and Ernest. Mr. Meeker married his second wife, Cynthia Turner, January 23, 1855. She was born November 7, 1831, in Victor, Ontario county, N. Y. They have had two daughters, Hannah H. and Martha. Stephen Meeker was judge of the county, and postmaster for a number of years.

Meeker, Frank, Berlin, Ceylon p. o., was born in Huron in 1853, and was a son of Aaron W. and Hannah (Cuddeback) Meeker, who were married in Vermillion in 1838. Hannah was born in 1815, and died July 7, 1854, leaving a family of six children: Warren W., Polly M., Oscar, Barney, Frank and Ernest. Aaron was born January 14, 1816, in Berlin township, and was a son of Stephen and Polly (Platt) Meeker, who came from Connecticut and settled here in 1810. Frank Meeker was married January 12, 1876, to Viola Griffin, a daughter of William and Lucy (Church) Griffin. William Griffin was born in Connecticut in 1817. They were married in 1848 and had two children: Viola, and Eliza, who married George Barnes and died in 1874, leaving two children, Charles and Lucy Barnes. Mr. Griffin settled in Erie county with

his parents, his father, Nathaniel Griffin, being one of the earliest settlers. William died in 1876. His widow, Lucy, was a daughter of Theophilus and Temperance D. Church, who came to this county from Connecticut in 1820. They had a family of four children, of whom Mrs. Griffin is now the only one surviving. She now resides on the old homestead, which was purchased in 1855, and which consists of 123 acres. At the time of purchasing they paid $35 per acre.

Meyer, John, Sandusky, a grocery and provision merchant of Sandusky, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1834, and was a son of Joseph and Bridget (Mellenn) Meyer, who were born and married in Germany, where Joseph died, leaving a widow and three sons, John, Andrew and Leo. Bridget was born in 1814, and in 1852 came to America with her three sons and settled in Sandusky. John and Andrew enlisted in the army on the call for three months men, in the 107th Regiment, and were discharged at Camp Taylor, Cleveland. John, after settling here, became engaged in the brewing business, and in 1868 purchased a lot on which he erected his store and dwelling, and became engaged in the grocery business. He has been a member of the board of education four years. He was married in Sandusky in 1857 to Elizabeth Denes, who was born in Germany. They have had a family of five children: Emma, Andrew, Frank, Anna, and John, jr. Elizabeth was a daughter of John Denes.

Michel, August, Sandusky, a member of the firm of August and Robert Michel, coopers of Sandusky. August was born in Monroeville, Huron county, in 1856, and was a son of John and Margaret (Smith) Michel. John was born in Baden in 1822, and died in 1871; Margaret was born in Bavaria, and died in 1884, leaving six children: August, Robert, Henry, Lena, Mary and Paulina. August was married in 1879 to Margaret Connors, of Sandusky. They have had a family of five children, four of whom are now living: George, born in 1881; Maggie, born in 1883; Thomas, born in 1885; and Walter, born in 1887. Margaret was a daughter of Thomas Connors. August learned the cooper's trade and settled in Sandusky in 1879, as a journeyman cooper, and in 1882 became engaged in the manufacture of tanks, wine barrels, beer casks, etc. The firm now employs fifteen men.

Miller, Charles, Sandusky, the merchant tailor of Sandusky, was born in Nassau, kingdom of Prussia, Germany, in 1829, and was a son of William and Elizabeth Miller, who emigrated to America in 1852, and settled in Sandusky, where they died, leaving a family of six children: Charles, William, Elizabeth, Philapera, Wilhelmina and Anton. Charles Miller came to America, in 1848, and worked in New York and Ashland county, O., as a journeyman tailor, and in 1852 settled in Sandusky. In 1856 he commenced his merchant tailoring business, and in 1857 formed a partnership with Julius Robrhan, which partnership continued until 1881, when they dissolved it, and Mr. Miller became

proprietor. Mr. Miller was married in 1855 to Angeline Doerflinger. She was born in Baden, Germany, and married at Sandusky, in 1855. They have six children now living. Mr. Miller enlisted and served in the 128th Regiment Company D, on the short call, and also furnished a substitute for the three years service. He has been a member of the council, school board and infirmary director.

Miller, Daniel, jr., Groton, North Monroeville p. o., was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1834, and was a son of Daniel and Philopena Miller, who died in Germany. They had a family of ten children, four of whom are now living: Charles, Christina, Daniel and Philopena. Daniel came to America in 1854, and settled in Monroeville, Huron county, in 1856, and worked at farming by the month, until 1859, when he rented a farm. He was married in 1861 to Anna Scheit, who was born in Nassau,Germany, in 1839. They have had a family of seven sons and two daughters: Carl Albert, Emma Caroline, William Adolph, Gustave C., William Louis, Amelia Kathrena, Edward Henry, George Carl and Otto Levi. Mr. Miller purchased a farm in 1865, which consisted of 115 acres, and for which he paid $6,000. He purchased his present homestead of 92½ acres in 1875, for which he paid $7,000. He now owns 207½ acres. He learned the carpenter's trade in Germany, and followed the same in Sandusky, for two years, after which he became engaged in farming. He now is trustee of the township, and has held that office for five years.

Miller, William, jr., Groton, North Monroeville p. o., was born in Dietz, Nassau, Germany, in 1831, and was a son of William and Elizabeth (Detrich) Miller, who emigated to America in 1851, and settled in Sandusky. He was born in 1801. They had a family of seven children, one of whom died in Germany; the other six came to America: Charles, William, jr., Elizabeth, Elmena, Philopena and Anthony. William, jr. was married in 1857 to Philopena Ohlemacher, who was born in Bachsculbach, Germany. She died in 1861, leaving three sons: William, Henry and Charles. Mr. Miller married his second wife, Jane Gross, in May, 1862. She was born in Pennsylvania. They have had a family of eleven children, nine of whom are now living: Clara, Emma, Rosa, Rudolph, Flora, Lydia, Lawrence, Frank, Cynthia, and twins, who died. Mr. Miller learned the carpenter's trade, but in 1857 became engaged in farming, and in 1863 purchased a farm of 115 acres, for which he paid $5,750. He now owns a farm of 457 acres of well improved land. He lost all of his barns, sheds and grain by fire, in 1887. He is now engaged in the raising and shipping of stock.

Milner, Henry, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., a prominent farmer of Perkins township, was born in Yorkshire, England, in 1820, and was a son of Thomas and Ann (Bowser) Milner, who came to Canada in 1829, after which they settled in Niagara county, N. Y., and in 1836 settled in Huron county, O., where they remained for a short time, when they came to Perkins township. Thomas

died in 1876, and his wife, Ann, in 1870. They had a family of nine children, five of whom are now living: Henry, Thomas D., John, Mary A., Sarah Jane. Henry was married in 1847, to Huldah Westfall, a daughter of Abraham Westfall, of Chemung county, N. Y. They settled in Perkins township in 1853, where they purchased their homestead. They have one adopted daughter, Sarah Lodine, who married C. F. Steen. They have two daughters, twins. Mr. Milner is very active in the affairs of the town and county, and was one of the organizers of the county mutual insurance company, in 1877, and served as president of the company for eight years.

Moore, Henry, Margaretta, Venice p. o., a merchant and grape producer, was born in Hesse Darmstadt, Germany, in 1826, and in 1846 emigrated with his mother and stepfather, Paul Leidorf. His mother's maiden name was Elizabeth Ohlenbacher. The parents died in Venice. Mrs. Leidorf left a family of five children, two, Henry and Ann, by her first marriage; and Catharine, Elizabeth and John, by her second marriage. Henry is now the only surviving one. Henry was married in 1849 to Mary J. Bourke, who was born at Black Rock, Buffalo, N. Y. They have had a family of five children: Elizabeth, Mary J., Henry J., Catharine L., and George A. Mr. Moore learned the miller's trade, and had charge of the Venice mill for twenty-six years, a position which he resigned in 1872, and became engaged in the manufacture of staves and heading, at Perrysburg, Wood county. He became engaged in the mercantile business in Venice, in 1874, being a member of the firm of Gookey & Moore, and in 1887 he became sole owner and proprietor of the business. He has a farm of 15 acres and a vineyard of 10 acres. He has been township treasurer for nine years, and served in the 145th Regiment, under the 100-day call, and was discharged at Camp Chase.

Moos, Edward R, Sandusky, was born in Sandusky, O., in 1855, and married in 1879 to Antoinette Schnaitter, who was born in Sandusky. They have had four children: Anna E., Edna C., Edward L. and Cora. Edward R. was a son of Adam Moos, who was born in Rhine province of Bavaria, Germany, in 1819, and came to America in 1841, settling in New York, where he remained until 1849, when he came to Sandusky, O., where he married Mary A. Klueber, who was born in Bruckenow, Bavaria, Germany, in 1817. They have one son, Edward R., born in 1855. His first wife was Frances Stark, to whom he was married in New York, in 1841. She died, leaving two children: Adam, jr. and Rosa. Adam is a retired boot and shoe dealer. He has held several of the city offices; was assessor for several years, and also alderman. His son, Edward R., became engaged in the manufacture of grape wine in 1876, and erected his present wine cellars in 1882, with a capacity for 35,000 gallons.

Mootz, William Edward, Kelley's Island, was born in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1850, and was a son of William and Elizabeth (Young) Mootz, who were born

in Germany, and married in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1848. They settled on Kelley's Island, in 1865. They had a family of ten children, all of whom grew to manhood and womanhood, when nine died within four years time. The mother died in January, 1886, leaving but one son, William E., who was married in 1885 to Mrs. Sarah Woodford Mootz. They have one daughter, Grace. Mrs. Mootz had two children by a previous marriage, Irene, and Earl, who died in 1888. Mr. Mootz received a liberal education. He learned telegraphy and located at Marblehead, where he was appointed postmaster. He is now engaged in the cultivation of grapes on the island.

Morey, D. B., Sandusky, was born in Jewett City, New London county, Conn., in 1823. He emigrated with his parents, E. B. Morey and family, from Connecticut, in 1831, and settled in Lyme, Huron county, O. He was married in 1847 to Catharine Packwood, who was born in Huron county, O., in 1828, and was a daughter of Thomas W. Packwood, of Connecticut. In 1852 he purchased a homestead of the Edwards Brothers, consisting of 134 acres. Mr. Edwards laid the foundation for the first steam saw-mill in the county, in 1848. In 1849 work on this mill was checked on account of the prevalence of the cholera. In 1852 the saw-mill was finished by Mr. Morey. He carried on a large business in lumber, and made ship timber and black walnut lumber a specialty. At one time the demand for lumber was so great that he employed two sets of men, thereby running the mill night and day. He was an early justice and trustee of the town, always taking an active interest in any project that promised prosperity to the town and county. Mr. Morey made it his aim in life to give his children a liberal education. Robert S. attended Oberlin College; Julia R. attended the schools at Milan, and studied music; William O. graduated from a commercial college; Thomas E. graduated from the Sandusky High School, attended Oberlin College, and studied one year at the Ann Arbor Law University; Georgiana L. graduated from the Sandusky High School, and studied medicine. Mr. Morey died March 12, 1885. In his death the town lost a valuable and upright citizen. He was esteemed by all with whom he had any dealings, and with those who knew him socially.

Morgan, George H., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., one of the successful farmers of Perkins township, was born in Groton, in 1831. He was a son of Chester Hamilton, of Milan, but was adopted in 1833 by Thomas Morgan of Perkins. Thomas Morgan and his wife were from Ipswitch, England. They settled in Groton in 1832. George received a common school education. He was brought up to farming, and purchased a farm of 137 acres, which was mostly timberland, and cleared a large portion of it which he sold, and purchased his present fine farm of 100 acres. He furnished a substitute on the 100 day call. He was married at Macedon, N. Y., in 1854, to Mary Jane Montfort, who was born in Pleasant Valley, Dutchess county, N. Y., in 1830. They have had two

children, Mary Julia, and Theron T., married in March, 1885, to Miss Maude Benschoten, of Berlin township.

Morley, Doctor Frank W., Huron p. o., a physician and surgeon of Huron, was born in Syracuse, Onondaga county, N. Y., in 1860, and was a son of Rev. B. and Mary A. (Leet) Morley. Rev. Mr. Morley was born in Cayuga county, N. Y., and his wife, Mary, in Oakland, Mich. Elder Morley, though over seventy years of age, is still an active man in his profession, that of a Baptist clergyman, now living at Bay City, Mich. Dr. Frank W., received a high school education, read medicine and graduated from the Cleveland Homeopathic Medical College in 1884, and settled in Huron, Erie county, O., where he became engaged in the practice of his profession, and now has an extensive practice. He was married to Elouisa E. Durkee, of Birmingham, Oakland county, Mich., in October, 1884. They have had two children, Frank W., jr., and Elouisa D.

Motry, Alexander, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., is the present superintendent of Erie County Infirmary, being appointed March 4, 1884. He filled the office with great credit to himself, and satisfaction to the county during the construction of the finest county infirmary building in the State. The infirmary has a capacity for 300 inmates, and now has about 106. Mr. Motry was born in Sandusky in 1846, and was a son of Joseph and Theresa (Lenhart) Motry, who were born in Germany, and married in Sandusky, in 1843, where Joseph had settled in 1833. He died in 1869, aged 56 years. He left a family of five children: Elizabeth, Joseph, jr., Alexander, Charles and John. Joseph had three sons by his first wife: Theodore, Frederick and Henry. Alexander was married in 1873 to Regina Josephine Eby, who was born in 1849. She was a daughter of Joseph and Regina (Karber) Eby. Mr. Eby settled in Sandusky, in 1849, where his wife died in 1855, leaving three daughters, Regina J., Louisa and Sophia. He had one daughter, Elizabeth, by his second wife. Three of his sons enlisted: Frederick served in the 23d Ohio Volunteers, under Colonel Hayes; Henry served in the Hoffman Battalion on Johnston's Island, and Alexander enlisted in 1862, in the 1st Ohio Heavy Artillery, under Captain Blye, and served to the close of the war, when he was discharged at Knoxville, Tenn., July 25, 1865. Mr. Motry was a member of the city council in 1876. He became engaged in the wholesale ice business in 1883.

Moysey, Robert Rosling, Kelley's Island, one of the leading grape, peach, apple, quince and small fruit growers on the island, was born in Lincolnshire, England, in October, 1826, and was a son of William and Mary (Rosling) Moysey, who had a family of three children: Robert Rosling, Harriet and David. Robert came to America in 1852. He was married in England May 18, 1848, to Sallie Dennison. They settled in Mansfied, Richland county, O., July 27, 1852. Mrs. Moysey died in 1865. They had a family of eight children, three of whom are now living: William A., born in 1854; John T., born in 1856;

David R., born in 1858, and Alfred C., born in 1861, died July 12, 1881, from consumption contracted while at Oberlin College. Mr. Moysey was married the second time in 1868, to Susan Snyder, of Pennsylvania. They have had one daughter, Sally S., now at the Oberlin Conservatory of Music. Mr. Moysey has by industry and frugal habits acquired a fine property, and now owns 70 acres on the island, 60 acres of which consists of a vineyard. He was one of the founders of the Sweet Valley Wine Company, and is now its treasurer. This company was organized in 1887, with a capital of $50,000. Robert's parents settled in Mansfield, O., in 1858, where his father's William died 1865. His wife then came to the island to reside with her son, Robert, and while on a visit at Mansfield in 1882, died at the age of 76, and was buried there.

Moysey, William R., Kelley's Island, was born in Richland county, O., February 4, 1854, and was a son of Robert R., and Sally (Dennison) Mosey, who had a family of eight children, four sons are now living: William R., John T., David R. and Alfred C. The mother died March 16, 1865, and Mr. Moysey was married the second time in March, 1868, to Susan Snyder. They have had one daughter, Sally. William R. Moysey was educated at Oberlin College. He is now engaged in farming and the culture of grapes, having a vineyard of ten acres. He purchased 19 acres of land in 1881. He served as secretary of the Sweet Valley Wine Company. His parents were born and married in Lincolnshire, England, and settled in Richland county, O., in 1852, and in 1868 came to Kelley's Island.

Muenscher, Charles H., Sandusky, proprietor of the pioneer hat and cap and fur store, of Sandusky, was born at Gambier, Knox county, in 1837. He received a classical education, and was graduated from the Union College at Schenectady, N. Y., in the class of 1857. He settled in Sandusky in 1858 as successor to Austin Ferry. The founders of the business were Peck and Stapleton, of the nat and fur trade. C. H. Muenscher, was a son of Rev. Joseph and Ruth (Washburn) Muenscher. Joseph was born in Rhode Island, and Ruth in Massachusetts. They settled in Ohio in 1834. Joseph was an M. E. clergyman. They died in Knox county. Charles H. was married in 1864, to Susie C. Burgess. They have a family of three children: Charles H., jr., Bessie W. and Percy. Susie was a daughter of Rev. Oliver Burgess, now of Cleveland. Mr. Muenscher is a large purchaser and shipper of wool and furs, and a dealer in hats, caps and gents' furnishing goods, trunks and robes.

Murschel, Jacob, Sandusky p. o , was born in Wurtemburg, Germany, January 1, 1824, and was a son of John and Barbara Merschel. Jacob and his brother Michael came to America in 1852, when Jacob settled in Norwalk, Huron county, and became engaged in the baking business. He was married in 1854 to Mary Yingling, who was born in Wurtemburg, Germany. They have a family of five sons now living: William, Charles, Jacob, jr., Fred and Albert. Mr. Murschel settled in Bellevue, in 1859, and in 1866 settled in San-

dusky as proprietor of the Bing Hotel, and engaged in the general grocery and provision business on Mark street in 1869, and in 1875 purchased his lot and erected his present dwelling. In 1876 he built his hotel at the Lake Shore Railroad Depot, and conducted the same until 1884, when he was succeeded by his son William. In 1881 he became engaged in the manufacture of carbonate drinks, and in the bottling business. The firm is now J. Murschel & Son.

Neill, Lewis, Margaretta, Venice p. o., an enterprising farmer of Margaretta township, was born in Frederick county, Md., in 1829, and settled in Margaretta in 1832, with his parents, Thomas and Rebecca Neill. He was married July 20, 1856, to Geneserat Gaw, who was born in Sandusky, October 15, 1838. They have had a family of six children: Isabel, Rebecca, Anna, Lewis, Charles, Scott B. His wife was a daughter of Carlton B. and Maria (Martin) Gaw, of New York. They were married in Sandusky, and died in Erie county. Charles received his education in Ada, O., and is now engaged in teaching. Lewis now owns 100 acres of his father's first purchase, which was made in 1832. His farm in all consists of about 303 acres. He devotes his entire time and attention to farming and stock raising.

Neill, William H., Margaretta, Venice p. o., a representative citizen and pioneer of Erie county, was born in Frederick county, Md., in 1827, and was a son of Thomas and Rebecca Neill. Rebecca was born in Hagerstown, Md., in 1805, and Thomas was born in 1804, in Philadelphia. They were married in Maryland in 1824, and settled in Margaretta in 1832, and had a family of fourteen children, four of whom died at an early age. Ten lived to maturity. Thomas, jr., and Foster enlisted and served during the late war. Thomas was taken prisoner, and died at the rebel prison at Andersonville, in 1864. Foster was taken prisoner, but was exchanged. Those now living are: William H., Lewis, George, Alexander, Gibson, Foster F. and Mrs. Ann McCartney. Thomas visited Sandusky in 1831, where he became engaged in the real estate and steamboat interest, and purchased 1,000 acres in Margaretta, west of Venice. He was much interested in the improvement of the city, spending much of his time at Columbus, in the welfare of the city. His wife, Rebecca, died March 11, 1863, and Thomas died April 30, 1885. He was a man admired by everybody for his many good qualities. William H. Neill received a liberal education and commenced farming at an early age, a business in which he is still engaged, superintending a farm of 400 acres. He now owns about 200 acres of the land first purchased by his father in 1831. He was married in October, 1858, to Catharine Sheldon, who was born in Urbana, in 1841. They have had a family of four children: William Sheldon, Sally, John James and Thomas. Sally married Albert Ransom. Mrs. Catharine was a daughter of Erastus Sheldon.

Neuscheler, Gottlieb, Sandusky, was born in Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1812, and was married in 1857 to Mary A. Bauer. Their two oldest children,

August F. and Christina L., were born in Germany. In 1853 Mr. Neuscheler, in company with his family, came to this country and settled in Sandusky, where Mr. Neuscheler found employment in a foundry. In 1859 he rented a farm in Margaretta, and in 1868 he purchased his present homestead of forty acres for which he paid $3,500. In 1880 he purchased an additional thirteen and a half acres, for which he paid $1,600. He now has a family of four children: August F., Christina L., William G. and John H.

Neumeyer, John B., Sandusky, was born in the kingdom of Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1822, and emigrated to America in 1845, and settled in Cleveland, and in 1847 settled in Sandusky, when he became engaged in the baking business. He was married in 1852 to Catharine Loubster, of Sandusky. She was a daughter of Henry Loubster, who settled in Sandusky about 1830, coming from Baden, Germany. John and Catharine have a family of ten children now living: Leonard, Henry, Ida, Harrison, Bernard, Thomas, Joseph, Barbara, Caroline, John jr. John B. had one brother, Michael, who settled in Cleveland.

Nielson, Carl G., Sandusky, a member of the firm of Fruechtnicht & Nielson, wholesale dealers in smoked fish, sturgeon and herring, caviar, isinglass and fish oil, was born at Schleiswig, Germany, in 1858, and came to Sandusky in 1874, and became bookkeeper for his present partner, and in 1880 became a partner. They now give employment to about thirty hands, and have two branch stores in Michigan. Mr. Neilson was elected councilman in 1887. He was married in 1885 to Lena Molitor. Carl G. was a son of Neilsen Neilson, of Germany.

Nims. Worthington, Groton, Bellevue p. o., a pioneer settler of Groton, was born in Shelburne, Franklin county, Mass., in 1801, and in company with his two brothers, Samuel and Elihu, and a nephew, a young man of twenty years, came to Groton, O., in 1826, where they purchased a tract of land consisting of 479 acres, and the parents with the other children, came in the fall of 1826. They had a family of seven children, of whom Worthington is the only surviving one. He was a son of Asa and Mollie Nims. Asa was a soldier during the Revolutionary War. Worthington Nims was married in 1827 to Betsey Barnard, who was born in Massachusetts. They had a family of three children, William W., Helen L. and David B. Helen L. married Melvin Wood. Betsey Nims was born in 1807, and died in April, 1880. Mr. Nims has a farm of 165 acres, which he purchased on settlement here in 1826.

Norton, Henry C., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Washington county, N. Y., in 1832, and settled in Huron county, O., in 1835, with his parents James and Chloe (Savage) Norton. She was born in Connecticut, and her husband in Poultney, Vt. Five of their children are now living, Mrs. Louisa Hill, Mrs. Charlotte Rowlson, James, DeWitt and Henry C. James Norton died in 1873, aged 82 years, and his wife in 1879, aged 83 years.

Henry was married in 1860 to Charlotte Henderson. They have one son, Jerome Norton. Charlotte was a daughter of the early settler, Joseph Henderson and wife Mary (Abbey) Henderson. Mary was born in Chatham, Ct., in 1795, and Joseph was born in New London, Ct., in 1793. They were married in 1821. Joseph in early life was a seafaring man and commander of a merchant vessel, which position he resigned in 1839. He became engaged in farming and settled in Perkins township, where he purchased a farm of one hundred acres. He held several of the town offices, and died in 1863. He had a family of eight children, five of whom are now living: Janet, Mrs. Covell; Joseph, Jerome, Charlotte, and Henry. Henry C. Norton now owns and occupies the old homestead.

Ohlemacher, Frederick, Sandusky, a manufacturer and shipper of lime, having his quarries at Marblehead, was born in Nassau-on-the-Rhine, Germany, in 1840, and settled in Sandusky in 1854, with his parents Henry and Catharine Ohlemacher. Henry was born in 1797, and died in 1873; Catharine was born in 1803. Frederick enlisted in Company C, 7th Illinois Regiment, in 1861, on three months call; he re-enlisted and served as first lieutenant Company F, in the first cavalry regiment of Arkansas, and resigned in 1863 on account of disability. He served as corporal in the 7th Illinois Regiment. He was married January 1, 1862, to Clementina Croch, of Aurora, Ill. She was born in Prussia, Germany. Mr. Ohlemacher became engaged in the lime business in 1867 and purchased his quarries in 1872, and now employs about sixty men.

Ohlemacher, Philip, Sandusky, was born at Nassau-on-the-Rhine, Germany, in 1830, and left home to avoid a soldier's tax of three years service. He came to America in 1851 and settled in Sandusky. In 1853 he went to Nyack-on-the-Hudson, where he married Miss Lizzie Smith. They settled in Cincinnati in 1854, and had a family of five children: Henry, John, Lizzie, Katie and Annie. Philip enlisted in the three month's call in the 9th Ohio Volunteers and was discharged. In 1870 he returned to Sandusky, where his wife died that same year. In 1871 he was married to Margaret Zerbe, of Sandusky. She was born in Germany. They have had two children: Philip Z. and Clara. Philip was a son of Henry and Catharine Ohlemacher. Henry was born in 1797, and died in 1873; Catharine was born in 1805, died 1888. They had a family of ten children, nine of whom are now living: Dorothy, Lizzie, Henry jr., Philip, Minnie, Fred, Binnie, Christopher and Willie. Charles is deceased. The parents settled in Sandusky in 1864, where seven of their children now reside.

Osborn, John, Sandusky, an early settler of Huron, Erie county, was born in Amherst, Erie county, N. Y., November 18, 1816, and was a son of Arah and Elizabeth (Tinkler) Osborn. Elizabeth was born in Aschem, England, and Arah in Bennington, Vt. They were married in Erie county, N. Y., in

1815, and settled in Huron, O., in 1836, where they died, Arah in 1843, and his wife in April, 1854. They had a family of six children, four of whom are now living: John, Jane, now Mrs. Foster; Sally, now Mrs. Goodwin; and Elizabeth, now Mrs. Dildine. Arah served during the War of 1812, and received a land warrant of a tract of land consisting of 160 acres in Indiana. John Osborn located in his present homestead farm in 1836, and for which he paid $12.50 per acre. He now owns in all 165 acres of fine land. Mr. Osborn was married in 1839 to Elizabeth Dale. They have had one son, Myron D. Osborn. Mrs. Osborn was a daughter of Peter Dale, who settled here about 1826.

Palmerton, Joshua E., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., one of the representative business men of Erie county, was born in Erie county, N. Y., December 11, 1820, and was a son of Joshua and Hannah (Nichols) Palmerton, who were natives of Danby, Vt. J. E. Palmerton commenced an active business life at the early age of eighteen years as a stock dealer and shipper, a business which he has followed of late years, dealing largely in the finest stock. He was married in 1851 to Sarah Halliday, who was born at Palmyra, Ontario county, N. Y., in 1831, and was a daughter of Cornelius Halliday. Mr. Palmerton settled in Groton township in 1854, and purchased a homestead of sixty acres, on which he now resides. He now owns in all a fine farm of seventy-eight acres. He has a family of three children: Charles, Anna, Ida.

Parker, James C., Groton, Sand Hill p. o., a merchant and farmer of Groton, was born in Margaretta, February 14, 1841, and was a son of Elihu and Eliza (Walker) Parker, who were married in March, 1820. Mr. Parker was born in Genesee county, N. Y., in 1794, and died January 22, 1887. His wife, Eliza, died in 1853, leaving a family of ten children, five of whom are now living: Henry, Ira, Phœbe, James C. and Elihu, jr. Elihu Parker married a second and third time; both wives died, leaving no children. Mr. Parker settled in Margaretta township after the close of the War of 1812, in which he served, on a farm of 200 acres, which he purchased on settlement here. James C. Parker was married December 30, 1867, to Mary Puckrin. They have two children now living: George W., born in 1871, and Lucretia Estella, born in 1881. Mary was a daughter of Thomas and Martha Puckrin, and sister of Hon. Joseph Puckrin. James C. Parker enlisted in Company I, 145th O. V. I., in 1864, and was discharged at Columbus, O. He now owns a farm of 140 acres. He erected his present store and dwelling, and became engaged in the mercantile business.

Parker, James D., Perkins, Bogart p. o., merchant and postmaster at Bogart, Erie county, was born in Huron county, and was a son of Joshua and Jane (Francis) Porter, who were born in England, and married in Huron county, O., in 1849. James D. received his education at the graded schools, and was a graduate of the Sandusky Commercial College. He taught for sev-

eral terms, after which he became proprietor of the institution in 1870, and in 1876 purchased a farm in Perkins, and in 1881 sold the farm and became engaged in the mercantile business. He was appointed postmaster in 1882. He has been justice of the peace for three years, assessor six years, town clerk three years. He was married in 1869 to Sarah S. Gurley, a daughter of William D. Gurley. They have a family of four children: Eva J., James D., Jesse A. and Lela M.

Payne, John, jr.. Margaretta, Venice p. o., was born in England, February 5, 1828, and was a son of John and Hannah (Collins) Payne, who emigrated to America from near London, to Sandusky, in 1828. Mr. Payne was a shoemaker by trade, and followed his trade in Sandusky until 1832, when he purchased a farm of eighty acres, and in 1834 moved his family to Margaretta, where he erected a little log hut covered with bark, and here settled his little family of wife and three children: William, John and Caroline. It was not long before trouble arose in the camp between the new comers and the old settlers—the mosquitoes; but after several serious combats, Mr. Payne came out victorious. He is now the only surviving member of the family. His mother died in September, 1851, and his father November 20, 1855, aged 72 years. John, jr., now owns the old homestead, which, in all, consists of a farm of 202 acres of finely cultivated land. He enlisted in the Home Guards, in the 100 days service, in the 145th Regiment, and was discharged at Camp Chase. John, jr. was married in 1850 to Mary McNutt, who died in 1854, leaving one son, George. He married his second wife, Hannah Ready, in 1854. She died November 29, 1875, leaving nine children: James, Mary, Sophia, John, jr., Caroline, Ann, Jay Albert, Delphos and Dora. He married his third wife, Caroline Wahl, in 1881. They have had two children, Sophia and Francis.

Paxton, James S., Huron p. o., was born in Rockbridge county, Va., in 1809, and was a son of Jonathan and Agnes (Gillmore) Paxton, who had a family of seventeen children, all of whom became members of the Presbyterian Church, and partook of the sacrament with their parents. The parents emigrated and settled in Preble county, O., where they died. James came to Huron county in 1832, and settled in 1836, and was married in 1837 to Ann Benschoter. She was born in 1819, and was a daughter of Jeremiah and Sally Paxton, who were pioneers in Erie county. They have had a family of three children: Agnes, Delia and Jeremiah. They settled on their homestead farm in 1842. James received an academic education, and graduated from the Washington Institute at Lexington, Va., in 1829. He taught school for three years and read medicine, but chose farming as his life occupation.

Pfeil, Henry, jr., Sandusky, was born in Hesse Cassel, Germany, in 1847, and was a son of Henry and Elizabeth (Eckler) Pfeil, who emigrated to San-

dusky in 1866. They have a family of three children: Henry, jr., Anna and Martha. Henry, jr. came to Sandusky in 1864, where he became engaged in various occupations. He was in the employ of the Lake Shore Railroad for three years, as baggage master, and in March, 1875, purchased his present business stand and became engaged in the grocery, provision and saloon business. He was married in October, 1874, to Elizabeth Frey, of Sandusky. They have had a family of four children: Clara, Harry, Charles and Elmer. Mr. Pfeil was elected member of the board of education two terms.

Philby, Frederick John, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., superintendent of the Oakland Cemetery, being appointed in 1883. He was born in Amberly, Sussex, England, in 1845, and was a son of John and Caroline Philby, who died in England. They had a family of fourteen children, four of whom are now living: Caroline, born in 1823; Harriet, born in 1825; Alfred, born in 1827, and Frederick J. F. J. came to Utica, Oneida county, N. Y., in December, 1866. He was married in Brighton, Sussex, England, in 1864. They have had a family of four children: Frederick, John, jr., Fannie Amelia and Alfred William. The first John Philby died at Utica in 1886; the others were born in Sandusky city, O. Mr. Philby settled in Sandusky, in 1867, when he became engaged in various occupations, and in 1869 accepted a position with the gas company, where he remained until 1883, when he accepted his present charge.

Platt, Clayton, W., Sandusky, owner and proprietor of the Sandusky Art and Photograph Gallery, was born at Oberlin, O., in 1862, and was a son of A. C. and Hattie (Paige) Platt. Hattie was born in Ohio, and A. C. was born in Milford, Conn., in 1828. His wife died in 1864, leaving three children: Eva C., Ella M. and Clayton W. A. C. died in 1884, leaving five children, two by a second marriage: Jennie M. and Fred. D. A. C. Platt settled in Sandusky, in 1865, and became engaged in the present business of his son. Clayton W. acquired the profession, and in 1883 became the proprietor and successor to his father's well-established trade. He was married in 1883 to Flora G. Palmer, a daughter of Rev. C. W. Palmer. They have had one child, Winifred H.

Powers, D. C, Sandusky, one of the leading merchants of Sandusky, was born in Watertown, Jefferson county, N. Y., in 1844, and was a son of Amasa and Rebecca Powers. D. C. came to Sandusky in 1865, and became engaged as a clerk with Messrs. C. E. and G. A. Cook, and in 1873 became engaged in the mercantile business, being a member of the firm of Wagoner, Powers & Bredbeck, which in 1877 was changed to Wagoner & Powers, and in 1880 he formed the partnership of Powers & Zollinger, and later formed the present firm of D. C. Powers & Co., located at Nos. 142 Columbus avenue, and 629 Market street. He was married in 1876 to Mary Alvord, of Sandusky. They have had two children: Nellie and Royal. His wife, Mary, was a daughter of Mr. E. Alvord, who settled here in 1837.

Pritchard, Frank, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Loraine county, O.,

in 1847, and was a son of Erastus Pritchard and Fidelia (Fox) Pritchard, of Connecticut. Erastus was born May 11, 1800, and died May 6, 1863. They were married in Sandusky about 1840, and had a family of two children: Frank A. and Fidelia. His wife died in 1881. He left three children by a previous marriage: Elizabeth, Jane and Marsh. Erastus was a ship carpenter and dealer in ship timber, and first settled in Sandusky about 1838. Frank was married in 1881 to Mary Holden, of Fulton county. They have two children: Alice E. and Bessie P. Mary was a daughter of James and Harriet (White) Holden, who were born in England on the estate of Lord De La Zouch. They settled in Huron township in 1859, with a family of eight children, two of whom are now living: Jane and Harriet Janet.

Pringnitz, Henry, Kelley's Island, was born in Prussia January 19, 1837, and was a son of Frederick and Elizabeth Pringnitz. Frederick died in Prussia, leaving a widow and seven children. Mrs. Pringnitz, in company with her children: Henry, Elizabeth and Anna, came to America in 1859, and settled in Napoleon in 1859, Caroline in 1852, and Sophia came in 1873, and two, Dorothy and John, now reside in Germany. Mr. Henry Pringnitz came to Kelley's Island in 1860, and worked four years with Mr. Becker, and in 1864 purchased the homestead of thirteen acres, for which he paid $3,000. He was married in 1865 to Mary Elleng, who was born in Hanover in 1843. They have had a family of six children: Naomi, Lizzie, Sarah, Albert, Harry and Herbert. His mother was born December 12, 1799, and came to the island to to reside with her son, Henry,

Prout, Albert H., Oxford, Prout p. o., was born in Oxford in 1852, and was a son of Andrew and Mary E. (Carpender) Prout. He received a liberal education at the High School in Sandusky, and was graduated from the business college at Detroit in 1875. He commenced farming in 1876, and was married that year to Emma Hoover, a daughter of John Hoover, of Bushnell, Ill. They have a family of four children: Clara, Elsie, Albert H. and Andrew Washington. Mr. Prout was appointed postmaster of Prout, April 19, 1869. He is now engaged in farming and in the manufacture and sale of the J. W. Hoover potato digger at Avery, O. This article is fast gaining a reputation. Mr. Prout is general sale agent and a partner in the manufacturing interest. They have large shops at Avery.

Prout, Simeon C., Oxford, Prout p. o., one of the representative farmers of Oxford, was born in this township in 1848, and was a son of Andrew W. and Mary E. (Carpender) Prout. Mary was born in Huron county February 9, 1818, and was married October 3, 1833. Andrew W. was born March 31, 1811, in Barry, Orleans county, N. Y. Mr. Prout learned the shoemaker trade, and afterwards became engaged in the sale of clocks. In 1832 he settled in Bloomingville, and in 1833 was married, after which he became engaged in the shoe business altogether. In 1834 he purchased a 100-acre farm,

for which he paid four dollars per acre, on which he erected a log cabin, in which he resided until his death, March 1, 1881, leaving a widow and four children: Sarah B., born 1835; Andrew W. jr., born 1837; Simeon C., born 1848; and Albert H., born 1852. Andrew W. Prout cleared his farm, on which he erected a fine dwelling and other farm buildings. Simeon C. was married in 1882 to Kittie M. Meredith, a daughter of Thomas Meredith, of Sandusky. They have two children: Frank J. and Andrew W. Mr. Prout has held several of the town offices; has been town clerk and assessor. He is now agent for the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, upon whose farm the station and buildings are erected. He now owns and occupies the old homestead. Andrew was a son of Daniel and Sally (Holt) Prout, who settled in Oxford township in 1839, when they purchased the adjoining farm of sixty acres. They had ten children, six now living: Phebe, William W., Louisa, Cyrus, Maryetta and Avery. Mary Prout was a daughter of Samuel B. and Clarrissa (Doane) Carpenter. They were married in Canada in 1809, and settled in Erie county in 1810. Three of their children are now living: Mary, Samuel B. and Angeline.

Puckrin, Joseph, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., one of the representative men of Erie county, was born in Sandusky, March 23, 1843. He received his education in the Sandusky schools, and graduated from the Commercial College at Detroit, Mich. He taught school for several terms, after which he became engaged as a clerk in the treasurer's office of the S. and C. Railroad, and in 1864 became engaged in farming. He was married in 1867 to Lydia Colver, who was born April 15, 1842, in Brockport, N. Y. They have had two children: Martha Frances, born January 20, 1870; Andrew E., born June 18, 1873. Lydia was a daughter of Darius S. and Mary (Bennett) Colver. Darius was born October 22, 1809, and died April 3, 1871; Martha was born August 10, 1814, and died June 26, 1874. Joseph was a son of Thomas and Martha Puckrin, who were born and married in Yorkshire, England. They emigrated to Ohio in 1838 and settled in Sandusky about 1841, where they died, leaving a family of five children: George, Joseph, Mary, Matthew and Edward. Joseph is at present justice, having held that office for twelve years. He was elected member of the State Assembly in 1882 and 1884, and is now one of the leading farmers of his county.

Radcliff, Edwin W., Oxford, North Monroeville p. o., one of the representative men of his town, was born in Oxford, Erie county, in 1844, and was a son of William K. and Chloe (Stone) Radcliff. William was born in Litchfield county, Conn., in 1806, and his wife in Rutland, Vt., in 1807. They were married at Cook's Corners in 1830. William died in 1884, leaving a widow and three children: Ada, now Mrs. P. C. Fish, William H. and Edwin W. Chloe settled here in 1818 with her parents. Lewis Stone, and his family of three children, are now living: Chloe, Mrs. Hannah Smith and William B. Will-

iam Radcliff settled in Sandusky in 1828, and erected his tannery, where he also began to deal in boots and shoes. Soon after his marriage, in 1830, he settled in North Monroeville, where he became engaged in farming, and was one of the active men in the founding of the Congregational Church of North Monroeville. He was engaged in farming until 1867, when he became engaged in mining, and visited the Colorado mines, where he had much experience in mining and prospecting. He returned to Ohio, and took charge of the farm, and soon after was married to Lovina R. La Salle, a daughter of Jane La Salle. They have a family of two children: Maud A. and William K. E. W. Radcliff now owns the old homestead, which was purchased by his grandfather Stone in 1818. It then consisted of sixty acres. They now own fifty-five acres in addition to the original tract. Mr. Radcliff has been town treasurer for five years, and also held other minor offices.

Ramsdell, Horace, Oxford, Bloomingville p. o., was born in Massachusetts in 1793, and was a son of Joseph and Sarah Ramsdell, who came from Massachusetts in 1812 and settled in Erie county. The father and two sons served during the War of 1812–14. Horace was the last surviving one of the family of six children, and he died January 28, 1872. Horace Ramsdell was married in 1825 to Sally Bullard, who was born in Onondaga county, N. Y., in 1807, and came to Erie county, O. They had a family of twelve children, seven of whom are now living: John, born in 1826; Sarah, born in 1830; Selima, born in 1832; Addie, born in 1836; James H., born in 1840; Horace V., born in 1842; and Lydia, born in 1844. Horace V. enlisted in the 101st Regiment in 1862, was wounded at Stone River, for which injury he now receives a much merited pension of $24 per month. He was a brave soldier and the last man to leave his post. John visited California in 1849, where he remained until March 9, 1865, when he returned to Oxford. Since 1876 he has visited the Black Hills in company with his brother James. Mr. Ramsdell's life as a farmer was a successful one, and he left a competency for his family and a name long to be remembered in his town.

Rand, Horace W., Huron, a banker of Huron township, was born in Portland, Me., in 1852, and was a son of William S. and Adaline (Philbrick) Rand. Adaline died in Bangor in 1855, leaving one son, Horace W., who settled in Huron, O., in 1875, and was employed by the Lake Shore Railroad. In 1885 he organized the Huron Banking Company, with a chartered capital of $50,000, which now has a surplus of $8,000. Mr. Rand was married in 1878 to Minnie S. Squier, a daughter of John Squier. Mr. Rand is also engaged in the dry goods, grocery and hardware business, being one of the firm of Hull & Rand.

Ransom, Charles H., Margaretta, Sandusky p. o., one of the representative men of Margaretta, was born in Lyme, New London county, Conn., October 24, 1821, and was a son of Judah W. and Nancy Maria (Colt) Ransom, who were married October 10, 1813. Nancy M. was born in 1790 and died in

1868; Judah was born in 1784 and died November 3, 1840. He was commander of the *Helen Marx*, which was wrecked twenty miles out from Buffalo and all hands perished. Mr. Ransom left a widow and three children: Elizabeth Dennison, John C. and Charles H. Mr. Ransom purchased a farm of 114 acres in Margaretta in 1828, which his son, Charles H., now owns and occupies. Mr. Ransom retired in 1836, but in 1840 he was induced to take command of his vessel, and lost his life. Charles H. was educated at Sandusky, and afterwards became engaged in farming. He now owns a farm of 200 acres—his home farm—and 564 acres elsewhere in the county. From 1861 to 1865 he was largely engaged in dealing in stock. He was married in 1847 to Susan S. Slaughter, who was born in Yates county, N. Y. They have had a family of six children, four sons and two daughters: Albert H., M. Alice, Annie A., Jay W., K. J. and Ross L. Annie A. married John H. Atwater. Mr. Ransom is now a stockholder in the Put-in-Bay Grape Wine Manufacturing Company, and also in the Sandusky Savings Bank. He is now a retired farmer and capitalist. Mr. Ransom settled on his farm in 1842.

Ransom, Isaac W., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., one of the leading and influential men of Perkins township, was born in Tolland county, Conn., April 2, 1814, and was a son of Russell and Lucretia (Wickham) Ransom, who were born and married in Connecticut, and in 1818 came with four children to Berlin township, in company with a brother, Oliver, wife and child, and several other families, making the long journey in six weeks with ox teams, *via* Albany and Buffalo. Isaac W. was one of ten children, four of whom are now (December, 1888) living: Isaac W., Harriet, who married Mr. Cary; Louisa, now Mrs. Skinner; and Asa. Russell died in 1863, and his wife, Lucretia, in 1856. Isaac W. was married in Berlin, November 15, 1838, to Mary Wright, who was born in Dutchess county, N. Y., in 1818. They have two sons: Delos Colvin and George Augustus. Mrs. Ransom was a daughter of Rev. Benjamin and Mary (Baker) Wright, who were early settlers in Erie county. Mr. Ransom purchased a farm of one hundred acres in 1840, for which he paid $15 per acre. He now owns a farm of 163 acres. His son, Delos, enlisted in the 123d Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, in which he served for three years, when he was discharged at the close of the war. He was wounded, and now receives a pension. He was detailed as chief clerk at First Brigade headquarters, Twenty-fourth Army Corps, after receiving his injury, serving very acceptably. He was married in 1869 to Caroline E. Taylor; George A. was married in 1882 to Mary J. Ross, of Ontario, Canada. They have two sons, Ross D. and Webster H. Mr. Russell Ransom produced the first peaches grown in the county. He and his wife died in Berlin township. Isaac settled in Perkins township in 1840, and erected his present fine residence in 1853. He claimed that he felled 200 acres of virgin forest, but death cuts down all. He passed away February 22, 1888, and is buried in Oakland Cemetery.

Ransom, Orlando, Margaretta, Sandusky p. o., was born in Salem, New London county, Conn., July 24, 1814, and was brought up to farm work. He fitted himself for teaching, and taught two or three different schools in his native State. In 1837 he went to Ohio and taught in Clarksfield, Huron county, during the winter of 1837-38, and from that time to 1841 in Sandusky. He then rented lands and became engaged in general farming, in which he continued until 1861. He then moved on to his present farm, which, at that time, consisted of 200 acres, but now contains 350 acres of finely cultivated land. He was married January 12, 1847, to Louisa E. Newton, of Sandusky. She died in 1851, leaving three children, two of whom are now living: Emma A., now Mrs. Marshall, and William H. He married his second wife, Ellen L. Osborn, October 29, 1852. She was born in East Buffalo, N. Y., in 1834. They have had a family of ten children, eight of whom are now living: Mary F., Nettie R., John W., Rollin M , Rush C., Lillie B., Walter O. and Orley B. Ellen L. was a daughter of Walter and Mary E. Osborn. Walter was born in New York and Mary E. in Pennsylvania. They settled in Erie county in 1836. Mr. Ransom was the son of Justin and Anna Ransom.

Ray, Winfield Scott, Margaretta, Castalia p. o., a grandson of the pioneer settlers William and Mary Ray, who came to this township in 1829, where Scott was born in 1846, and was a son of Alexander and Jeannette (Sickler) Ray, of Orange county, N. Y. They were married in Pennsylvania March 15, 1829, and settled in Margaretta that same year. They had a family of nine children, five of whom are now living: Mrs. Milla Bush, Mrs. Lizzie Rogers, Giles W., Frank, and W. Scott. Mr. Ray retired fron active business life and settled in Clyde, Sandusky county, in 1870, where he died. Scott now owns 100 acres of the homestead which was purchased by his grandfather on settlement here. Scott was married in 1868 to Lucy H. Brown, who was born in Margaretta. They have had a family of six children, four of whom are now living: Elmer A , Charles O., Ethel and Vernie ; two children died at the age of seven and nine respectively. Mrs. Ray was a daughter of Orlando and Laura (Boice) Brown. Mr. Brown died February, 1882, and his wife in 1867. They left a family of seven children. Orlando was born in 1815, and was a son of Pliny Brown, who settled in Margaretta in 1817.

Rehberg, Frederick C., Sandusky, was born in Mecklenburg, Germany, September 19, 1829, and was a son of John C. and Augusta Rehberg. Augusta died in 1849, leaving a family of five children: William, John, Frederick, Mary and Helen. John C. married his second wife, Frederica Prohl, in 1851. They emigrated to Chicago in 1853, and in 1854 settled in Sandusky, O., where John died in 1882, aged 84, leaving one son by his last marriage. Frederick C. and his brother, John, came to Canada in 1852, and William with his family settled in McCutchenville, O , in 1850, but in 1854 they all sett'ed in Sandusky and became engaged in the fishing business, the father, John C.,

and his three sons. In 1858 Frederick was engaged in the fish business at Chicago, where he remained until 1859, when he returned to Sandusky and became engaged in the fish business with Hosmer & Co. He purchased his present stand in 1868, and became engaged in a general grocery and provision business. Mr. Rehberg was married in 1853 to Jeannette Berger, at Chicago. She was born in Germany. They have had a family of four children: Elizabeth, George, Albert and Clara. Frederick C. enlisted in the O. V. I., and was discharged at Columbus in 1864.

Reinheimer, John B., Kelley's Island, a prominent business man of Kelley's Island, was born at Sandusky in 1844, and was a son of Frederick and Sophronia Reinheimer, who came from Germany and settled in Sandusky in 1836, where Sophronia died in 1849 of cholera, leaving a family of six children, three of whom are now living: Frederick, John B. and Kate, Frederick died in 1880, leaving a family of six children by a second marriage: Barbara, Charles, August, Edward, Christina and Alfred. John B. Reinheimer in early life was engaged in various occupations. He settled on Kelley's Island in 1865, and became engaged in the saloon business, after which he sold out and went in the ice trade, and afterwards became engaged in the mercantile business, in which he remained until 1869, when he went into the fish business, and in 1875 purchased his present business, that of flour, feed, hay, etc. In 1883 he purchased his dock and storehouse, and now deals largely in coal and grape posts. He was married in 1866 to Eliza Monghan. They have a family of four children: Mamie, Frank, Laura and Jessie. Mr. Reinheimer is agent for the Sandusky and Kelley Island Steamboat Company, and attends to the general forwarding business of the island.

Rhinemiller, John F., Huron p. o., was born in Huron, Erie county, in 1843, and was a son of John and Elizabeth Rhinemiller, who were born and married in Germany, and in 1833 came to America, and settled in Lorain county, O., and in 1834 settled in Huron, Erie county, and purchased a farm of 50 acres, and later made an additional purchase of 87 acres. Mr. Rhinemiller was born in 1803, and died in June, 1878, and his wife was born in 1806, and died in January, 1879. They had a family of eight children, six of whom are now living: William, Eliza, Christina, who was born on the ocean; Henry, John F. and Joseph. William enlisted, and served until he was discharged on account of disability. John in early life became engaged in farming, and now owns and occupies the old homestead farm of 112 acres. John F. was married in December, 1867, to Sarah Garritt, a daughter of Daniel Garritt. She died May 19, 1875, leaving two children, Cora and Cortland. Mr. Rhinemiller then married his second wife, Maggie Paule, in March, 1878. They have had a family of three children: Frederick, Arthur and George.

Rhode, William M., Sandusky, the custom boot and shoe manufacturer of Sandusky, was born in Hessen, Germany, in 1854, and emigrated to America

in 1868, and settled in Sandusky with his brother, August, who opened a custom boot and shoe shop, where William learned the trade. In 1875 he opened a shop for himself, and now enjoys a large patronage. Three brothers and one sister came to Sandusky: August, William M., Herman and Olinda. William M. was married in 1875, to Emma Scherer. They have a family of six children: Emma, Jacob, Mabel, Viola, Amelia and Olinda. Mr. Rhodes is about completing a pair of lady's shoes, probably the largest ever required or worn by any person. They are twenty-eight, and eighteen inches long, and seven and a half inches wide on the sole, and he receives $30 for the work.

Richmond, David Chester, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Fairfield, Conn., in 1815, and was a son of Dr. David Richmond. David Chester received a liberal education, and in early life became infatuated with a seafaring life, and shipped as a midshipman on a vessel which was on its way to China. In 1835, he in company with his father, visited Erie county, when he purchased his present homestead farm of 200 acres, for which he paid $12 per acre. He remained here engaged in farming until 1837, when he returned to his former home, and was married December 24, 1837, to Sarah Burr, of Weston, Fairfield county, Conn. They have had a family of three children: Celeste R., now Mrs. George Rich; Sarah, now Mrs. A. W. Prout, and George B., who died in January, 1888. Mr. Richmond was elected justice of the peace, and held that office for twelve years; he was also elected supervisor of highways. He held all the offices of his town, and many of the county offices also. He was elected member of Assembly in 1872 and in 1874, and was a prominent member of the State Agricultural Society for six years. He was also a member of the State Horticultural Society, and treasurer of the State Agricultural Society. He formed the farmers' club, and was a leading member and master of the grange. Mr. Richmond was truly a representative man of his county. He traveled much, visiting all the important places in his own country, then going to Europe, where he traveled extensively. Mr. Richmond died February 17, 1888. His widow and two daughters survive him.

Ritter, Henry, Sandusky, the proprietor of the Sandusky City Cigar and Tobacco Store, was born in Vine Hezzen, Germany, in 1837, and emigrated to America in 1853. He settled in Baltimore, after which he visited several cities, and finally settled in Sandusky, in 1861, as a journeyman cigar maker. He became engaged in his present business in 1864, and now has a large trade for his own manufactured brand of cigars. He was married in 1869 to Christina Andrews, of Danbury, Ottawa county, O. They have a family of three sons: William H., Edwin L. and Albert H.

Robertson, Charles W, Sandusky, manager of the Robertson & Co., grocery and provision business, which was established by William Robertson, sr., and William, jr., in 1852. William sr., was born in Alnwick, Northumberland county, England, and settled in Cleveland, O., in 1849, and two years later

(1851), came to Sandusky. William Robertson, jr., married Mary Stinson, of Buffalo, N. Y. They were married in Sandusky, in 1855, and had a family of fourteen children. William, jr., responded to the call for the first three months men, in the war of 1861, and served for two hundred days. He died November 7, 1885, at the age of 53 years, leaving a widow and six children. Charles W. was born in 1858, and was married in 1880, to Mary Warden, of Mt. Vernon, Knox county, O. They have had two children, Elinor and Louise. Charles W. displays much executive ability in the management of his large grocery and provision business.

Roeder, Henry, Sandusky, was born in Hesse Darmstadt, Germany, May 30, 1839, and was a son of Melchoir and Elizabeth (Long) Roeder. Melchoir died in Germany, leaving a widow and seven children, four of whom are now living, Gertrude, Henry, John and Elizabeth. Henry came to Sandusky in 1857, and became engaged in farming, after which he learned the blacksmith business; in 1861 he became engaged in this business on his own account, and in 1882 closed his shop and enlisted in Company F, 107th O. V. I., under Captain Traub, and was discharged at Charleston, July 10, 1865. He was married September 17, 1861, to Frances Moos, who was born in Bavaria, in 1842, and came to America in 1852, with her parents, who died of cholera four weeks after. They had a family of six children: Elizabeth C., Ida D., Frances Mary, Charles A., Catharine A. and Mary L. On his return from the war Mr. Roeder opened his shop and again engaged in the blacksmith business, and has now a well established business.

Rogers, Benjamin H., Margaretta, Castalia p. o., was born in Margaretta, in 1834, and was a son of Stephen H. and Eliza (Hartwell) Rogers. Eliza was born in Margaretta in 1815, and Stephen was born in Phelps, Ontario county, N. Y., 1814. They were married in Margaretta in 1833, and had a family of six children: Stephen H., jr., Benjamin H., Mrs. Mary White, Mrs. Maria Clark, and Mrs. Martha Rogers and Mrs Elida Fox. Stephen was a son of Jeremiah and Phebe Rogers, who settled in Margaretta in 1829, coming from New York with a family of four sons and four daughters, two of whom are now living: Richard H. and Mrs. Phebe Paxton. Eliza was a daughter of Ebenezer and Mary (Lookin) Hartwell. Mary was born in Dublin, Ireland, and Ebenezer in Duchess county, N. Y. They were married in Canada, and settled in Margaretta, in June, 1815, where they died. They had a family of nine children, of whom Eliza is the only one now living. Benjamin Rogers enlisted in the 145th Regiment, O. V. I., under the 100-day call, and was discharged at Camp Chase. He was married in 1859, to Mary Bardwell. They have had two children, Dwight D. and Edna A. Dwight was educated at the college at Adrian, Mich., and Edna is now attending college at Akron, O. Mr. Rogers purchased the homestead farm of 114 acres in 1863, for which he paid $50 per acre. He now owns 172 acres, which is under a high state of cultivation.

Rogers, Daniel, Sandusky, was born in Lyons, Wayne county, N. Y., in 1828, and was a son of George and Betsey (Ellis) Rogers, who were married in New York, and came to Sandusky, in December, 1833. They had a family of fourteen children, eleven sons and three daughters, and one adopted daughter, now Mrs. Mary Ann Sears. Eight sons and three daughters are now living: Myron, Morris, Palmer, Daniel, Benjamin F., Jeremiah, Reuben, Joel M , Mrs. Mary E. Edwards, Mrs. Harriet Gregory and Mrs. Elizabeth Dunning. One son, Dr. Smith Rogers, died, leaving a family. The father, George Rogers, was born in 1792, and died in 1854; his wife was born in 1795, and is now living at the age of ninety-three years. Daniel Rogers was married September 20, 1850, to Isabel Langwell, who was born in Maryland. They have had a family of four children: Frank U., Thomas, Edward J. and Libbie. Daniel enlisted in Company D, 10th O. V. I., under Colonel Smith. He was promoted several times, but was wounded and discharged, on account of disability, at Camp Dennison, in September, 1864. Mr. Rogers learned the carriage making trade, and was also a carpenter and builder, and in 1882 became engaged in the livery business.

Rogers, Stephen H., Margaretta, Castalia p. o., was born in Margaretta, Erie county, O., in 1838. His early life was passed in attending school, and assisting his father with the farm work. He enlisted in Company A, 72d O. V. I., October 21, 1861, and was discharged at headquarters 1st Division 16th A. C., October 21, 1864. He was married in 1865, to Maria L. Bardwell, who was born in Margaretta, in 1838. They have had a family of four children: Addie A., Carrie A., Henry S. and James Garfield. Maria L., was a daughter of Salmon D. and Lucy (White) Bardwell, who were married in Hampshire county, Mass., in 1834, and settled in Margaretta that same year. Salmon was born in 1796, and died in 1852, and his wife in February, 1872. They left two daughters, Sarah and Maria L. Sarah A. married a Mr. Snowden. Mr. Rogers was a son of Stephen and Eliza (Hartwell) Rogers, who had a family of eight children, six of whom are now living: Benjamin H., Mary L., now Mrs. White; Stephen H., Phebe M., now Mrs. Clark; Martha E., now Mrs. Rogers, and Alida, now Mrs. Fox. The father, Stephen, died June 10, 1864, aged 50 years. His wife, Eliza, was born in Margaretta, in 1815.

Rohrbacher, Christopher, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Baden, Germany, in 1808, and settled in Northampton county, Pa., and in 1831 visited his native homeland and returned to America with his parents, and settled in Pennsylvania, but in the spring of 1832 they settled in Perkins township, where Christopher purchased his present homestead of 57½ acres, in 1832, for which he paid $6 per acre, and in 1848 purchased 25 acres adjoining his first purchase. His parents were Christian and Johanna Rohrbacher, who had a family of five children: Christopher, Christina, Elizabeth, John and Johanna. Christian died in 1848, aged 75 years, and the mother in 1856, aged 71 years.

Mr. Rohrbacher was married in 1846 to Christina Easterday. She died in 1860, leaving a family of five children: Elizabeth, Matilda, Henry, Leah and Sarah. He married his second wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Nicolar, in 1862. She was born in Baden, and had a family of six children by her first husband: Frederick, Charles, John, Christian, Julia and Ezra.

Rosekelly, Edward, Huron p. o., a general farmer of Huron township, was born in Devonshire, England, in 1814, and married in 1840 to Mary Garland Jeffry, of Cornwall, England. They emigrated to Huron in 1842, and became engaged in farming. They purchased the homestead farm of 61 acres in 1860, for which they paid $33 per acre. The homestead farm now consists of 160 acres of well-improved land. Mr. Rosekelley died in 1879. They had a family of six children, five of whom were born in America, and four of whom are now living: Mary Ann, John, William and George; and Elizabeth, who was born in England, married George H. Harris, and died, leaving a family of six children; and a son, Edward, was born in 1844 and was killed by the fall of a tree January, 19, 1887. Mrs. Rosekelley was a daughter of George and Elizabeth (Garland) Jeffrey, who came to Huron county from England, in 1840. Here they died, leaving a family of ten children, five of whom are now living, four sons and a daughter, Mrs. Rosekelley.

Ross, Charles, jr., Sandusky, dealer in stoves and tinware, was born in Sandusky in 1856, and was a son of Charles and Martha (Margard) Ross, who were born in Germany, and came to Sandusky in 1847. They have had a family of nine children. Charles jr. was married in 1879 to Amelia Ritter, a daughter of Jacob and Theresa (Measeg) Ritter. They have two children: Frank A., born December 25, 1879, and Charles A., born in April, 1885. Mr. Ross became engaged in his present business in 1880.

Rudolph, Nicholas F, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., a gardener and farmer of Perkins township, was born in Sandusky in 1853, and was a son of Jonas and Elizabeth Rudolph, who were born in Kur Hessen, Germany, where they were married, and emigrated to America in 1854, and settled in Sandusky, where Jonas died in 1856. He was a weaver in early life, but after settling in Sandusky became engaged in farming. Nicholas was married in December, 1883, to Lizzie Halt, who was born in Perkins township. They purchased 1¾ acres, and now have a farm of 76 acres. He erected his present dwelling and outbuildings in 1872 and 1883. He was elected treasurer of the township in 1887 and '88.

Ruff, De Witt C., Sandusky, was born in Canada in 1858, and was a son of Christopher and Emma (Ayling) Ruff, who were born and married in Amberly, Sussex county, England, and settled in Canada in 1856, and moved to Sandusky in 1858. They have two sons: William and De Witt C. Mr. Ruff was a contract builder, and in 1873 became engaged in the undertaking business, succeeding J. C. and C. F. Zollinger in that branch of trade. In 1878

his son, De Witt C., became his partner, and they purchased the furniture business of A. L. Lyman, and carried on the business successfully. In January, 1886, they purchased the carpet and draping business of C. L. Wagner, and they now do business under the firm name of C. Ruff, Son & Kugler. This firm is now engaged in several branches of trade.

Ruggles, Richard, Berlin, Ceylon p. o., was born in Vermillion in 1827, and was a son of Hon. Judge Almon and Rhoda (Sprague) Ruggles. She was a native of Vermont, and her husband, the judge, was born in Connecticut. They were married in Erie county. The judge died in 1840, and his wife in 1850. They had two sons: Charles and Richard. The judge had two daughters by a previous marriage: Rebecca, Mrs. Case; and Betsey, Mrs. Dr. Phillips. Rhoda left a family of three daughters, by a previous marriage. Richard Ruggles is now the only surviving one of the family. He was married in 1848, to Elinor E. Post, who was born in Fitchville, Huron county. They have a family of six children: Almon, Frances, Charles, Ashbel, Lilian, who married S. L. Hill, and Nellie. Judge Ruggles came to Erie county in 1805, and was in the employ of the Fireland surveyor, and in 1807 settled in this county as a general surveyor. In 1808 Judge Wright assisted him, and both became active agents for the various interests of eastern owners. Judge Ruggles purchased one mile square, which Richard now owns, and occupies a part. The judge was a prominent man in the county. The Ruggles grove and picnic grounds are among the most attractive picnic grounds in the county.

Russell, Lafayette, Margaretta, Castalia p. o., was born in Sandusky in 1853, and was a son of Alonzo and Sarah Ann (Baker) Russell. Alonzo was born in Greenfield, Highland county, O., in 1817. They were married in Groton, Erie county, in 1849. Alonzo died February 17, 1873, leaving a widow and eight children, seven of whom are now living: Sophronia, Lafayette, Mary, Davis, Emma, George and Sarah. Frank died at the age of nineteen years. Lafayette was married September 27, 1887, to Nettie Lemon, a daughter of Daniel and Mary B. Lemon, of Margaretta.

Ruth, Jacob, Sandusky, a dealer in and packer of pork, and curer of hams and bacon, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1831, and was married in 1858 to Hannah Hoerner, and with one son emigrated to America in 1859, and settled in Sandusky. They now have a family of three sons. Martin, Jacob, jr. and John. Mr. Ruth found employment with the firm of Baer & Co., on settlement here, and on the death of Mr. Nathan Baer, his son Abraham and Mr. Ruth formed the present partnership, and have carried on the business ever since. They now have the only extensive packing establishment in the city.

St. John, Alva A., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Perkins, Erie county, O., in 1848, and was a son of James and Amaritta (Mills) St. John. Amarita was born in Wilton, Fairfield county, Conn. They were married in Perkins township, where James, who was born in 1797, died in 1858, leaving

a widow and four children. One son, Philo St. John, enlisted in the 3d Ohio Cavalry, in 1861, was wounded while in service, and died at Lexington, Ky., in 1862. The four children now living are: Mrs. Almina Freeman, Mrs. Mary E. Hart, Augustus and Alva. Alva was married in 1871 to Fannie Devlin, who was born in Huron in 1844. They have had a family of four children: Walter, May, Jane and Joseph. Fannie was a daughter of Walter and Jane (Foster) Devlin, who were born and married in Ireland, and settled in Perkins township about 1830. Walter was born in 1804, and died in 1877, and his wife in 1884. They had a family of ten children, six of whom are now living. Fannie was a teacher for several years, in the county schools.

Sage, William G., Huron p. o., was born in Windham county, Conn., in 1822, and was a son of George and Lucy (Davis) Sage, who settled in Virginia in 1827, and ten years later, in 1837, settled in Huron, Erie county. George was born in 1801, and died in 1840, leaving a widow and nine children, seven of whom are now living: William G., Edward and Edwin (twins), Harriet, now Mrs. Parker; Elizabeth, now Mrs. Gould; Sarah, now Mrs. Case, and Charles J. One son, Orrin W., enlisted, and died, while in service, at Salsbury Prison, leaving a wife and three children. William G. Sage commenced his business life as a carpenter and builder, and afterwards was engaged as a contract builder in Toledo and Huron, until 1857, when he became engaged in the fish business, and in 1861 retired from business life. In 1861 he purchased his present homestead of 210 acres. He was married in Berlin, in 1850, to Elsie I. Douglass, who was born in Canada, in 1829. They have had three children: Maora, now Mrs. George A. Groat; George J. and Bessie. Elsie was a daughter of Robert and Mary (Black) Douglass, of Scotland, who were among the early settlers in Erie county.

Schacht, Simeon, Sandusky, was born in Schleswig Holstein, Germany, in 1835, and was a son of Reimer Schacht. Simeon emigrated to America in 1857, and after visiting Iowa, New Orleans, and sections in the West, he settled in Virginia in 1858, and at the opening of the war enlisted in the 13th Virginia Regiment, in 1861, under Colonel A. P. Hill, and in 1862 served under Stonewall Jackson. He served four years and was wounded three times. He settled in Sandusky in 1866, and became engaged in the smoking and curing of fish, and in 1880 embarked in the business of freezing and shipping fresh and salted fish. He was married in 1873 to Sophia Luedecke, of Sandusky. She was born in Hanover. They have had a family of five children: Anna, Julia, John, Henry and Carl.

Schaedler, August, Kelley's Island, one of the successful and enterprising German settlers of the island, was born in Prussia, in 1826, and came to America in 1849, and settled in Cleveland and became engaged in farming in Summit county, O. He visited Kelley's Island in 1851, where he visited for a short time, and in 1856 returned to the island and purchased a homestead

of five acres, for which he paid $60 per acre, on which he erected a dwelling and became engaged in the cultivation of grapes and manufacture of wine. He now has a vineyard of 100 acres, and a farm of 150 acres on the island, and a farm of ninety acres at Marblehead. He has two wine cellars, with a capacity of 65,000 gallons. He was married in 1854 to Christina Beatty, who was born in Germany in 1834. They have had a family of ten children, nine of whom are now living: John, Andrew, Anna, Philip, Rosa, Albert, Clara, David, Frederick and Julia. Mr. Schaedler erected his present fine stone residence in 1873.

Scheppel, Frederick, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in the kingdom of Bavaria, Germany, in 1828, and emigrated to New York City October 31, 1846. He went to Virginia, where he became engaged as a farm hand on a plantation, and the second year was made overseer, but resigned this position and returned to New York, where he learned the baking business. He visited Texas in 1849, and in 1850 went to work on a farm on island No. 82, in the Mississippi, but remained here but a short time when he went to Cincinnati, where he became engaged in farming at a salary of $12 per month. He came to Sandusky in 1853, where he found employment with Addison Kelley on Kelley's Island, where he remained until 1858, when he purchased two acres and a half of land, which he converted into a vineyard, and soon had fourteen acres planted with grapes. In 1867 he lost this property, and in 1871 went to Tennessee, where he purchased a farm of 176 acres. He settled here in July, but not being satisfied with this purchase he returned to Kelley's Island and purchased on time, for $7,000, his old vineyard of fourteen acres, which he paid for in five years from the proceeds of his grape crops. He purchased his present farm of 110 acres in Perkins township, which he is now converting into a vineyard and fruit orchard, having the finest varieties of grapes, pears and apples. Frederick was a son of Michael Scheppel, who was born in 1801, and now resides in Germany, with his family of one son and three daughters. One son, Frederick, and two daughters, Elizabeth and Paulina, came to America, and now reside in Perkins.

Scheufler, Henry, Sandusky, proprietor of the Lake View Hotel, was born in Germany in 1843, and was a son of John and Elizabeth Scheufler, who emigrated to America and settled in Sandusky in 1852, where they died, leaving a family of seven sons and one daughter. Two sons enlisted and served in the army; they were Henry and Fred. Henry enlisted in Company D, 23d Ohio Infantry, under Colonel R. B. Hayes, December 8, 1863, and served to the close of the war in 1865. He was wounded and now receives a pension. He learned the engineering and machinery trade and followed the same until 1884, when he became proprietor of the Lake View House. Henry was married in 1877 to Elizabeth Guth, of Sandusky. They have had three children: Dora E., Leonard W. and Rosellen.

Scheufler, Henry A., Sandusky, a grocery and provision dealer, was born in Sandusky in 1864, and is a son of Joseph and Anna (Bork) Scheufler, who were born in Germany, and married in Sandusky in January, 1860, and who have a family of twelve children—nine daughters and three sons: Katie, John, Henry, Anna, Lizzie, Sophia, Laura, Lena, Joseph, jr., Cornelia, Ida and Adelia. Joseph was a son of John and Elizabeth (Race) Scheufler, who emigrated to Sandusky in 1851, where John died in 1852, leaving a widow and eight children, five of whom are now living: Joseph, Catharine, Frederick, Henry and John, jr. Elizabeth died in 1885. Henry A. was married June 8, 1886, to Mary Grathwohle. They have one daughter, Pearl. Joseph and his two sons became engaged in the grocery and provision business in 1881, and in 1883 Joseph and his son, Henry A., became proprietors.

Scheufler, John jr., Sandusky, a dealer in stoves, hardware and cooking utensils, was born in Hesse, Germany, in 1851, and was a son of John and Elizabeth (Race) Scheufler, who emigrated to America in 1851 and settled in Sandusky. John died in 1852, leaving a widow and eight children, five of whom are now living: Joseph, Catharine, Frederick, Henry and John. Mrs. Scheufler died November 19, 1885. Two of her sons, Henry and Fred, served during the war of the rebellion. John, jr. learned the tinning trade in 1864, and for several years worked as a journeyman. In 1887 he became engaged in the stove and tin business. He was married in 1878 to Laura E. Frank, who was born in Reading, Pa., in 1858.

Schnee, William, Oxford, Bloomingville p. o., was born in Dietz, Nassau, Germany, in 1836, and was a son of John and Catharine Schnee. John died in Germany, leaving a widow and four children: William and Fred, who came to America, and George and Philopena, who now reside in Germany. William came to America in 1854, and settled in Huron county, where he hired a farm in 1856 and became a general farmer. He was married in 1859 to Jane Schafer, who was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1835. She died in 1868, leaving a family of seven children: Emma, Fred, Catharine, Sophia, Louisa and William J. (twins), and Maggie. They settled in Oxford in 1865, when Mr. Schnee purchased his present homestead farm of 153 acres, for which he paid $30 per acre. He now owns 246 acres of well-cultivated land. Mr. Schnee married his second wife, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Fisher, in 1870. They have a family of three children: Elizabeth, Jane and August. Mrs. Elizabeth (Fisher) Schnee had, by her first husband, a family of eight children. She was born in Germany in 1835, and settled in Marion county, O., in 1841.

Schied, Peter, Oxford, Milan p. o., one of the most extensive and successful farmers of Erie county, was born in Nassau, Germany, in July, 1834, and was a son of Anthony and Catharine Schied, who had a family of seven children, one of whom died in Germany, the other six coming to America in 1854, and settled in Oxford, O. William and Peter came in 1852; the other four

children, Catharine, Nettie, Emma and Charles, came with their parents. Anthony was born in 1801 and died in 1866; his wife was born in 1807 and died in 1881. Peter Schied became engaged in farming in Huron county, O., and was married February 26, 1860, to Catharine Heuser, who was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1841. They have had a family of nine children: Charles, Peter, Louisa C., Flora N., Henry L., Kate L., Lewis W., Julia A., Amanda and Alda. Mr. Schied was trustee for two terms, and treasurer two terms. He settled in Oxford township in 1860, then purchasing the homestead of 175 acres, for which he paid $35 per acre. His home farm now consists of 235 acres, and he also owns 570 acres in other parts of the town, which is devoted to general farming.

Schied, William, Oxford, Prout p. o., one of the extensive farmers of the county, was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1828, and emigrated to America in 1852, and settled in Huron county, O., where he was engaged in working on a farm for two years, and in 1854 settled in Oxford township. He was married in 1855 to Caroline Ohr, who was born in Bayern, Germany, in 1835, and came to Erie county, O., in 1854. They have had four sons and two daughters: William Peter, August H., Albert D., Adolph, Amelia Flora and Bertha E. Amelia F. married Daniel Heyman in 1881. They have had three children: Ella, Laura and Daniel, jr. Mrs. Schied was a daughter of Matthias and Mary Ohr, who settled in Huron county in 1849. Matthias died in Erie county in 1863, and his wife, Mary, in 1869. They left two daughters, Caroline and Florena. William Schied was a son of Anthony and Catharine Schied, of Germany. William and his brother Peter came to America in 1852, and the parents in 1854 with the rest of the family, Catharine, Nettie, Emma and Charles. The father was born in 1801 and died in 1866; the mother in 1807 and died in 1881. Mr. Schied purchased his present homestead farm in 1856. It then consisted of 183 acres; to this he added 724 acres, and now has 907 acres of well-improved land. His success is attributed to his industrious habits.

Schmed, George, jr., Sandusky, architect and patternmaker, was born in Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1844, and was a son of George and Margaretta (Buhler) Schmed. George learned the carpenter and patternmaker business. He was married in 1866 to Mary Durza. They have had two children: Clara, born in 1867, and Emma, born in 1869. They emigrated to America and settled in Sandusky in 1881, where his wife, Mary, died in 1883. Clara is living in Germany, and Emma now resides in Chicago.

Schmidt, August, jr., Sandusky, owner and proprietor of the old established Sandusky native wine manufacturing business. He was born in Baltimore, Md., in 1853, and was a son of August and Christina Schmidt, who were born in Germany. They were married in Detroit, Mich., in 1851, and have had a family of five children: August, jr., Lizzie, Katie, Charles and Emil. August,

jr., was married in 1880 to Ida Rheiberg, of Little Bass Island. They have had two children, Edna and Elsie. Mr. Schmidt became engaged in the wine business in 1880, then forming the firm of A. Schmidt & Co., and purchased the entire interest in the business in 1884.

Schmidt, Philip, Sandusky, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1856, and was a son of Joseph Schmidt. Philip came to America and settled in Sandusky in 1875. Here he learned the baking and confectionery trade, and in 1880 purchased a lot and built his store and dwelling, and became engaged in the general grocery and saloon business. He is also engaged in the ice business, and gives employment to a large force of men during that season. He is engaged in the real estate business and in the manufacture of grape wine. He was married in 1879 to Josephine Knauer, of Sandusky. They have had a family of three children: Bertha, Emeline and Carl Philip.

Schnaitter, Cornelius, Sandusky, a merchant tailor and clothier of Sandusky, was born in Bavaria, Germany, in 1830, and was a son of Sebastian and Catharine Schnaitter, who emigrated to Canada, and settled in Ottawa in 1847. They had a family of seven children, four daughters and three sons. Five of the children are now living: Cornelius, Charles, Catharine, Elenora and Frances. The parents died in Sandusky. Cornelius settled in Sandusky in 1849, as a journeyman tailor, and in 1855 was married to Susanna Kranz, who was born in Germany. They have had two sons and three daughters: Frank, Cornelius, jr., Antoinette, Sarah and Hattie. Mr. Schnaitter enlisted in May, 1861, in the Fourth Michigan Regiment as a musician, and served until discharged by an act of the government. He has served for several years on the school board, and is now a member of the firm of Schnaitter & Buderus, which was formed in 1863, and erected their present stores in 1873.

Schoeneman, William, Sandusky, was born at Westphalia, Prussia, in 1851, and emigrated to America in 1870, when he settled in Sandusky. He worked at the machinist trade until 1874, when he became engaged in the general grocery and prevision business. He was married in 1877 to Louisa Biglin. They have a family of six children: Tina, Anton, Willie, Edward, Norma and Louisa. Mr. Schoenemann purchased his store and dwelling in 1882. He, for years, had the agency for the Fleischmann Compressed Yeast Company. He is also engaged in the curing and smoking of surgeon, herring, caviar, and deals in isinglass and fish oil. He is a member of the firm of Paysen & Schoenemann, which was organized in 1884.

Schoepfle, Christopher, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Baden, Germany in 1830, and was a son of John and Mary Schoepfle. John died in 1847, leaving a widow and seven children. Christopher came to Ohio in 1851 and settled in Margaretta, and in 1853 came to Sandusky. That same year (1853), his mother and her children came to Sandusky, where she died in 1859. Five children came to America: John, Catharine, Christopher, Charles and Chris-

tian. Christian served during the late war, and is now a clergyman in the Reformed Church. Mr. Schoepfle commenced life as a farm hand, after which he became engaged in the shipment of stone. In 1874 he purchased his present farm of 100 acres. He was married in 1856 to Rosa Waltermeyer, who was born in Germany. They have a family of seven children: Libbie, John, Henry, Frank, Edward, Clara and Lena.

Schoewe, August, Margaretta, Sandusky p. o., a successful farmer of Margaretta, was born in Ossenburg, Wurtemburg, Prussia, October 18, 1829, and was a son of John and Caroline Schoewe, who emigrated to America July 14, 1854, and settled in Margaretta. Five of their children came to America. Ferdinand died in 1854, aged eighteen years. The others are August, Henry, Lewis and Theodore. John was born in 1802, and died in 1875; his widow, Caroline, died April 21, 1882. John purchased a farm in Margaretta in 1854. It comprised 100 acres, and cost $5,000. He became extensively engaged in farming, and loaned money to about fifty of his countrymen to come to this country, the most of whom forgot to return it to him, but, nevertheless, he left a fine property to his children. August Schoewe, who came with his parents and settled in Margaretta, was married in Prussia, August 27, 1853, to Hannah Knut, was born in 1833. They have had a family of eleven children, six now living: Mary, Theodore, Amelia, Adeline, Andrew and Hannah. Amelia is now at college. Mr. Schoewe was a practical miller, and on his arrival in this country followed that business until 1864, when he became engaged in farming. His homestead now consists of 175 acres of finely improved land.

Schoewe, Henry, Margaretta, Sandusky p. o., was born in Wurtemberg, diocese of Osseken, Pomern, Prussia, in 1832, and emigrated to America with his parents, John and Caroline Schoewe. Henry was a practical carpenter by trade, but after settling here he became engaged in farming. He was married in 1859 to Elizabeth Leidorf, who was born in Hessen, Germany, in 1833. They have had a family of nine sons: John C., Israel H., Adam F., Theodore F., Henry C., Frederick W., Harman L., Albert R. and William E He has given his family a good education. Elizabeth was a daughter of John and Elizabeth Catharine (Wagoner) Leidorf, who came to America in 1845, and settled in Margaretta township, where John died, leaving a widow and two children: Elizabeth and Conrad. Mr. Schoewe is extensively engaged in farming. His farm now consists of ninety-four acres of finely cultivated land.

Schoewe, Louis, Margaretta, Sandusky p. o., a successful farmer of Margaretta, was born in Wurtemburg, parish of Osseken, Prussia, in 1838, and was a son of John and Caroline Schoewe, who came to America July 14, 1854, and settled in Margaretta. They had a family of eight children, four of whom are now living: August, Henry, Lewis and Theodore. Three children died in Prussia, and one, Ferdinand, died at the age of eighteen, in this country.

John Schoewe was born in 1802, and died in 1875; and his widow was born in 1801, and died April 21, 1882. Lewis Schoewe was married in 1858 to Christina Engle, who was born in Baden, Germany, in 1801. She died in 1880, leaving ten children: Emma, Leah, Esther, Charles, Edward, Julia, Robert, Lewis, jr, Edward and Lydia. Mr. Schoewe married his second wife, Julia Engel, in 1882. She was born in 1846. They have had three children: Wesley, Cora and William. Mr. Schoewe purchased his homestead farm of 100 acres in 1863. Both of his wives were daughters of Charles and Barbara (Rohrbacker) Engle. Emma Schoewe was married in 1878 to Charles Hoffmeyer; Leah, in 1881, to Joseph Miles, and Esther married Herman Rosin.

Schonhardt, Anthony, Sandusky, a manufacturer of brick, was born in Alsace, France, in 1817, and was a weaver by trade. He came to America in 1840, and settled in Stark connty, O., and in 1844 was married to Mrs. Josephine Tanauermiller Lellar, widow of Anthony Lellar. They have had a family of eleven children: Benjamin, Henry, Albert, Josephine, Margaret, Magdalene, John, Rosa, Benedict, Virginia, and Margaretta. Mrs. Schonhardt had two children by her first marriage: Mary and Otilda. Mr. Schonhardt, on settlement here, purchased his homestead of five acres, for which he paid $720. He is now engaged in the manufacture of brick.

Scott, Voltaire, Sandusky, was born in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1835, and was a son of Jacob and Margaret Scott, who were born and married in New York State. Jacob settled at Put-in-Bay in 1837, where he became agent for Alfred Edwards. Later he purchased a farm at Port Clinton, and became engaged in the milling business. His saw and grist-mills were destroyed by fire. In 1855 the firm of Reynold & Scott was formed, and they became engaged in the timber and plank business, and erected a mill, which was also burned. In 1859 Mr. Scott came to Sandusky, and in 1860 became engaged in the mercantile business. In 1865 Mr. Scott and his son purchased the new Lake House property. In 1876 he moved to Ashland, Wis., to look after his mining and lumber interests there. Here he died in July, 1881, aged 81 years. He was in the employ of the government during the War of 1812, at Sacketts Harbor, N. Y. Scott's Point was named in honor of him. Voltaire Scott, in early life, was engaged in clerking at Port Clinton. Later he became a partner, and then proprietor of the general mercantile business. He settled in Sandusky with his parents, in 1859, and in 1861 was in the employ of the governmcnt in the paymaster's department; in 1863 became superintendent of the soldiers' home at Louisville, Ky., and at the close of the war returned to Sandusky, married Eva Schweinfurth, who was born in Baden, Germany. Mr. Scott is a Republican, and has held many of the town and county offices.

Shepherd, Romanus, Huron p. o., owner and proprietor of the Shepherd Hotel, at Huron, was born in Maryland in 1830, and was a son of William and Mary (Langwell) Shepherd, who settled in Margaretta, Erie county, in 1836,

where Mary died in 1849, leaving a family of six children, four sons and two daughters. William died in 1864, leaving two children by his second marriage, and three by his third. Eleven of the children are now living. Three of his sons enlisted and served during the war: Romanus, Edgar and A. J. Edgar died while in service. Romanus enlisted in Company M, 1st Heavy Ohio Artillery, in 1863, was promoted to sergeant, and served to the close of the war. He settled in Huron in 1871. He has served as councilman for several years. He was married in 1853 to Sarah Grow, of Margaretta. They have had a family of four children: George W., William E., Edgar R., Sarah. Mr. Shepherd became engaged in the fishing business and mercantile trade in 1872, but retired from the mercantile branch in 1885. He is now engaged in the packing, shipping and freezing of fish, and is a member of the firm of Shepherd Brothers. He built a steam barge in 1883. The firm gives employment in their fishing branch, to from six to twenty men. Mr. Shepherd erected a block of six stores in 1872, which were destroyed by fire in 1883, after which he erected his present hotel and block of three stores. His wife, Sarah, was a daughter of Henry and Susan (Berkstraser) Grow, who were early settlers in Margaretta The grandfather, William Langwell, was a pioneer settler in Margaretta township, coming there from Virginia.

Shepherd, William J., Huron p. o., at present postmaster of Huron, was born in Venice in 1851, and was a son of John W. and Louisa (Greenman) Shepherd. They have a family of five children: William J., John H., Lavina, now Mrs. Stone; C. Birt, and Kate L. William J. settled in Huron, March 4, 1869, and has been engaged in the coopering, fishing and grocery business. He was appointed postmaster in 1885. He was married in 1877 to J. Louisa Heyman, a daughter of William C. Heyman. They have had two children: Charles W. and Ada Shepherd. John W. was a son of William and Mary (Langwell) Shepherd, who were born in Maryland and settled in Margaretta, Erie county, in 1836. The grandfather, William, died in 1864, leaving a family of twelve children. He was married three times.

Sherman, William Henry H., Margaretta, Castalia p. o., was born in Aurelius, Cayuga county, N. Y., May 20, 1819, and was a son of Daniel and Rheulatty (Hathway) Sherman. Daniel was born in Connecticut, and Rheulatty, his wife, in New Jersey. They were married in Cayuga county, N. Y., May 20, 1814. They had a family of four sons and one daughter: Elizabeth, who died at an early age; Chester, born in 1815; Stephen, born in 1817; William Henry H., born in 1819, and George, born in 1822. They settled in Margaretta in 1833, coming here from Auburn, N. Y. Daniel was a distiller by trade, but after settling here became engaged in farming. Daniel was born in 1780, and died December 25, 1867; and his wife, who was born in 1795, died in 1864. William Henry H. Sherman was married in 1848 to Almira Campbell. They have had a family of three children: Wilhelmina, Will-

iam H., and Almira C. Mrs. Almira Sherman was born in Margaretta, in 1823, and was a daughter of Dougall and Sylvia Harrington Campbell, who was born in New York, and removed to Pennsylvania, and settled in Bloomingville, O., with her parents, in 1810. Dougall was born in Wheeling, W. Va. Dougall and Sylvia were married in 1815, and had a family of three children: Ziltha, Mrs. Brown; Urban, and Almira, now Mrs. Sherman. Mr. Dougall Campbell was a son of Captain Dougall Campbell, of Scotch descent. He was born in Ireland, and settled in Virginia at an early age, and died in Groton, Erie county, O. Mr. Sherman purchased his present homestead in 1851.

Siegel, Ferdinand, Perkins, Bogart p. o., a general blacksmith of Perkins township, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1849, and was a son of Frederick Siegel. Ferdinand Siegel came to America in 1867, and settled in Sandusky, where he became engaged in the smithing business as a journeyman. That same year he came to Bogart, where he purchased his shop and tools and established his present business. He was married in 1875 to Amelia Boos, of Huron township. They have a family of four children living: Emil, George, Ferdinand, jr., and Amelia.

Sloat, Gregory H., Sandusky, was born in Retzstadt, Bavaria, in 1827, and was the son of Michael and Dorthea Sloat. Michael Sloat died in Bavaria, Germany, in 1831, leaving a family of five children: Vincent, Eva, Gregory H., Julia, and Anna M. Gregory H. started to serve his apprenticeship in 1840, at Wurtzburg, Bavaria; accepted a position as steamboat engineer on the River Rhine, in 1846; emigrated to the United States in 1853; settled in Newark, N. J., until December, 1853; then went to Piermont, N. Y., where he worked for the Erie Railroad Company, and in June, 1862, settled in Sandusky. Here he entered the employ of the C. S. and C. Railroad Company, holding different responsible positions. In 1880 he was appointed foreman of the machine shops. Mr. Sloat is termed an expert mechanic. G. H. Sloat was married in New York, in 1854, to Theresa Muehleisen, who was born in Rechberghausen, Wurtemburg, Germany, in 1833. They have had a family of ten sons: Karl A., died in infancy; Herman, J., Ferdinand B., William H., August, died in infancy; Joseph T., Lewis F., Frank J., Frederick W., Henry N. Herman, Ferdinand, William, Lewis and Frank, are now holding responsible mechanical positions. Joseph holds a mercantile position; Frederick and Henry attend school.

Smith, Daniel B., Huron p. o., was born in Huron, Erie county, O., in 1840, and was a son of Joseph and Mary (Bozworth) Smith, who were married in England and came to America in 1833, and settled in Lyme, Huron county, with a family of three children. They had a family of ten children, seven of whom were born in America; three of whom are now living: Mrs. Mary A. Quayle, Daniel B., and Joseph W. One son, Thomas, died, leaving a widow and one son; and a daughter, Mrs. Garlick, died, leaving two children,

a son and daughter. Joseph Smith was a shoe manufacturer, and dealer in boots and shoes, and was born at Northampton, England. They settled in Huron in 1836, where they died. Mr. Smith purchased a farm of 60 acres, when he first settled here, to which he has made additions from time to time, until now he has a fine farm of 250 acres. He was born in 1801, and died in 1870. His wife was born in 1803, and died in 1876. Mr. Smith was a hard-working and successful man. Daniel B., and his brother, Joseph, were partners in the general farming, stock dealing and shipping business, until 1876, when they dissolved partnership. Daniel B. has never married. He now carries on an extensive farming, live stock dealing and shipping business.

Smith, Frederick, Groton, North Monroeville p. o., was born in Baden, Germany, in 1833, and came to America in 1853, and settled in Groton and hired a farm. He is now actively engaged in stock raising and shipping, and general farming, having a farm of 337 acres, producing from 2,500 to 5,000 bushels of corn yearly, with other grains. He was married in 1856 to Anna Mary Staigle, who was born in the kingdom of Wurtemburg in 1835. They have had a family of thirteen children, nine of whom are now living, two having died in infancy. Those living are F. Jacob, John P , Charles D., George W., Henry G., Louis J., Rudolph C., Mary G., Caroline, Julia and Eliza. Mr. Smith has been justice of the peace one term, and trustee two terms. He was a son of Christian and Gottlieben Smith. Christian died in Germany, leaving a widow and five children: Jane, Eliza, Frederick, Caroline and John Philip. John P. enlisted in the army in 1862, in the 107th Ohio Infantry, and died in the hospital of fever.

Smith, Joseph, Perkins, Prout p. o., one of the successful farmers of Perkins township, was born September 25, 1827, and was a son of John and Mary Smith, who were born in Bavaria, Germany. They had a family of ten children, three of whom came to America: Louis, Mary and Joseph. Joseph came in 1849 and settled in Sandusky, where he became engaged in teaming, after which he went to Cleveland, where he learned the cooper's trade. He then returned to Erie county, where he secured a position in the Mad River Railroad machine shop. He soon became foreman at the round house, where he remained eighteen years, resigning in 1871. He then became engaged in farming, and in 1878 purchased his present homestead of 250 acres in Perkins township, for which he paid $68 per acre for 150 acres, and $100 per acre for the rest. He was married in 1852 to Mena Schied, who was born in Germany in 1835. They have had a family of eight children: Louis, Fred, Anthony, William, Joseph, Henrietta, Minnie and Catharine. Henrietta was married in 1878 to Alfred Kromer. Mr. Smith commenced business life poor; he now has a fine farm of 250 acres, on which he has erected a fine dwelling.

Smith, Joseph W., Huron, one of the representative business men of his town and county, was born in Huron, Erie county, in 1845. He was brought

up on his father's farm, but at an early age, desiring to extend his business beyond the common farm interests, he became engaged largely in general farming and stock dealing. He now owns the well-known Hollister farm of 235 acres, where he now resides. He is also interested in the elevator, grain and coal business in Huron, and several outside enterprises. He was married in October, 1872, to Lydia Rylatt, who was born in England in 1844. They have had a family of five children: William D., Charles R., Susie B., Jay T. and George H. Mr. Smith was a son of Joseph and Mary (Bozworth) Smith, who emigrated to Huron county in 1833, and in 1836 settled in Erie county. They had a family of thirteen children, three of whom are now living: Mary, Daniel B. and Joseph W. Daniel B. and Joseph W. were partners in a general farming, stock raising and shipping business until 1876, when they dissolved partnership.

Smith, Warren, Sandusky, was born in Sandusky January 7, 1824, and was a son of William B. and Elinor (Kelley) Smith, who were married in Sandusky in 1819. They had a family of ten children, five of whom are now living: Warren, Hiram R., Jarvis L., Richard and Mrs. Clara Conway. William B. was born in 1796 and died in 1876, leaving a widow, Elinor, born in 1801. He was a son of Asa and Hannah (Richmond) Smith, who settled in Huron township in 1810, where Asa died in 1815, aged fifty-five years; Hannah died in Clyde in 1842, aged sixty-nine. Two of their children are now living, Hiram and Mrs. Clarissa McFall. William B. settled in Sandusky with his mother in 1817. He was the first county treasurer, and erected the first brick residence in the county. His wife was a daughter of William B. Kelley, who settled in Sandusky with his family in 1818. Warren Smith was married August 20, 1849, to Clarissa M. Townsend, of Milan. They have had two daughters: Marietta, now Mrs. E. McFall, wife of William H. McFall, jr.; and Nancy F., wife of J. P. Lockwood. Mr. Smith in early life was engaged in the grocery business, but in 1847 became engaged in the livery business, and is to-day the pioneer liveryman of northwest Ohio. He has held some of the offices of the city, and is prominent in all city affairs.

Snowden, James G., Margaretta, Castalia p. o., a representative man of his town, was born in Luzerne county, Pa., in 1840, and was educated at the Wyoming Seminary. He was a son of Rev. E. H. and Elizabeth A. (Smith) Snowden. Elizabeth was born in Florida and her husband in New Jersey. James G. Snowden commenced business life as a clerk, after which he became interested in railroading and became a brakeman. He was afterwards promoted to conductor. He settled in Margaretta in 1858, where he became engaged in farming, and in 1859 went to Memphis, where he was in the employ of the Memphis and Chattanooga Railroad. In 1861 he resigned his position and returned to Margaretta, where he was married that same year to Mrs. R. M. Bardshar, a daughter of Samuel H. and Rachel (Mack) Smith. They have had a family

of three children: Maggie G., Samuel H. and Ethel S. Mr. Snowden enlisted in the 145th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, under the 100-day call, and was discharged at Camp Chase. His wife died in 1883, and he married his second wife, Mrs. Ann S. Graves, in 1885. She was a daughter of Salmon D. and Lucy A. W. Bardwell, who settled in Margaretta in 1834. Mr. Snowden is now largely engaged in farming, and his homestead farm consists of 220 acres. He is also largely engaged in the sale of real estate in the Southwest.

Snyder, Dr. Morris H., Kelley's Island, the physician and surgeon of Kelley's Island, was born in Steuben county, N. Y., in 1846, and was a son of Hiram and Elsie Snyder. He was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania, and in 1876 attended the Eclectic College of Cincinnati, and in 1877 was at the Homeopathic College in Cleveland. In 1877 he went to Michigan, where he remained until 1887, when he came to Kelley's Island. He was married in 1880 to Clara Frazier, of New York. They have one son, Allen Frazier Snyder, born in 1887.

Sprowl, Hon. Thomas M., Huron, a representative man of Huron township, was born in Huron township, Erie county, O., December 22, 1842, and was a son of John A. and Betsey (Miller) Sprowl. John A. was a native of New Jersey, and was married in Erie county, December 28, 1837. He was born March 25, 1813, and died December 8, 1884, leaving a widow and five children: Sarah M., Mary Ann and Marion (twins), Thomas M. and Charles J. He followed the business of ship-carpenter and farmer. Thomas M. Sprowl, the subject of this sketch, was a graduate from Oberlin College in 1867, after which he became engaged in various pursuits—teaching, farming, and later, in the real estate business. He was elected councilman in 1876, serving two terms; was elected mayor for three terms in succession; the first in 1883, which office he still holds. He was married January 1, 1867, to Celesta Phelps, of Huron, O. They have had three children: Thomas E., Arthur J. and Irma B.

Stahl, George, jr., Sandusky, was born in Bavaria, Germany, September 25, 1825, and emigrated with his parents to America in 1834, and settled in New York city, where they resided for several years. His father, George Stahl, was a master mechanic in Germany. He and his wife settled in Erie county, N. Y., where they resided until their deaths. They had a family of seven sons and one daughter, five of whom are now living: John, George, Michael, Henry and Margaret. George, jr., in early life adapted himself to any occupation that was honorable. He settled in Sandusky in 1848 as a porter, and was married in 1850 to Elizabeth Raeinmiller, of Sandusky. She was born in Germany. They have had two children: John, and Mary, who married John Beck. George became engaged in the saloon business in 1850, and in 1865 purchased his present store and became engaged in the wholesale liquor and tobacco business at No. 727 Water street. He was county treasurer for one term, and chief engineer of the fire department for four years, and in early life was infirmary director.

Stang, Frank, Sandusky, a brewer of Sandusky, was born in Huron county in 1851, and settled in Sandusky in 1869, where he soon became general manager of a brewing establishment with a capacity of 8,000 barrels. He was married January 8, 1880, to Mrs. Magdalena (Jorden) Bender, who died at Denver, Colo., of consumption, September 29, 1886, leaving one daughter, Ida, born in 1880; and one son by her first marriage, John Bender, jr., born in October, 1873. Mr. Stang became owner of his brewery in 1880, and has now increased the capacity to 15,000 barrels, manufacturing his own malt. The brewery was built in 1852 by Philip Dauch. Mr. Stang is a son of Peter and Magdalena Stang. Peter was born in Baden in 1813, and settled in Huron county in 1832. His wife died May 13, 1886, leaving a family of five children: Frank, Louisa, Charles, Mary and John.

Starr, John, jr., Huron, an extensive and successful farmer of Huron township, was born in Malta, Saratoga county, N. Y., in 1813, and was a son of John and Sarah (Chandler) Starr, who settled in Huron, Erie county, in 1828, with their family of six children, three of whom are now living: John, jr., Joseph and Samuel; Warner and Mary died, leaving families. The father, John, died May 7, 1831, and his wife, Sarah, August 12, 1861, aged eighty-two years. John was a hatter by trade, but on settling in Huron purchased a farm. John Starr, jr., was married in Huron, in 1850, to Miss D. M. Wilkinson, who was born in Yates county, N. Y., July 30, 1828. They have had a family of four children: John W., Arthur E., Mary and Ella. Mary married Mr. Charles W. Hart, and Ella, Mr. Louis Link. Mrs. Starr was a daughter of Benoni and Polly (Hardy) Wilkinson. Benoni, of Maine, and Polly, of Rhode Island. They were married in Jerusalem, Yates county, N, Y., and were among the early settlers of Huron county, O. Mr. Starr received twenty-two acres from his father's estate, and now has in all a farm of 404 acres of the best land in the county, which he has well improved.

Stautzenberger, Henry, Oxford, Perkins p. o., was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1830, and was a son of John and Mary Stautzenberger, who had a family of four children: Christopher, Henry, Jacob and Nettie. Two came to America, Henry and Jacob. Henry setttled in Erie county in 1853, and commenced his farm life in Groton. He was married in September, 1858, to Magdalena Lothamer, who was born in 1838. They have had a family of four children: Nettie, Magdalene, Catharine and Louie. Nettie was married in December, 1881, to William Lewis. They have one child: Magdalene. Mrs. Stautzenberger was a daughter of Theobold and Magdalene Lothamer, of Elsas, Germany. Henry purchased his homestead farm of 130 acres in 1866, for which he paid $7,500. He now owns 226 acres of finely cultivated land.

Stedman, Oscar C., Huron, agent for the Wheeling and Lake Erie Railroad Company, was born in Pittsford, Hillsdale county, Mich., August 26, 1855, and was a son of Lysander G. and Submit R. (De Land) Stedman, who were born

in Tyringham, Berkshire county, Mass., in 1816, and married in 1839. They settled in Michigan, where Submit died in 1872, leaving a family of four children: Perry L., Fontell, Estelle, now Mrs. Coombs; and Oscar C. Perry L. enlisted in the First Michigan Artillery, and was discharged on account of disability. Lysander Stedman, on settlement, became engaged in the mercantile business and farming. Oscar C. Stedman received a liberal education, and for several years clerked in his father's store, until 1873, when he became bookeeper and agent for the Lake Shore Railroad, and in 1883 received his present appointment. He was married May 16, 1885, to Alice E. Miller, of Stark county. She was a daughter of H. P. Miller.

Steuk, Edward L., Sandusky, a manufacturer of grape wine, was born in Russia, and was a son of William and Johanna Steuk, who emigrated to America and settled in Sandusky in 1852. William became engaged in the clothing business, and in 1863 engaged in the grape culture, and in 1865 began to manufacture grape wines. He died in 1876, leaving a widow and four children: Edward L., born in Russia in 1850; Matilda, Huldah and Adelaide Margaret. Edward L. became a partner in the wine business in 1875, the firm being William Steuk & Son, and in 1882 he became sole proprietor. He has capacity for manufacturing twenty-five thousand gallons yearly. He was married in 1881 to Julia Harms, who was born in Put-in-Bay. They have had three children: William, Elmer and Carl. Julia was a daughter of Lewis Harms, of Euclid.

Steurzinger, Gottlieb, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Dosenbach, Amt Schopheim, Baden, Germany, in 1842, and came to America and settled in Sandusky in 1867. He was married January 1, 1869, to Dora Bruckner, who was born in Germany in 1845. They have had a family of ten children: William J., Otto, Christina, Emma, Edward, Albert, Bertha, Charles, Catharine and Dora. Dora was a daughter of Peter and Margaret Bruckner, who were born in Germany in 1813, and settled in Sandusky in 1847. They had a family of eleven children, ten of whom are now living. Mr. Stuerzinger purchased his farm of twenty-nine acres in 1871, and settled on it in 1877. He erected his present dwelling in 1882.

Stewart, Squire John C., Oxford, Kimball p. o., was born in Cortland county, N. Y., in 1833, and was a son of Alexander and Irene (Judd) Stewart. Irene was born in Marietta, Washington county, O., and Alexander was born in Washington county, N. Y. They moved to Cortland county, N. Y., and in 1839 settled in Ohio. John C. went to live with his uncle, John B. Stewart, who was born in Herkimer county, N. Y., in 1802, and settled in Oxford in 1835, where he became engaged in farming. He died February 1, 1867. He never married, and John C. inherited the old homestead of 200 acres. John C. was married in 1863 to Angie M. Rockwell, who was born in Chautauqua county, N.Y., in 1844. They have had a family of seven children: Charles, May,

John B., Hiram, Rutherford B. Hayes, Nellie and Robbie. John B. died in 1878; the other children are all living. Mrs. Angie M. was a daughter of John and Sarah Rockwell, who settled in Erie county, O., in 1846. J. C. Stewart was elected town clerk in 1860, and served six terms; has served as justice of the peace for four terms; in 1867 was appointed postmaster at Bloomingville, and also held other minor offices. He enlisted in Company G, 72d Ohio Volunteers in October, 1861, and served until wounded at the battle of Tupelo, Miss., July 13, 1864, when he was discharged from service, on account of wounds received, in October, 1864, for which he receives a pension. He is now engaged in farming.

Stokes, John, jr., Kelley's Island, was born in Munster, Ireland, in 1828, and was a son of John and Ellen Stokes, who had a family of five children: James, Thomas, John, Margaret and Mary. John and Mary came to America and settled in Massachusetts in 1850. Mary married a Mr. Duhig, of California. John settled in Sandusky in 1853, and became engaged in farming. He purchased his homestead farm of ten acres on Kelley's Island in 1856, for which he paid $1,000, and became engaged in the cultivation of grapes, and now has a vineyard of seventeen acres, and a peach orchard of nineteen acres, his farm now consisting of seventy acres. He commenced the manufacture of wine in 1865, and is now completing a wine cellar which has a capacity for 65,000 gallons. Mr. Stokes was married in 1859 to Miss Honora Welsh, who was born in Ireland. They have a family of nine children: John, Thomas F., James, Joseph, Robert, Charles, Mary E., Margaret and Honora.

Storrs, Arden A., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., one of the representative farmers of Perkins township, was born in Perkins township November 19, 1851, and was a son of Elisha and Jerusha (Taylor) Storrs who married in 1843. Jerusha was born in Perkins in 1820, and her husband in Dunkirk, N. Y., in 1821. He settled in Milan, Erie county, with his parents, Reuben and Lucy (Robertson) Storrs. Reuben died in Perkins in 1881, aged ninety-four years; his wife in 1860. They left two daughters and one son. Elisha died in December 26, 1886, leaving a widow and one son, Arden A. Storrs. Jerusha was a daughter of Joseph and Sophia (House) Taylor, who were born in Connecticut, and married in Perkins township in 1819. Sophia was born in 1800, and Joseph in 1789. They came to Perkins with their parents in 1815. They had a family of three children: Leman, Jerusha and Jemima. Joseph, jr., was a son of Joseph and Louise (Bell) Taylor, old pioneers. Arden A. Storrs was married December 7, 1876, to Mina H. House, a daughter of Lindsley and Margaret Ann House, and granddaughter of Squire Julius House. Arden A. and Mina have had a family of three children: Edith D., Maud L. and Blanche E.

Strobel, John G., Sandusky, one of the representative men of Sandusky, was born in Bavaria, Germany, in 1837, and was a son of John and Anna Strobel, who emigrated to America in 1852, and settled in Pennsylvania, and in

1855 moved to Steuben county, N. Y. John G. was married in 1860 to Louisa Fleischhaner, of Steuben county, N. Y. She was born in Prussia. They have had a family of five children: John A., Magdalena, Kate, Christina J., and Emma L. John and Anna Strobel settled in Sandusky, in 1871, where they died, leaving two children, Margaret, and John G. who settled in Cincinnati in 1861, and became engaged in the brewing business; later became engaged in the grocery trade. In 1871 he purchased an interest in a brewing establishment in Sandusky, where he settled in 1872. In 1879 he sold his interest to Mr. Ilg, and became engaged in the manufacture of grape wines. He now has capacity for 30,000 gallons of wine in his extensive cellars.

Stubig, Christian, Sandusky, was born in Nassau, Germany, in 1835, and came to America in 1861, settling in Sandusky. In 1866 he became engaged in the manufacture and sale of boots and shoes, and now he has one of the most extensive and well assorted stocks in the city. He was married in 1865, to Catharine Lanz, who was born in Germany. They have had a family of five children: Lena, Wilhelm Oranien, Emma, Karl Kienzen and Victor Hugo. Mr. Stubig enlisted in the Hoffman Battalion in December, 1861, which company served on guard at Johnson's Island, over the prisoners of war from the Southern army, for three years. The first year two companies, A and B, were on guard; in 1862 two more companies were formed, and in 1863 six more were added for protection, and called the 128th Regiment. He re-enlisted in the Hancock Corps and served until April, 1866, being located at Washington, Hartford, Burlington, Vt., and Staten Island and Bedloe's Island, New York Harbor. He was a son of Christian and Maria Magdalena Stubig.

Swissinger, Paul, Sandusky, was born in Bavaria, Germany, in 1849, and came to Sandusky in 1865. In 1869 he entered the employ of the fire department, and in 1871 was appointed on the police force, which position he resigned in April, 1883, and was appointed agent to the humane society, and resigned in 1884. He purchased his grocery and provision business from Mr. Daniel. He carries on a beer bottling business in connection with it. He was married in 1871 to Anna Schnyder, who was born in Wurtemburg, Germany. They have two children, Edward and Alma. Paul was a son of Peter and Barbara (Luther) Swissinger, who emigrated to Sandusky in 1869, and died in Iowa, leaving four sons and four daughters: Paul, August, Charles, Gottlieb, Margaret, Kunigunde, Louisa and Hannah.

Tamm, Augustus W., Sandusky, a manufacturer of and dealer in boots and shoes, was born in Ludwigslust, Germany, in 1847, and emigrated to America in 1869, when he settled in Sandusky, and became engaged as a journeyman shoemaker, with Mr. Cable. He was married in Sandusky in 1873, to Catharine A. Asmus, who was born in Germany. They have had a family of two children, Oscar W. and Hattie Magdalena. Mr. Tamm embarked in the manufacturing and repairing of shoes in 1875, and in 1873 purchased his lot and erected his dwelling. In 1886 he erected his present boot and shoe store.

Taylor, Dennis G., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Perkins township in 1821, and was a son of Jesse and Julia (House) Taylor who was born and married in Hartford county, Conn., and emigrated to Erie county, O., in 1815, in company with twelve other families. Jesse was a son of Joseph and Louisa (Bell) Taylor, who had a family of six children. Jesse and Julia had a family of five children: Elory, Maria, Elizabeth, Julius H. and Dennis G. Dennis G. was married in 1844, to Phebe A. Wright, of Berlin. They had one son, Truman B., born in February, 1846. Phebe was a daughter of Rev. B. B. Wright, who settled in Erie county, in 1833. Truman B. was married in 1872, to Mary Eddy. Dennis G. Taylor commenced farming with 90 acres that he now lives on, and in connection with his son, Truman B., has over 500 acres of land. They also deal largely in farm implements, foundry sand and produce, and negotiate real estate and money loans.

Taylor, Elory, Perkins, Sandusky p. o , who settled in Perkins township in 1815, was born in Glastonbury, Hartford county, Conn., February 21, 1808, and was a son of Jesse and Julia (House) Taylor, who settled in Perkins township with their family of three children, in 1815. The children were Elory and Maria; Elizabeth R., Julius H. and Dennis G. were born in Perkins township. They emigrated, in company with eleven other families, from Connecticut. They made this long journey with ox teams, consuming seven weeks and four days for the trip. Elory Taylor was married in April, 1830, to Mabel Taylor, who was born in Glastonbury, Hartford, county, Conn., in 1808. She died September 1, 1836, leaving a family of three children: Mary M., Julia E. and David J. He was married again on March 12, 1835, to Mary Ann Hunt, who was born in South Glastonbury, February 23, 1811. They have had a family of ten children: John H., born 1836; George E., born 1837; William D., born 1839; Ralph E., born 1841; Mabel A., born 1843; Martha A. and Minerva (twins), born in 1845; Harriet E., born 1847; Emma C., born 1850, and Robert E., born 1853. George E. was educated at Oberlin College, and was graduated from there, and also from the Nashville Medical College. Mary Ann was a daughter of John and Elizabeth (Pulcifer) Hunt.

Thorn, Henry, Oxford, Prout p. o., was born in Aldorph, Nassau, Germany, in 1822, and was a son of Henry and Frankfield Thorn. Henry Thorn served eight years under the military rule of Germany. He learned the shoemaker's trade, and in 1852 came to America, and settled in Huron county, where he became engaged in farming. He was married in 1858 to Elizabeth Russel, who was born in Nassau. She died in April, 1882, leaving a family of three children, Catharine, August and Henry, jr. Catharine was married in 1878 to William Stotz. They have had two children. Mr. Thorn settled in Oxford in 1860, and purchased a farm of 68 acres, for which he paid $35 per acre. He now owns a farm of 200 acres, and a fine brick residence.

Titus, Jared, Kelley's Island, a member of one of the old representative

families of Kelley's Island, was born at Cato, Cayuga county, N. Y., in 1827, was a son of John and Mehitable (Chapel) Titus, who settled here in 1838. They came from New York and settled in Erie county, on the peninsula, in 1836. They died leaving a family of nine children, eight of whom are now living: Harriet, Zipporah, Julius, Nancy, Lydia, Julia, Sabra S., Jared and James W. Jared Titus was married in 1850, to Eliza Hamilton. They have had a family of six children: William, Lydia D., Warren, Orlando, Anna and John. Mrs. Titus was a daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Mitchel) Hamilton. Mr. Titus has been constable, trustee and a member of the school board. In early life he was engaged in the quarryiug of stone, and as a carpenter and builder. For several years past he has been engaged in the cultivation of grapes.

Tompkins, John K., Margaretta, Castalia p. o., dealer in agricultural implements, mowers, reapers, cultivators, harrows, etc., was born in Putnam county, N. Y., in October, 1846, and was a son of Nelson and Hannah (Knapp) Tompkins. John K. came to Margaretta in 1859. He enlisted in Company A, 72d Regiment of Ohio, under Captain C. G. Eaton, in 1861, and was discharged July 14, 1865, at Knoxville, Tenn.

Traub, John, Sandusky, the notary public, steamship and foreign exchange passenger agent, and commission merchant of Sandusky, was born in Sandusky in 1857, and was a son of Captain Lewis Traub, who settled in Sandusky in 1847. John was educated at the public schools of Sandusky, and became engaged as clerk in a bookstore at Tiffin, O. He returned to Sandusky, and became engaged as a clerk and bookkeeper, and at the death of his father in 1881, succeeded him in his well established business. He was married in 1885 to Maggie Messner. They have had two sons: Ralph Gardner and Bruce. Maggie is a daughter of John and Margaret Messner, of Bucyrus, O.

Trieschmann, Henry, Kelly's Island, a general meat market man of Kelly's Island, was born in Hesse, Germany, in 1843, and was a son of Justus and Catharine E. Trieschmann, who had a family of five children. Henry and his brother, John, who was born in 1848, came to Sandusky in 1865, where Henry became engaged in the butcher business. In 1872 he came to Kelley's Island and opened a market. He also became engaged in the culture of grapes, and now has a vineyard of twelve acres. He was one of the organizers of the Sweet Valley Wine Company in 1887, with a capital of $50,000. He is now president of the company. He was married in 1868 to Catharine Grau, who was born in Wurtemburg, Germany. They have had a family of seven children: Albert J., Henry Anthony, Emma, Catharine, Clara, Julia and Edna. Mr. Triechmann erected his fine residence in 1876. He has served as trustee for one term and as a member of the school board for six years.

Trinter, Martin J., Vermillion, is the third son of George Trinter, and was born in Europe May 1, 1853, emigrating to America with his parents in 1864,

and settling in Vermillion township, Erie county, O., purchased a farm of seventy-five acres. The subject of this sketch was raised on the farm and received his education at the public schools of township. His father died February 17, 1887, leaving the farm to Martin J., who was married November 23, 1882, to Miss Edna Hageman, daughter of Conrad Hageman, of Lorain county, O., and have two children living: Phillip C. and Elmer C. He was elected constable of township in 1875 and held office three years; at the expiration of that office was elected justice of the peace, (in 1878) which office he still holds, having been commissioned by Governors Bishop, Foster and Hoadley. Mr. Trinter and family are members of the German Reformed Church, of Vermillion.

Tucker, Electa, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Tolland, Tolland county, Conn., in 1811, and was a daughter of Hope and Lucy (Hulbert) Tucker, who were born and married in Tolland county, Conn., and came to Perkins township with a family of eight children. Three daughters and two sons are now living: Alden, born in 1805; Electa, Solomon; Lucy, Mrs. Rogers; Emily, now Mrs. Wood. Mr. H. Tucker died in 1851, aged seventy-three years, and Lucy died in 1868, aged ninety years. Three of their children have died: Roxana, Hope, jr. and Orange. Miss Electa now owns fifty acres of the homestead farm of 100 acres.

Upp, Ephraim E., Sandusky, was born in Richland county in 1834, and was a son of John W. and Catherine (Yeiser) Upp, who were born and married in York, Pa., and settled in Richland county in 1822, and came to Erie county in 1835, and died in Sandusky. John W. was born in 1810, and died in 1878. His wife died in 1842, leaving four children, three of whom are now living: Ephriam E.; Isabella, now Mrs S. P. Towne; and Mrs. Eliza Clark. John W. was proprietor of the renowned Steamboat Hotel for several years. Ephriam E. in early life became engaged in the manufacture of sash, doors and blinds, after which he became engaged in the fish and commission business with his brother, H. Y. Upp, and shipping trade from 1855 to 1861; went into the ice business in 1855, erecting his storehouses as his increasing business required, and is now a member of the firm of L. J. Seek & Co., of Toledo. Mr. Upp was married in 1861 to Eliza H. Horner, who was born in Vermont. They have had a family of eight children, six of whom are now living: Mary, Kittie, Lucy, Willis, Clark and Alice. Mary graduated from Oberlin College in the class of 1885, and was married in 1886 to John B. Abell, Springfield, O., who was also a graduate of that class. The remaining five children are now students at Oberlin.

Wadsworth, Francis, Margaretta, Venice p. o., was born in Margaretta in April, 1853, and was a son of Richard and Sarah (Linebaugh Baker) Wadsworth. They had a family of five children, three of whom are now living: Francis, Richard, jr and Sarah. The grandparents were Richard and Susan (Barnes) Wadsworth, who came to Margaretta from Livingston county, N. Y,

in 1834. Francis Wadsworth was married December 2, 1875, to Rosanna Farrell. They have had a family of eight children: Francis R., James E., S. Edna, P. Leroy, Henry Lloyd, Mary Irene, Joseph Merritt and John Farrell. Rosanna was a daughter of Patrick and Mary Farrell, and was born in December, 1855. Mr. Wadsworth now owns forty acres of the land which was purchased by his grandfather in 1834. He has a fine fruit orchard and a vineyard covering five acres of ground. He is also one of the inventors of a grain separator.

Wadsworth, Richard, jr., Margaretta, Venice p. o., was born in Margaretta in 1855, and was a son of Richard and Mrs. Sarah (Linebaugh Baker) Wadsworth. Sarah was born in Fairfield county, O., and Richard in Livingston county, N. Y., September 29, 1815. They were married in Venice January 13, 1851, and died March 27, 1874, and Richard February 16, 1882. They had a family of five children, three of whom are now living: Francis, Richard and Sarah. Richard was township trustee, and held several of the district offices. He was a son of Richard and Susan (Barnes) Wadsworth, who came to Margaretta from Livingston county, N. Y., in 1834. The Wadsworths came from New England and settled in Western New York, where they were extensive land owners. Richard, jr. was married October 31, 1879, to Emma L. Barnes, who was born in Sandusky county in 1860. They have had a family of four children: Charles R., Jennie D., Nora M. and John B. Emma was a daughter of Reuben and Nancy (Daniel) Barnes. Daniel was born in Livingston county, N. Y., and Nancy in Sandusky county, O. The grandparents, Richard and Sarah, had a family of thirteen children, five of whom are now living. Two of the sons enlisted and served during the war, Captain D. C., and William H. H. Mrs. N. E. Prentice is the only one living in Erie county.

Wagoner, C. V., Sandusky, the general harness manufacturer and dealer in blankets, robes, etc., was born in Saxony, Germany, in 1827, and settled in Sandusky in 1849, where he became engaged in the harness business as journeyman. In 1857 he became engaged in the manufacturing of harnesses, and now has one of the most complete stocks in the city. He was married in 1853 at Bellevue, O., to Mary Richard, who was born in Germany. They have had eight children, seven of whom are now living: Odelia, Flora, Frederica, Nellie, Charles, Cora, Edwin and Frederick (deceased.)

Waldock, Frederick David, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., one of the prominent business men of Perkins township, was born at St. Ives, Huntingdonshire, England, in 1830, and was a son of John and Ruth Waldock. He was married in 1849 to Fannie Green. They have had a family of six children: Frederick, jr., John P., Charles A., William A., George W., and Fanny A. Mr. Waldock became engaged in the butcher business in early life. He emigrated to America in 1857 and settled in Oxford township, where he remained until

1871, when he purchased his present homestead. He is still engaged in the butchering business and dealing in stock. He also devotes a part of his time to his farm, which consists of 260 acres of well cultivated land.

Waldron, Allen, Berlin, Ceylon p. o., the brick and tile manufacturer of Berlin township, was born in Steuben county, Ind., in 1849, and was a son of Tobias and Betsey (Conklin) Waldron. He was married in 1872 to Elila Hobbs, who was born in 1851. They have a family of four sons: Charles R., Henry B., Floyd L., and Howard R. Tobias Waldron was born in Utica, Oneida county, N. Y., in 1825, and married in Indiana in 1847. He died in 1852, leaving one son, Allen. His widow was a daughter of John and Sarah (Austin) Conklin. John was a native of Cayuga county, N. Y. He had a family of ten children by a previous marriage, and one, Allen, by the second. Five of the children are now living: Charles, Katie, Rachel, Hannah, and Mrs. Betsey Waldron.

Ward, Edmond, Kelley's Island, one of the early settlers of Kelley's Island, was born at Pleasant Valley, Essex county, N. Y., June 16, 1812, and was a son of Reuben and Mary (Laven) Ward. Reuben, who was born in Vergennes, Vt., served during the War of 1812, and was married in Lower Canada, after which he settled in Wolcott, Wayne county, N. Y., where he died. Edmond became engaged in the manufacture of iron. He was married in September, 1835, to Nancy C. Titus, who was born in Cayuga county, N. Y., in 1817. They had a family of eight children: Melissa, John, Emily, Uriel L., Hattie, Mary, Adda and Bert. John enlisted in Company B, 8th Ohio Regiment, was wounded in action, and died in the hospital at Nashville, aged 23 years. Melissa married F. Wait; Emily, K. H. Holbrook, and Mary is now the wife of Henry Worden. The daughters all received liberal educations at Oberlin College, and have taught in the graded schools. Mr. Ward visited Wisconsin in 1842, and in 1844 left New York State with the intention of settling in Wisconsin, but while on his way there concluded to visit Mrs. Ward's parents on Kelley's Island, and, being pleased with the place, decided to settle there. In 1848 he purchased a farm of 83 acres, for which he paid $25 per acre. Twenty-eight acres he has converted into a vineyard, and has, in addition to this, 1,200 peach trees planted on the farm. Mrs. Ward was a daughter of John and Mehitable (Chappy) Titus, who settled on Kelley's Island in 1838, and was one of the most prominent families on the island. They had a family of nine children, eight of whom are now living: Harriet, Mrs. Woodford; Zipporah, Mrs. Lincoln; J. R., Nancy C., Mrs. Ward; Lydia T., Mrs. Dwelle; Julia, Mrs. Wadkins; Sabra, Mrs. Hamilton; Jared, and James W.

Warden, William H., Huron p. o., proprietor of the Huron Elevator Company, dealing in grain, coal, plaster, cement, and engaged in the shipping of produce, was born in Lorain county, in 1850, and was a son of John and Ann

(Bailey) Warden, who were natives of England. They were married in Lorain county, O., where they died. Mrs. Warden died, leaving a family of five children. John left three children by a previous marriage, making a family of eight in all. William H. was married in 1873, to Julia Root, of Lorain county. They have one son, Harry. William H. Warden was reared to farm life, and became engaged in early life in dealing in grain, and came to Huron, Erie county, where he became engaged in business. He extended his grain and other produce business, and leased the Huron Elevator. He was a member of the council for four years. He is now one of the prominent business men of the township.

Weber, John Paul, Margaretta, Venice p. o., a merchant, carpenter and contract builder, was born in Venice in 1854, and was a son of George and Elizabeth (Leidorff) Weber, who were born in Germany. George was born in Bavaria, in 1828, and emigrated to America in 1850, and settled in Buffalo, N. Y., where he remained until 1851, when he came to Venice. He was married in 1853, and his wife, Eliza, died in 1861, leaving two sons: John P. and Henry. George enlisted in Company G, 123d O. V. I., in 1862, under Colonel Wilcox, and served to the close of the war. He was discharged with his regiment at Camp Chase, in June, 1865. He was a prisoner at Libby, and also at Belle Isle, but was exchanged. John Paul Weber was married in 1874 to Amelia Matt, a daughter of John Matt, of Margaretta. They have four children: Edward G., Russell L., Pearl Amelia, and John L. Mr. Weber worked at the cooper business with his father, as journeyman, until 1875, when he became engaged in business as a contract builder. In 1884 he went into the general mercantile business at Venice. His father married for his second wife, Isabella Roukre, a Hessian by birth.

Westerhold, Fred., Sandusky, was born in Sandusky, and was married in 1884 to Caroline Lange, who was born at Kelley's Island. They have one son, Eugene. Fred. was the son of Paul and Mary (Hoegi) Westerhold. Mary was born in Baden, and married at Sandusky in 1856. Paul was born at Cologne, Germany, in 1830, and emigrated to America in 1850, settling in Sandusky in April of that year, as a journeyman carriage and wagon manufacturer, and in 1855 he embarked in the carriage manufacturing business. In 1863 he became engaged in the jewelry and fancy goods trade, and now has the most prominent establishment of that kind in the city. His son Fred. is now succeeding him in the business. Paul and Mary had a family of four children: Fred., Mary, Charles and Elizabeth.

Wetterer, Charles F., Sandusky, dealer in tobacco and cigars, was born in Sandusky, O., in 1865, and was a son of Isidore and Theresia Wetterer, who were born in Germany and married in Sandusky. Isidore died in March, 1886, leaving a widow and seven children—five sons and two daughters: Mary Isabella, Isidore F., Anthony F., Charles F., Emil J. and John A.

Charles F., October 28, 1882, became engaged in the cigar business with a cash capital of twenty dollars. He now has a large store with an inviting stock, and is doing a successful business. He removed to his present store in 1884, at No. 224 Columbus avenue.

White, Elijah D., Margaretta, Castalia p. o., was born in Hatfield, Hampshire county, Mass., in 1824, and was a son of John and Sophia White, who were married in Massachusetts, and with a family of five children settled in Groton township in 1834. The children were Ebenezer, Elijah, Mary S., George and John J. Elijah is now the only surviving one. The father, John White, was born in 1792, and died in 1863. He was captain in the old military State organization, and held several of the town offices. John, jr. served three years in the late war in the 101st Regiment. Elijah D. White was married on December 15, 1852, to Harriet Smith, who was born in Barrytown, Duchess county, in 1831. They have had one son, Frederick E., born in 1853, and married in 1878 to Mary Zabest. They have had a family of three children: Elmer O., Charles and Flossey. Harriet was a daughter of William and Sultana (Hemingway) Smith, who came to this township from New York in 1833. Mr. and Mrs. White have an adopted daughter, Hattie A. B. White.

White, Stephen, Margaretta, Castalia p. o., was born in Margaretta in 1862, and was a son of John and Mary (Rogers) White. Mary was born in Margaretta in 1836, and was a daughter of Stephen and Eliza (Hartwell) Rogers. John and Mary were married March 2, 1858, and had a family of two children: Sophia E and Stephen H. Mr. White died March 28, 1883. Sophia was married in 1879. John White enlisted in Company G, 101st Ohio Regiment, in August, 1862, and served to the close of the war. He was discharged at Nashville. He was a son of John and Sophia White. Stephen H. received a liberal education, and afterwards became engaged in farming. He now owns and occupies a portion of the old homestead. He was married in December, 1885, to Nettie P. Jones. They have had one daughter, Leonora E., born January 1, 1888.

Wickham, John W., Huron, was born in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1806, and was a son of William and Catharine Wickham, of Rhode Island. John W. settled in Norwalk, Huron county, in 1833, and became engaged in the mercantile business as a member of the firm of Wickham, Allen & Christian. Mr. Wickham erected his warehouse at Huron in 1834, and became engaged in a general produce shipping business and boat building. He, in company with Captain Augustus Walker, built the steamboats, *Columbus*, *Great Western*, and several others. He was one of the first to engage in the fish business in the county. In 1865 he commenced this line of business, freezing, packing and dealing in salt fish. He was also engaged in the lumber business as a member of the firm of Wickham & Ryan. He was married three times. His first wife, Sarah M. Van Rensselaer, to whom he was married in 1836, died in 1838. He

was married the second time to Sarah F. Van Rensselaer, who died in 1847, leaving two children: Sarah M. and John W. He then married his third wife, Elizabeth Van Rensselaer. They have one child: John W., jr. Mr. Wickham retired from active business life in 1884. His son, John, is his successor in the business.

Widmer, Jacob, Sandusky, was born in Berne, Switzerland, in 1842, and was a son of Casper and Frena Widmer, who emigrated to Sandusky in 1852, having a family of seven children, three sons and two daughters are now living: John, Jacob and Fred, and Verena and Katie. Mrs. Frena Widmer died in Ottawa county, in 1877. Jacob was married in 1868 to Mary Christina Hall, who was born in Holstein, Germany. They have had a family of five children: Dora Ella, Minnie Catharine, Elizabeth Viola, and Gertie Mary and Jacob Jay. Mr. Widmer was janitor of the county court house from 1881 to 1885, when he resigned, and became engaged in the general grocery provision and saloon business.

Wiedel, Albert, jr., Perkins, Sandusky p. o., was born in Sandusky in 1855, and was married in 1883 to Margaret Lucal. They have had two children: Edith and Walter Margaret is a daughter of William and Catharine Lucal. Albert was a son of Albert and Margaret (Beall) Wiedel, who were born in Germany, and married in Sandusky. Albert died in 1875. He came from Germany to Sandusky in 1848. He was educated for a clergyman, but after settling in Sandusky found employment as an engineer and machinist, and in 1867 purchased a farm, and was engaged in farming up to the time of his death.

Wiedel, Christian J., Sandusky, a merchant tailor, and dealer in gents' furnishing goods, was born in the Grand Duchy of Braunschweig, Germany, now the kingdom of Prussia, and emigrated to America in 1857, and settled in Sandusky as a journeyman tailor. He enlisted in Company E, 8th Ohio Regiment; served one year and four months; was transferred to Company C, 6th United States Cavalry, served twenty months, and was discharged June 25, 1864, having been promoted sergeant. On his return to Sandusky he became engaged in the manufacture of grape wine, the saloon, concert hall and theater business. He was married in 1865 to Amena Beck, who was born in Baden, Germany. They have a family of three children living: Othilde, Hedwig and Emma, one son, Alfred, died in 1883. He sold his saloon business in 1886, and the same year became engaged in his present business. He was elected sheriff of Erie county in 1888.

Wiegel, Bernard H., Sandusky, was born in Huron, Erie county, O., in 1839, and was a son of Bernard and Anna Martha (Mantz) Wiegel, who were born in Germany, and emigrated to America in July, 1833, and settled in Buffalo, where they were married in 1834. They came to Erie county, O., in 1837, and settled in Margaretta township in 1845, where Mr. Wiegel died in 1872, aged sixty-five years. He left a widow and a family of seven children: Bern-

ard H., Anna Martha, Sarah W., Caroline, John P., August Frederick and Milton. Bernard H. enlisted in Company H, 55th Regiment, Ohio Volunteers, in 1861, under Colonel Lee; was discharged January 8, 1863. He was wounded at the battle of Bull Run, and now receives a pension. He re-enlisted in 1864, in the 176th O. V. I., and served to the close of the war, being discharged at Columbus, in June, 1865. He was married in 1865 to Louisa Jane Mears, of Venice, O. They have had a family of five children: Lewis Stewart, William Henry, James Burdett, Emma Louisa, and Katie Cedelia, who died in 1881, aged three years and five months. Mr. Wiegel commenced the general mercantile business in 1876, and in 1883 settled in Sandusky, where he became engaged in the hotel business, and in 1887 retired from this and became engaged in the grocery and provision business. In early life he was engaged in farming. He was a member of the board of education of Margaretta township for many years; also for several years in Townsend township, of Sandusky county.

Winchell, Addison H., Huron, one of representative citizens of the county, was born in Detroit, Mich., in 1842, and was a son of Gardner and Emma Winchell. Emma was born in Philadelphia, Pa., and Gardner in Chautauqua county, N. Y. Addison H. commenced his business life in 1856, when he became engaged in the grocery business, after which he went into the book business in Detroit, and later went to New York city, where he remained until 1865, when he returned to Detroit and became engaged in the wholesale grocery business. In 1870 he settled in Huron, Erie county, and in 1873 organized the present firm of Wickham & Winchell, now engaged in the fish business, and dealing largely in lumber, cement, lime, coal and grain. They are also engaged in a general shipping business, owning their own boats. Mr. Winchell was elected mayor of the corporation eight terms. He was married in 1867 to Mary E. Gardner, a daughter of George F. Gardner, of Detroit. They have one daughter: Belle Christian, born in 1869.

Witter, James B., Margaretta, Castalia p. o., one of the most enterprising farmers of this township, was born in Ontario county, N. Y., in 1818, and was a son of Elijah and Eunice (Bardon) Witter, who died in New York. They had a family of eleven children, six of whom are now living: Mrs. Zilphia Field, Mrs. M. Lewis, R. Livermore, James B., Mrs. Susan Prentice and Mrs. Louis Abbott. Amos enlisted from Michigan, and died at Cincinnati of fever. James B. Witter received a common school education and chose farming as his life occupation. He came to Margaretta in 1846, and purchasad his homestead of 110 acres, for which he paid $1,650. He now owns a farm of 309 acres. He, in company with nine other gentlemen, organized the Castalia Milling Company, but failed, after having sunk over $90,000 in the enterprise. He was married in 1847 to Miss Arena Campbell. They have had a family of ten children, three died at an early age. Those now living are Mrs. Rebecca

Guinall, Mrs. Sarah Dining, Mrs. Mary Vale, Douglas, Mrs. Flora Ransom, Elijah and Ruel. Arena was a daughter of John and Sarah (Morris) Campbell, who were born in Pennsylvania, and married in Groton in 1819, where Sarah died in 1831.

Witty & Parker, Messrs., Huron, general merchants of Huron, Erie county. Mr. C. L. Witty was born in Vermillion, Erie county, in 1859, and was a son of Conrad and Catharine (Galmarhote) Witty, who were born in Germany, and married in Erie county, where Mr. Witty died in 1867, leaving a widow and four children: Mary, Emma, C. L. and August. Mr. E. E. Parker was born in Newburn, Geauga county, O., March 4, 1861, and was a son of L. A. and Almira P. (Brinsmade) Parker, of Ohio, and had a family of five children, four of whom are now living: E. E., F. F., A. L. and E. Frankie. The grandfather, Alanson, an early settler from New England, coming here with his parents in 1804, and settling in Cuyahoga county. The firm of Witty & Parker was organized in March, 1886, and become engaged in a general grocery business in 1887, and in the same year purchased a large stock of dry goods, crockery, and a complete line of gents' furnishing goods. They were formerly clerks in the store of Messrs. Hull & Rand.

Wolverton, Charles, Huron, was born in New Jersey in 1811, and came to Huron with his parents in 1824. His father, Bailey Wolverton, was born in New Jersey, and his mother, Elizabeth Pery, was born on the ocean, of German parentage. Both died the year following their arrival at Huron, leaving a family of seven children, two of whom, a son and daughter, died within the same year. Charles is now the only surviving one. He was married in 1835 to Betsy D. Aikins, of Perkins, who died in 1841, leaving a family of five children: Lavina, Job, Ezekiel, Elizabeth and Betsey. Ezekiel enlisted in the Twelfth Ohio Calvary, and served to the close of the war, being discharged with his regiment in 1865. Mr. Wolverton married his second wife, Catharine Hamilton, March 4, 1846. She was born at Chenango Forks, Broome county, N. Y., in 1808. They have had two children, Eliza and Winthrop. Mrs. Wolverton settled in Huron with her parents, William and Hannah Hamilton, in 1822. They died in Sandusky county. Mr. Wolverton purchased his present homestead of 118 acres in 1839, for which he paid $35 per acre.

Wright, Alfred, Perkins, Sandusky p. o., one of the representative men of Perkins township, was born in Groton, Erie county, O., in 1846, and was a son of John and Betsey (Ford) Wright, who were born in England, and married in Erie county in 1844. Mrs. Wright died in 1886. They had a family of ten children, seven of whom are now living. John Wright has retired from active business life, and now is away on a visit to his native land and other foreign countries. He has distributed 3,000 acres among his children. Alfred Wright was married in 1869 to Mary Megginson, of Huron county. They have a family of three children: John Alfred, Edward Richard and Emma

Louise. Mr. Wright is engaged in general farming and the manufacture of tile and brick. His farm consists of 400 acres of fine land.

Wright, Winthrop H., Huron, was born in Huron, Erie county, in 1813, and was a son of Hon. Judge Jabez and Tamer (Ruggles) Wright, who were natives of Connecticut, and married in Huron. Mr. Wright settled in Huron in 1808, and became engaged in surveying, and early became agent for several large tracts of land. He was elected judge, and also served as a member of the Legislature, also held many of the town and county offices. He was also postmaster for a number of terms. He died December 16, 1840, and his widow in 1849, leaving a family of five children, three of whom are now living: Winthrop H., Lucy, Douglass, Abigail and Ruggles. Winthrop H. was married in 1861 to Eliza Jane Brown, of Erie county. They have one daughter, Gertrude. Mr. Wright became engaged in farming in 1837, and in 1866 became engaged in the fish business, which he has carried on ever since. He owns his own fishing fleet, and superintends his extensive farm interest of over 1,000 acres.

Zipfel, Constantine, Sandusky, one of the leading farmers and marketmen of Sandusky, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1839, and was a son of Joseph and Mary (Mann) Zipfel. Joseph emigrated to America in 1852, and his wife and son came to Sandusky in 1855, where she died in 1857, and Joseph in 1878, leaving one son, Constantine, who was married in 1860 to Mary Daniel, who died June 28, 1886, leaving a family of seven children: Charles, Joseph, Lizzie, Mary, Ida, Laura and Alfred. Mrs. Zipfel was a daughter of Christopher Daniel. Mr. Zipfel was councilman for two years.

Zimmerman, Gottlieb, Sandusky, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1846, and was a son of John Martin and Rosa (Boos) Zimmerman, who came to America and settled in Sandusky in 1859. They had a family of ten children, eight of whom are now living: William, Rosa, Caroline, Christina, Gottlieb, Barbara, Christian and George. Gottlieb was married in 1873 to Elizabeth Bickel, who was born in 1852. They have had a family of five children: Clara, Lena, Minnie, Jacob M. and Robert. Mr. Zimmerman is bookkeeper at the establishment of Jacob Kuebeler.

Zimmerman, Henry, Sandusky, a farmer, stock dealer and feeder and retired butcher, was born in Baden, Germany, in 1834, and was a son of Michael Zimmerman. Henry emigrated to America and settled in Sandusky in 1854, and in 1855 became engaged in the butcher and market business. He retired from that business in 1883 and became engaged in farming and dealing in stock. He was elected member of the city council. He was married in 1860 to Rosa Zimmerman, who was born in Baden, Germany. They have had five children: Rosa, Carrie, Christina, Charles H. and George Martin. Rosa was a daughter of John M. and Rosa Zimmerman.

ERRATA

Page 180	Clarion continued Until June 1, 1849 (not 1843). Daily Sanduskian issued until April 1, 1848
Page 181	Sunday edition Register July 6, 1884 (not 1882)
Page 327	Shelby Street Cemetery closed 1832 not 1820
Page 340	S. S. Cotten should be S. S. Cotton
Page 409	Bear & Ruth in business until 1919
Page 415	John P. Dorn began business 1869
Page 476	Walk-in-Water wrecked Nov. 1, 1821

INDEX.

OF

ERIE COUNTY

OHIO

INDEX

******

HISTORY OF

ERIE COUNTY - OHIO

With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of
Some of Its Prominent Men and Pioneers

Edited By

LEWIS CASS ALDRICH

1889

D. Mason & Co., Publishers
Syracuse, New York.

******

An Index to the Aldrich History of Erie County, Ohio was compiled in 1948 by Belle Rodgers Doerzbach and Marjorie Loomis Cherry. This Index was checked and corrections and additions made by Helen M. Hansen in 1961-1978.

After a year's work on this Index, the writer has acquired a vast respect for the original achievement in 1948 and for indexes in general. She wishes to make no apologies for any remaining mistakes but can only express gratitude that they are not more numerous.

****

NOTE

Women's names in parentheses in secondary listing are their married names. Married name in parenthesis in the secondary listing indicates name in primary list is maiden name. Maiden name in secondary listing indicates primary listing is married name. A few exceptions will be noted - second and additional marriages in most cases are indicated.

SEPARATE INDEX

Military History, including lengthy Roster of Civil War Soldiers, is indexed by Helen M. Hansen. - (pages 93 through 178.)

ABELL
John B., 645
Mary Upp, 645
ABBEY
Mary (Henderson), 556,
ABBOTT
B. N., 497
David, 53, 495, 506
Elder, 444
Louis Witter (Mrs.), 651
Lucy, 497
ABBOTTS
--- 495, 496, 497, 499
Bridge, 499
Corners, 64
ABELE
John G., 318
Lewis, 318
ADAMS
Bildad, 53, 54, 530
Eleanor, 500
& Fay, 308-542
H. S., 371, 377
Nancy (McKelvey), 529, 530
Philo, 53, 58, 86, 463, 500
Quincy, 356
S., 500
Stark, 58
T. C., 435, 487
Wm. M. (Rev.), 293, 353, 500
ADOLPH
Amelia Boehm (Geiersdorf), 241
Louis, 241
& Zollinger, 261, 405, 406, 407, 408
(Louis A. & J.C.Z.)
AFFLECK
Harriet E., 541
Isabella Duff, 541
John R., 541
William J., 58, 375, 379, 380, 381, 387, 386, 410, 541
William W., 541
AGARD
A. H. (Dr.), 218
AGRICULTURE
of Erie County, 83, 84, 85
Societies, 85 thru 93
AGSTEN
Bernard, 437
AIKINS
Betsy (Wolverton), 652
AICHER
House, 472
John and Jr., 472
AINSLEY
Andrew, 86
AINSLIE
Susan (Holland), 580
AKINS
Caroline (Eddy), 562
Cora M., 562
Frank A., 586, 562
Holly, 523, 525
John, 562
William, 527
ALBRECHT
Anselm, 245
ALBY
Joseph, 512
ALCOTT
L. D., 398
ALDER
--- 418
Jacob, 258
James, 57, 58
ALDSON
Elizabeth, 544
ALENZ
Maggie (Bartzen), 545
ALGOOD
Elder, 444
ALLEN
--- 523
Austin, 299
Butler, 384, 385
Father, 363
Governor, 191
John D., 85
William, 362
ALLEY
William, 494
ALLING
--- 227
ALLYN
Philip, 494
ALPIN
Horace, 57, 58, 272, 307, 391, 533
ALTSTAETTER
Augusta, 541 (not Alstaetter)
Barbara Reul, 541
Brothers, 541
Christian, 541
Emma, 541
Frederica Walter, 541
Frederick, 541
Harman, 541
Hedwig, 541
Henry, 541
Louis, 435, 541
Mary, 541
Mina, 541
Susanna Ganzert, 541
William, 261, 385, 412, 416, 541
ALVORD
E., 316, 615
Frederick W., 58, 317, 342, 383, 384
Mary (Powers), 615
Mrs., 367
T., 471
& Company, 407
AMBACHER
Christina, 542
Elizabeth Kehl, Mrs. Meyers), 542
Frederica, 542
Gottlieb and Jr., 542
J., 542
Jacob, 542
Lena, 542
Louisa, 542
Sophia, 542
AMERICAN
House, 464
AMSDEN
AMSDEN continued
Widow, 293
ANDERSON
Burton Baden, 542
Carrie E., 542
George (Dr.), 215, 217, 218, 264, 265, 289, 292, 293, 298, 299, 368, 369, 370
George F. ("E" mistake), 260
George J., 89, 261, 304, 308, 313, 316, 366, 371, 372, 377, 391, 394, 395
James and Jr., 542
James Corbin, 542
Mary A., 542
Mary E. Davey, 542
Miranda Bartlett, 542
Sarah Baden, 542
Sarah Etta, 542
Wesley, 292, 369
William A., 435
ANDRES (not ANDREAS)
Ebenezer, 57
Deck &, 437
Joseph, 388
ANDREWS
--- 482
Adeline (Estes), 564
Christina (Ritter), 622
E. (Mrs.), 507
Ebenezer, 194, 196, 197
Josephine Lange, 596
ANGST ("AUGST" wrong)
John, 317
ANKEYTELL
--- 89
ANNIS
H., 337
ANSELM
Zicilia (Herb), 594
ANTHONY
L., 406, 531
APLIN
Annie, 340
APPEL
H., 374
APPLE
Albert, 389
AREND
Aubust, 388, 434
Brothers, 405, 408, 409, 434, 436
Charles H., 434
Jacob, 434, 436
William G., 434
ARNDT
D. M., 325, 371, 374
ARNOLD
--- 435
Bessie, 543
Charles, 542
Christian H., 542
Christina, 542
David R., 373, 378, 380, 542, 543
D. R. Jr., 543
Effie, 543
Elizabeth, 542
Fannie, 543
George, 543
& Henkelman, 435, 543

ARNOLD continued
Henry, 542
Hiram A., 371, 372, 374, 390
Jennie Kramb, 542
Julius, 542
Katie, 542
Maggie, 542
Maria, 543
Mary Drake, 543
Millie, 542
Minnie, 542
Phillip and Jr., 542
Roy, 542
ASHLEY
B., 507
ASMUS
Catharine (Tamm), 642
ATHERTON
E. B., 507
ATKINS
Galin, 289
ATWATER
Annie (Ransom), 619
J., 489, 490, 619
ATWOOD
Elmer, 326
AUER
N., 258
AUGST
(See Angst)
AUSTIN
Captain, 442, 515, 517, 519
Samuel, 390
Sarah (Conklin), 647
William, 517
AVERY
--- 53, 495
E. Jr., 494
Fort, 495, 496
R. N. (Rev.), 357
Rufus, 494
AYERS
E. R. & Co., 436
AYLING
Emma (Ruff), 625

BABCOCK
M. L., 330
Phoebe (Utter), 550
BACH
John, 254
BACHMAN
George, 389
BACHY
Charles, 183
BADGER
Joseph (Rev.), 481, 482, 518
BAER (also see BEAR)
George, 258
BAETZ
Charles, 259, 263, 385, 386, 420
Eugene, 260
BAILEY
Ann (Warden), 648
Carleton (Mrs.), 501
John M., 307, 324, 379, 391
BAILEY continued
L. (Rev.), 346
Omar, 205, 206
Soncrandt or Soncrant &, 424
Walker &, 209
BAILEY'S
Corners, 505
BAILLIE
George A., 446
BAKER
A. N., 522
George G. (Dr.), 217, 442
George S. (Dr.), 216
Mary (Wright), 619
Sarah Linebaugh (Wadsworth), 646
Sarah (Russel), 626
Timothy, 85, 497
BALCAM
H. A. (Dr.), 343
John, 501
BALDRUFF - not BALDRUFF but BALDUFF, 543
BALDUFF
Catharine (Horning), 543
Christian, 543
Elizabeth (Eckler), 543
Elizabeth Keller, 543
Frederica, 543
Frederica (Guenther), 574
Frederica Rohrbacker, 543, 574
Jacob, 543, 574
Jacob Jr., 543
Jerome, 543
Julia, 543
Louisa (Lehr), 543
Sarah (Watzel), 543
BALL
Kate (McEwen), 601
BALLANTYNE
James, 373
BALLARD
John H., 303
BALLENTINE
Henry, 503
BALSLEY
--- 508
William, 388
BALTZMEYER (sometimes BALSMAIER or BALSMEYER)
Mary (Lay), 238, 597
BANG
Charles, 316
BANK
of Sandusky, 392
BANKS and BANKERS
of Sandusky, 261, 391 thru 395
BANNISTER
O. B., 367, 424
BAR
of Erie County, 187 thru 211
BARBER
Alexander H., 67, 299, 300, 307, 316, 390, 391
David, 487
D. S., 90
BARBER continued
Eldad (Rev.), 445, 452, 502
Principal, 503
P. T., 449
BARDON
Eunice (Witter), 651
BARDSHAR
Allen J., 543
Amelia Hanum, 543
Burt S., 544
Eveline Dwight, 562
J. Dale, 543
Martha Dale, 543
R. M. (Mrs.) (Snowden), 637
Solomon, 543
BARDWELL
Alvah Edgar, 544
Ann (Snowden & Graves), 638
Celesta Thompson, 544
Daniel, 544
Ethel, 544
Louisa White, 544
Lucy A. W., 638
Lucy White, 624
Maria L. (Rogers), 624
Mary (Rogers), 623
Remembrance, 544
Salmon D., 624, 638
Sarah A. (Snowden), 624
Seth Arden, 544
Seth E., 544
Seth Sr., 544
BARKDULL
Thomas (Rev.), 363
BARKER
Alice H. Lyman, 600
E., 338
Eliza G., 356
George P., 389
George W., 314
Helen, 338
Jacob A., 316, 384
Theodore C., 391
Zenas W., 10, 58, 272, 303, 304, 315, 316, 336, 356, 390
BARNARD
Betsey (Nims), 611
E. C. (Rev.), 354
Ruth Bemiss, 548
BARNES
Alma G. Hoyt, 544
Charles, 603
Eliza Griffin, 603
Ella Fisher, 544
Emma (Wadsworth), 646
George, 603
Hattie A. (Fisher), 544
John, 494
John H., 544
John M., 378, 379
Lucy, 603
Nancy Daniel, 646
Norman, 544
Reuben, 646
Susan (Wadsworth), 645, 646
Sybel Parker, 544
Walter S., 544
BARNETT
Charles C., 332
BARNEY

BARNEY continued
Charles, 67, 303, 304, 390, 391
& Co., 307, 436
Freeland T., 303, 304, 327, 339, 392
George, 502
Horning & Pringle (should be Hornum), 426
Hubbard & Durbin, 392, 394
& Kilby, 397, 420, 426
L. (Miss), 338
Ockobock & Torrey, 424
BARNUM
--- 476
Eli M., 384
Eli S., 53, 54, 452, 453
Levi, 85
BARR
John, 460
BARRACK
J. W., 90, 91
BARRETT
Benjamin L., 545
B. S., 436
Cynthia E., 545
D., 506
M., 338
N. (Rev.), 500
Philander J., 545
P. W., 398
Rachel Lewis, 545
Squire, 545
Wealthy Orinda, 545
William C., 545
BARRINGER
A. V., 396
BARROWS
N., 503
BARTLETT
Abigail, 544
Almira, 545
Corbin W., 542, 544
E. D. (Miss), 340
Eliza C. (Fox), 569
Eliza D. (Mrs. James Cook), 534
Emma, 545
George, 545
George (Rev.), 501
G. J., 362
Giles, 544, 545
Harriet, 545
Harrison, 348
John H., 569
Marietta Willey, 544, 545
Mary Ann Rosekelly, 501, 625
Mary Etta, 542
Mary Tombs, 544
Miranda (Anderson), 542, 545
Sarah, 545
William, 545
BARTLETT'S
George Rev. Well, 496
BARTOW
Allen, 502
A. A., 7, 343
J. C., 504
BARTOW continued
Jonah, Jr., 517
BARTZEN
Catherine, 545
Leonard, 545
Libbie, 545
Maggie Alenz, 545
Margaret, 545
Nicholas, 545
Peter and Jr., 545
BARZ
William, 435
BASSETT
Annie, 502, 504
Elizabeth, 504
Lizzie, 504
O., 507
BASSINGER
Samuel H. (Dr.), 218
BASTIAN
Elizabeth (Kromer), 594
BATES
Judge, 290
BAUBACH
Catharine, 545
Jacob, 258, 545
Rosa Dietz, 545
BAUDER
Silas E., 58
BAUER
Adam, 250, 258, 263, 314, 318, 414, 546
Albert, 260, 546
Caroline, 546
Caroline Hemberle, 250
Fred, 260, 546
Hattie, 546
J. (Mrs.), 237
Jacob H., 434
John, 260, 254, 545, 546
Julianne, 241
Magdalena, 546
Margarethe (Platz), 248
Marie Justin (Sprau), 247
Mary A. (Neuscheler), 620
BAUM
August, 546, 596
Catherine, 546, 596
Catherine (Kubach), 596
Charles, 546, 596
Charles Frederic, 546, 596
Elizabeth, 546
Emma, 546
Eva Margaret Frey, 546
Fred, 546
George, 546, 596
George A., 546
John, 546, 596
Lena Taylor, 546
Louisa, 546
Mary Hoffman, 546
Radena Witmer, 546
Rosa Leonard, 546
Sally, 546, 596
Sophia, 546, 496
Susan Ernst (Sally mistake), 546
William, 546, 596
BAUMAN
Amanda, 546
Barbara, 546
BAUMAN continued
Cecelia, 546
Charles, 385, 546
Charles H., 546
& Co., 546 (Charles Bauman)
Eva Bitter, 546
Fred, 546
Harry, 546
Jacob, 546
John, 546
L., 358, 260
Lizzie, 546
Louisa, 546
Mary, 546
& Tebbutt (not Tibbutt), 546
W. W., 385
BAUMAUX
C., 385
BAUMGARTEL (not BUMGARTEL)
Fred, 435
BAY CITY
Guards, 94
BAYSTADT
Demokrat The, 183
BEACH
Daniel, 85
BEACON
The, 183
BEALL
John Yates, 99, 100, 101
Margaret (Wiedel), 650
Walter D., 72
BEAN
J. P., 308
BEAR (sometimes spelled BAER)
A., 388
Abraham and Jr., 547, 626
Hosmer, Bear & Co., 409
Nathan, 307, 259, 547, 626
& Co., 626
& Ruth, 409, 410 (Abraham B. & Jacob)
BEARDSLEY
C., 58
John, 515
BEATTIE
J. Y. (Mrs.), 367
BEATTY
Amanda, 547
Andrew, 547
Ann, 526
Anna, 547
Arthur, 547
B. W., 372, 379
Caroline, 547
Christina, 547
Christina 2nd, 547
Christina (Schaedler), 628
Daniel, 547
Elva J., 547
Fanny, 547
George D., 547
George D. Jr., 547, 586
Henry, 547
Jacob, 547
James, 547
Jane, 547
John, 67, 299, 330, 523, 524, 525, 526, 547
John B., 547
John W., 302, 391, 547

BEATTY continued
Leonard, 547
Louis, 547
Mabel, 547
Marcus, 547
Margaret, 547
Margaret Hibbard, 547
Mary, 547
Mary Cook, 547
Mary J., 547
Mary Schautz, 547
Michael, 547
Milan (formerly Beatty), 496, 497
Samuel M. (Rev.), 364
Susan (Gurley), 547, 574
Thomas J., 547
Viola P. James, 547, 586
William, 547
William G., 547
BEAVER
& Butts, 71
BEBO
--- 475
BECK
Amena (Wiedel), 650
Caroline (Frank), 569
John, 638
Mary (Stahl), 638
BECKER
Arthur, 548
Caroline, 548
Catherine, 548
Elizabeth, 548
Emma, 548
George & Jr., 548
Karl, 548
Laura, 548
Lydia, 548
Martha, 548
Philomelia Miller, 548
S., 360
William, 548
William F., 548
BEEBE
E. W. (Mrs.), 90
J., 494
Minerva Bell (later Mrs. W.D. Lindsley), 524
W., 494
William, 523, 524, 525
BEECHER
Amarita St. John (Mrs.), 548
& Campbell, 69
Clara Finch (Fink mistake), 548
Eliza Tigart, 548
Emma, 548
Jane Turk, 548
John, 548
John T., 195, 206, 317, 337, 397, 548
Joseph, 548
J. W. (Rev.), 466
& Leonard, 204
Leroy, 548
Limer, 548
Lucas S., 67, 68, 69, 194, 195, 196, 201, 202, 240, 298, 304, 305, 306, 313,
BEECHER continued
Lucas S. continued, 335, 391, 548
Malcom G., 548
Martha, 548
Mary Kelley, 589
Mary (Rankin), 548
O. A., 466
Philoman, 368
Susan Wright, 548
BEHNER
G. (Rev.), 360
BEIER
George J., 386
BEILSTEIN
Christina (Conradi), 555
BEIS
George C., 209, 210, 318, 386
BELDEN
A. R., 308
BELETER
Commander, 26
BELKNAP
Elijah, 294
BELL
Eleazer, 523
James H., 265
John, 273
Louise (Taylor), 641
Minerva (Beebe) (later Mrs. W.D. Lindsley), 524
Stewart, 525, 526
BELLAMY
William, 449
BELT
Caroline Benz, 248
Levin, 368
BEMENT
R. B. (Rev.), 354
BEMIS
Frank, 449
W. H., 504
BEMISS
Anna, 548
Elijah, 88, 89, 90, 548
Eliza (Seymour), 548
Fannie A., 548
Fred N., 548
James, 455
Mary Nims, 548
Minnie A., 548
Rodney, 548
Ruth (Barnard), 548
Samuel, 89, 457, 458, 548
Samuel and Jr., 548
Samuel E., 548
Sophronia, 548
BENCH & BAR
of Erie County, 187 thru 211
BENDER
John, 418
John Jr., 639
Magdalena Jorden (Stang), 639
William, 389
BENEDICT
Platt, 370
BENJAMIN
C., 372
BENJAMIN continued
Lewis (Mrs.), 346
Louisa (Mrs.), 347
BENN
Peter, 313, 314
BENNETT
Mary (Culver), 617
Robert, 58
BENSCHOTEN
Eleanor (Brooks), 550
Maude (Morgan), 608
BENSCHOTER
Aaron Von, 449
Ann (Paxton), 614
Jeremiah, 462, 614
Sally (not Paxton), 624
Oliver, 449
Orley, 449
William, 303, 323
BENTEL
Gottlob, 435
BENZ or BENTZ
Barbara Meyer, 248
Barbara (Walter), 248
Caroline (Belt), 248
Christina Wagner, 248
Christine (Waterfield), 248
Elizabeth (Bertsch), 248
Eva Catherine (Reinheimer), 248, 250
Fred, 248
Jacob, Jr., 248, 254
Jacob, Sr., 248, 258
Jessie (Hoelein), 248
Julia (Hayden), 248
Marie (Moore), 248
BERGER
Jeannette (Rehberg), 621
BERGMOSER
George, 258, 260
BERLIN HEIGHTS
226, 449
BERLIN TOWNSHIP
62, 438 thru 450
BERLINVILLE
449
BERNARD
Henry, 386
BERNER
Christ, 318
BERNMOSER
Albert, 318
BERRIGAN
William, 316, 317
BERTSCH
Elizabeth Benz (Bersch mistake), 248
BESTERMAN
--- 244
BETHEL
Bassett, 289
BETHEL CHURCH
241
BETTS
A. H. (Rev.), 445, 500
Xenophon (Bitts mistake), 452, 466
BETZLER
Charles, 315
BICKEL
Elizabeth (Zimmerman), 653

BICKEL continued
John C., 434
BIEGLER
Catherine (Hertlein), 578
John, 578
BIEHL
Anna, 549
Brothers, 435
Catharine Bier, 549
Conrad, 549
Fred, 549
Henry, 549
Inglehart, 549
Jacob, 549
John H., 318, 549
Lewis A., 388, 435, 549
Margaret E., 549
Mary, 549
BIEHLER
Catherine (Ebner), 247
BIEMILLER
A. (Andrew), 407, 413
A. & Co. (V. Kerber, A. B., C. Ernst), 413
BIER
Catharine (Biehl), 549
Clara, 599
Dora, 599
Edith, 599
Edna, 599
George, 599
Irma, 599
John, 599
Katie, 599
Lizzie, 599
Lula, 599
Mary Lucal, 599
BIERCE
D. E. (Rev.), 365, 366
BIGELOW
Jabez G., 202, 210, 314, 526
Sarah Hull, 584
BIGFORD
Hezekiah, 293
BIGLIN
Augustus E., 238
Christine Hornung, 238, 582
Edward, 238
John (Mrs.), 435
John Louis, 238
Louisa (Schoeneman), 238, 631
Marie Ann (Engel), 250
Marie L. (Ernst), 238
Nicolaus, 237, 238
BIGSBY
Aaron, 512
BILL
Earl, 57, 180, 300, 304, 313, 336, 339, 390, 396
Horace N., 58, 273, 376
BILLENBAUCK
Dora (Loos), 599
BILLINGS
L., 90
BING
Barbara Kenne, 549
Casper, 549
BING continued
Catherine Graceman, 549
Charles, 549
Ferdinand, 549
House (Hotel), 437
Lily, 549
Philip, 386
William and Jr., 384, 549
BIOGRAPHIES
529 thru 653
BIRD
S., 494
BIRMINGHAM
--- 452, 453, 454
BISHOP
A. W., 398
George, 461
Widow, 294
Willard A., 388, 437
BITTER
Eva (Bauman), 546
BITTNER
C. C., 184, 211
& Stevens, 186
BLACK
Alexander H., 374
Charles E., 375, 376, 378, 383, 435
Mary (Douglass), 627
Robert, 627
BLACKMAN
Hiram, 455
BLAIR
Will, 509
BLAKE
Elder, 445
William, 499
BLAKESLEY
J. H., 374
BLANCHARD
John (Dr.), 218
BLISS
L. (Rev.), 503
BLOOMINGVILLE
--- 458, 511, 512, 521,
Bank, 511
BLUM HOUSE
Robert (Hotel), 438
BOAKE
Mary (Kelley), 588
BOALT
C. L., 68
Eben, 85
John M., 302, 303, 333, 424
& Smith, 307
BOATS
(see vessels)
BOCK
Christine Doerflinger, 249
Joseph (mbr. Great W. Band), 260
BODLEY
A. R., 337
BOEHM
Amalia (Geiersdorf & Adolph), 241
Frederick, 241
BOER
William, 313, 314
BOFF
BOFF continued
Felix M. (Rev.), 350
BOGART
(hamlet), 527
BOGERT
Charles A., 549
David D., 549
Ellen (Chase), 549
Jay, 549
Jessie M., 549
John, 549
Mary Dietrich, 549
Minerva, 549
BOICE
Laura Brown, 551, 620
BOLLINGER
F., 258
BOLTON
Kelly, 491
BOMS
Major, 521
BOND
Dr., 226
BONN
J. L. & Son (Jacob), 434, 435
Wm. J., 57
BONNETT
Henry, 523
BONTICON
T. Jr., 494
BOOER
William, 364
BOOS (sometimes incorrectly spelled "Booss")
Amelia (Siegel), 635
Christine B. (Gilcher), 237
Christine (Hornung), 582 (Voos mistake).
Christine Rohrbacker, 236
Fred George, 236, 260
Jacob, 236
Martin, 237
Roesel, 236
Rosa (Zimmerman), 653
William, 236
BOOTH
E. S. (Miss), 340
John M., 390
John R., 386, 387
BORDONARO
Joseph, 435
BORK
Anna (Scheufler), 629
BOSLAW
Rosenbaum & (OHR & GRB) 437
BOSLEY
George (Rev.), 489
BOSTON
Father, 365
BOTSFORD
Charles H., 57, 89, 273
BOUCK
Jacob, 294
BOUGHTON
Charles E., 388
BOURKE
Mary J. (Moore), 606
BOUTON
Mary (Latham), 596
BOWEN

BOWEN continued
Andrew, 318, 324
Ozias (Judge), 193
Walter W., 58, 317, 384
BOWER
T., 367
BOWLES
Nathaniel, 371
BOWMAN
--- 68
L., 307
BOWSER
Ann (Milner), 605
Elder, 348
BOYCE
Ann, 356
George W. Rep., 191
BOYD
Thomas, 460
BOYSEN
Martin, 435
BOZWORTH
Mary (Smith), 635
BRACKEN
Ellen, 278
Emily, 278
George, 278
BRADDOCK
General, 26
BRADLEY
Charles, 504
Howard, 367
J. B., 372
M. A., 68
T. S., 503
BRADSTREET
General, 27, 28
J. B., 452
S. J. (Rev.), 353
BRADY
Alva, 521
Henry, 441
S. D., 508
BRAIN
W. G., 308
BRAINARD
A. J., 470
Asa (Rev.), 503
Daniel, 217
BRAND
& Fox - John J.B. & Henry, G.F.), 435
BRANDLE
John, 308
BRANNON
John, 377
BRANT
J. F. (Rev.), 363, 364
BRASEE
John S., 191
BRAUN
Conrad, 434
Sylvia (Hopfinger), 251
BRECK
A. A. (Miss), 340
BREDBECK
Elizabeth Schneider, 550
John D., 550
John F., 385, 386, 550
J. F. & Co. (J.F.B., C.L. Engels & Wm. Hasselbach)
BREDBECK continued
J. F. & Co. continued, 435, 550
Maria Dowding, 550
Maude, 550
Wagner, Powers &, 550
BREEN
Felix, 184
BREHM
Caroline, 550
Conrad, 550
Elizabeth Rode, 550
John, 550
Libbie, 550
Martin, 550
Mary, 550
Mena, 550
Theodore, 550
William, 263, 435, 550
BREINING
H. B., 318
H. P., 435
BREMER
Herman, 435
BRENDEL
Catherine (Eichenlaub), 563
BRENGARTNER
Sylvester, 317, 318
BRESTOL
G. P., 384
BRETZ
Carl, 258, 259
BREWER
Richard, 450
BREWERIES
418
BRICHT
Cable & Alder, 418
John, 258, 261
BRICKEN
Henry, 375, 276, 378, 383
BRICKER
Peter (Rev.), 260, 361 (also spelled Briecker)
BRICKLING
Jens, 407
BRIGGS
E. T., 387
BRINCKMAN
Elizabeth Mary, 593
Henry, 593
Katie (Koster), 593
Sophia Rohrs, 593
BRINK
E., 333
BRINSMADE
Almira (Parker), 652
BROADWELL
Rev., 526
BROHL
Edward P., 389
H., 259
BRONSON
S. A. (Rev.), 357, 526, 533
BROOKE
Francis K. (Rev.), 358
BROOKS
--- 471
Abigail Utter, 550
Absalom and Jr., 550
BROOKS continued
Alvin, 58
Eleanor Benschoten, 550
Eleanor (Chapin), 550
Horace, 374
Joseph, 518
Julia (Washburn), 550
Marion (Ketchum), 550
Miranda, 337
Rebecca (Eaton), 550
Reuben, 550
William, 550
BROST
John and wife, 360
Jacob, 260
J.V. & Son (J.V. and Wm. S.), 436
BROTHERHOOD
of Locomotive Engineers, 389
BROWN
--- 468
A. H. (Dr.), 218
Albert, 551
Alma, 551
Andrew, 317
Ann Hamilton, 576
Anna Kastning, 551
Asaneth Walker, 551
Captain, 479
Caroline, 551
Charles, 551
Church S., 551
Clara, 551
C. M. & Co., 186
Daniel, 551
Diadema, 551
D. J. & Co., 423
E., 181
Eliza Jane (Wright), 653
Emma (Hann), 551
Ernst and Jr., 551
Eunice Prey, 551
Fayette, 491
George, 70
George R. (Rev.), 489
Hugo, 551
J., 505
J. H., 181
John, 576
John M., 304, 327, 333
Joseph R., 551
Laura Boice, 551, 620
Lena (Smith), 551
Louis, 551
Lucy, 551
Luch H. (Ray), 620
Maria (Brundyge), 553
Martha, 551
Mary L., 335
Mary Ann, 551
M. F., 90
N. L., 307
O., 90
Orlando, 551, 620
Otto W., 551
Pliny (Kling mistake), 620
Rachel, 551
R. B., 330
Rhea, 551
Ruth, 551
Ruth Smith, 551

BROWN continued
S., 494
Samuel, 460
Sarah A., 335
& Schimansky, 423
Silas, 504
Solomon, 551
Sylvia R., 551
Walter, 551
William and Jr.,551
William J., 58
Zachariah G., 299
Ziltha Campbell, 551
Ziltha (Sherman), 635
BROWNING
& Kelham (Thomas B. & Wm. R.K.), 435
Thomas and Mrs., 346, 347
BRUBAKER
David, 271
BRUCEFIELD
Archibald, 370, 371
BRUCKNER
Charles, 552
David, 552
Dora (Steurtzinger), 640
Emma, 552
Katie, 552
Margaret, 640
Mary, 552
Mary Burkin, 552
Peter, 552, 640
BRUMBACKER
Christopher, 441
BRUNCK
--- 428
BRUNDYGE
Charles, 553
Charles Henry, 553
Jane (Carpenter), 533
Maria Brown, 553
Mary Halladay, 575
Phebe (Thomas), 553
BRUNE
Anna (Guenther), 574
BRYANT
Sidney, 445
BUCK
Daniel, 364
J. D. (Dr.), 220, 222, 383
John H., 260, 304
Hannah Hull, 584
BUCKINGHAM
Henry, 53, 500
BUCKMAN
John W., 384
BUDERUS
Amantha Hinch, 552
Anton, 552
Arthur, 552
Catharine Joseph, 552
Ida (oehm), 552
Julia, 552
Laura, 552
Magdalena (Leber), 552, 598
Philip H., 552, 598
Sophia, 552
Willie, 552
BUEGLIN
--- 237 (form of Biglin)
BUEL
--- 36
BUHLER
Margaretta (Schmed), 630
BULL
Epaphras W., 334
Island, 93 (later Johnson's Island)
BULLARD
Sally (Ramsdell), 618
BURCH
Louisa (Mrs.), 504
BURDUE
Nathaniel, 449
Old Mr., 442, 443
BURGDORF
Sophia (Stoll) adopted daughter F. Geiersdorf), 531, 532
BURGESS
George, 449
Oliver (Rev.), 363, 609
Susie, 609
BURGHOFER
Elizabeth (Hopflinger), 251
BURKET
J., 504
BURKIN
Mary (Bruckner), 552
BURKLE
Philip, 318
BURLEY
L., 348
BURR
Sarah (Richmond), 622
BURT
Richard, 508
Squire, 508
Susanna (Jefferson), 553
BURTON
H. N. (Rev.), 354
Marshall, 307
BUSH
H. C., 391
Milla Ray, 620
BUST
Francis, 371
BUTLER
--- 36, 482
C., 463
Charles, 488
Cyrus, 453
Daniel, 441, 443
Daniel (Dr.), 216
David (Dr.), 216
Erastus, 453
J. C., 453
Julia, 483
Richard, 32
S. W., 307
BUTMAN
Maria, 493, 498
BUTTON
Lucy (Jackson), 464, 586
BUTTS
--- 71
A., 374, 375
J. J., 375, 376
& Whitworth (Jos. J.B. & Thomas O.W.), 436
BUTZ
F., 371
Fr., 259
BUYER
Albert, 552
Angeline, 552
Angeline Hoeffel, 552
Arthur, 552
Bros., 435 (C.W.S.& Jerome M.)
Celia, 552
Cornelia, 552
Edward, 552
Edwin, 552
Ellen, 552
Ellen Kane, 552
Eugene, 552
George, 552
Henry, 552
Jacob and Jr., 427, 552
Louis, 552
Nicholas, 552
Nicholas J., 306, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317
Robert, 552
Thomas, 552
William, 552
BYINGTON
N., 377, 378, 379
BYRIEL
M. P., 386

CABLE
Bricht, Cable & Alder, 418
Brothers, 434 (Edward J. & Frank L.)
Fielding, 182
Joseph, 182
Lawrence or Lorenz, 261, 422, 642
CADWALADER
S., 371
CADY
Caroline, 436
CAETZ
Charles, 386
CALDWELL
C. P., 181
J. (Dr.), 471
John D., 374, 377, 379, 383
Joseph (Dr.), 216, 218
Samuel B. (Judge), 67, 68, 272, 299, 335, 369, 396, 513
CALL
Elder, 444
CALLAME
Zelaide (Federer), 566
CALLAN
Barney, 318
M. & Son (Michael & Bernard), 435
Michael, 437
CALLANAN
Lucinda (Mrs.), 504
CAMERON
John F., 386
CAMP
Elizabeth, 356

CAMP continued
Harvey (Rev.), 363, 370
Henry, 370
Jacob A., 202, 304, 396
John G. (Major), 65, 67, 68, 199, 202, 272, 294, 295, 299, 356, 390, 534
John G. Jr., 199, 384
& Leonard, 199
Reber &, 202
Rhoda, 356
Taylor (Civil War Camp-Cleveland), 95
CAMPBELL
--- 69
Almira (Sherman), 551, 634, 635
Arena (Witter), 651, 652
David, 67, 68, 180, 264, 272, 288, 293, 298, 299, 300, 303, 313, 369
Dougall and Captain, 551, 635
James, 71
John F., 58, 194, 195, 196, 272, 335, 386, 390, 652
John K., 292
Norman, Elder, 347
Sarah Morris, 652
Sylvia Harrington, 551, 635
Thomas C. (Rev.), 365
Urban, 551, 635
Ziltha Brown, 551, 635
CANAL
Milan Co., 497
CANAN
Henry, 314
CANDEE
George, 445
CANFIELD
C. C., 387
CANN
Philip, 386
CAPLES
Jacob T. (Rev.), 364
CAREY
Prosper, 449
CARLISLE
Rev., 452
CARMAN
B., 465
CARON
Alexis (Rev.), 350, 352
CARPENTER
--- 471, 475, 480
Alida (Seton), 553
Angeline, 617
B. L. (Dr.), 487
Caroline Kelley, 553, 588
Charles, 89, 90, 411, 412, 552
Clarissa Doane, 617
David S., 553
Eliza Halladay, 553
Gardner and Jr., 552
George, 552
George W. (Dr.), 216, 218
Jane A. Brundyge, 553
Lester (Mrs.), 552 (maiden name Carpenter)
Lester, 553
Mary E. (Prout), 616, 617
Mary Huntington, 552
Mary (Ward), 553
& Matthewson, 71
Phebe (Halladay), 575
Samuel (Dr.), 216
Samuel B. and Jr., 54, 58, 65, 218, 369, 488, 617
S. C., 487
Sara (Moysey), 553
CARR
--- 71
Calvin, 314
John, 303, 306, 313, 326, 333
CARROLL
& Gagen, 307
CAR SKADEN
Anson, 553
Celucia Jefferson, 553
Delos, 553
Henry, 553
Sarah, 553
William, 553
Wilmer, 553
CARTER
Rufus G., 294
CARY
Harriet Ransom, 619
CASE
A. H., 507
A. S., 507
Harlow, 334
Rebecca Ruggles, 626
Sarah Sage, 627
CASEY
Andrew, 313, 323
CASPER
Marie Eva, 245
CASS
Lewis, 368
CASSADY
Edward, 314 (should be Cassidy)
Frank, 322
CASSIDAY
Charles, 303
CASSIDY
E. A. (Miss), 343
CASTALIA
--- 482, 486, 489, 490, 491, 492
Milling Company, 487, 490
Paper Company, 487, 490
Sporting Club, 491
Springs, 78
CASWELL
C., 487
Calvin, 58, 89, 90, 491, 554
Daniel, 554
David, 264, 333
Elinor Force, 554
Elisha, 554
Emily, 554
Erva, 554
Julia, 554
Louisa Ellison, 554
Mary H., 554
Milton S., 554
Obert, 554
Serena (Caswell), 554
Thomas, 554
Walter (Dr.), 554
William H., 53, 303, 390
CATHERMAN
Samuel (Cathermaine mistake), 364
CATLIN
Dr., 227
CAULKINS
R. (Dr.), 220, 221
CECIL
Alfie, 582
Caroline Homegardner, 582
Joseph, 594
M., 582
Victoria Kromer, 594
CEDAR POINT
--- 82, 101, 399, 400, 401
CEWTER
Clark, 315
CEYLON
--- 449
CHADWICK
C. J., 384
CHAFFEE
Brother, 348
CHAMBERLAIN
H., 375
James D., 57, 274, 315, 318, 487
CHAMBERLIN
Levi, 90
CHAMBERS
Lee, 316, 527
CHAMPION
Henry, 34
CHAMPLIN
Adonijah, 180, 288
CHANDLER
Drs. & Son (James S. & Herbert A.), 437
Dr. Mrs., 367
Herbert A., 388
J., 340
James S., 57, 346, 347
Sarah (Starr), 639
CHANEY
W. F., 375, 376, 380, 381
CHAPEL or CHAPPY
Mehitable (Titus), 644, 647
CHAPIN
Eleanor Brooks, 550
George, 550
L. B., 91
L. S., 91
Marion, 550
Millie, 550
Willis, 550
CHAPMAN
& Andrews, 487
Elizabeth, 356
Gertrude McCartney, 600
John, 304
Nathaniel, 455
W. E., 425

CHAPMAN continued
William, 293, 467
William P., 303, 304, 313, 356, 391
William R., 302, 314, 323
CHAPPY
(See Chapel), 644, 647
CHASE
Ellen Bogert, 549
George S. (Rev.), 489
Harry, 502
Harvey, 88
Salmon P., 277
CHEELS
J., 494
CHEESEBOROUGH
A., 307
CHERRY
J. W., 387, 388
W. (Captain), 464
CHESNUT
John, 321
Thomas, 321
CHESTER
E. S., 383
CHILDS
William A., 210
CHIPPEWAS
Indians, 32
CHOATE
C. B., 89
George W., 54
J. M., 505
CHOLERA
310
CHRISTIE
Amelia, 436
CHRISTOPHER
Richard P. (Dr.), 216, 218, 523, 525
CHURCH
B. F., 386
F. (Captain), 464
George A., 430
Lucy (Griffin), 604
R., 494
Temperance D., 604
Theophilus, 604
CHURCHES
Sandusky, 346 thru 366
German, 260, 261
CITIZEN'S
National Bank, 395
CIVIL WAR
including Roster of Erie Co. Soldiers 93 thru 178 (see separate index)
CLAMPITT
Jane (Collins), 555
Smith B., 555
CLARION
Sandusky, 180, 182, 289, 293
CLARK
Eliza Upp, 645
George Rogers, 32
H. M. (Dr.), 218
Joseph, 53
Mamie L., 436
Maria (Rogers), 623
P. H., 271
CLARK continued
S., 495
Wilbur F., 389
William H., 304, 318
William H. Jr., 313
CLARKE
Mary (Mrs.), 339, 343
Sarah (Miss), 340
CLARKSON
Elizabeth, 554
Eliza Frankenberger, 554
George, 554
Hattie, 554
Lucy, 554
Margaret, 554
Maria Smith, 554
Martin C., 313, 314, 363, 364, 554
Mary Ann, 554
Rebecca, 554
CLAUSSEN
Bros., 435
CLAUSSIUS
John, 359
CLEARY
George W., 58
CLEMENS
J., 248
Margarethe Bauer (Platz), 248
CLEMENTS
P. H., (Dr.), 218
CLEMONS
Alexander, 292, 293, 369,
C. (Mrs.), 347
Elijah E., 294, 299, 323
P. H., 388
CLINE'S
Hotel, 507, 509
Louis, 509
CLOCK
D. H., 463, 469, 470
Sarah (Jackson(, 463, 586
T. M., 469
CLOSE or KLOOSS
John Jacob and Jr., 246
John Henry, 246
Magdalene Walter, 246
CLOSSER
J. A. & Co. (M.A. Woollen, G. W. Johnston & C.J. Colgan), 435
CLUEVER
Charles, 555
Herman F., 434, 555
John, 555
Minnie Dahnk, 555
Wm. C., 555
COAN
Emma L. (Miss), 342
COBB
Jeduthan, 443
COCHRAN
Charles, 218, 304, 390, 391
Jeremiah S. (Dr.), 215
Supt. Schools, 336
COCKRAN
Charles, 365
COE
Alvin (Rev.), 467, 488, 500
COE continued
Martha, 560
Matthew, 560
Rachel (Deyo), 559
COFFIN
Henry F., 372
COGSWELL
Benjamin, 54
Frederick W., 58, 89, 204, 205, 274, 313, 314, 315 372
William, 293
COHEN
Adolph, 307
COHN
--- 289
Louis, 435, 436
COLD CREEK
60, 482 thru 489, 492, 511
Sporting Club, 490
Trout Club, 490
COLE
--- 99, 100
E. (Rev.), 466
R. E., 463
COLES
--- 471
COLLEY
E. & Son (Edward & Wm.R.), 435
COLLIER
George W. (Rev.), 364
COLLINS
A., 506
Edward Frank, 555
Edward Ross (Capt.), 555
Hannah (Payne), 614
Isaac, 471
Jane Thompson Clampitt, 555
S. A., 373
Sarah Crawford, 555
Sarah Jane, 555
William W., 388, 555
COLLMAN
Caroline, 252
COLLWELL
Susan (Mrs.), 366
COLT
Nancy (Ransom), 618
COLTON
Carolos, 507
C. E., 386
Harry, 437
House (Hotel), 437
S. S., 340 (should be Cotton)
COLVER
E. M. (Elisha M.,), 57, 205, 315, 372, 373, 378, 379, 380, 383, 386, 388
Frank B., 183, 184
& King, 209
Robert, 368
& Schenkel, 205
Schenkel & King, 209
COLVIN
George, 506
W. D., 294
COLWELL
Betsy (McKesson), 601
Judge, 554
COMMAGER

COMMAGER continued
David H., 193
COMSTOCK
Abijah, 53
Mary (Miss), 340
P., 507
Thomas, 304
CONCORDIA
Theater, 258, 259
CONE
Lester, 85
Sylvanus A., 289
CONGER
E. (Rev.), 466
CONKLIN
Betsy (Waldron), 647
Charles, 647
Hannah, 647
Hiram W., 57, 65, 272
John, 647
Katie, 647
Rachel, 647
Sarah Austin, 647
CONLAN
Rev. Father, 350
CONNECTICUT
Land Company, 34, 38, 47, 48
CONNORS
Margaret (Michel), 604
Thomas, 604
CONRAD
Frank, 434 (transposed)
CONRADI
Annam, 555
Anthony, 555
Catherine A., 555
Christin, 555
Christina Beilstein, 555
Jacob, 555
John L., 555
Philip W., 555
CONVERSE
Amelia Darling, 558
Charles, 307
Waldo F., 390
W. F., 426
COOK
Alta F. (Dr.), 218, 219, 387
C., 349
C. M., 424
Eliza D. Bartlett, 534
Fanny, 356
George, 455
James, 534
Luther, 554
Mary (Beatty), 547
O. & L., 289
T. M. (Dr.), 218, 219, 386, 387
Widow Cook, 293
COOKE
Augustus, 294, 298, 323
& Bloomfield, 307
Bros. & Harris (C.E. & A.C. & Gilbert Harris), 576
Charles, 364
C. E., 576
Eleutheros (not Cook and
COOKE continued
Eleutheros continued (not Elentheros), 67, 68, 69, 194, 195, 264, 272, 288, 292, 298, 336, 356, 368, 369, 513
Erastus, 293, 303, 304, 333, 370
George A., 337, 422, 576 (not Cook)
H. D. Cooke & Co., 180
Henry D., 180
James W., 58, 273, 274, 315 (sometimes Cook)
Jay, 402, 513
J. D., 325
Pitt, 68, 195, 422, 513
William L. & Co., 308
William (Mrs.), 367
William W., 314, 322 (sometimes Cook)
COOPER
Catherine (Cowell), 556
Eliza (McCartney), 600
John, 348
Thomas (Rev.), 363
CORBETT
Aaron C., 85, 264, 292, 293, 298, 369
Edward, 346
Lucy C. (Darling), 558
Sarah P., 337
Winslow, 293, 370
CORMAC
William (Rev.), 346
CORNWALLIS
--- 31
CORWIN
Thomas, 278
COSTELLO
Widow, 294
COTTON (not COLTON)
S. S., 340
COUGHENOUR
Emily Dwight, 562
COULTER
Captain, 508
COURT HOUSE
first in Erie County, 65, 329
New 1874; 70, 329
COVELL
Alice, 556
Anna, 524
Charles N., 556
Charlotte E., 556
George I., 556
Harvey H., 523, 524, 525, 555, 556
Janet Norton, 612
Jeanette Henderson, 556
Joseph I., 556
M. Albbie, 556
Maria, 556
Mary M., 556
Ora House, 55, 556
Sarah A., 556
William H., 556
William R., 555, 556
COWANS
--- 471
COWDERY
John S., 428
M. F., 317, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 355, 428
M. F. (Mrs.), 338
COWEL
Ansel, 557
Edwin, 557
Enoch, 557
George, 557
John, 557
Joseph and Jr., 556
Mary Hubbard, 557
Roxana, 556
William, 557
COWELL
Alvin T., 556
Anna M. Osborne (Snow), 556
Catharine Cooper, 556
Eleanor, 556
Fannie Albertie, 556
H. E., 384
Lavina, 556
Martin, 556
Philip S., 556
COWLES
Albert S., 468
Henry (Rev.), 353
CRAIG
Charles A., 387, 388
CRAIGHILL
William B., 58, 65
CRAMER
Charles H., 7, 209
CRANE
Bertha (Kugel), 595
W. D., 271
William H., 58, 89, 90
CRASS
M., 364
CRAVATH
E. M., 445
CRAWFORD
Joseph, 445
Sarah (Collins), 555
CREEGAN
C. C., 452
CRISSES
--- 471
CRITCHFIELD
Leander J., 189
CROCH
Clementine (Ohlemacher), 612
CROFT
R., 504
CROSS
Charles A., 302, 303, 304, 306, 313, 315, 316, 317, 391, 437
Martin C., 386, 387
Rev., 365
CROUENWETT
Nathaniel and Jr., 598
Susan Knab (Lehrer), 598 (2nd husband Lehrer)
CRYSINGER
Anna, 557
Catharine, 557
Catharine Hedwig, 557
Catharine Rohrbacher , 557

CRYSINGER continued
Christian and Jr. 557
Frederica, 557
Henry, 557
John, 557
Laney, 557
Libbie, 557
Margaret, 557
Sarah, 557
Tilda, 557
CUDDEBACK
Hannah (Meeker), 603
J. J., 519
Peter, 236, 515, 517, 520
CULVER
Darius, 617
Lydia (Puckrin), 617
Mary Bennett, 617
CUMMINGS
David, 524
Nathan (also spelled Cummins), 53, 482
(Taylor Mrs.), 524
CUNNINGHAM
C., 475, 494
CUNNINGHAM'S
Island, 55, 56, 63, 473, 474, 475
CURCHWARD
Thomas, 398
CURRAN
Ulysses T., 206, 207, 373, 388, 437
Phinney &, 203, 207
CURRIE
Samuel, 315, 323
CURTH
E. N., 436
Scheufler & (John C.S. & Wm. B. C.), 435
William B., 389
CURTIS
Anna Fox, 569
Charles, 378
D., 465
H., 428
Harvey, 465, 466
James, 569
L., 428
Minor, 466
Minor Curtis & Son, 466, 507
CURWEN
Maskell E., 190
CUSHING
J. T. (Dr.), 218, 471
CUTHBERT
Richard C., 316, 322
CUTLIFF
S. D., 385, 386, 387

DAHN
F., 317
DAHNK
(should be DAHNKE)
DAHNKE
Charles, 436, 555, 557
John, 555, 557
Julia Roth, 557
Lizzie, 557
DAHNKE continued
Mary, 557
Minnie, 557
Minnie (Cluever), 555, 557
Minnie Neaman, 555
William C., 388, 555, 557
DAILEY
Bridget, 597
Daniel, 597
Ellen, 597
Erastus, 557
Ethel Wells, 556
Fannie E. Killey, 557
Fred W., 557
Mary (Lavin), 597
Mary Morrissey), 597
Patrick, 597
Phoebe, 557
Robert E., 557
DALE
Anna, 587
Elizabeth Aldson, 544
Elizabeth (Osborn), 613
Hannah (Jeffery), 587
Martha V. (Bardshar), 543
Peter, 587, 613
DALES
--- 471
DALEYS
--- 508
DALZELL
Captain, 28
DANBURY
Township, 59, 482
DANIEL
Agnes Iceman, 558
Agnes M., 558
Amelia, 558
Benjamin W., 558
Charles A., 558
Christopher, 238, 653
Claudine Good, 558
Dorothea, 238
Eva, 557
Frank A., 559
George (not "Daniels"), 315, 316, 333, 415, 557
George W., 558
John, 557
John N., 558
Louisa B., 558
Marie, 238
Mary, 558
Mary (Zipfel), 653
Nancy (Barnes), 646
Peter, 238
Veronica, 238
Victor Henry, 558
DANIELS
Jeremiah, 449, 462
Tucker & lumber mills, 420
William, 507
DANKLEFSEN
(Deuklefsen mistake)
F., 407
DARBY
Perry, 295
DARLING
Amelia (Converse), 558
Elnathan, 558
Emery B., 558
DARLING continued
Isaac, 68, 293
J. B. (Joseph Banks), 58, 293, 313
James E., 337
Lucy C. Corbett, 558
Sarah Faulkner, 558
DAUCH
--- 259
Emma (Kelley), 589
& Fischer, 418
J. J., 429
Mary, 589
Philip, 258, 589, 639
DAUGELMEIER
Cresentia (Fisher), 567
DAUGHERTY
Michael A., 191
DAUMONT
Mary (Hommel), 582
DAVEY
Elizaberh, 542
John, 542
Mary E. (Anderson), 542
DAVID
Silas, 442
DAVIDSON
Cynthia, 337
Hadley & Co., 485, 492
I. N., 68
James N., 330, 390
James M. (believe this should be N.), 300
Jane, 337,
J. N., 335
DAVIES
James R., 318, 366
DAVIS
David, 314
Ira T., 307, 315, 371, 436
Jesse, 58, 274
John R., 436
Joshua B., 387
Lucy (Sage), 627
Mrs., 518
DAY
Henrietta T., 340, 342
Luther, 191
DEAN
Captain, 508
C. R., 342
Emeline (Kelley), 585
John, 375
Sarah (Kelley), 553, 587, 585
Susan (Mrs.), 363
William, 35
DEANE
Nathaniel, 513
DECK
& Andreas (Andres), 435, 437 (Alex. L. Deck & Chas. J. A.)
DECKER
G. W. (Dr.), 218
DEDIDIUS
William, 318
DEGENSFIELD
Christian, 314
DEGO
John P., 58
DEHNEL

DEHNEL continued
Henry, 385, 386, 389, 436
DEHUL and DEUHL
Henry, 317 (believe this is Dehnel)
DEIBOLD
John M., 317, 318
DEITRICH
(See Dietrich)
DEITZ
Jane Loos, 599
J. J., 386
Phillip, 599
DE LAMATRE
Annie Wilson, 559
Belding, 558, 599
Belding Jr., 558, 559
Carrie E. (Love), 558, 599
Clayton W., 558, 559
Elizabeth O'Leary, 558, 599
Emma James, 559
Grace E., 559
Grace J., 558
Hallie Austin, 559
Harrison C., 559
James C., 558, 559
Martha Sargeant, 559
Maro Mackey, 559
Mary Garlic, 559
DE LAND
Submit R. (Stedman), 639
DELAWARES
Indians, 32, 33
DE LA ZOUCH
Lord, 616
DEMMING
F. A., 445
DEMOKRAT
Sandusky (newspaper), 183
DEMPSEY
J. H., 260
& Son, 435 (Thomas & James A.)
DEMUND
Isaac S. (Rev.), 353
J. S. (Rev.), 500
DENCKE
Christian Frederick (Rev.), 30, 495
DENES
Elizabeth (Meyer), 604
John, 604
DENMAN
David, 534
Mary (Simpson), 534
Mary Wright, 534
DENNIS
Charles B., 376, 387, 427
DENNISON
Elizabeth, 619
DETRICH
Elizabeth (Miller), 605
DEVLIN
Belle, 559
Fannie, 559
Fannie (St. John), 627
Jane Foster, 559, 627
Margaret, 559
Mary Jane, 559
DEVLIN continued
Matilda, 559
Nancy, 559
Nettie Hinds, 559
Rosa, 559
Samuel, 559
Samuel J., 559
Walter, 559, 627
Walter Jr., 559
DEVOE
Frederick, 291
DEWALD
Captain, 263
DEWEY
Hiram T. ("E" mistake), 307, 373
Mary Clemons, 339, 343
S. B., 388
S. H. (might be S. B.), 398
Washington, 307, 391
DE WITT
James L., 193, 205, 207, 208, 317, 318
John, 318
William, 527
DE WOLF
C. H. (Rev.), 346
Professor, 341
DEYO
Allen, 559
Augusta Ford, 560
Bardeen, 559
Charles, 560
Delevan, 559
Denton, 560
Elizabeth (Ketcham), 559, 560
Erastus, 560
Ernest F., 560
Festus, 560
Frank, 559
Fred, 559
George, 560
Helen Ford, 568
Hiram, 455, 559, 560
Hiram Jr., 559
John Palmer (Dr.), 559, 560
Maria, 559, 560
Otis P. or B. (believe B correct), 559, 560, 568
Patience, 559, 560
Rachel Coe, 559
Rosanna, 560
Royal C., 560
Ruth, 559, 560
Sarah Ann Foster, 559
William, 559, 560
DIBBLE
Caroline, 337
Daniel, 299, 304, 390
DICK
Jacob and Jr., 260
DIEBOLD
William, 384, 435
DIEHL
Andrew, 434
DIEHR
John, 318, 319
DIETRICH (DEITRICH wrong)
Mary (Bogert), 549
Philip, 317, 319
DIETZ
DIETZ continued
Catharine Elizabeth Knerr, 244, 247
Jacob, 434
Lewis, 307
Louis, 437
Mathew, 244
Rosa (Baubach), 545
DILDINE
Elizabeth Osborn, 613
DILGER
Albert, 560
Amalia, 560
Esther Leach, 560
Hazel W., 560
Mary Ruemmele (not Ruemmeli), 560
Royal L., 560
Rudolph, 560
Stella M., 560
William, 560
William H., 560
DILL
Thomas T., 330, 332
DILLINGHAM
John, 509, 525
DIMMOCK
Asa, 182
DIMON
D., 507
George, 508
William, 507
DINING
Sarah Witter, 652
DIXON
Bert, 507
DOANE
Clarissa (Carpenter), 617
DOBLER
Mary Halt, 575
DOERFLINGER
Angeline (Miller), 605
Anna Schlenk, 560
Carl (Charles F.), 249
Charles F., 249, 560
Charles W., 249, 432, 560
Christina or Christine (Bock), 249, 560
Edgar F., 560
Elizabeth (Meyer), 603
Ethel (Singler) daughter John W. (not in book)
Frank, 249, 560
Gottfried, 249
John W., 249, 432, 560
Louisa or Louise (Prediger), 249, 560
Margarethe Maul, 249, 560
DONAHUE (sometimes DONAHOE)
Henry J. (Dr.), 218, 219, 261, 314, 316, 394, 395
DORN
Catharine M., 561
John C., 561
John G., 261, 386, 415, 416, 560, 561
John Philip, 415, 560
Margaret, 560
Sorgel, Dorn & Raible, 561
DORNBEARER
J. 363 (Dornbirer correct spelling)

DORNBIRER
Jacob (Rev.), 362, 363
DORRELL
George, 294
DORSEY
S. W., 315
DOUGHERTY
---, 69
B. M. (Rev.), 358
Davis, 293
DOUGLASS
Elsie I. (Sage), 627
James Douglass, 58, 91
James Douglass (Mrs.), 91
Mary Black, 627
Robert, 627
DOUNCE
John, 54
DOVE
E. R., 375
DOWDING
Maria (Bredbeck), 550
DOWEL
G. S., 68
DOWNING
Cyrus, 461, 461
DOYLE
Moses, 373
M. M., 318
DRAKE
Benjamin, 509
Charles F., 390
F. D., 510, 511
Mary (Arnold), 543
O. F., 370
Thomas J., 315, 316
DREHER
Emma, 561
Emma Fox, 561
Henry, 561
Lawrence, 561
DRESBACK
Eli, 217
DRESSEL
George, 436
DRESSER
E. L., 466
DRISCOLL
Case, 276, 277, 278
Peter, 276, 277
DRUMM
Abraham and Jr., 561
Barbara Catharine Slessman, 561
Catherine, 561
Charles, 561
Christ, 463
Christopher, 561
Henrietta, 561
Karl, 561
M. Elizabeth (Justi), 561
DUENNISCH
Andreas, 250
Christian, 250
Maria or Marie Engel, 250
Lewis or Louis, 250, 262, 319, 328, 385, 386
DUHIG
Mary Stokes, 641
DUMBERTH
Louisa (Kunzmann), 596
DUNBAR
H., 449
John, 442, 443
DUNCANSON
Alexander (Rev.), 354
DUNHAM
Phineas, 455
DUNNING
Elizaberh Rogers, 624
DUNTON
Samuel, 452
DURBIN
Barney, Hubbard &, 392, 394
William Jr., 303, 304
DURHAM
J., 462
DURKEE
Elouisa E. (Morley), 608
DURZA
Mary (Schmed), 630
DUSSELL
Sebastain, 384
DWELLE
B. F., 400, 401
H. E., 385
Mrs. (maiden name Ward), 647
S. S., 478
& Williams, 435, 436, 491, (Benj. F. Dwelle & T. L. Williams)
DWELLEY
Catherine (McCartney), 600
DWIGHT
Albert, 562
Eloisa Skidmore, 562
Emily (Coughenour), 562
Eveline (Bardshar), 562
Frank, 562
Fred, 562
Harriet Jones, 562
Henry, 562
Mary (Wilson), 562
Oscar, 562
Roswell, 562

EAGLE
Tavern, 505
EARL
Amos, 390
Catherine, 337
EASTLAND
Martha J. (Kelley), 589
Thomas (Colonel), 589
EASTMAN
Colonel, 475
Samuel, 300, 303
William, 504, 507
EATON
Rebecca Brooks, 550
EBERLE
W., 436
EBERT
Carl, 435
EBLE
Barbara, 586
John, 586
Mary (Ilg), 586
EBNER
Caroline, 247
EBNER continued
Catherine Biehler, 247
Conrad, 247
Marie, 247
Peter, 247, 435
EBY
Joseph, 435, 608
Louisa, 608
Regina Josephine (Motry), 608
Regina (Karber), 608
Sophia, 608
ECKLER
Conrad, 543
Elizaberh Baldruff, 543
Elizabeth (Pfeil), 614
EDDY
Caroline, 562
Caroline Akens, 562
Edwin, 562
George (Mrs.), 501
Hannah Taylor, 562
Joseph, 562
Mary, 562
Mary (Taylor), 643
Mattie (Akins), 562
Roswell, 562
T. B. (Mr. & Mrs.), 501
W. H. (Mr. & Mrs.), 501
EDISON
Thomas A., 508
EDRIDGE
Charles, 507
EDSON
& Nichols, 519
EDWARDS
Alfred, 633
Bros., 607
J. S. (Rev.), 354
Mary E. Rogers, 624
EGGLESTON
J., 504
Louisa (Mrs.), 504
EICHENLAUB
Barbara Juengling, 563
Catharine Brendel, 563
Elizabeth, 562, 563
Emma, 563
George, 562
Jacob, 562
Julia, 562
Louis, 562
Louisa, 563
Mary, 563
Michael, 562
Samuel, 563
Valentine and Jr., 562, 563
EICHEL
Fritz, 384
EICHLER
Henry, 316
ELDIS (originally Iltis)
H. H., 383
Martin, 68, 236, 293 (Ellis on 68 mistake)
ELDRIDGE
John, 506
Mr., 439
Township, 438
ELFERS
Arnold, 563
Emma, 563

ELFERS continued
Frederick, 563
Helen, 563
Herbert, 563
Nellie, 563
Sophia Koster, 563
ELLENG
Mary (Pringnitz), 616
ELLIOTT
Emma, 504
ELLIS
Alston (Dr.), 343, 373
Betsey (Rogers), 624 (mistake for Eldis on 68)
ELLISON
Laura (Caswell), 554
ELLITHORPE
Elizabeth Neal, 476
George, 476
Henry, 476
ELLSWORTH
Daniel R., 293
Lewis C., 293
ELSNER
Joseph, 434
ELWOOD
Charles, 449
Henry, 449
ELY
Heman, 383
Judge, 480
EMBSE
Margaretha Zimmerman, 239
EMELE
Regine (Reinheimer), 250
EMERICH
James H., 435
EMERSON
Ralph W., 449
EMMONS
Squire, 507, 508
ENDERLE
Dr., 262
ENGEL
Christian, 249, 250, 304
Christine Elizabeth (Klee), 250
John Peter, 249
Maria Anne Biglin, 250
Maria or Marie (Duennisch), 250
ENGELS
Herman, 413
Jacob, 258, 261, 307, 414
& Krudwig, 261, 413 (Herman E., R.P. Krudwig & Otto E.)
Mr., 419
Otto E., 412, 413
Struebe & Engels, 419 (C.H.S. & C.L.E.)
Z., 259
ENGLE
Barbara Rohrbacker, 633
Charles, 633
Christina (Schoewe), 633
& Co., 183
Julia (Schoewe), 633
ENNIS
Daniel, 436
ENSIGN
Lewis, 485
Linas, 509
ENSZLIN (correct spelling)
John George (Rev.), 358, 359
ENZLING
Rev., 512
EPPLE
Frederick, 564
Gottlieb, 564
Gottlieb, Jr., 263, 564
Louisa Wise, 564
Margaret Keeler, 564
ERBE
Philip, 487
ERCKENER
Julius, 434, 436 (misspelled on 434)
ERHARDT
George, 384
ERIE COUNTY
Beginning History, 13, 14
Pre-Historic Evidences, 14 thru 19
Indian Occupation, 19 thru 23
French Dominion 23 thru 28
Preceding Revolution, 28, 29, 20, 31
Acquistion of Land Titles, 31 thru 37
Early Land Claimants, 38 thru 50
Erection of Counties, 50 thru 58
Topography and Geography, 59 thru 63
Locating the County Seat, 63 thru 72
First Court House, 65 thru 70
New Court House, 70, 71
New Jail, 71, 72
Infirmary, 72, 528
Geology, 73 thru 83
Agriculture and Societies, 83 thru 93
Military History, 93 thru 178
Civil War especially (see separate index)
Press, 178 thru 187
Bench and Bar, 187 thru 211
Medical Profession, 211 thru 227
German Element, 228 thru 263
Railways, 263 thru 271
Political History, 272 thru 279
County Seat-Sandusky, 280 thru 438
Townships, 438 thru 529
ERIES
(Indians), 19, 20
ERNEY
Frank S., 323
ERNST
Adolph, 436, 564
Amelia, 564
ERNST continued
Catharine (Schmidt), 242
Conrad, 257, 259, 261, 413, 564
Fred, 564
Gertrude, 564
Henry, 564
Ida, 564
John M., 315
Joseph, 564
Julia, 564
Louisa, 564
Marie Louise Biglin, 238
Philophena Ohlemacher), 564
Susan (Baum), 546, 596
Tena, 564
Theodore, 564
ESCH
Bernhard, 308, 434
Cleveland O. (Dr.), 471
Elizabeth, 564
J. B. (Dr.), 471
John, 260, 564
Mary Mainzer, 564
William F., 564
W. J. (Dr.), 218, 219, 471, 507
ESTES
Adeline Andrews, 564
James, 478, 564
James Jr., 564
EUTERPEAN
Hall, 258
EVANS
James, 68, 253
EVERETT
David, 471, 500
Drake & Co., 307
Homer (Senator), 191
EVERHARDT
Mary (Fisher), 566
EVERINGHAM
John, 501, 505
William, 314
EVERITT
Elias, 579
Maria Hinde, 579
EVERSCHWINE
Barbara Smith, 565
Christian & Jr., 565
Conrad, 565
Elizabeth, 565
Fred, 565
Frederica, 565
Henry, 565
Jacob, 565
John, 565
Margaret, 565
Rachel, 565
Rosa, 565
EWING
Thomas, 277

FABER
Elizabeth Zund, 565
Fred, 565
Henry and Jr., 565
Joseph, 565
Lena, 565
Lena (Ging), 573
Lewis, 565

FABER continued
Philomena, 565
FACER
Samuel (Mrs.), 367
FAIRCHILD
Joshua, 294
FAIR GROUNDS
89
FALBOT
--- 435)mistake, should be Talbot)
FALK
Adam, 565
Bertha, 565
Edward S., 565
Florence, 565
John A., 437, 565
John, 565
Louis, 565
Louisa, 565
Louisa C. Sandway, 565
Rudolph, 565
Theodore, 565
Wilhelmine Franziska Roessing, 565
FALLEN
Timbers,' 32
FALLEY
Frederick (Major), 53, 482, 485, 488, 491, 568
John W., 488
R. Deacon, 488, 489
Widow, 294
FALOTICO
M., 385
FARCIOT
Wehrle &, 417
FAREWELL
Moses (mistake, should be Moors Farwell), 67, 68
FARLOW
John S., 266
FARMER
J., 375
FARR
Hannah (Kelley), 588
W. (Rev.), 357
FARRELL
Mary, 646
Patrick, 646
Rosanna (Wadsworth), 646
William, 435
FARWELL
Edward, 313 thru 317
James, 317
Julia F., 337
J. W., 388
Lyman, 53, 54, 369
Mariette (Miss), 342
Moors, 67, 68, 192, 264, 272, 287, 289, 292, 298, 321, 330, 335, 334, 336, 368, 369, 370
Moses (mistake, should be Moors), 192
William, 313
FAULKNER
Mary (Fisher), 566
Sarah (Darling), 558
FAY
FAY continued
Adams &, 308
Darwin, 378, 504, 508
E. J., 386
J., 384
Lyman (Dr.), 216, 217, 218, 504
Squire, 507
FAYS
--- 508
FEAR
Frederica (Wise), 564
FEDERER
Arnold J., 566
Charles, 566
Christian,
Edward, 566
Elsie, 566
Emma Minthorne, 566
Ernest C., 566
Frederick, 434, 566
Frederick Jr., 566
George, 566
Gottleib, 566
Henrietta, 566
Leopold S., 566
Philip, 566
Sophia Hemmerly, 566
Zelaide O. Callame, 566
FEHRENZ
Caroline (Mrs. Boehm) and (Mrs. Reber), 241
Charles, 241
John, 240, 241
Juliana Steinhauer, 240
Philippine (Unckrich), 240, 241
& Unckrich, 241
FEICK
Adam, 70
Adam & Brother, 71, 343 (Adam & George)
George, 395
George Phillip, 72
Mary, 436
FEIDLER
(see Fiedler)
FELTON
J. S., 504
FENK
Jacob, 460
FENNER
(see Pfanner)
FERBACK
George, 436
FERGUSON
Charles, 58, 388
G. W., 378
M. E. (Miss), 343
FERNALD
Thomas S., 57
FERRIS
B. F., 316, 388, 437, 490
C. E., 375
FERRY
Austin, 308, 609
Peter P., 334
FETTEL
John, 384
FEUERSTEIN
FEUERSTEIN continued
Albert G. H., 566
Catharine, 566
Emma F., 566
Frank, 566
George F., 566
John A., 434, 566
John C., 566
Mary E. Rieber, 566
FIEDLER (not Feidler)
Caroline, 436
Joseph, 308
FIELD
T. S. (Dr.), 218
Zilphia Witter, 651
FINCH
Clara Beecher (Fink wrong), 548
John J., 199, 313, 316, 334, 548
Harry B. & Co. (Harry B. F. & John J. Finch), 437
FINK
(mistake, should be Finch), 548
FINLEY
James B. (Rev.), 526
FINNEFROCK
Thomas P., 206
FINNEY
Fort, 32
FIRELANDS
(also see Sufferers' Lands), 30, 33, 35, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 57, 520, 522, 523
FIRMAN
Margaret (Reynolds), 579
FIRST NATIONAL BANK
of Sandusky, 393
FISCHER
Charles, 567
Cresentia Daugelmeier, 567
Dauch &, 418
George, 567
Joseph, 567
M., 318
Mary, 567
Mary Meyer, 567
Michael, 436, 567
Michael Jr., 567
Susanne Walter, 249
Theresa, 567
William E., 388
FISH
Ada Radcliff, 617
H. N., 479
Job, 443
Place
Samuel & Son, 506
State Hatchery, 330
FISHER
A., 501
Albert J., 544
Dr., 359
Edward A., 566
Edward P., 566
Elizabeth (Mrs.) (Schnee), 629
Ella (Barnes), 544
Ellen Loos, 599
Fredericka Hemberle, 250

FISHER continued
Hattie (Barnes), 544
Hattie (Miss), 340
James, 566
John, 239, 250, 566
John R., 566
Mary Everhardt, 566
Mary Faulkner, 566
F. W. (Rev.), 354
Sarah, 566
Wilhelmine Schuck, 239
FITCH
F. (Rev.), 466
J. C., 504
FITZGERALD
Katie Norton ("Norton" left out in 10th line of text), 602
Margaret Norton, 602
Mr., 441
Michael, 602
FITZPATRICK
Maria Zimmerman, 239
FIVE NATIONS
Indians, 20 thru 23
FLEEHARTY
J., 465
FLEISCHANER
Louisa (Strobel), 642
FLEMING
Mr., 446 (maybe this should be Flemmond)
Arden Ellsworth, 567
Bertha V., 567
Elijah, 457
Florence S., 567
Frank A., 567
George W. and Jr., 567
John Sr., 567
John Jr., 281, 282, 567
John P., 567
Mary Ann, 567
Mereb C. Kershner, 567
Nancy Paxton, 567 (Nancy, not Mary, was daughter of John Paxton
FLEMOND or FLEMMOND
B. F. (should be J. B.), 461
Elizabeth Pollock, 462
Jean Baptiste, J.B., 463, 495
FLICKINGER
E. (Supt.), 422
John W., 436
FLINT
E. S., 304
Lewis F., 388
FLOOD
Joseph, 307, 313, 593
FLORENCE CORNERS
452, 453
Township History, 63, 450 thru 454
FLYNN
James, 58, 317, 386
FOLLETT
F. M. (Foster M.), 57, 273, 278, 279, 299, 303, 304, 313, 321, 322, 327, 336, 338, 371, 372, 377, 390,
FOLLETT continued
F. M. (Foster M.) continued 391, 396
F. V. (Foster Valentine), 372, 373
Helen, 340
Oran, 68, 266, 272, 295, 330, 335
Portia A. (Mrs. Foster M.), 436
FOMAN
James, 68
FORBES
J., 494
FORCE
Elinor (Caswell), 554
FORD
Bert, 568
Betsey (Wright), 652
Charles E. (Dr.), 217
Charles M., 568
Edward, 458
Eli, 458
F. C., 322
Helen Augusta (Deyo), 560, 568
James, 560, 567
Jane, 567
John, 567
Mary, 567
Mary A. (Rowcliff), 568
Salina McKesson, 568
Samuel and Jr., 567
Sandford & Tracy, 519
Sarah, 567
FORDE
William, 388
FOREMAN
A., 504
James, 240
FORSTER
M. E. (Mrs.), 343
R. A., 372
R. W., 387
FORSYTH
James, 509, 523
FORSYTHE
Frederick, 54
FOSDICK
--- 440
FOSTER
A. B., 58
Frank E., 315, 316
Jane (Devlin), 559, 627
Jane Osborn, 613
Sanderson &, 434
Sarah Ann (Deyo), 559
FOWLER
F. W., 495, 497, 506
Harry, 568
Harvey, 58, 192, 568
Hotel, 505
Isaac, 58
Josiah, 568
Katie, 568
Louisa, 568
Lovisa, 568
Medad, 568
R. F., 90, 490
Richard, 568
Sophronia Stocking, 568
FOWLER continued
Sophronia, 568
Zervia, 568
FOX
--- 523
Albert, 569
Alida or Elida Rogers, 623, 624
Allen, 568, 569
Alvin, 569
Amelia (Gallaway), 569
Anna (Curtis), 569
Brand & Fox, 435 (John J.B. & Henry G.F.)
Brothers, 424
Charles B., 569
Clara, 569
Elida - see Alida
Eliza C. Bartlett, 569
Emery D., 569
Emma (Dreher), 561
Emma J., 569
Fannie, 569
Fedelia (Pritchard), 616
Frances D. Johnson, 569
Frances M., 569
Frank, 569
Frank W., 569
George B., 569
Ida M., 569
John M., 435, 569
John R., 569
Joseph A., 569
Julia E., 569
Katie, 569
Lucy F., 569
Martha A., 569
Mary L., 569
Mattie, 569
Pauline Rheinegger, 569
Polly C., 569
Polly L., 569
Polly Weatherly, 568
Robert, 569
Roger, 568
Sarah Marshall, 569
Solomon, 569
Sylvester, 569
Sylvester D., 569
Thurman C., 569
Vincent, 314, 315
William N., 307, 569
Winsen, 316
FRANCIS
Jane (Parker) ("Porter" mistake), 613
FRANCISCO
F. (Mrs.), 347
F. H., 436
FRANK
Caroline Beck, 569
Catherine, 569
Charles, 599
Conrad, 434, 569
Frank, 434
Fred, 569
Henry, 569
Julius, 569
Laura E. (Scheufler), 629
Mary, 570
Mary Loos, 599

FRANK continued
William, 569
FRANKENBERGER
Eliza (Clarkson), 554
FRAYOR
--- 71
FRAZIER
Clara (Snyder), 638
FREDERICK
H. C., 378, 383
FREE
George A., 318, 386, 387
FREE LOVE
Community, Berlin Heights, 447
FREEMAN
--- 441
Almina St. John, 627
Charles N., 7, 15
J. E., 364
L. N. (Rev.), 357
Talbot &, 435 (W.R.T. & T.E.F.)
FREESE
John, 523, 525
FRENCH
Elder, 444
Dominion, 23
M. (Mrs.), 347
FREY
Christian, 434
Elizabeth (Pfeil), 615
FRIEND
A. C., (Dr.), 216
FRIENDS
Church, 501, 361
FRIES'
Landing, 493
Valentine, 499, 501, 508
Well, 496
FROHMAN
D. & Son, 434 (David & Jacob)
FRUECHTNICHT
Claus, 408
& Nielson (Claus F. & Carl G. N.), 261, 405, 407, 408
Schacht &, 408
FRY
Andrew C., 374, 376
FUCHS
Philopena (Hoffman), 580
Mary, 436
FUGITIVE
Slave Law, 274
FUHR
P., 360
FULLER
John, 58
Jonathan, 488
Levi, 444
Thomas S., 57, 273
FULLERTON
George H. (Rev.), 365
FULTON
Car Works, 308
John, 85
J. D. D. D. (Rev.), 346
FERGUSON
Ann, 456
FERGUSON continued
George, 455, 456

GAA
Carl, 258
GABLENZ
Susanna (Koegle), 249, 594 (Gobleuz & Goblentz wrong)
GACHSTETER
Py &, 527 (believe this should be "Gackstetter")
GAGAN
Patrick, 313
GAGER
& Co., 410 (Byron G., L. A. Lyman & Charles H. Moss)
Byron, 317, 366
& Zollinger, 427 (Byron G. & J.C.Z.)
GALAWAY
Thomas, 293
GALE
A. H., 346, 347, 371, 372, 377
& Gibbs, 307
William, 460
GALLAWAY
Ameliz Fox, 569
GALLIMORE
Rev., 500
GALLOWAY
Simeon (Mrs.), 525
GALLUP
Frank M., 430
Mozart, 388, 430
R., 494
William, 85
GALMARHOTE
Catharine (Witty), 652
GALPIN
Dr., 218, 507
GALWAY
May (Hinde), 579
GANZERT
Susanna L. (Alstaetter), 541
GARDE
Cossuth, 258
GARDINER
D., 494
GARDINIER
T., 494
GARDNER
George F., 651
Mary E. (Winchell), 651
GARLAND
Elizabeth (Jeffery), 587
GARLIC
Mary (DeLamatre), 559
GARRETT (not Garritt)
Daniel, 570, 587
Daniel W., 570, 621
Eve, 570
George, 570
George F., 570
Henry A., 570
Lydia A., 570
Margaret A., 570
Margaret Hettrick (Hethrick
GARRETT continued
Margaret Hettrick continued missprint), 570, 587
Mary E. (Jeffery), 587
Mary E., 570
Sarah J. (Rhinemiller), 570, 621
William F., 570
GARRISON
Harrison, 278
Jane, 277, 278
John, 282, 283, 327
William Lloyd, 275
GARRITT
Adaline, 570
Catharine, 570
Charles, 570
Edward, 570
Fannie Mason, 570
George W., 570
Henry, 570
Hiram, 570
James Henry, 570
John M., 570
John M. & Co., 570
Lettie Phelps, 570
Mira F., 570
Sarah, 570
Susan, 570
GAW
Carlton B., 610
Geneserat (Neill), 610
Maria Martin, 610
GAWNE
A. J. (Dr.), 218, 219, 375
GAY
J. P., 498
GAYLORD
George A., 374
William (Dr.), 220, 225, 364, 374, 376
GEAR
Margaret (Herb), 577
GEASON
Henry, 16
GEAUGA COUNTY
51
GEHRI
F. J. (Mrs.), 436
GEIDEMAN
Catharine Homegardner, 243
Cora, 571
& Homegardner, 434, 571 (John A.G. & John H. Jr.)
Ida, 571
John, 571
John A., 571
Kate Homegardner, 571
Katie, 571
Sophia, 571
Theresa, 571
GEIERSDORF
Amelia Boehm (Adolph), 241
Ferdinand, 241, 314, 406
Sophia Burgdorf (Stoll) adopted daughter of Ferdinand G., 531, 532
GEISER
John, 386
GEISS
George, 258

GEISSENHAINER
F. W., 253
GEOHEGAN
E. (Colonel, 438
GEOLOGY
of Erie County, 72 to 83
GERALD
Theodore, 437
GERMAN CHURCHES
237, 260, 261
Element of Erie County, 228 thru 263
Politics, 254 thru 258
Press, 262
Societies, 258, 259, 260, 389
GERMANIA
Basket Company, 560
GERMANIE
Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1, 323
House, 437
GEROLD
Elizabeth Miller, 571
Francisca, 571
Fred, 384
Theodore, 570
GERRARD
G. B., 58, 273
GERTIG
Henry, 386
GEYERSTANGER
J. M., 259
GFROEHR
& Arnold, 436 (John C.G. & Christ. H.A.)
GIBAUT
C. J., 385, 386
GIBBONS
Charles M., 279
GIBBS
--- 36, 508
David, 53
Randall I., 391
& Sanborn, 307
GIBRALTAR
--- 402
GIBSON
Charles T. D. (Dr.), 218
Thomas, 368
GIDDINGS
Converse, G. & Bigelow, 199
C. H., 379, 383
GIDEMAN
(mistake, should be Geideman)
GILBERT
--- 364
Enos, 53
Miss, 501
GILCHER
Bessie H., 572
Christina Boos, 237, 572
Christine Barbara (Kunz), 237
Carl August, 237
Charles A., 388
Heinrich Johann, 237
Josephine (Matern), 237
Laura H., 572
GILCHER continued
Louise (Reif or Rife), 237
Magdalena (Heck), 237
Peter, 237, 245, 260, 308, 315, 316, 325, 359, 391, 394, 572
Peter Jr., 237, 240
Peter (Mrs.), 237
P. & Son, 572
P. & Co., 572
& Schuck, 240, 436, 572 (Wm. H.G. & R.E.S.)
Tennie Rosenbaum, 572
William A., 572
William Henry, 237, 395, 571, 572
GILCHRIST
--- 69
J. C., 519
GILDENMEISTER
Christian, 572
Elizabeth, 572
Elizabeth Russell (Mrs.), 572
Johannes, 572
John, 572
Lewis, 572
William, 572
GILL
Almona, 572
Bertha, 572
Edward, 572
Ernest R., 572
Esther Young, 572
Florence, 572
George, 572
John, 572
John T., 572
Mary E., 572
Michael, 294, 299
Ruth E., 572
Sarah C., 572
William, 58, 572
GILLARD
David (Dr.), 220, 224, 225
Edwin (Dr.), 220, 223, 225, 375, 378, 380, 383, 387
James (Dr.), 220
GILLMORE
Agnes (Paxton), 614
GILMORE
General, 446
GILMOUR
R. (Right Rev.), 351, 352
GING
Albert, 573
Caroline, 573
Charles, 573
Earl, 573
Elizabeth, 573
Elizabeth Keller, 573
Elma, 573
Frank, 573
John F., 436, 573
Kate, 573
Lena Faber, 573
Philip, 573
GLAHN
& Ingwersen, 434 (Louis G. & Martin C.I.)
GLANCY
Patrick, 318
GLEASON
John, 317
GLICK
G. W., 371
GLINES
N., 506
GLOVER
Nellis (Mrs.), 435
GOBLENTZ or FOBLEUZ
(see Gablenz)
GODDARD
Eben, 460
Dennis, 444
GODMAN
William D., 364
GOECKE
Rev., 501
"GOLDEN AGE"
sailing vessel, 499
GOOD
Claudine (Daniel), 558
GOODALE
Warner Elder, 444
GOODELL
Rev., 452
GOODMAN
T. H., 337
GOODRICH
B. (Mrs.), 436
Jacob, 293
GOOD SAMARITAN
Hospital, 357
GOODSELL
E. J., 219
GOODWIN
Dr., 216, 502
Homer, 68, 69, 200, 201, 203, 204, 208, 210, 304, 337, 394, 395
& Hull, 210
Lewis H., 203, 204, 210
Sally Osborn, 613
Theron, 91, 313, 337
GOOKEY
& Moore, 606
GOOSMAN
John R., 436
GORDEN
George A., 220, 223
Harriet, 507
Mary (Mrs.), 504
P. A. (Dr.), 504, 507, 508
Robert, 508
GOSSER
Alice, 573
Bessie M., 573
Edward, 573
Emily, 573
Frank, 573
George, 318, 573
Hattie, 573
Hotel, 573
House (hotel) (Grosser mistake), 437
James E., 573
Lucy, 573
Maggie Macke, 573
Martin, 573
Martin J., 573

GOSSER continued
Mary E., 573
Mary E. Payne, 573
Mary L., 573
GOUCHER
Ida A. (Greene), 574
GOULD
B. A. (Prof.), 203
Elizabeth Sage, 627
GNADENHUTTON
--- 30
GRACEMAN
Catherine (Bing), 549
GRAEFE
Charles (Dr.), 218, 219, 262, 388
Dora Kranz, 593
Henry, 318, 385, 388, 395, 409
Philip (Dr.), 218, 261, 262, 314, 316, 394, 395
William (Dr.), 218, 219, 262, 395
GRAFF
M. Y., 337
Sebastian, 337
GRAHAM
F., 463
Gustavus, 58, 395, 467
John and Jr., 467
W. A., 435
GRAND ARMY
of the Republic GAR, 386, 387
GRANGER
E. M., 471
GRANGES
First Erie County 90 to 93
GRASGREEN
Isaac, 434
Lottie (Mrs.), 435
GRATHWOHLE
Mary (Scheufler), 629
GRAU
Catharine (Trieschman), 644
Hotel, 437
GRAUL
George, 258, 259
Mrs., 259
GRAVES
C. A., 449
E. D., 90
Edwin, 317
Erwin, 325
Harry, 483
L. S., 90
William, 489
GRAY
H. C., 181, 182
& Son, 308
W. P. (Elder), 365
GREAT WESTERN
Band, 260
GREEN
David, 580
Fannie (Waldock), 646
Fanny (Hine), 580
H. B., 346
H. L., 373
GREEN continued
J. F. (should be Greene), 8
John L., 193
Michael, 293
R. T., 371
GREENE
Dennis J., 573, 574
Esther A., 573
Foster C., 573
Frank A., 573
Ida A. Goucher, 574
Jesse S., 573
Jesse T., 573
John Sr., 573
John E., 573
John Fletcher, 8, 528, 573, 574 (pg. 8 should be Greene)
Leonard F., 573
Maria Taylor, 526, 573
Mary M. Stephens, 573
Pearl Hayes, 574
Sarah Webster, 580
GREENE'S
Station, 528
GREENFELDER
J. Jr., 385, 386
GREENMAN
Louisa (Shepherd), 634
GREENVILLE
--- 32
GREGG
Benjamin, 291, 294
Clark S., 374, 376
Erastus S., 294, 299, 302, 321
E. S., 68, 390
Lucretia, 337
Philander, 303, 315, 390, 391
Sarah L., 337
GREGGS
424
GREGORY
Harriet Rogers, 624
"GRIFFIN"
vessel, 24, 29, 341
GRIFFIN
Eliza (Barnes), 603
Lucy Church, 603, 604
Nathaniel, 449, 604
Viola (Meeker), 603
William, 603
GRIFFITH
James (Mrs.), 586
G. V., 308
GRIMES
Andrew, 294
GRISWOLD
Matthew (Judge), 196, 494
Solomon, 53, 495
GROAT
Maora Sage, 627
George A., 627
GROCH
Frederick, 388, 435
GROEHR
Martin, 422
Schoepfle &, 422
GROESBECK
William S., 190
GROESCH
Charles, 386
GROFF
& Hosfeld, 437 (Herman G. & Jacob H.)
GROSS
Jane (Miller), 605
GROSSER
(see Gosser)
GROTON TOWNSHIP
60, 454 thru 458, 512
GROVER
Nina (Hull), 584
GROW
Henry, 634
Sarah (Shepherd), 634
Susan Berkstraser, 634
GRUELCH
John, 318
GRUMLEY
Ed. S. (Rev.), 364
GUCKENBERGER
Louise, 236
GUENTHER
--- 239
Andrew, 574
Anna Brune, 574
August, 261
Catherine (Kubach), 544
Dora, 574
Frederick Balduff, 543, 574
George, 543, 574
Jacob and Jr., 574
John, 574
GUHL
Matthew (Rev.), 359, 360
GUILD
J. H., 307, 313
GUION
William B. (Rev.), 358
GUITERMAN
Joseph, 371
William & Co., 307
GUNDLACH
Joseph, 435
GUNTHER
August, 409
GURLEY
Ann (Van Natta), 574
James, 525
John, 574
Leonard B. (Rev.), 363, 364, 529
Lucinda, 574
Nancy Jane Stevenson, 574
Sarah (Parker), 574, 614
Susan, 574
Susan Beatty, 547, 574
W. D., 8, 526, 527
W. F., 91
William (Rev.), 458, 500, 512, 523, 524, 526, 574
William D., 574, 575, 614
William Fletcher, 574
GUSLIN
Eliza (Holland), 580
GUSTIN
Ann (Miss), 335
GUTH
Elizabeth (Scheufler), 628
L. Hotel, 238

GUTHRIE
Ansolem (Dr.), 216, 470
J., 506
GWIN
Calvin, 501, 507

HABERLEIN
F., 318
HACKEN
& Leiter Co., 258
HACKSPIEL
Rev., 351
HADDEN
N. A., 364, 388
HADDOCK
Ray, 182, 183
HADLEY
Clifton, 307, 316
E., 383, 388
Edward, 380
HAECKER
A., 260
William, 435
HAEGY
Gregory, 258
HAEKEDORN
W. E., 397
HAERLIN
Herman, 332
HAFFERT
Joseph (Rev.), 360
HAGEMAN
Conrad, 645
Edna (Trinter), 645
HAGUE
Helen O'Hagan, 579
HAHN
Adam, 575
Anna, 575
Barbara Richer, 575
Christopher, 575
Conrad, 575
D. (Rev.), 360
Elizabeth Ohrt, 575
Henry, 575
John, 575
Margaret Wagoner, 575
Theodore, 575
William, 575
HAINES
Charles L., 376
Elias H., 304, 334, 391
HALE
Rev., 452
HALL
Aaron, 449
A. D., 445
B. B. (Prof.), 468, 503
Gideon, 204
J., 449
J. (Rev.), 360
John L., 58
Leverett, 337
Mary, 468
Mary Christina (Widmer), 650
HALLADAY
Anna, 575
Catharine Stevens, 575
Charlotte, 575
Clark L., 575
HALLADAY continued
Edith, 575
Eliza Carpenter, 553
Ely, 575
Fred, 575
Henry C., 575
Horace, 575
Mary (Brundyge), 575
Phebe Carpenter, 575
Rena, 468
Susan Tyler, 575
HALLIDAY
--- 613
Cornelius, 613
HALPIN
H., 501
HALT
Catharine, 575
Charles, 575
Christina, 575
Christian, 575
Fred, 575
John, 575
Leonard, 575
Libbie, 575
Lizzie (Rudolph), 625
Louisa, 575
Mary, 575
Mary Dobler, 575
Mary Spathelf, 575
HALEMSTEIN
H., 183
HAMER
John, 293
HAMILTON
Alzina (Huntington), 585
Ann Brown, 576
Catharine (Wolverton), 652
Chester, 607
D., 497
Daniel, 463, 502
Eliza or Elizabeth Mitchell, 575, 576, 644
Eliza or Elizabeth (Titus), 644, 576
George H. (adopted by Thomas Morgan), 607
Hannah, 652
James, 478, 576, 585
Jane, 576
John, 576
Margaret, 576
Mitchell, 576
Robert, 575, 576
Sabra S. (not Zabra) Titus, 585, 644, 647
Samuel, 575, 644
Thomas, 509
William, 434, 576, 652
William and Mrs. (colored), 347
Zabra (should be Sabra)
HAMMOND
N. H., 374, 435, 436
HANCOCK
Ann, 460
Widow, 293
HAND
C. D., 187
Elias, 294, 298
HANECKER
HANECKER continued
J. (Rev.), 360
HANIEW
Colonel, 272
HANKS
Elder, 444
HANN
Charles, 551
Emma Brown, 551
HANNA
Mattie Kelley, 589
HARBLE
J., 504
HARD
Moses K., 364
HARDENBROOK
Jerome, 293
HARDING
J. B., 372
HARDY
Ephraim, 449
Jacob, 435
L. L., 449
Polly (Wilkinson), 639
HARDYS
--- 471
HARE
A. J., 424
HARGRAVES
R. J., 364
HARKNESS
Dr., 216
HARMAR
Fort, 32
HARMS
Julia (Steuk), 640
Lewis, 640
HARP
Cecelia (Kromer), 595
HARPEN'S
Corners, 449
HARPER
Cynthia (Mrs.), 576
Georgiana, 576
Margaret, 576
Minerva, 576
Mrs., 347
Rice, 58, 246, 273, 303, 314, 396
Sanford, 576
William, 576
HARRING
Charles A., 207
HARRINGTON
Seth, 455, 456, 457
HARRIS
--- 471
Amos B. (Dr.), 217, 218
Elizabeth Rosekelly, 625
Fannie (Miss), 340
George H., 625
Gilbert E., 364, 373, 576
Gilbert Sr., 390, 391, 576
Luther, 444
R., 494
R. B., 344
& Schumacher, 435, 550, 576 (Gilbert E.H. & Henry G.S.)
Schumacher & Co., 576
HARRISON
General, 272, 461

HARRISON continued
W. B., 448
W. M., 378, 379
HARROLD
Simon, 71
HARSH
Eliza (Hull), 584
HART
Amelia Kromer, 594
Charles W., 639
David, 434
Gottlieb, 307, 314, 315, 316, 318, 376, 378, 379, 380
J. A. (Rev.), 354
Mary St. John, 627
Mary Starr, 639
W. T. (Rev.), 466
HARTER
M., 506
HARTMAN
Erich, 436
George, 260, 363
Jacob, 260
HARTPENCE
A. (Rev.), 500
HARTSHORN
Dr., 216, 488
HARTUNG
Adam E., 323
Daniel E., 435
HARTWELL
Ebenezer, 623
Elder, 444
Eliza (Rogers), 623, 624
Mary Lookin, 623
HARVEY
G., 506
HASKIN
George S. (Dr.), 216, 218, 470, 471, 460
HASTINGS
C., 318
C. (Dr.), 220, 221
Ephriam, 457
George (Dr.), 216
Hewitt, 294
Lawrence E., 436
Martha (Miss), 340, 342
Waitstill (not Waitsell) (Dr.), 216, 457, 509
W. G., 319, 328, 457
HATHAWAY
Dorexa, 501
Peter and Jr., 501
R., 307
Rheulatty (Sherman), 634
Robert, 391
HATHAWAY'S
Well, 496
HAUCK
Elizabeth Homegardner, 243
HAUER
John, 244, 260
HAUSER
Adolphus, 576
Anna, 576
Catherine (Schied), 630
Elsie, 576
Emily Klotz, 576
HAUSER continued
Emma (Lange), 576, 596
John Sr., 576
John C., 260, 435, 576
Margaret Smith, 576
Mrs., 259
William, 260, 576
HAVENS
C. (Rev.), 346
HAVERLY
W. J., 316
HAVICE
W. H., 90
HAWES
Emma Ladd, 577
Jane Washburn, 576
Jason W., 576
Larkin R., 388, 576
& William, 436, 577 (LRH & SMW)
HAWKINS
Lizzie (House), 583
HAWLEY
--- 508
A. W., 90
Bryant, 384
Charles, 201
N. M., 90
Uriah, 452
HAWTHORNE
Wm. J. (Rev.), 356, 358
HAYDEN
Julia Benz, 248
HAYES
Governor, 191
J. M. (Rev.), 500
HAYLOR
Edward, 364
R., 375, 376
Robert, 317
HEALY
M. J. (Miss), 343
HECK
Magdalena Gilcher, 237
HECKENWELDER
Johann, 235
HECKER
John, 435
HEDWIG
Catharine Krysinger, 595
HEETER
John, 386, 387
HEIBERGER
August, 436
HEICHENBACK
--- 371
HEIDENRICH
Catharine Holzhauer, 581
HEIM
Valentine, 437
HEIMBURG
Charles, 436
HEIMGARTNER
(see Homegardner)
HEIMLICH
Catharine Smith, 577
Charles, 577
Charles Henry, 577
Daniel, 577
Dora, 577
Fred, 577
HEIMLICH continued
Jacob, 577
John, 577
Susan Lambrick, 577
HEINDORF
Anna, 577
Bertha, 577
Caroline Walcher, 577
Carrie, 577
Dora, 577
Fred, 577
Frederick, 577
Mena, 577
HEINZERLING
H., 364
Michael, 434
HEITER
Carl (Dr.), 218
HELD
George, 434
HEMBERLE
Adam, 250
Caroline (Bauer), 250
Christine (Schneider), 250
Frederika (Fisher), 250
John, 250
Marie (Zimmermacher), 250
HEMBERLY
Catharine (Kubach), 595
HEMINGWAY
Sultana (Smith), 649
HEMMERLY
Sophia (Federer), 566
HEMPSTED
N., 494
HENDERSON
Charlotte, 556, 612
D. C. & Co., 308
DeWitt C., 289, 299, 300, 426
Elder, 445
Henry, 556, 612
Jeannette or Janet Covell, 556, 612
Jerome, 556, 612
Joseph, 556, 612
Mary Abbey, 556, 612
R. W. (Rev.), 346
Sarah, 556
Sarah A. (Dr.), 220, 224, 227
Thomas, 368
Widow, 294
William, 556
HENDRY
Alonzo W., 57, 199, 203, 273, 274, 303
E. (Miss), 335
HENNEPIN
Louis (Father), 21, 24
HENRY
Christian, 386, 387
"HENRY CLAY"
sailing vessel, 242
HERB
Amelia, 594
Anthony, 594
Apolonia (Kromer), 594
Herbert, 577, 594
John, 577
Julia, 577
L., 263
Lewis, 577

HERB continued
Libbie, 577
Margaret Gear, 577
Wilhemina, 594
Zicilia Anselm, 594
HERBERT
Anna, 577
Anthony, 436
Anton, 577
Caroline Lechleitner, 577
Fred, 577
HERDER
--- 432
Paul, 384
HERMAN
DeWitt, 388
Gottleib, 384
HERR
Patrick, 313, 314, 323
HERRINGTON
Sylvia (Campbell), 551, 635
HERTEL
Catharine E. Linker, 251
Elizabeth Knerr, 248
Frederick, 183
Jacob, 248, 251, 258, 260, 262, 303, 306, 313, 315, 358, 391
HERTER
Paul, 434
HERTLEIN
Catharine, 578
Catharine M. Biegler, 578
Frederica, 578
George, 578
John Frederick, 578
John G., 578
Margaretta, 578
Mary, 578
William, 578
HESS
Frank, 435
Thomas, 438
HETTRICK
Margaret (Garrett), 570, 587 (Hethrick misprint)
HEUSER
Catharine Schied, 630
HEXTER
M., 307
HEYLER
F. H., 387
HEYMAN
Amelia F. Schied, 630
Caroline, 578
Charles, 578
Daniel and Jr., 630
Ella, 630
Elizabeth Strack, 578
Elizabeth (Yarick), 578
John, 578
& Kreiss, 578
Laura, 630
Louisa (Shepherd), 578, 634
Lydia, 578
Mary Opperman, 578
Mary (Russel), 578
William Charles, 578
William C., 634
HEYMAN continued
William Conrad, 578
HIBBARD
Margaret (Beatty), 547
HICKLING
Thomas, 388
HICKOK
S. C., 503
HICKOX
B. H. (Rev.), 336, 356
HICKS
Captain, 508
HIGBIE
D., 335
HIGGINS
Burr, 68, 298, 392, 476, 485
David (Judge), 193
Rev., 85
HILDRITH
T. F. (Rev.), 364
HILL
Benjamin F. (Dr.), 226, 578
B. L. (Prof.), 440
Cortland L., 578
Cortland L. Jr., 579
C. W., 91
Delia M., 578
Ebenezer R. (Rev.), 363
Elihu P., 58
Eugene S., 578
Francis (James), 586
George S. (Dr.) (Geo. F. mistake), 216, 226, 578
Gertrude S. Reynolds, 578
H. L., 440
I. T. Reynolds, 579
Joanna Greer, 578
Johanna C., 579
L. B. (Prof.), 216
L. H., 442
Lillian Ruggles, 626
Louisa Norton, 611
Margaret A., 579
Mary C., 578
Noah, 578
Richard, 293
S. L., 626
Sukey, 578
Walter C., 579
HILLS
E., 494
HIMMELEIN
Anna, 579
Charles, 579
Helen, 579
Jennie, 579
Joanna Raab, 579
John A., 579
John Sr., 579
Richard, 579
HINCH
Amantha (Buderus), 552
HINDE
Belle, 579
Bridget, 579
Edward, 579
Ellen O'Beirne, 579
George F., 579
Henry, 579
HINDE continued
James J., 429, 579
James, 579
Joseph, 579
Maria (Everitt), 579
Mary, 579
May Galway, 579
Monica, 579
Patrick, 579
Robert, 579
Thomas, 579
Thomas J., 579
William J., 462, 579
HINDMAN
Martha Hull, 584
HINDS
Edward, 559
Nettie (Devlin), 559
Theodosia, 559
HINE
Betsey Minor, 579
Elizabeth Elvora, 580
Fanny Green, 580
Henry, 443
Jared, 579
William Henry, 579
HINES
E. S., 387
HINKEY
Anna Nison, 580
Caroline Leherrer, 580
Christopher, 580
Dora Michel, 580
Edward, 580
Frank J., 580
Mary, 580
Philip, 580
Philopena, 580
William, 580
Willie, 580
HINMAN
D. W., 53
HISER
Nettie (Kister), 591
HITCHCOCK
Cordelia A., 337
James (Dr.), 218
Julia A. (Miss), 339
Peter (Judge), 68, 201
Samuel E., 303, 307, 391
HOADLEY
B. G. (Rev.), 364, 526
George, 285, 286, 287, 295
HOAK
Henry, 91, 440, 446
John, 440, 441, 446
HOBBS
Ella (Waldron), 647
HOCH
William, 315
HODDY
William, 517
HODGMAN
George B., 318, 431
G. B. Mfg. Co. Inc., 431
HOEFFEL
Angeline (Buyer), 552
HOEGI
Mary (Westerhold), 648
HOELEIN
Jessie Benz, 248

HOELZER
House, 241
HOERNER
Hannah (Ruth), 626
HOFFMAN
--- 262
Adolph, 435
Anna Loos, 599
Battalion, 95
Catharine, 580
Charles, 580, 633
Daniel, 435, 580
Daniel Jr., 580
E., 449
Elizabeth, 580
Frederick, 580
Harry, 435
John, 580, 599
Lizzie, 580
Magdalena, 580
Maggie, 580
Mary, 580
Mary (Baum), 546
Mena, 580
Peter, 580
Philopena Fuchs, 580
William, 580
HOFFMEYER
Emma Schoewe, 633
HOGG
Thomas, 244, 313, 370
HOKEN
John, 237
HOLAHAN
John, 58
HOLBROOK
Emily Ward, 647
K. H., 647
HOLDEN
Harriet Janet, 616
Harriet White, 616
James, 616
Jane, 616
Mary (Pritchard), 616
HOLDERMAN
Maria Barbara Schmidt, 243
HOLLAND
Amelia (Marshall), 580
Anna (Quayle), 580
& Bauman, 546
Eliza Guslin, 580
Harry A., 580
Jay K., 580
J. W., 388, 580
John W. Jr., 313, 580
Lizzie, 580
Lucy (White), 580
Mabel, 580
Maria (White), 580
Mary, 580
Mary A. (Mrs.), 363, 580
Samuel, 580
Susan Ainslie, 580
& Tebbutt, 410, 581 (John W.H. & Ralph S.T.)
HOLLIDAY
Eli, 466
Horace, 466
Katherine, 466
HOLLISTER
HOLLISTER continued
A., 89
& Co., 403
Eliza P., 356
George, 54
Isaiah W. (belive Josiah), 321
James, 68, 299, 321, 330, 356
Josiah W., 68, 299, 321, 390
S., 504
W. H., 67
HOLLISTER'S
--- 239, 242
HOLT
A., 494
Sally or Sarah (Prout), 601, 617
HOLTZWORTH
E., 494
HOLVERSCHEID
Robert, 307
Rudolph, 259
HOLZAEPFEL
Brothers, 581 (Gottlieb E. and Christ.)
Caroline, 581
Caroline (Reyher), 581
Christian, 581
Emma, 581
F. J., 386
Gottlieb, 581
J. M., 385, 386
Michael, 581
Rosa Jansen, 581
T. J., 385
HOLZHAUER
Adam, 581
Anna, 581
Caroline. 581
Catharine, 581
Catharine Heidenrich, 581
Charles Frederick, 581
Henry, 581
John, 581
John C., 581
Libbie, 581
Margaret Krop (Smith), 581
Orta Shaup, 581
HOMAN
Clarissa, 466
Morris, 58
HOMEGARDNER (originally Heimgartner)
Barbara (McHatton), 243, 582
Caroline (Cecil), 582
Catharine, 58, 243, 582
Catharine or Kate (Geidman), 243, 571, 582
Catharine (Schieble), 243
Elizabeth (Hauck), 243, 582
Fred, 243, 582
Geideman &, 434, 581 (John A.G. & John H. Jr.)
George, 243, 304, 306, 313
Jasper, 243
Johannes, 243
John, 58, 243, 313, 315,
HOMEGARDNER continued
John continued, 316, 317, 397, 436, 561, 571, 581, 582
John Jr., 243, 581, 582
Josephine, 243, 582
Louisa Stang, 581
Louise, 243, 582
Marie Loeblein or Lablin or Loebline, 243, 581, 582
Mary L., 571, 581
Norma Louisa, 581
& Vogt, 307
HOMMEL
Amelia, 582
Blanche, 582
Mary Daumont, 582
Michael, 261, 318, 416, 417, 582
Victor, 582
William, 582
HONSINGER
John, 504
HOOMBECK or HOORNBEEK
Jacob, 391
HOOVER
Emma (Prout), 616
John, 616
J. W., 616
HOPF
Moritz G., 437
HOPFINGER
Elizabeth Burghofer, 251
Jacob, 251
Magdalene (Scherer), 251
Margarethe (Weiss), 251
Sylvia Braun, 252
HOPKINS
Philip R., 194, 195, 197, 272, 508 (Philip P. and T. R. missprints)
HORNBECK or HOORNBEEK)
J., 344
HORNER
Hotel, 505
Eliza H. (Upp), 645
Hazen, 505, 507
HORNIG
Alexander, 436
HORNUNG (later HORNING)
Albert, 238, 582
Amelia, 582
Anna Maria Reichenecker, 238, 582 (not Anna A.)
August (Mrs.), 236
August Wilhelm or William, 238, 582
Barney, Hornung & Pringle, 426 (sometimes Horning-not Hornig)
Caroline, 582
Catharine Balduff, 543 (Baldruff mistake)
Christina, 582
Christina or Christine Louise Biglin, 238, 582
Christine Boos (Voos mistake), 582
& Company, 482
Frederica, 582
Frederick, 582

HORNUNG continued
Jacob, 238, 543, 582
Johannes or John, 238, 359, 582
John or Johannes, Jr., 238, 582
Mary, 582
HORWITZ
Dr., 218
HOSEA
L. M. (Major), 207
HOSKINS
Lucus, 294
HOSMER
Bear & Co., 409
& Co., 405, 407, 408
J. A. & Co., 407 (JAH & F.W. Alvord)
S. S., 307, 390, 391
Theodore, 384
HOTELS
437
HOUGH
Joseph, 507
HOUK
Harrison W., 391
HOUSE
Alfred, 583
Charles Loveland, 528, 582, 583
George Ira, 582
Hannah, 583
Hannah Loveland, 582
Harriet, 582
Henry, 582
H. W., 391
Julia (Taylor), 573, 643
Julius (Squire), 523, 525, 526, 641
Lazarus, 583
Lindsley, 526, 641
Lizzie Hawkins, 583
Mabel, 583
Margaret Ann, 641
Merrill, 583
Mina A. (Storrs), 641
Ora (Covell), 555
Selah, 582
Sophia (Taylor), 641
Truma, 583
HOWARD
William, 506
HOWE
E. H., 388
H., 370, 371
Henry, 30
& Rutledge, 186
HOWELL
J. J., 362
Richard Lewis (Rev.), 356, 358, 533
HOWER
Amelia T., 583
Barbara Ruppert, 583
Charles T., 583
Joseph, 385, 386, 583
Philip G., 583
Restaurant, 583
HOY
E., 494
HOYT
E. O. (Rev.), 466
H. M., 338
John, 486, 490
Moses C. (Dr.), 218
Samuel, 377
HUBBARD
Barney, H. & Durbin, 392
Block, 258, 367
Charles L., 210, 211
& Co., 392, 394
E. A. (Mrs.), 503
Eber W. (Dr.), 217
F. A., 260
Langden, 392, 420
Lester S., 211, 302, 303, 313, 384, 392, 394, 396
Mary (Cowel), 557
& Pierce, 308
Ricker &, 307
Rollin B., 299, 304, 308, 340, 391, 392, 394
R. B. & Son, 420, 436 (son: Alexander)
Roswell, 523, 525
R. M. (or R. N.), 388
S. E., 436, 550
Shepard & Wilcox, 307
Thomas M., 372, 375
W., 506
Watson, 392, 394, 420
& Woolsey, 422
HUBINGER
J. A., 383
HUDSON
Alfred, 584
Benjamin A., 583
Brothers, 583
Jason Lester, 583
John H., 314, 427, 436
John J., 583, 584
John Jr., 584
J. L., 436
Julia A. Williams, 583
Mamie, 584
Mary A., 584
Mary Lloyd, 583, 584
Mary Seibel, 584
Robert, 583
Sarah (Matt), 583
Sarah McMillen, 583
William Jr., 584
W. B. (Mrs.), 367
William B., 315
William H., 316, 396, 583, 584
HUGHES
A., 494
E. W. (Mr. & Mrs.), 90, 91
John, 471
Mary Hull, 584
Michael A. (Dr.), 218
Nancy Hull, 584
Samuel, 494
Thomas A., 58
HULBERT
Lucy (Tucker), 645
HULL
--- 468
Angeline Walker, 584
Elizabeth, 584
Eliza Harsh, 584
Eliza (Newman), 584
F. (Miss), 339
General, 36, 37
Goodwin, Goodwin & H., 204, 210 (Homer G., Louis H. G. & Linn W. Hull)
Grover, 584
Hannah (Buck), 584
Henry, 594, 585
Ida M., 584
Isaac, 584
J. A., 584
John, 260
John H., 584
John L., 584
Joseph, 584
Leveritt (Rev.), 337, 354
Linn or Lynn W., 204, 210, 584
Lucinda (Snyder), 584
Martha (Hindman), 584
Mary (Hughes), 584
Mary Nuhn, 584
Nancy (Hughes), 584
Nina Grover, 584
& Rand, 584, 618, 652
Sarah (Bigelow), 584
Seth, 369
William, 369
HULTZ
L. A., 378
HUMPHREY
Miss, 307
HUNT
Eli, 485
Elizabeth Pulcifer, 643
John, 643
Mary Ann (Taylor), 643
W. B. H., 317
William, 266
HUNTER
John (Dr.), 224
William H., 68, 194, 197, 272, 299, 334
HUNTINGTON
A. A., 601
Alzina Hamilton, 585
Apollos, 531, 601
Daniel K., 585
Deborah, 531, 601
Emeline Kelley, 585, 588
Erastus, 585
George C., 478, 585
George C., 578, 585
H. C. & Co., 434 (HCH & B. L. Skadden)
Jennie R. (McKelvey), 530, 531, 601
Joseph A., 585
Mary (Carpenter), 552
Simon, 585
Simon A., 585
Stella, 585
HUNTLEY
Fred, 449
HURD
Frank H. (Senator), 191
J. C., 289

HURD continued
Widow, 293
HURON
& Township, 61, 459 thru 473
House, 464
HUSTON
D. B., 348
HUTCHINSON
E. (Miss), 340
HUTTS
J., 494

ICEMAN
Agnes (Daniel), 558
B., 421 (Iscman mistake)
G. W., 421, 436
ILG
Anthony or Anton, 261, 586, 642
Casper, 586
Charity Manz, 586
Grace, 586
Gustave, 586
Mary Eble, 586
Otto, 388, 586
ILTIS (original of ELDIS)
--- 236
INDIANS
14, 19 through 37, 281, 282, 283, 400, 451, 454, 455, 465, 474, 475, 481, 482, 483, 487, 510, 512, 514, 522
INDUSTRY
Fort, 32, 33
INFIRMARY
72, 528
INGERSOLL
E. P. (Rev.), 354
INGLE
Timothy, 315, 371, 372
INGWERSEN
Glahn &, 434
INMAN
Eliza, 356
Thomas H. (Rev.), 356
"INSCRIPTION ROCK"
474, 475
INSURANCE
Farmer's Company, 90
INTELLIGENTE BLATT
(newspaper), 183
IRVINE
--- 523
John & Co., 307
Samuel, 317, 355, 424
"ISLAND QUEEN"
Steamer, 100
IVES
Abijah, 384

JACKSON
Alexis, 455
E. M. (Miss), 340
E. W. (Miss), 340
J. R., 436
Lucina Sheldon, 586
Lucy M. Button, 464, 586
L. (Mrs.), 436
Mary, 362
Morris, 586
JACKSON continued
James Griffith (Mrs.), 586
Sarah Clock, 463, 586
Tower, 463, 464, 586
Town (should be Tower), 586
W. I., 187
Zuba, 518
JAIL
the First Erie County, 69
New Erie County, 71, 329
JAMES
David (Capt.), 544
David H., 586
Emma (Delamatre), 559
Fanny, 547
Frances Hill, 586
Jane A., 586
John (Rev.), 363
John H. (Col.), 265, 266
Lucretia D., 586
Thomas, 509, 523, 547, 586
Thomas M., 586
Viola P. (Beatty), 547, 586
William, 455
JANDORF
J., 259
JANSEN
Rosa (Holzaepfel), 581
JARRARD
G. B., 90
JARRETS
--- 471
Henry, 91
Solomon, 522
JESSUP
Ebenezer, 450
Township, 450 (later Florence Twp)
JOHNSON
Kunz &, 435, 436, 437
Ryan, Johnson & Co., 577
JOHNSON'S
Island, 94 thru 102
JONES
Lucian C. (Senator), 191
JUCKER
Anna, 587
Barbara Raab, 587
Bertha, 587
Elise, 587
Hannah, 587
Henry, 587
Jacob and Jr., 587
Rudolph, 587
JUDD
Irene (Stewart), 640
JUDSON
Albert W., 58
B., 503
Charles P., 453, 517
E. (Rev.), 30, 466, 500
Everton, 445
G. C., 445
Rufus, 515, 517
JUENGLING
Barbara (Valentine), 563
JUNANDAT
Fort, 25
JUSTIE
Catharine Henrietta, 561
JUSTIE continued
Charles Christopher, 561
Emma, 561
Fred, 561
Henry, 561
Mary Elizabeth Drumm, 561

KACHELL
J., 364
KADE
Frederick, 436
KAEFERLY, KAFFERLE
(misspelled)
KAEGLE
--- 360 (should be Koegle)
KAFERLY
(in 1889 Directory) John B., 317, 318, 436
KAGY
George (Rev.), 360
KALTENBACH
Martin, 527
KANZLER
Jacob, 434
KARBER
Regina (Eby), 608
KARKHUFF
William, 53
KASTNING
Anna (Brown), 551
KAUFFMAN
Rev., 526
KEATING
Asa, 464
Joseph (Capt.), 464
Christian, 313, 315
KEECH
Christopher Columbus (not Christian), 89, 90, 304, 308, 316, 317, 325, 357, 394, 396, 436
KEELLER
Margaret (Epple), 564
KEENE
Jacob, 386
KEENEY
Doshe Hall, 587
Elizabeth, 587
Edwin Leroy, 587
Obed, 587
KEIFER
Rev. Dr., 365
KEINER
Ed, 385
KEITH
W. A., 449
KELHAM
Browning & (Thomas B. & WRK), 435
John, 346
John (Mrs.), 346, 347
William, 347
William R., 376
KELLAM
James A. (Rev.), 364, 526
KELLAR
J. H., 501
KELLER
--- 262
Elizabeth (Balduff), 543
Elizabeth (Ging), 573

KELLER continued
George W., 302
Joseph, 258
KELLEY
Addison, 477, 478, 479, 480, 563, 587, 588, 585
Alfred, 588, 590
Ann Marilla Millard, 588
Arah, 589
Betsey, 499
Betsey (Webb), 585, 588
Brothers, 435
Caroline (Carpenter), 553, 585, 588
Catharine, 590
Charles, 589, 590
Charles W., 589
D., 411
Daniel, 585, 588, 589
Datus, 411, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 553, 587, 588, 589, 585, 590
Datus (Mrs.), 478
Edwin, 589, 590
Emeline (Huntington), 585, 588
Emma Dauch, 589
Emmet, 589
Father, 363
Francis M., 588
Frank H., 499
Franklin A., 589, 590
Frederick, 183
George, 477, 479, 589
George Jr., 479, 589, 590
Gustavus A., 589
Hannah Farr, 588
Harriet Pease, 589
Henry, 58, 489, 498, 499
Henry C., 589
Horace, 478, 553
Irad, 476, 477, 479, 588, 589, 590
Island, 50, 63, 79
Island History, 473 thru 481
Island Wine Co., 411, 589
Jemina Stow or Stoew, 585, 588, 589
J. Reynolds, 588, 590
Julius, 478, 479, 585
Laura, 589, 590
M. (Miss), 339
Margaret Crozier, 589
Mark and Jr., 589
Martha, 589, 590
Martha Eastland, 589
Mary, 589
Mary Beecher, 589
Mary Boake, 588
Mary H., 589
Mattie M. Hanna, 589
Michael, 590
Norman, 395, 589, 590
Sarah Dean, 478, 553, 587
& Stearns, 589
Thomas, 588
W. D., 585, 588
William, 289, 298, 299, 369, 390, 590
William B., 637
William Henry, 589, 590
KELLOGG
Mr., 525
H. S., 211
R. D., 371
S. O. and Mrs., 91, 448
KELSEY
C. W., 387
F., 371, 372, 373
Frederick, 313, 379, 380, 383
KENNAN
John, 53
KENNE
--- 245
Barbara (Bing), 549
KENNEDY
J. H., 502
W. S. (Rev.), 365
KENNON
William, 190
KEPLER
Rev., 526
KEPLEY
Joseph J., 317
KERBER
Albert, 436
Elizabeth, 241
Frank, 385, 386
Lorenz, 436
& Son, 410, 435 (Vincent & Frank A.)
Vincent, 306, 313, 343, 395, 413
KERN
J. (Rev.), 360
KERSHNER
Mary, 567
Mereb (Fleming), 567
William, 567
KESSLER
Charles, 318, 319
KETCHAM
Elizabety (Deyo), 559
KETCHUM
Carl, 550
F. D. (Capt.), 464
Edwin, 550
Marion Brooks, 550
KEYES
Arvilla Knapp Wolcott (Mrs.), 590
Charles M., 317, 372, 373, 378, 379, 381, 383, 389, 590
Elvira, 590
Jarad B. Squire (or Jared), 315, 318, 590
Jennie V., 590
Julius, 590
Mary Munson, 590
Thomas J., 590
KIEFER
M. (Miss), 468
Sophie (Miss), 344
KILBOURN
& Co., 431 (Sidney K. & Anson D. Fessenden)
Hector, 264, 368, 369, 370
James, 332, 368
KILBOURNE
KILBOURNE continued
L. H., 308
KILBY
Barney &, 420 (Geo. B. & Jos. F.K.)
Joseph F., 375, 425
KILLAM
--- 475, 476
KILLEY
Mary, 557
Robert, 465, 557
KIMBALL
Moses, 53
Robert, 386
KIND
L., 259
KING
Edmund B., 205, 208, 209, 317, 318, 373, 389
Ernest, 185
George C., 304
William S., 304
Zenus, 508
KINNEY
Addison D., 183, 346, 371, 372, 373, 388
Bros., 184
D., 506
E., 506
John C., 183
S., 506
KINSMAN
J., 494
KIRBY
Austin A. (Capt.), 479, 590, 591
Austin A. Jr., 591
Elizabeth A., 591
Elizabeth Ann Robinson, 591
Eliza I. (Murphy), 591
Isabella (Wright), 591
Mary Maria Robinson, 591
Rhoba, 591
Rhoba C., 591
Silas, 591
KIRNER
Gust, 385
KIRSCH
& Rife (Kirch mistake), 436 (J.P. Kirsch & R.J. Rife)
KISTER
Catharine (Ohle), 591
Nettie Hiser, 591
Philip, 591
KISTNER
J. M., 388
KITTREDGE
Wm. F. (Dr.), 217, 218
KLAUER
Catherine Knerr (Dietz), 244, 247
Paul, 244, 260
KLAUSS
John, 240, 260
KLEE
Christiane Elizabeth Engel, 250
John, 250
John Christopher, 250
KLEI
Elizabeth (Knopf), 592

KLEIN
George, 260
KLEINOEDER
L., 364
KLEUTLER
Mary A. (Moos), 606
KLIEGER
& Parsons, 434 (Henry A. & J.C.P.)
KLINE
George A., 504
KLINK
Catherine Schmidt, 243
KLOOSS
(see Close)
KLOTZ
August, 260, 576
Emily (Hauser), 576
& Kromer, 426
KNAB
Susan (Crounewett) (Lehrer), 598
KNAPP
A. D. (Rev.), 364
A. D. (Mrs.), 367
George, 208
Hannah (Tompkins), 644
KNAUER
Carrie, 592
Eva (Wittner), 592
George and Jr., 592
Josephine (Schmidt), 631
William Frederick, 592
KNEALE
J., 307
KNEEN
S., 307
KNERR
Catherine Elizabeth (Dietz), 247
Catherine (Klauer) (Dietz), 244, 247
Elizabeth (Hertel), 247, 248
Elizabeth Schweitzer, 247
Jacob, 247
Louise (Schuck), 247
KNIGHT
Ann Wheaten, 592
Elizabeth, 592
Emma Jane, 592
George W., 388
Henry, 431
H. H., 318, 432
John, 592
O. A., 431
Richard W., 592
Simon, 592
Sophia Lucal, 599, 600
KNIGHTS
of the Golden Circle, 98
of Pythias, 385, 386
Templar, 381, 382, 383
KNOPF
Edward G., 592
Elizabeth, 592
Elizabeth Klei, 592
Frederick, 436
George, 260, 436, 592
George Jr., 592
Margaret, 592
Mary, 592
KNOPF continued
Rosa, 592
& Son, 592
KNOWLTON
Block, 505
KNOX
Allen M. (Hon.), 210
KNUT
Hannah (Schoewe), 632
KOBERTS
E. P. (Rev.), 346
KOEGELE (sometimes used instead of "Koegle")
KOEGLE
August M., 435, 592
Catherine, 248
Charles W., 432, 433, 560, 592
& Doerflinger Brothers, 592, 593
Elizabeth (Ziegler), 248
George J., 248, 317, 318, 592
Jacob, 248
John, 248, 592
John & Wife, 360
Lena, 592
Marie Eva Meyer, 248
Philippine Febrenz, 241
Susan Gablenz (Botlentz wrong), 249, 592
William R., 592
KOENIG
Lodge No. 543; 519
KOLB
A., 385
KOMINGER
P. (Mrs.), 436
KORGELE
William, 384
KOSTER
Amelia, 593
Christina, 593
Frederick, 593
Herman and Jr., 593
John, 593
Katie, 593
Katie Brinckman, 593
Mary, 593
Minnie, 593
Sarah, 593
Sophia Rohrs, 593
Sophia (Elfers), 563
KRAMB
Jennie (Arnold), 542
KRAMER
D. T. (Dr.), 220, 221, 222
Mrs., 307
Theresa (Link), 598
KRANZ
Baltis, 593
Carl, 593
Caroline, 593
Caroline Traub, 593
Catharine, 593
Dora (Graefe), 593
Elizabeth, 593
Fred, 385, 426, 593
Fritz, 593
Helen, 593
Mary, 593
KRANZ continued
Mrs., 259
Norma, 593
Plumbing & Gas Fitting Works, 426
Susan, 593
KRATZ
Elizabeth (Drysinger), 595
KREIDER
Michael Z., 370, 382
KREIMES
Andrew, 434
KREINS
Conrad, 384
KREUTSINGER
William, 434
KROCKS
--- 471
KROMER
--- 426
Adolph, 594
Albert, 594
Alfred, 636
Amelia, 594
Amelia (Hart), 594
Andrew and Jr., 594
Apolonia, 595
Apolonia Herb, 594
Bertha, 594
Carolina (Stoll), 594
Catherine, 594
Cecelia, 595
Cecelia Harp, 595
Charles, 593, 594
Charles Jr., 594
Elizabeth Bastian, 594
Emma, 594
Ferdinand, 594
Frederick, 594
Gustav, 594
Helen, 595
Henrietta Smith, 636
Henry, 595
John, 594
Joseph, 594, 595
Joseph Jr., 594
Josephine, 595
Julia, 594
Margaret Werner, 594
Mary Ochs, 595
Otto, 595
Rosa, 594, 595
Rosa Mainzer, 594
Sophia, 594
Victoria, 594, 595
Victoria (Cecil), 594
KRONTHAL
Bella, 593
J., 307, 380, 381
Jacob, 435
Joseph, 395, 435, 593
Louis, 593
Minnie, 593
Rachel, 593
Theresa Panberger, 593
Tillie, 593
KROP
Margaret (Smith) (Holzhauer), 581
KRUDWIG
R. P., 385, 413

KRUEGER
Charles, 260
KRUPP (not KREUP)
John, 313, 317, 395
J. & Son, 435, 437 (John & Chas. J.)
KRYSINGER
Catherine, 595
Catharine Hedwig, 595
Christian and Jr., 595
Christina, 595
Elizabeth, 595
Elizabeth Kratz, 595
Emma, 595
Henry, 595
John and Jr., 595
Lizzie, 595
Lydia, 595
Magdalene, 595
Mary, 595
Sarah, 595
William, 434, 595
KUBACH
Adam, 595
August, 595
August A., 596
Albany, 595
Caroline P., 596
Catharine (Baum), 596
Catharine Guenther, 574
Catharine Hemberly, 595
Catharine S., 596
Charles, 385, 386
Charles L., 574, 595, 596
George, 595
George J., 596
Godfrey, 595
Henry, 595
Henry A., 596
Sophia, 596
William F., 386
KUEBELER
Anna, 595
Anna Maria, 595
August, 419
Brothers, 261
Christ, 386
Christina Zimmerman, 595
George Philip, 595
J. & Co., 418 (Jacob K. & August K.)
Jacob, 395, 595
Minnie, 595
KUEHLER
Bros., 435
KUGEL
Adolph, 595
Benjamin, 595
Bertha Crane, 595
Bros., 435, 595 (Herman & Benjamin)
Daisy A., 595
Herman, 384, 595
Joseph, 595
Leo C., 595
Leopold, 595
Linnie E., 595
Samuel, 595
KUHN
John, 308
KUNZ
Christine Barbara Gilcher, 237
D., 375
Daniel, 261, 318, 384
& Johnson, 435, 436, 437 (Dan K., LSJ & C.H. Jenkins)
Philip, Jr., 372
KUNZMANN (not KUNTZMAN)
August, 317
August C., 263, 424, 437, 596
Carriage Shop, 348
Christian, 596
Hotel, 437
Katie Link, 596
Louisa Dumberth, 596
Otto, 596
Wilma, 596
KURTZ
Henry, 506
KUSTER
John (Rev.), 364

LACE
Joshua, 455
LADD
Emma A. (Hawes), 577
LADEN
Thomas, 307, 337
LAKES
471
LAKE SHORE
House, 437
& Michigan Southern R.R., 68, 461, 465, 472, 498
LAKE VIEW
House, 437
LAMB
& Eck. 307
LAMBRICK
Susan Heimlich, 577
LAMMERS
J., 407
LA MOTTE
Sieur de, 23, 24
LAMPMAN
D., 341
LANCE
C. C., 378, 380, 381
LAND
William G., 315
LANDAN
Henry, 386
LANE
C. W., 384
Ebenezer (Judge), 196, 197, 198, 266, 337, 513
Ebenezer S. (Dr.), 218
William G. (Judge), 193, 198, 199
LANG
J. J. (Rev.), 360
LANGE
Albert Happy, 596
Balbina Riedy, 596
Caroline (Westerhold), 596, 648
Charles, 596
Emma Hauser, 596
F. R. (Dr.), 258, 262, 308, 385, 386, 435, 436
Frances, 596
Frank, 596
Henry P., 596
Henry Sr., 596
Josephine (Andrews), 596
LANGENBERGER
John C., 319, 324
LANGHAM
Elias, 368
LANGWELL
Isabel (Rogers), 624
Mary (Shepherd), 633
William, 634
LANSDOWN
Joseph, 374, 375
LANTES
George, 294
LANZ
Catharine (Stubig), 642
George, 363
Ph., 258
LARCH
Thomas, 314
LA SALLE
Robert de, 23, 24, 38
Jane, 618
Lovina R. (Radcliff), 618
LATHAM
Frank, 597
Lester H., 394
Louisa, 597
Mary Bouton, 596
Robert, 494
William V., 307, 388, 409, 412, 596
W. V. & Co., 437 (Wm. V.L. & Chas. E. Bouton)
LATHROP
R., 303
Rodney, 371
LATIMER
P. (Elder), 444
LATTIMER
Gortland, 226
Peter, 460
Samuel, 460
LAUBSCHER
Catharine, 237
Catharine (Neumeyer), 237, 611 (Loubster on pg. 611 mistake)
Henry, 237, 254, 611
LAUDERDALE
E. (Dr.), 218
LAUGHLIN
John, 441
LAURENS
Fort, 32
LAVEN
Mary (Ward), 647
LAVIN
Bartley Jr. and Sr., 597
Bridget, 597
Ellen, 597
John, 597
Margaret, 597
Mary, 597
Mary Dailey, 597

LAVIN continued
Sarah, 597
LAWRENCE
Hubbard (Rev.), 452
Professor, 503
LAY
Barbara Stein, 238
Bros., 238, 261, 405, 408 (Jacob & John)
Christian, 238
Henry, 238, 405, 407, 597
Henry & Co., 408 (Henry L. Peter Ditchey & Adam Mehling)
Jacob and Jr., 238, 597
John L., 238, 408
Maria Anna Baltzmeyer, 238 (sometimes spelled Balzmeyer or Balsmeier)
Mary Balsmaier, 597
Mary Mader, 597
Mary Yeckley, 597
W. E., 379
LAYMAN
Bros., 184
Charles A., 184
Frank, 184
LEA
Herbert & Co., 436 (Jas. D. L., WHH & John R. Lea)
James D., 316, 325, 371, 379, 382, 383, 435
J. D. & Co., 308
John R., 318
Lewis M., 378, 379, 380, 381, 383, 386, 387, 436
LEACH
Esther (Dilger), 560
J., 506
LEBENSBURGER
Abraham, 598
Bertha, 598
Caroline Monott, 598
Ella, 598
Fannie, 598
Jennie, 598
Joseph, 260, 598
Meyer, 598
M. & A., 435 (Mayer L. Abraham L & Samuel L)
Moses, 597, 598
LEBER
Amelia, 598
Caroline, 598
Edward, 598
Jacob, 598
Johanna, 598
John, 598
Julius, 598
Lewis, 598
Louisa, 598
Magdelena, 598
Magdelena Buderus, 552, 598
Mary, 598
Mary Buderus, 552, 598
Philip and Jr., 598
Philopena, 598
William, 598
LECHLEITNER
Anton, 577
LECHLEITNER continued
Caroline (Herbert), 577
LEDYARD
A., 494
LEE
& Arnold, 542, 543
Arthur, 32
Benjamin F., 58, 210, 375, 429
Charles H., 371
Elias, 53
H. A. & Co., 428 (Henry A.)
Jonas, 37
M. K., 504
Simon A., 364
Richard, 367
LEES
Helen A. (Lyman), 600
LEET
Mary A. (Morley), 608
LEGGET
Charles (Dr.), 470
LEGGETT
General, 222
L. L. (Dr.), 220, 222
LEHERRER
Caroline (Hinkey), 580
LEHNER
Fritz, 384
LEHR
Adam F., 543
Clara, 543
Eva, 543
George & Co., 436
John, 308
Louisa Balduff (not Baldruff), 543
Mrs., 259
Oscar, 543
LEHRER
Caroline, 598
Charles A., 435, 598
Emma, 598
George, 598
John (Rev.), 262, 598
Minnie, 598
Susan, 598
Susan Knab (Crouenwett), 598
Sophia, 598
Willie, 598
LEIDORF
Catharine, 606
Conrad, 632
Elizabeth, 606, 632
Elizabeth Catharine Wagoner, 632
Elizabeth Ohlenbacher (Moore), 606
Elizabeth (Schoewe), 632
John, 606, 632
Paul, 606
LEIDORFF
Elizabeth (Weber), 648
LEIS
Katherine (Lucal), 599
LEITZINGER
Joseph, 434
LELAND
John, 443
LELLAR
LELLAR continued
Anthony, 633
Josephine Tanauermiller (Lellar) (Schonhardt), 633
Mary, 633
Otilda, 633
LEMON
--- 252
Daniel, 626
Mary B., 626
Nettie (Russell), 626
LEMMON
Reuben C., 193
LENHART
(see "Leonhard")
LENTZ
Jacog, 384
LEONARD
C., 338, 396
Camp &, 199
Cuyler, 195, 199, 304
William, 321
LEONHARD
Joseph, 608
Theresa (Motry), 608
LEONHISER
Conrad, 436
LEONORA
poetess, 341
LEOPOLD
--- 580
LESER
J. C., 260
J. F., 434, 435
LESLEY
J. P., 91
LESTER
--- 468
G. S., 420
John, 460
LEVENWORTH
F. M., 467
LEWIN
George D., 318, 324, 436
LEWIS
Amelia (Mrs.), 367
& Dwelle, 436 (& Dwelle was Lucius W. Lewis and Benjamin F. Dwelle)
E. (Miss), 338, 340
Joseph, 545
Lucius W., 381
M. H., 340
M. Witter (Mrs.), 651
Magdalene, 639
Nettie Stautzenberger, 639
Rachel Barrett, 545
Samuel, 304
William L., 378, 381
William, 504, 639
Zipporah Woodhull, 545
LICKFELD
A., 364
LIEB
Ambrose, 436
LINCOLN
Zipporah Titus, 644, 647
LINDER
Charles, 435
Phillip, 384
LINDSAY

LINDSAY continued
Charles, 511
H. G., 332
LINDSLEY
W. D. (General), 89, 524
Minerva Bell (Beebe), 524
LINEBAUGH
Sarah (Baker) (Wadsworth), 645, 646
LINK
Block, 598
Caroline, 599
Charles, 599
Ella Starr, 639
Erhard, 596, 599
Frank, 318, 599
John, 599
Josephine, 599
Katie (Kunzmann), 596
Louis, 639
Mary, 598
Mary N. Willi, 599
Morris, 261, 598
Morris Jr., 599
Oswald, 434
Paulina, 599
Theresa, 599
Theresa (Kramer), 598
LINKER
Anna Catharine, 251
Anna Elizabeth (Schmidt), 251
Anna Elizabeth Rudolph, 251
Catharine Elizabeth (Hertel), 251
Christian, 435
Christine Rose, 251
Conrad, 251
Heinrich, 251
Johannes, 251
Johannes F., 251
LINN
Daniel B. (Senator), 191
LINX
Louis, 384
LIPPART
J., 183
LIPSETT
Michael, 304
LISLE
William, 293
LITTLETON
George, 314, 323
Jay, 435
LLOYD
J. M., 386, 437
Mary (Hudson), 583, 584
LOCKWOOD
--- 68, 296
Block, 505
Eleizur, 525
Frank, 505
Frank (Mrs.), 507
George, 497, 505, 586
H., 505
J. C., 499, 500, 507
J. C. (Mrs.), 500
J. & Co., 396
J. P., 637
Lane, 260, 378
LOCKWOOD continued
Nancy F. (Smith), 637
Ralph Sr., 497, 505, 586
R. M., 499
W. E., 508
LODINE
Sarah Milner (Steen), 606
LOEBLINE
Mary (Homegardner), 582
(or Lablin or Loebline)
LOEFFLER or LOFFLER
--- 238
Catharine, 245
Conrad, 245
Francisca, 245
George, 245
Johann, 245
John, 245
Wilhelm, 245
LONG
Adolph, 384
Harley, 58
Harvey, 272
Elizabeth (Roeder), 623
LOOKIN
Mary (Hartwell), 623
LOOMIS
(A missionary), 452
Fannie (Miss), 343
M. (Miss), 340
L. C., 315, 316
LOOS
Anna (Hoffman), 599
Dora Billenbauck, 599
Ellen Fisher, 599
James, 599
Jane (Deitz), 599
John, 599
Mary (Frank), 599
William, 599
LORCH
--- 263
Thaddeus, 413
LORD
A. D., 337
LORING
Levi, 445
LOTH
Joseph, 435
LOTHAMER
Magdalene (Stautzenberger), 639
Magdalene, 639
Theobold, 639
LOTZ
Bridget (Mrs.), 436
LOUBSTER
(see Laubscher)
LOUNSBURY
Edward (Rev.), 356, 357
LOUTHER
William, 294
LOVE
Carrie E. DeLamatre, 559, 599
Clayton, 599
Clifford, 599
Maro J. (Dr.), 218, 559, 599
LOVEJOY
Elisha Parish, 275
LOVELAND
Hannah (House), 582
LOVELL
Martha McKelvey, 530
LOWELL
Osro J., 449
LOWRY
--- 446, 508
J. S., 442
William, 449
LUCAL
Alta, 600
Catharine or Katharine Leis, 599, 650
Charles, 600
Conrad, 600
Emma Miles, 600
George, 600
Henry, 599, 600
Henry Jr., 600
Israel, 600
Katherine Leis, 599, 650
Louisa (Py), 600
Lydia, 600
Margaret (Weidel), 600, 650
Martha 600
Mary (Bier), 599
Mary Minor, 600
Sophia Knight, 600
Warren Lynn, 600
William, 599, 650
Willie, 600
LUCAS
Dr., 217
LUCE
R. C. (Dr.), 216
LUDDINGTON
E., 494
LUDLOW
W. E., 397
LUEDECKE
Sophia (Schacht), 627
LUFF
Kate (Mrs.), 504
LUMLEY
D. F., 374
LUTHER
Barbara (Swissinger), 642
LUTHERAN
Zion's Church, 260
LUTZ
Henry, 307
H. D., 380
John (Rev.), 360
LYLES
J. W., 58, 72
LYMAN
Abner, 289, 293, 369, 370, 390
Alice H. (Barker), 600
A. L. (mistake, should be L. A.), 626
Allen A., 384
Cora (Marshall), 600
D., 494
F. P., 185
Helen A. Lees, 600
& Hubbard, 600
L. H., 388
Lloyd A., 600, 626
Lloyd E., 600

LYMAN continued
Luther, 600
Mary L., 600
Sarah Monroe, 600
& Stevens, 185
LYON
A. J., 364, 383
Harvey (Rev.), 518
LYTLE
Andrew, 370, 371
& Walter, 307

MC BRIDE
Lee, 491
MC CARTHY
Daniel, 436
MC CARTNEY
Anna Neil, 600
Catharine, 600
Catharine (Dwelley), 600
Charles, 600
Eliza Cooper, 600
Gertrude (Chapman), 600
Harvey C., 600
Henry, 600
Thomas, 600
William, 600
MC CARTY
John, 461 (Mrs. John McCarty's maiden name was Flemond or Flemmond and she later married John Miller) 461
T. W., 90
MC CLURE
E. (Rev.), 363
MC COMB
B. J. (J.B. mistake), 374, 375, 376
MC CONLY
--- 227
MC CONNELLY
F. E., 216, 219
MC CORD
H. J., 371
William, 455
MC COY
James (Rev.), 365
MC CREA
Dr., 217, 470
MC CRILLIS
Milo, 507
MC CRYSTAL
J. F., 318
MC CULLOUGH
William R., 366
MC DONALD
R. D., 222, 378
MC ELWAIN
L. A. (Miss), 338, 340
Martha J., 335
MC EVER
J., 494
MC EWEN
C.L., 372, 601
Fred C., 601
Huldah Stevens, 601
Kate Ball, 601
S. E., 601
Thomas C., 333, 504, 601
MC EWEN continued
Thomas L., 318, 435, 601
MC FALL
Brothers, 435, 436 (Thos., Wm.H.Jr., & Jay C.)
Clarissa Smith, 637
E., 422
Fannie (Miss), 339
Marietta Smith, 637
Thomas, 57, 372, 388
W. H., 57, 274
William H., 364
William H. (Jr.), 637
MC GEE
Charles C., 314
Thomas C., 266, 293, 391
MC GETTIGAN
Bernard, 478
MC GILL
Samuel, 509
MC GOREY
Agnes McMahon, 602
MC GORY
David, 437
MC GOVERN
--- 293
MC GURKIN
Samuel, 449
MC GUSHEN
Miss, 345
MC GRAVES
E. (Miss), 307
MC HATTON
Barbara Homegardner, 243
MC ILVAINE
Bishop, 356, 357, 489
MC INTOSH
Fort, 32
MC INTYRE
John, 504
Rev., 500
MC KEE
J., 503
MC KELVEY
Alice R., 530, 531, 601
Janet (Swift), 530, 601
Jennie R. Huntington, 530, 531, 601
John, 89, 388, 529, 530, 601
John & Co., 409, 410 (John McK., Lewis Moss, Watson Hubbard & James E. Marshall)
John Jay, 530, 531, 601
Martha (Lovell), 530
Matthew, 530
Matthew Sr., 54, 520
Mary C. Mattocks, 531
M. F., 184
Nancy Adams, 529, 530
Ralph H., 530, 601
William, 529
MC KENNA
Thomas, 319
MC KERNAN
Michael, 436
MC KESSON
Andrew D., 601
Betsy Colwell, 601
MC KESSON continued
Elmer Elsworth, 601
Isaac, 58, 601
Isaac Jr., 601
James C., 601
John C., 602
Marietta Prout, 601
Saline (Ford), 568
Sarah E., 601
Selina R., 601
MC KIM
James D. (Dr.), 216, 218
MC KINSTER
John (McKinston mistake), 377, 379
MC KNIGHT
Orlando, 57, 273, 390
MC LAIN
Fidelia (Mrs.), 504
John A., 504
MC LOUTH
Amos C., 58, 198, 201, 273, 294, 313
Obadiah C., 313, 314, 391
MC MAHON
Agnes McGorey, 602
Anna, 602
George, 602
John, 602
Katie (Mulaney), 602
Margaret Fitzgerald, 602
Margaret Norton, 602
Thomas and Jr., 602
MC MEENS
Robert R. (Dr.) (not McMeans), 94, 218, 377, 387
Post (GAR), 386, 387
MC MILLAN or MC MILLEN
Hiram, 502, 508
MCMILLEN
Andrew (Dr.), 218
Sarah (Hudson), 583
MC MURRAY
David, 289, 353
Elizabeth, 353
MC NEES
R. L. (Dr.), 218
MC NUTT
E. H. (Dr.), 471
Mary (Payne), 614
MC VEIGH
Thomas, 58, 72
MC VINEY
Elder, 348
MC WILLISTON
Rev., 494
MACCABEES
Knights of, 388
MACHEBEUF
P. (Father) (Mastbeaf mistake), 260, 348, 349, 350
MACK
Daniel, 485
I. F. & Bro., 181 (Isaac F. & John T.)
Isaac Foster, 180, 181, 330, 375, 387, 412
John T., 90, 181
Rachel (Smith), 637
MACKE
Maggie (Gosser), 573

MACKE continued
Thomas, 573
MACKEY
Albert G., 377
E. B., 373, 378
John (Judge), 58, 182, 193, 201, 208, 271, 273, 314, 315, 410
& Merrick, 425 (EBM & FWM)
William, 508
MAD RIVER
and Lake Erie R.R., 244, 263 thru 267, 297, 306, 486
MAGLE
Captain, 470
John, 237
G. W., 375
George, 237, 260
Theodora Mahler, 237
MAHLER
Theodora (Magle), 237
MAINZER
Anthona E., 602
Barbara, 602
Barbara C., 602
Charles, 602
Christina, 602
Christina Smith, 602
Frances E., 602
Johanna D., 602
John A., 602
Joseph Peter, 602
Mary C., 602
Mary (Esch), 564
Peter, 564, 602
Rosa, 602
Rosa (Kromer), 594
Sarah K., 602
William C., 602
MALL
Henry, 316
MALLORY
Fanny, 358
Ona, 356
Ogden, 356
MALZKY
M., 258
MANGELSEN
Mort, 407
MANN
H.D.M., 372
Henry D. (Dr.), 218
Mary (Zipfel), 653
Mr., 504
MANSFIELD
J. A., 437
House (hotel), 437
N., 494
William, 494
MANTEY
Albert, 602, 603
Charles, 602, 603
Dorothy, 602
Dorothy Pulaski, 602, 603
Edward, 602, 603
Frederick, 602
Frederick A. Jr., 602, 603
Josephine, 602
Rosila M. Schonhardt, 602
MANTEY continued
Sarah (Schonhardt), 602, 603
Wilhelmina, 602
MANTOR
Nathan H. (Dr.), 217
MANTZ
Anna Martha (Wiegel), 650
MANZ
Charity (Ilg), 586
MARAEN
William, 299
MARBLE HEAD
Lime Company, 427
MARGARD
Conrad, 435
MARGARETTA TOWNSHIP
History, 59, 60, 481 thru 492, 512
MARKS
Masonic Lodge, 470
Samuel (Rev.), 218, 383, 467, 470, 504
MARQUART
Charles V., 386
F. W., 436
George J., 386, 436
J. J., 388
MARSCHALL
M., 364
MARSH
--- 428
Cyrus W., 264, 287, 288, 292, 293, 298, 321, 437
E. H., 77
G. A. Jr., 388
Geo. A., 371, 372, 395
Sarah (Mrs.), 504
Steamboat Hotel, 288, 438
MARSHAL
G., 368
MARSHALL
Amelia Holland, 580
Cora Lyman, 600
Emma A. Ransom, 620
George & Co., 434 (Geo. M. & Lloyd A. Lyman)
Hannah M., 569
Ichabod, 53
James E., 355, 366
Joseph, 569
Lucina Chatman, 569
Rosa E., 569
Sarah E. (Fox), 569
William, 304, 390
William C., 569
William K., 388
William (Mrs.), 347
MARTIN
Charles C., 388
Conrad, 384, 385
Maria (Gaw), 610
Patrick, 478
Richard, 294
Widow, 294
MARVIN
George R., 386
MASON
A., 506
C. L., 378
Counsellor, 68
Fannie (Garritt), 570
MASON continued
F. H., 491
& Mears, 505
William, 487
William P., 85
MASONRY
The Order of Free, 367 thru 383, 504, 518
MASSEY
Isaac B. (Dr.), 8, 220, 221, 222, 223, 227, 316, 383, 388
MASSIE
Henry, 368
MASTBEAF
Father (see Machebeuf)
MATERN (not MATTERN)
Bros., 436, 437 (Henry & Philip)
Josephine Gilcher, 237
MATHEAS
Charles, 384
MATHEWS
John (Dr.), 384
MATT
Albert, 583
Amelia (Weber), 648
John, 648
John G., 583
Lester E., 583
Sarah Elizabeth Hudson, 583
MATTERN
(see Matern)
MATTHEWS
C. L., 436
MATTHEWSON
Carpenter &, 71
MATTOCKS
Mary C. (McKelvey), 531
MAUL
Jacob, 315
Margaret Doerflinger), 560
MAWBY
John, 385
MAY
Eben, 460
MAYER
Amelia, 603
Clara, 603
Cora, 603
Elizabeth Doerflinger, 603
Esther, 603
Fred, 435
Frederica, 603
George, 434
J. B., 307, 435
John P. Jr., 603
Julia, 603
Lottie, 603
MEARS
Louisa (Wiegel), 651
Mason &, 505
MEASEG
Theresa (Ross), 625
MEDICAL
Profession, 211 thru 227
Societies, 216 thru 219
MEEKER
Aaron Wright, 603
Barney and Jr., 603
Cynthia Turner, 603

MEEKER continued
Edward, 603
Ernest, 603
Frank, 603
George T., 603
Hanford, 603
Hannah Cuddeback, 603
Hannah H., 603
Hezekiah, 603
Maria, 603
Martha, 603
Oscar, 603
Polly M., 603
Polly Platt, 603
Stephen (Judge), 515, 516, 517, 603
Viola Griffin, 603
Warren W., 603
MEEKERS
--- 471
MEESE
J. D. or D. J. (Mrs.), 367
D. J. (Rev.), 365
MEGGINSON
Mary (Wright), 652
MEIER
Bernhardt, 363
MEIGS
Fort, 37
MELLENN
Bridget (Meyer), 604
MELVILLE-MILNE
(sometimes just Melville)
Bros., 435 (Wm. M., Chas. R. & Jas. E.)
William G., 313, 370, 371, 374, 376
MENNESSIER
Francis, 368
MEREDITH
Kittie M. (Prout), 617
R. L., 344
Thomas, 617
MERKLEIN
Mrs., 251
MERRICK
Mackey &, 425 (EBM & FWM)
MERRILL
Albert E. (Dr. & Judge), 57, 58, 184, 185, 186, 216, 376, 380, 395
H. P., 308
Noah, 335
MERRIMAN
Q. (Dr.), 218
MERRY
--- 71
Ebenezer Jr., 337, 497
Ebenezer (Squire), 53, 57, 58, 70, 273, 464, 495, 496, 497, 498, 502
Elizabeth 497
& Gay, 498
Henry F., 261, 335, 338, 390
Hosmer, 496, 506
MERRY'S
Mills, 505
MERTZ
J. & Sons, 437 (Jacob, John & Geo.)
MESSER
C. J., 308
MESSNER
John, 644
Maggie (Traub), 644
Margaret, 644
METZGAR
John, 318
Lewis, 318
MEYER
Andrew, 604
Anna, 604
Barbara (Benz), 248
Bridget Mellenn, 604
Elizabeth Denes, 604
Emma, 604
Frank, 604
Johanette (Mrs. Wm. Meyer formerly Mrs. Zollinger), 241, 242
John and Jr., 604
Joseph, 604
Leo, 604
Maria Eva (Koegle), 248
Mary (Fischer), 567
William, 241
MEYERS
Samuel, 435
W. F., 257, 258
MEYRAUGH
H. (Mrs.), 489
MICHEL
August, 604
Dora (Hinkey), 580
George, 604
Henry, 604
John, 604
Lena, 604
Maggie, 604
Margaret Connors, 604
Margaret Smith, 604
Mary, 604
Paulina, 604
Robert, 604
Thomas, 604
Walter, 604
"MICHIGAN"
gunboat, 99, 100
MIEBEL
A. (Rev.), 360
MILAN CANAL
Co., 497
Township and Village History, 492 thru 509
MILES
A., 494
Emma Lucal, 600
F. J., 448
Joseph, 633
Leah Schoewe, 633
MILITARY HISTORY
of Erie County including Civil War Rosters 93 thru 178-see separate index
MILLARD
Ann (Kelley), 588
Royal, 588
MILLEN
John, 85
MILLER
Adolph, 605
MILLER continued
A. F. (Dr.), 437
A. G., 364
Albert W., 318, 319
Alice E. (Stedman), 640
Allen G. (Dr.), 217
Amelia Kathrena, 605
Angeline Doerflinger, 605
Anna Scheit, 605
Anthony, 605
Anton, 604
August, 491
A. W., 386
Betsy (Sprowl), 638
Carl Albert, 605
C. G. (Dr.), 217
Charles, 437, 604, 605
Charles Jr., 385, 386
Christian, 316
Christina, 605
Clara, 605
C. W. D., 398
Cynthia, 605
Daniel Sr. and Jr., 605
E., 364
Edward Henry, 605
E. J., 389
Elizabeth, 604, 605
Elizabeth Detrich, 605
Elizabeth (Gerold), 571
Elmena, 605
Emma, 605
Emma Caroline, 605
Flora, 605
Frank, 605
Frayer & Sheets, 71
Henry, 384, 436, 605
H. P., 640
Herman, 386
J., 494
Jane Gross, 605
Jeremiah, 460
John, 53, 54, 461
John G., 199
John G. Jr., 306, 313, 314
John (Mrs.) (Flemmond girl married McCarty and then John Miller), 461
John S., 494
Lawrence, 605
Lydia, 605
Marshall, 502
Otto Levi, 605
Paul, 318
Philomelia (Becker), 548
Philopera, 604
Philopena, 605
Philopena (Ohlemacher), 605
Rosa, 605
Rudolph, 605
Samuel W., 383
T., 449
Wells W., 58, 90
Wilhelmina, 604
William, 604, 605
William Adolph, 605
William Louis, 605
William Jr., 604, 605
MILLIKEN
W. T. (Rev.), 466
MILLIMAN

MILLIMAN continued
J. S. (Mrs.), 91
MILLS CREEK
--- 60
MILLS
D., 504
Grayson, 58, 209
Isaac, 34, 35, 46, 50, 65, 68, 69, 285, 286, 287, 295, 296
Isaac A., 68, 295, 332, 342
(J.A. mistake on 68)
William H., 67, 68, 349, 350, 414
William S., 182
MILNE
William S., 388
MILNER
Ann Bowser, 605, 606
Henry, 90, 91, 605, 606
Henry (Mrs.), 91
Huldah Westfall, 606
John, 606
Mary A., 606
Sarah Jane, 606
Sarah Lodine (Steen), 606
Thomas, 605
Thomas D., 605, 606
MINARD
family, 508
MINER
John R., 316, 372, 383
MINGUS
--- 37
Heironymus or Hieronymus, 441, 449
Jacob, 449
MINOR
Betsey (Hine), 579
E., 494
Mary (Lucal), 600
Samuel, 198
MINTHORNE
Emma (Federer), 566
MITCHELL
--- 68
Eliza or Elizabeth Hamilton, 575, 576, 644
Orin (Rev.), 363
MIXTER
Addison, 378, 525
MIXTER'S
Well, 496
MOES
Nicholas (Rev.), 344, 345, 351
MOLITOR
Elizabeth Motry, 254, 608
Lena Nielsen, 611
MOLYNEUX
Harry, 435
MONAT
Leopold, 307, 371, 372, 373, 378, 379, 380
MONGHAN
Eliza (Reinheimer), 621
MONK
J. E., 432
Shipyard, 432
MONOTT
Caroline Lebensburger, 598
MONOTT continued
Mr., 597
MONROE
Levanica, 337
& Peck, 307
Sarah (Lyman), 600
MONTFORT
Mary Jane (Morgan), 607
MONTGOMERY
Adam, 436
J. A., 430
MOORE
A. M., 294
Ann, 606
Catharine L., 606
David, 261
Eliza (Miss), 338, 340
E. P., 184
Elizabeth, 606
Elizabeth Ohlenbacher), 606
George A., 606
Henry, 606
Henry J., 606
Marie Bentz or Benz, 248
Mary J., 606
Mary J. Bourke, 606
Neil H., 316, 326, 371, 372, 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 382, 383, 425
Neil (Mrs.), 347
Sarah A., 337
Sarah J., 340
Solomon C., 298, 299, 304, 313, 327, 391
W. W., 90
MOOS
Adam, 308, 318, 416, 606
Adam Jr., 606
Anna E., 606
Antoinette Schnaitter, 606
Cora, 606
Edna C., 606
Edward L., 606
Edward R., 416, 606
Frances (Roeder), 623
Frances Stark, 606
Mary A. Klueber, 606
Rosa, 606
MOOSS
--- 263
Conrad, 259
Edward, 261
MOOTZ
Elizabeth Young, 606
Grace, 607
Sarah (Mrs. Woodford), 607
William Edward, 606, 607
William Sr., 606
MORAN
Captain, 498
MORAVIAN
Missionaries & Indians, 29, 30, 461
MORECRAFT
James, 455
MOREHOUSE
C. D., 370
MOREY
Catharine Packwood, 607
D. B., 607
MOREY continued
E. B., 607
Georgiana L., 607
Julia R., 607
Robert S., 607
Thomas E., 607
William O., 607
MORGAN
George H. (son of Chester Hamilton), 607
John, 294
Mary Jane Montfort, 607
Mary Julia, 608
Maude Benschoten, 608
Theron T., 608
Thomas, 607
MORGAN'S
Well, 496
MORLEY
B. (Rev.), 608
C. S. (Dr.), 226
Elouisa D., 608
Elouisa E. Durkee, 608
Frank W. (Dr.), 226, 471, 608
Frank W. Jr., 608
Mary A. Leet, 608
MORRIL
R., 466
MORRIS
George, 303
Rev. (colored), 365
Sarah (Campbell), 652
MORRISSEY
Mary (Dailey), 597
MORRISON
A., 494
MORSE
H. G., 53
Joel (Dr.), 218
Lemuel, 85
MORSEMAN
M. J. (Dr.), 216
MORTON
Christian, 356
Daniel O., 190
George, 57, 58, 274, 315, 316, 377, 378
George R. (Dr.), 370, 371, 468
MOSEBACK
Rev., 359
MOSS
Augustus C., 398
Augustus H., 393, 394, 396, 398
Brothers, 393
Charles H., 394
Horace O., 393, 394
Jay Osborn, 393, 394, 398
National Bank, 392, 393 (A.H., J.O., H.O., Chas.H., A. C.)
Samuel C., 67, 68
Truman, 393
William V., 307, 384
MOTRY (MOTRI is early spelling)
Alexander, 58, 72, 254, 317, 410, 608
Carl Ludwig (might be Charles), 254

MOTRY continued
Charles (might be Carl), 608
Elizabeth (Molitor), 254, 608
Elizabeth Ziegler, 253, 254
Franz Joseph (later just Joseph), 253, 254, 608
Frederick, 254, 608
Heinrich or Henry, 254, 608
John Frank, 254, 608
Joseph Jr., 254, 608
Regina Josephine Eby, 608
Theodor, 254, 608
Theresa Lenhart or Leonhard, 254, 608
MOTT
Valentine, 222
MOUND BUILDERS
14 thru 19, 440, 460
MOWER
J. B., 35
MOWRY
A. J., 507
A. J. & Co., 507
A. P. & Son, 506
John P., 504
L. C., 378
MOYSEY
Alfred C., 609
David, 608
David R., 609
Harriet, 608
John T., 608
Mary Rosling, 608
Robert Rosling, 608, 609
Sallie Dennison, 608, 609
Sally S., 609
Sara Carpenter, 553
Susan Snyder, 609
William, 608, 609
William R. (Wm. A. mistake), 608, 609
MOZART
Quartette Club, 260
MUDGE
John A. (Rev.), 364, 526
MUELLER
August, 251
MUENSCHER
Bessie W., 609
Charles H., 435, 436, 609
Charles H. Jr., 609
Joseph (Rev.), 609
Percy, 609
Ruth Washburn, 609
Susie C. Burgess, 609
MULANEY
Katie McMahon, 602
John, 602
MULDOWREY
Thomas, 315, 323
MULLENEAUX
Curtis, 449
Richard, 449
MULVEY
Farrell, 314
MUNGER
Rev., 500
MUNSON
Mary (Keyes), 590
MURCHEL
Jacob, 435 (should be Murschel)
MURPHY
Eliza I. Kirby, 591
MURRAY
Thomas, 323
MURTHY
John S., 386
MURSCHEL
Albert, 609
Barbara, 609
Charles, 609
Fred, 609
Jacob, 435, 609
Jacob Jr., 609
J. & Son, 610 (Jacob & Chas. H.)
John, 609
Martin, 435
Mary Yingling, 609
Michael, 609
William, 609
MUSCASH
--- 487
MUSTON
Chief (Indian), 523
MYER
John, 436
MYERS
Cornelius H., 376, 381
Daniel, 319, 322
David, 316
E. E., 446
Frank L., 315, 323
& Holmes, 70
John, 518
MYGATT
James E., 313, 316

NAGEL
Adam, 260
NAPP
George, 435
NASH
Alvan (Rev.), 354
R. S., 504
William, 386
NASON
--- 71
Emma (Mrs.), 367
NATHAN
--- 509
NATIONAL
House, 437
NEAL
Elizabeth Ellithorpe, 476
O., 494
NEES
Ralph W. (Dr.), 219
NEESLEY
V., 307
NEESLY
A. J., 388
NEGELE
C. T., (Rev.), 360
NEIDERLANDER
A. C., 372, 388
P. J., 388
NEIDERLANDER continued
(sometimes spelled Niederlander)
NEIL
Grace, 356
NEILL
Anna, 610
Alexander, 610
Ann (McCartney), 600, 601, 610
Catharine Sheldon, 610
Charles, 610
Foster F., 386, 610
Geneserat Gaw, 610
George, 610
Gibson, 610
Isabel, 610
John James, 610
Lewis, 610
Rebecca, 601, 610
Sally (Ransom), 610
Scott B., 610
Thomas, 65, 68, 294, 295, 600, 601, 610
Thomas Jr., 610
William H., 57, 272, 330, 610
William Jr., 610
William Sheldon, 610
T., 356
NEILSEN
(see Nielsen)
NEUERT
J., 374
Jacob, 183, 259
NEUMEYER
Barbara, 611
Bernard, 611
Caroline, 611
Catharine Laubscher (not Loubster), 237
H., 385
Harrison, 611
Henry, 611
Ida, 611
John B. and Jr., 611
Joseph, 611
Leonard, 611
Michael, 611
Thomas, 611
NEUSCHELER
August F., 611
Christina L., 611
Gottlieb, 610, 611
John H., 611
Mary A. Bauer, 610
William G., 611
NEWBURY
Oliver, 486
NEWKIRK
L., 466
NEW LAKE
House, 438
NEWMAN
Eliza Hull, 584
J. W., 384
Samuel F. (Prof.), 503
NEWMEYER
John B., 434
NEW SALEM
30

NEWSPAPERS
of Erie County, 178 thru 187
NEWTON
A. (Rev.), 466
Daniel, 292, 294
Dr., 220
Louisa (Ransom), 620
Mary C., 337
NEY
Ichabod, 368
NICHOLAS
A. B. (Rev.), 357
NICHOLS
G. G., 287
Hannah (Palmerton), 613
J. Q., 388, 436
NICHOLSON
William (Rev.), 361, 362, 501
NICKERSON
W. H. (Rev.), 364
NICOLAI
(Nicolar mistake on page 625)
Charles, 625
Christian, 625
Christine (Scheer), 243
Elizabeth Schmidt (Mrs. C. Rohrbacher), 243, 625
Ezra, 243, 625
Frederick, 243, 625
J. & wife, 360
Johannes, 243
John, 625
Julia, 625
Valentin, 243, 245
NIEDERLANDER
(see Neiderlander)
NIELSEN (not Neilson or Nielson)
Carl G., 318, 324, 395, 408, 611
Lena Molitor, 611
Nielsen, 611
NIMS
Ardelia, 549
Asa, 611
Augusta, 549
Betsey Barnard, 611
Betsey M., 549
David B., 611
Elihu, 611
Fannie Peck, 548
Helen L. (Wood), 611
Mary A. (Bemiss), 548
Mollie, 611
Samuel, 548, 611
Samuel Jr., 549
William W., 611
Worthington, 457, 458, 611
NISON
Anna (Hinkey), 580
NOBLE
Franklin (Rev.), 365
NOLAN
Malachi, 437
NORCROSS
--- 421
J. E., 346
NORCROSS continued
Thorp, Norcross & Thorp, 421
& Upp, 421
NORMAN
J. G., 363
NORRIS
John B., 391
NORTHWAY
Counselor, 69
NORTON
Charlotte Henderson, 93, 612
Charlotte (Rowlson), 611
Chloe Savage, 611
DeWitt, 611
Henry C., 91, 611, 612
Henry C. Jr., 611
James, 611
Jerome, 612
Katie Fitzgerald, 602 (word "Norton" omitted in 10th line)
Louisa (Hill), 611
Margaret (McMahon), 602
Michael, 602 ("Norton" omitted on 10th line)
NUGENT
William W. (Dr.), 217, 218
NUHN
Mary (Hull), 584
NULL
William, 68
NUSLY
Albert J., 436
G., 258
Henry F., 386
NYE
W. H., 340

OAKLAND
Cemetery, 328, 528, 615
OAKLEY
Sarah (Mrs.), 504
OAKS
M., 494
OBERER
George, 434
O'BEIRNE
Bridget (Mrs.), 579 (later Mrs. P. O'Hagan)
Ellen (Hinde), 579
James, 579
O'BRIEN
A. W., 488
OCHS
Mary (Kromer), 595
ODD FELLOWS
Independent Order of, 383, 384, 385, 504, 519
O'DONNELL
A. G., 318
Miss, 345
OEHM
Adam, 260, 436
OGDEN
Charles (Rev.), 489
OGONTZ
Chief, 281, 282, 327, 332
Fire Co. #1; 321
OGONTZ continued
Fire engine, 321
Place, 281, 282, 283, 284
O'HAGAN
Bridget (Mrs. O'Beirne then Mrs. O'Hagan), 579
& Anthony, 406
H. E., 374, 375, 379, 383
Helen (Hague), 579
Henry, 579
Patrick, 579
OHIO
Hotel, 464
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, 330, 331, 332, 528
OHLE
Catharine (Kister), 591
OHLEMACHER (not OLEMACHER)
Annie, 612
Binnie, 612
Brothers, 261
Catharine, 564, 612
C. F., 372
Charles, 612
Christopher, 612
Clara, 612
Clementina Croch, 612
Dorothy, 612
Fred, 257, 612
Frederick, 427, 612
Henry, 564, 612
Henry Jr., 612
John, 612
Katie, 612
Lime Co., 427, 437 (Fred & Wm.)
Lizzie, 612
Lizzie Smith, 612
Margaret Zerbe, 612
Minnie, 612
Philip and Jr., 612
Philip Z., 612
Philopena (Miller), 605
Philopnena (Ernst), 564
William, 384, 427
Willie, 612
OHLY
Herman, 58, 211
Hugo, 409
OHR
Caroline (Schied), 630
Florence, 630
Mary, 630
Matthias, 630
OHRT
Barbara (Hahn), 575
Barbara Richer, 575
Henry, 575
OKEY
George B., 191
John W., 191
"OLD WOMAN CREEK"
441
OLDS
Charles V., 316, 388, 398
Daniel, 346, 347
D. G., 347
N. G., 308
O'LEARY
Elizabeth (DeLamatre), 558
T. J., 504

OLRICK
L., 308
OMEEK
(Indian), 36
OPPERMAN
Mary (Heyman), 578
ORAM
H. S., 387
ORR
Captain, 479
W. P., 330
ORTON
Charles, 182
Edward (Prof.), 203
T. S., 182
OSBERGHAUS
Charles, 384, 385
OSBORN and OSBORNE
used interchangeably
OSBORN
Arah, 612
Elizabeth Dale, 613
Elizabeth (Dildine), 613
Elizabeth Tinkler, 612
Ellen (Ransom), 620
Jane (Foster), 613
John, 612
Mary E., 620
Myron D., 613
Sally (Goodwin), 613
Walter, 620
OSBORNE
A. (Miss), 338
Anna M. (Snow) (Cowell), 556
E. F., 266
L. S. (Rev.), 357
Lucy Webster, 556
Mary (Mrs.), 363
Saliman, 556
Salmon, 556
Sylvester, 556
O'SHELDON
Rev., 526
OTIS
Joseph, 58
Lucius (Judge), 193
Samuel Allyn, 369
OTNER
Martin, 435
OTTAWAS
(Indians), 32, 483
OTTO
E., 308
OWEN
M. A. (Mrs.), 347
OWRAM
George A., 386
OXFORD TOWNSHIP
History, 61, 509 thru 513

PACKWOOD
Catherine (Morey), 607
Joseph, 460
Thomas W., 607
PADDOCK
Emma (Miss), 343
PADEN
Henry F. (not Padden), 371, 379
PAGE
Ansel, 505
Homer & Mrs., 501, 508
William R. (Dr.), 218
PAGE'S
Corners, 508
Well, 496
PAIGE
Hattie (Platt), 615
PAINTER
E., 494
PALMER
Caleb, 53
C. W. (Rev.), 346, 615
Delia, 503
Flora G. (Platt), 615
V. B., 372
W., 384
PALMERTON
Anna, 613
Charles, 613
Hannah Nichols, 613
Ida (Krupp), 613
Joshua, 613
Joshua E., 613
Sarah Halliday, 613
PANGBURN
Captain, 464
PAPE
J., 435
Leopold, 218, 262
Otto, 436
PARDEE
L., 494
PARISH
F. E., 337
Francis Drake, 57, 58, 67, 68, 88, 89, 90, 194, 195, 198, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 289, 294, 298, 333, 334, 335, 355, 535
Jasper, 35
& Sadler, 68, 69, 194
PARKER
--- 449
A. L., 652
Almira P. Brinsmade, 652
Andrus (Captain), 488
C., 501, 506
Charles, 53
Clarissa, 488
E. E., 652
E. Frankie, 652
Elihu and Jr., 613
Eliza Walker, 613
Eva J., 614
F. F., 652
George W., 613
Harriet Sage, 627
Henry, 613
Ira, 613
James C., 613
James D., 613, 614, 525, 527, 528
Jane Francis, 613 (Porter a mistake)
Jesse A., 614
Joshua, 613
L. A., 652
Lela M., 614
Lucretia Estella, 613
PARKER continued
Mary Puckrin, 613
Phoebe, 613
P. P., 504
Sarah Gurley, 574, 614
Sybel (Barnes), 544
PARKERTOWN
--- 457
PARKINS
William, 460
PARKS
J. M., 378
PARMENTER
H. S. (Dr.), 218
PARSON
C., 258
Mrs., 237
PARSONS
B. (Captain), 464
Burton, 517
Casper J., 313, 314, 322, 377, 378, 379, 382, 383
& Derr, 307
Klieger &, 434 (Henry K. & JCP)
PASCOE
C. J., 437
PATCH
Zar (Rev.), 458
PATTEE
William, 444
PATTERSON
Amos L., 321
Elizabeth (Skidmore), 562
George J., 371, 374
George S., 313, 334, 374, 377, 391
Hugh, 481, 482
J. S., 448
Samuel, 447
Township, 481, 482
William, 334
PATTON
slave catcher, 278, 279
PAUL
A., 496, 501
Mary A. (Mrs.), 363
PAULE
Maggie (Rhinemiller), 621
PAXTON
Agnes, 614
Agnes Gillmore, 614
Ann Benschoter, 614
Delia, 614
James S., 614
Jeremiah, 614
Jonathan, 614
John, 457, 509, 569
Joseph (Mrs.), 462
Nancy (Fleming), 566 (not Mary)
Phebe Rogers, 623
Sally (not Paxton), 614
Thomas B., 330
PAYNE
Ann, 614
Caroline, 614
Caroline Wahl, 614
Delphos, 614
Dora, 614
Francis, 614

PAYNE continued
George, 614
George W., 355
Hannah Collins, 614
Hannah Ready, 614
J., 506
James, 614
Jay Albert, 614
John and Jr., 614
Mary, 614
Mary (Gosser), 573
Mary McNutt, 614
Sophia, 614
William, 614
PAYSEN
& Co., 405, 407 (HCP & Wm. Schoenemann)
H. C., 407
PEARCE
Joseph (Dr.), 218
O. (Rev.), 526, 529
PEARL
A., 91
PEARSALL
A., 377
PEASE
Harriet (Kelley), 589
PECK
Clarence D., 437
George R., 299
& Norris, 307
Smith, 303
PEEKE
George H. (Rev.), 354
Hewson L., 210
Margaret B. (Mrs.), 8
PELEE
Island, 401
Club, 401
PELTON
D. G., 383
Josiah S. (Capt.), 517
PELZ
Frank, 388
PENFIELD
George W., 58, 274
Henry, 508
John J., 58, 274, 508
T. B., 445
PENNEWELL
Samuel, 294
PENNY
Spafford, 449
PEPPER
George W., 364
PERKINS
Alfred E., 476
Elias, 523
Township History, 60, 61, 389, 512, 521 thru 529
PERRIN
Judson, 507
PERRY
E. L. (Dr.), 504, 507, 508
Horatio, 515
Jonas J., 313, 391
L. (Miss), 340
Oliver H. (Commodore), 462, 507
W., 506
PERSEVERANCE
PERSEVERANCE continued
Lodge No. 329 F & AM, 374, 375, 376
PERSONS
Rev., 526
PERY
Elizabeth (Wolverton), 652
PETER'S
259
Al. J., 260
George, 385, 286
Willie, 260
PETERSON
Charles (Captain), 584
PETTINGILL
Joshua, 485
PFANNER
Hank or Henry, 245 (early spelling Fenner and Pfenner)
PFEIFFER
William, 384
PFEIL
Anna, 615
Charles, 615
Clara, 615
Elizabeth Eckler, 614
Elizabeth Fred, 615
Elmer, 615
Harry, 615
Henry, 436, 614
Henry Jr., 614, 615 (not Pfell) 437
Martha, 615
PFELL
See Pfeil
PFRANKLIN
& Co., 435 (Theodore)
PHILBRICK
Adaline (Rand), 618
PHILBY
Alfred, 615
Alfred William, 615
Caroline, 615
F., 375, 376
Fannie Amelia, 615
Frederick John and Jr., 615
Harriet, 615
John, 615
PHILHARMONIC
Orchestra, 260
PHILIPS
Horatio G., 265
PHILLIPS
Betsy Ruggles, 626
Joshua (Elder), 444, 446, 449
Xenophon (Dr.), 216, 226
Zalmuna or Zalumna, 58, 272
"PHILO PARSONS"
Steamboat, 99, 100
PHYSICIANS
215 thru 227
German, 262
PIERCE
G. E. (Rev.), 466
William C. (Rev.), 363, 364
W. M., 304
PIERCE continued
Woolsey & Company, 422
PIERCY (not PIERCEY)
J., 384
PIERSON
--- 89
William S., 314, 393
PIETSCHMAN (not PIETCHMAN)
--- 263
Anthony, 435
Marie Schuck, 239
PIETSCHMANN
Frank, 434
PIKE
Louis H., 193
PINDAR
C. L. (Rev.), 357
PINER
Austus, 460
PIPES
Abner A., 445
PITKIN
C. (Rev.), 500
PIXLEY
R., 506
PLATE
Charles, 262
PLATT
A. C., 615
Clayton W., 388, 437, 615
Ella M., 615
Eva C., 615
Flora G. Palmer, 615
Fred D., 615
Hattie Paige, 615
Jennie M., 615
Polly (Meeker), 603
Winifred H., 615
PLATZ
Johann Heinrich, 248
John, 260
Margarethe Bauer (Clemens), 248
POE
Rev., 526
POINDEXTER
Elder, 348
POINT HOPE
Community, 447
POLITICAL HISTORY
Erie County 272 thru 279
POLLEY
C. (Miss), 343
Charles L., 347
POLLOCK
E. (Elisha), 506
POMEROY
A. H., 398
Francis W., 302, 323, 371
PONTIAC
Chief (Indian), 26, 27, 482
PONTIAC'S
War, 28
PONTIUS
J. (Rev.), 360
POOL
John G., 72, 300, 334, 391
POOLE
John, 355
William P., 504
POORMAN

POORMAN continued
John, 294
POPE
F. & Co., 435 (Fred)
POPPENBO
Conrad, 243, 244, 245
Lucaea Burman (Riedenbusch-Windau), 244
PORTER
Alexander M., 294, 336, 369, 370
Joseph, 364
& Lytle, 307
(Jane 613 mistake)
PORTER'S
Verandah Hotel, 288
PORTLAND
(town), 282, 283, 284, 287
"PORTLAND HOUSE"
(hotel), 288
PORTLAND TOWNSHIP
59, 60, 296, 309, 389, 390, 391
Officials, 1838 thru 1858; 390, 391
residents 1829; 293, 294
POSCHILE
--- 475
POST
Elinor E. (Ruggles), 626
Halsey C., 355, 394, 396, 405, 406
H.C. & Co., 405, 406 (Halsey C.P. & B. F. Dwelle)
Jackson &, 405
J. W., 372
& Lewis, 405
POTTER
Orange, 455
Richard, 460
POWERS
Amasa, 615
A. W. (Capt.), 438
D., 333
David, 370, 371
DeWitt C., 364, 366, 388, 615
D. C. & Co., 615
George, 85
Ichabod, 460
Lemuel (Dr.), 218
Mary Alvord, 615
Nellie, 615
Rebecca, 615
Royal, 615
Wagoner &, 615
Wagoner, Powers & Bredbeck, 615
& Zollinger, 435, 615 (DeWitt C.P. & Wm. R.Z.)
PRAIRIEVILLE
(Bogart), 525
PRATT
--- 508
B. R., 371
PREDIGER
C., 307
PRENTICE
F. Nelson, 489
PRENTICE continued
N. E., 90
(Mrs. N.E. Wadsworth), 646
PRENTISS
James, 515
Liberty (Rev.), 364
Susan Witter, 651
PRESS
German, 262
of Erie County 178 thru 187
PRESTLER
George & Son, 434
PREY
Eunice (Brown), 551
PRINDLE
--- 68
PRINGLE
--- 426
PRINGNITZ
Albert, 616
Anna, 616
Caroline, 616
Dorothy, 616
Elizabeth, 616
Frederick, 616
Harry, 616
Henry, 616
Herbert, 616
John, 616
Lizzie, 616
Mary Ellen, 616
Naomi, 616
Sarah, 616
Sophia, 616
PRITCHARD
Alice E., 616
Bessie P., 616
Elizabeth, 616
Erastus, 616
Fedelia Fox, 616
Frank A., 615, 616
Jane, 616
Marsh, 616
Mary Holden, 616
PRITT
(slaves) Eliza, Matilda, Thomas, Robert, 278
PROHL
Frederica (Rehberg), 620
PROUT
Albert H., 616, 617
Andrew Washington, 88, 89, 90, 394, 396, 616, 617, 622
Andrew Washington Jr., 315, 617
Avery, 617
Clara, 616
Cyrus, 617
Daniel, 601, 617
Emma Hoover, 616
Elsie, 616
Frank J., 617
Kittie M. Meredith, 617
Louisa, 617
Marietta, 617
Marietta (McKesson), 601
Mary E. Carpenter, 616
Phebe, 617
Sarah B., 617
PROUT continued
Sarah or Sally Holt, 601, 617
Sarah Richmond, 622
Simeon C., 616, 617
William W., 617
PUCKRIN
Andrèw E., 617
Edward, 617
George, 617
Joseph (Hon.), 613, 617
Lydia Colver, 617
Martha Frances, 613, 617
Mary (Parker), 613, 617
Matthew, 617
Thomas, 613, 617
PUEHRINGER
F. (Prof.), 260
PULASKI
Dorothy (Mantey), 602, 603
PULCIFER
Elizabeth (Hunt), 643
PUNDERSON
E. (Rev.), 356
PUSCH
Emil, 418, 428
PUT-IN-BAY
--- 401, 402
Division Engineers, 389
PUTNAM
--- 36, 482
David, 368
Mrs., 483
Rufus, 368
PY
& Gachsteter, 527
Henry, 600
Lena, 600
Lizzie, 600
Louisa Lucal, 600
Mary, 600
Willie, 600
PYTHIAS
Knights of, 385, 386

QUAYLE
Anna Holland, 580
Mary A. Smith, 635
QUAYLES
--- 471
QUEHL
John, 260
QUICK
P., 375
Thomas (Mrs.), 307
QUIGLEY
John (Rev.), 363
QUIMBY
E. or Quinby, 495
Ephriam, 53
QUINN
John, 317
Patrick, 316

RAAB
Barbara (Jucker), 587
Joanna (Himmelein), 579
RACE
Elizabeth (Scheufler), 629
RADCLIFF
Ada (Fish), 617
Chloe Stone, 617
Edwin W., 617, 618
Henry P., 299, 300, 303, 304, 307, 390, 391
Lovina R. LaSalle, 618
Mary Johnson, 569
Maud A., 618
William H., 617
William K., 617-618
RAEINMILLER
see Rhinemiller
RAIBLE
Sorgel, Dorn &, 418, 561
RAILROADS
of Erie Co., 263, 271
RAMSDELL
---, 465
Addie, 618
Horace, 618
Horace V., 618
James H., 618
Joseph, 618
John, 618
Lydia, 618
Sally Bullard, 618
Sarah, 618
Selima, 618
RAMSEY
George, 314
RAND
Adaline Philbrick, 618
Horace W., 618
Hull &, 618
Minnie S. Squier, 618
William S., 618
RANDALL
---, 37
RANGERS
---, 39, 93
RANKIN
A. H. (Dr.), 218, 548
Mary J. Beecher, 548
RANSOM
Albert H., 610, 619
Alice, 619
Anna, 620
Annie A. (Atwater), 619
Asa, 619
Charles H., 618, 619
Caroline Taylor, 619
Delos Colvin, 619
Diodet, 449
Ebenezer, 368, 369
Elizabeth (Dennison), 619
Ellen L. Osborn, 620
Emma A. (Marshall), 620
Flora Witter, 652
George Augustus, 619
Harriet (Cary), 619
RANSOM continued
Isaac W., 619
Jay W., 619
John C., 619
John W., 620
Judah W. (Capt.), 293, 390, 476, 618, 619
Justin, 620
K. J., 619
Louisa (Skinner), 619
Louisa E. Newton, 620
Lucretia Wickham, 619
Lillie B., 620
Mary F., 620
Mary Ross, 619
Mary Wright, 619
Nancy M. Colt, 618
Nettie R., 620
O., 335, 489
Oliver, 619
Orlando, 620
Orley B., 620
Ross D., 619
Ross L., 619
Rollin M., 620
Rush C., 620
Russell, 449, 619
Sally Neill, 619
Susan Slaughter, 619
Walter O., 620
Webster H., 619
William H., 620
RAPPE
Rt. Rev. Bishop, 349, 342
RASH
Charles, 457, 458
Libey, 458
RAU
Ulrich, 436
RAW
H., 183
RAY
Alexander, 620
Charles O., 620
Elmer A., 620
Ethel, 620
Frank, 620
G., 489
Giles W., 620
G. W. (Mrs.), 90
Jeannette Sickler, 620
Lizzie (Rogers), 620
Lucy Brown, 620
Mary, 620
S. M., 90
Vernie, 620
Winfred Scott, 620
William, 620
RAYL
William H., 340, 343
RAYMOND
L. (Rev.), 346
RAYNOR
William, 508
READY
Hannah Payne, 614
REBER
George, 68, 199, 303 & Camp, 202
RED CROSS
RED CROSS continued
Order of the, 388, 389
REDDING
E. L., 364
REDDLE
& Weier (Jos. R. & John W.), 436
REECE
William I., 65
REED (Reid)
Capt., 464
John W., 58, 274
Joseph, 53
Samuel, 441
REEVES
Charles H., 388
REGISTER
Commercial, 180
Daily, 181
Sandusky, 180, 181
The, 181
REHBERG
Albert, 621
Augusta, 620
Clara, 621
Elizabeth, 621
Frederick C., 388, 620
Frederica Prohl, 620
George, 621
Helen, 620
Jeannette Berger, 621
John, 620
John C., 620
Mary, 620
William, 620
REICHENECKER
Anna Maria, 238
REID
see Reed
REIDDING
Frederick, 183
REIDER
Charles, 318
REIF
see Rife
REIGER
J. L., 338
Richard, 438
REINHEIMER
Alfred, 621
August, 435, 621
Barbara, 621
Charles, 386, 621
Christina, 621
Daniel, 250
Edward, 621
Eliza Monghan, 621
Elizabeth, 250, 621
Elizabeth Gartner, 246
Eva Catherine Benz (or Bentz), 250
Frank, 621
Frederick, 210, 237, 240, 245, 246, 250, 260, 621
Frederick, Jr., 621
Jacob, 250
Jesse, 621
John B., 621
Kate, 621

REINHEIMER continued
Laura, 621
Mamie, 621
Peter, 250
Regine Emele, 250
Sophronia, 621
Wilhelm R., 250
REMINGTON
A., 527
RENART
J., 375
RENEHAN
Nora E., 436
RENNER
Dr., 508
RENTLER
Edward F., 436
REUL
Barbara (Altstaetter), 541
REUTSCH
Henry, 315
REYBERG
F. C., 436
REYHER
Caroline (Holzaepfel), 581
REYNOLDS
E. P., 347
George S., 294
Gertrude (Hill), 578, 579
Isaac T., 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 579
J., 347
Margaret (Firman), 579
Rev., 526
RHEIBERG
Ida (Schmidt), 631
RHEINEGGER
Anthony, 569
Pauline Fox, 569
RHINEMILLER
Arthur, 621
Christina, 621
Cora, 621
Cortland, 621
Eliza, 621
Elizabeth, 621, 638
Frederick, 621
George, 621
Henry, 621
John, Sr., 621
John F., 570, 621
Joseph, 621
Maggie Paule, 621
Sarah J. Garrett, 570, 621
William, 621
RHODE
Amelia, 622
August, 622
Conrad, 436
Emma, 622
Emma Scherer, 622
Herman, 622
Jacob, 622
Mabel, 622
Olinda, 622
Viola, 622
William M., 434, 621
RICE
A. F., 373
Charles, 303, 390, 391
H. B. (Rev.), 466
Isaac, 294
James S., 314, 315
J. H. J., 445
Myron, 449
Oliver, 278, 279, 304, 313, 323, 391
RICH
Celeste Richmond, 622
George, 622
RICHARD
Mary (Wagner), 646
RICHARDS
---, 508
Guy, 494
RICHENBACH
H., 307
RICHER
Barbara (Ohrt), 575
RICHEY
Squire, 455, 457
RICHMOND
Celeste R. (Rich), 622
David C., 89, 90, 529, 622
David (Dr.), 622
George B., 622
Sarah Burr, 622
Sarah (Prout), 622
RICHTER
J., 364
RICKARDS
---, 501
RICKER
& Hubbard, 307
J., 432
RICKERT
Brothers, 437
John B. (Rickhart mistake), 307
RIEBER
Mary (Feuerstein), 566
RIEDENBUSCH-WINDAU
Anton, 244
Herman, 243, 244, 245
Joseph, 244
Lucaea Burman (Poppenbo), 244
Moritz, 244
RIEDY
Balbina (Lange), 596
Frank A., 435
RIEGER
John L., 434
RIEGGER (not Reigger)
Ed. C., 389
Richard, 438
RIESTERER
Andrew, 258, 422
RIFE
Kirsch & (Kirch mistake), 436 (J. P. K. & R. J. R.)
Louise Gilcher, 237
RIGDON
Elder, 444
RIGDON continued
John (Rev.), 453
Sidney, 453
RILEY
James A., 307
RING
Page M., 303, 321
RINKLEFF
F., 426
George M., 434
& Taubert (Geo. M. R. & Lewis J. T.), 436
RISTINER'S
Well, 496
RITTER
Albert H., 622
Amelia (Ross), 625
Christina Andrews, 622
Christine Elizabeth, 252
Edwin L., 622
Emilie Frederike Margarete, 252
Ernst Christoph, 252
Henry, 375, 435, 622
Jacob, 625
Johann or John Casper, 68, 252, 253
Theresa Measeg, 625
Wilhelm Heinrich, 252
Wilhelmina, 253
Wilhelmine Charlotte Jungerman, 252, 253
William H., 622
RITTMAN
Charles, 435
RIVERS
Margaretha (Schmied), 252
ROADE
C., 318
ROBERT
Blum House, 438
ROBERTS
---, 508
Bennet (Rev.), 353
J. T., 466
ROBERTSON
Brown & Co., 307
Charles W., 622, 623
& Co., 436, 622
Elinor, 623
Louise, 623
Lucy (Storrs), 641
Mary Stinson, 623
Mary Warden, 623
William, Jr., 622, 623
William, Sr., 622
ROBINS
Lorin (Rev.), 353
ROBINSON
Elizabeth Ann (Kirby), 591
H. G., 316, 371, 372, 378, 379, 380
I. H., 306, 313
Lemuel S., 298, 323
Mary Maria (Kirby), 591
ROBRHAN
Julius, 604
ROCKWELL

ROCKWELL continued
Angie M. (Stewart), 640, 641
Charles H., 90
John, 641
John A., 476
Mary, 476
Sarah, 641
RODE
Elizabeth (Brehm), 550
ROEDER
Catharine A., 623
Charles A., 623
Elizabeth, 623
Elizabeth C., 623
Elizabeth Long, 623
Frances Mary, 623
Frances Moos, 623
Gertrude, 623
Henry, 623
Ida D., 623
John, 623
Mary L., 623
Melchoir, 623
ROEGELE
A. M., 388
ROEGRE
George J., 317
ROESSING
Wilhelmine F. (Falk), 565
ROGERS
---, 523
Addie A., 624
Alida or Elida (Fox), 623, 624
Benjamin F., 624
Benjamin H., 88, 490, 623, 624
Betsey Ellis, 624
Carrie A., 624
Daniel, 624
Dwight D., 623
Edna A., 623
Edward J., 624
Eliza Hartwell, 623, 624
Elizabeth (Dunning), 624
E. T., 387
Frank V., 624
George, 624
Harriet (Gregory), 624
Henry S., 624
Isaac (Dr.), 216
Isabel Langwell, 624
James Garfield, 624
J. C., 90, 489
Jeremiah, 623, 624
Joel M., 624
Libbie, 624
Lizzie Ray, 620
Lucy Tucker, 645
Maria L. Bardwell, 624
Martha E. (Rogers), 623, 624
Mary Ann (Sears) adopted, 624
Mary E. (Edwards), 624
Mary L. (White), 623, 624
Morris, 624
ROGERS continued
Myron, 624
Palmer, 624
Phebe, 623
Phebe Maria (Clark), 623, 624
Phebe (Paxton), 623
Reuben, 624
Richard H., 623
Robert (Maj.), 26
S. H., 90, 487
Smith (Dr.), 624
Stephen H., 623, 624
Stephen H., Jr., 623
Thomas, 624
ROHRBACHER
Barbara (Engle), 633
Catharine (Crysinger), 557
Christian, 624
Christina, 624
Christina Easterday, 625
Christine (Boos not Booss), 236
Christopher, 624
Daniel, 315
Elizabeth, 624, 625
Elizabeth Schmidt (Mrs. Nicolai) (Nicolar mistake), 243, 625
Frederica (Balduff), 543, 574
Henry, 625
Johanna, 624
John, 624
Julia (Mrs.), 557
Leah, 625
Matilda, 625
Sarah, 625
ROHRS
Sophia (Koster), 593
ROMACK
Lida G
ROMICK
Alida (Mrs.), 362, 501
ROOSEVELT
Elizabeth, 337
Francis, 337
ROOT
Abner (Col.), 272, 292, 298, 299, 321, 327, 330, 336, 356, 369, 370, 390
Elizabeth, 356
Joseph M. (Hon.), 69, 85, 197, 201, 272, 292, 299
Julia (Warden), 648
Sarah (Miss), 342
W. D., 290
ROOTS
---, 508
ROSCOE
Alice (Mrs.), 504
Castleton, 504
C. C. & Mrs., 90, 91
Helen (Mrs.), 504
Julia (Mrs.), 504
L., 506
Levi, 378
ROSCOE continued
Ransom, 378
ROSCOES
---, 508
ROSE
Christine (Linker), 251
ROSECRANS
Rt. Rev. Bishop, 352
ROSEKELLEYS
---, 471, 501
Edward, 625
Elizabeth (Harris), 625
George, 625
John, 625
Mary Ann (Bartlett), 501, 625
Mary Garland Jeffery, 587, 625
William, 625
ROSENBAUM
& Bowlaw, 437 (OHR & GRB)
C. H., 374, 375
F., 307
Tennie Gilcher, 572
ROSIN
Esther Schowew, 633
Herman, 633
ROSINO
Frank, 435
ROSS
A. E., 435
Amelia Ritter, 625
Charles, Sr., 625
Charles, Jr., 437, 625
Charles A., 625
Edmund G., 337
Frank A., 625
Martha Margard, 625
Mary (Ransom), 619
Sylvester, 182, 303
ROSSFELDER
Ed, 260
ROSSITER
J. G. (Rev.), 466
ROSTER
of Civil War Soldiers-Erie Co. 108 thru 178 - see separate index
ROTH
Herman, 434
Julia (Dahnke), 557
ROUKRE
Isabella (Weber), 648
ROWCLIFF
Charles, 568
George, 568
Grace, 568
James, 568
John, 568
John, Jr. (Rev.), 568
Mary A. (Ford), 560, 568
William (Rev.), 568
ROWLSON
Charlotte Norton, 611
ROYAL
Arcanum Society, 388

ROYCE
C. F., 502
RUDE
Clark, 334, 397, 398
RUDOLPH
Elizabeth, 625
Heinrich, 260, 263
Jonas, 625
Lizzie Halt, 625
Nicholas F., 625
RUEMMELE (Reimmele and Ruemmeli wrong)
Augustua, 183
Charles, 322
Mary (Dilger), 560
Miss, 259
& Ruess, 263, 308 (not Ruemonele)
RUESS
Herman, 183, 258, 262, 263
RUFF
Christopher, 388, 625
Christ R., 242
DeWitt C., 378, 383, 625, 626
Emma Ayling, 625
Son & Kugler, 242, 437, 626 (Christopher R., D.W.C. Ruff & John J. Kugler, Jr.)
William, 625
RUGGLES
Almon (Judge), 53, 461, 509, 515, 520, 521, 523, 626
Almon, Jr., 626
Ashbel, 626
Betsey (Phillips), 626
C. H., 378
Charles, 626
Elinor E. Post, 626
Frances, 626
John, 517
Lillian (Hill), 626
Nellie, 626
O., 508
Rebecca (Case), 626
Rhoda Sprague, 626
Richard, 626
Tamar or Tamer (Wright), 461, 653
T. (Miss), 467
RUGGLES'
Well, 496
RUMMELS
Rudolph, 314, 315
RUNCKLE
R. E., 266
RUNNELS
William (Rev.), 363
RUPPERT
Barbara (Hower), 583
Philip, 260, 314, 315, 316, 317
RUPRECHT
J., 308
RUSH
J., 551
RUSH continued
Jacob, 478
R. B. (Dr.), 223
RUSSEL
Albert, 578
Elizabeth (Thorn), 643
Mary Heyman, 578
RUSSELL
Alonzo, 626
Charles, 572
Davis, 626
Elizabeth (Gildenmeister), 572
Emma, 626
Frank, 626
George, 626
H. (Maj.), 462
John W. (Dr.), 215
Lafayette, 626
Mary, 626
Nettie, 572
Nettie Lemon, 626
Philip and Jr., 572
Sarah, 626
Sarah Ann Baker, 626
Sophronia, 626
RUTH
Hannah Hoerner, 626
Jacob, 547, 626
Jacob, Jr., 626
John, 626
Martin, 626
RUTLEDGE
Howe &, 186
RUTLEGE
G. W., 187
RYAN
Charles N., 88, 315, 372, 394
Johnson & Co., 577 (John T. J., Charles N. R., E. J. Ring)
RYANS
---, 471
RYLATT
Lydia (Smith), 637

SADLER
Charles Webb, 208, 540
Ebenezer B. (Judge), 193, 194, 199, 200, 208, 299, 302, 314, 316, 321, 330, 333, 396, 534, 535, 540
Emily Webb, 540
Parish &, 68, 69
SAGE
Bessie, 627
Charles J., 627
Edward, 627
Edwin, 627
Elizabeth (Gould), 627
Elsie I. Douglass, 627
George, 627
George J., 627
Harriet (Parker), 627
Lucy Davis, 627
Maora (Groat), 627
Orrin W., 627
SAGE continued
Sarah (Case), 627
William G., 462, 627
SAILING
Boats (see "Vessels")
ST. CLAIR
General, 32
ST. JOHN
Almina (Freeman), 627
Alva A., 626, 627
Amarita, Mrs. (widow of James St. John) (third wife of Joseph Beecher), 548
Amarita Mills, 626
Augustus, 627
Fannie Devlin, 627
James, 548, 626
Jane, 627
Joseph, 627
Mary E. (Hart), 627
May, 627
Philp, 626
Walter, 627
William, 306, 313
ST. STEPEHN'S
German Church, 260
SALEM
Church, 260
SALTONSTALL
G., 494
R., 494
SAMIS
James (Rev.), 346
SAND'S
Well, 496
SANDERS
Moses C. (Dr.), 217, 218
SANDERSON
& Foster, 434, 436
James B., 317, 373, 378, 381, 391
SANDS
G. L., 91
SANDUSKY
Associations and Orders, 366 thru 389
Banks & Bankers, 261, 391 thru 395
Bottling Works, 420
Breweries, 418, 419, 420
Businesses of 1855, 306, 307, 308
Business Interests, 433 thru 438
Cemeteries, 327, 328
Churches, 260, 293, 346 thru 366
City Bank, 392
City Business College, 344
Clarion, 180, 182, 289, 293
Coal Company, 435
Crayon Industry, 428
Custom House, 332, 333, 334
Electric Light, Fuel

SANDUSKY continued
Gas and Supply Co., 395, 396, 397
Fire Dept., 320 thru 323
Fish Trade, 261, 403 thru 409
Flying Artillery, 94
Gas Light Co., 395, 396
Grape Culture, 411 thru 417
Harbor, 398 thru 403
History, 280 thru 438
Hotels, 437, 438
Ice Interests, 409, 410
Incorporation of
City 1845, 300, 301, 302
Town 1824, 291, 292
Iron Workers, 425, 426, 427
Light Guard, 389
Lime Companies, 427, 428
Market Places, 319
Mercantile Interests, 433 thru 438
Metal Workers, 425, 426, 427
Officials 1824 - 1844, 298, 299
Officials 1846 - 1852, 303, 304
Officials 1852 - 1877, 313 thru 319
Paper Co., 429, 436
Police Dept., 323, 324
Post Office, 322, 333
Schools, 293, 334 thru 345
Sewer system, 309, 310, 311
Societies, 366 thur 389
Street Railway Co., 397, 398
Tool Company, 429, 430, 431
Water Works, 309, 310, 324, 325, 326, 327
Wheel Company, 423
Wine Makine, 411 thru 417
Wood Working Establishments, 420 thru 425, 431, 432
SANDWAY
Louisa C. (Falk), 565
SANFORD
Asa, 53
Reed, 463
William (Rev.), 500
W. Scott, 316, 375
SARGEANT
Martha (DeLamatre), 559
SARTOR
John B., 436
SAUNDERS
Frank, 476
S. G., 504
SAVAGE
SAVAGE continuec
Chloe (Norton), 611
SAW MILL
Creek, 460, 461, 463
SAYLER
Milton, 189
SAYLES
D., 503
Ezekiel, 439
SCHACHT
Anna, 627
Brothers, 407
Carl, 627
& Co., 407
& Fruechtnicht, 407, 408
Henry, 627
John, 627
Julia, 627
Reimer, 627
Simon (or Siemon) - not Simeon, 261, 317, 405, 407, 627
Sophia Luedecke, 627
SCHAEBER
George, 437
SCHAEDLER
Albert, 628
Andrew, 628
Anna, 628
August, 627
Christina Beatty, 628
Clara, 628
David, 628
Frederick, 628
John, 628
Julia, 628
Philip, 628
Rosa, 628
SCHADE
C. W., 436
Joseph H., 435
William (or Wilhelm), 260, 395, 436
SCHAEFER (not Schafer)
Anthony, 434
Daniel, 386
Ernst B., 316
SCHAEFFER
B. F., 378
Christopher, 450
Eliza (Miss), 504
Rebecca (Mrs.), 504
SCHAEFFERS
---, 508
SCHAFER (Schnee)
Jane, 629
SCHAFFER
Daniel, 435
SCHAFFLE
Christian F., 315
SCHALZE
F. A., 379
SCHAUB
---, 259
& Co., 422
J., 374, 375
Jacob, 258, 422
John, 260
SCHAUTZ
J. P. (Rev.), 360
SCHAUTZ continued
Mary (Beatty), 547
SCHEER
Christine Nicolai, 243
SCHEIFLER
J. C., 389
SCHEIT
Anna (Miller), 605
SCHENCK
R., 317
SCHENKEL
Colver &, 205
Colver, Schenkel & King, 205, 209
Philip C., 205, 209
SCHEPPEL
Elizabeth, 628
Frederick, 628
Michael, 628
Paulina, 628
SCHERER
Emma (Rhode), 622
Magdalene Hopfinger, 251
SCHERZ
Louis, 260
SCHEUERMAN
Leonhard (Rev.), 260, 360
SCHEUFLER
Adelia, 629
Anna, 629
Anna Bork, 629
Catherine, 629
Cornelia, 629
& Curth, 435
Dora E., 628
Elizabeth Guth, 628
Elizabeth Race, 628, 629
Fred (or Frederick), 628, 629
Henry, 628, 629
Henry A., 629
Ida, 629
John (Schuefler mistake), 437, 628, 629
John, Jr., 629
Joseph and Jr., 629
Katie, 629
Laura, 629
Laura E. Frank, 629
Lena, 629
Leonard W., 435, 628
Lizzie, 629
Mary Grathwohle, 629
Pearl, 629
Rosellen, 628
Sophia, 629
SCHIEBLE
Catharine Homegartner, 240
Frank, 240
Gottlieb, 240
Henry, 240
John Louis, 240
Joseph, 240
Maria, 240
Maria Price, 240
William, 240
SCHIED
Adolph, 630

SCHIED continued
Albert D., 630
Alda, 630
Amanda, 630
Amelia Flora (Heyman), 630
Anthony, 629, 630
August H., 630
Bertha E., 630
Caroline Ohr, 630
Catharine, 629, 630
Catharine Heuser, 630
Charles, 630
Emma, 630
Flora N., 630
Henry L., 630
Julia A., 630
Kate L., 630
Lewis W., 630
Louisa C., 630
Nettie, 630
Peter, 629, 630
William, 629, 630
William Peter, 630
SCHIMANSKY
Brown &, 423
Otto, 423
SCHLADTERMUNDT
Rev., 362
SCHLEICHER
G., 318
SCHLEICHRUM
Gottlieb, 316, 317, 318
SCHLENK
Christian, 385, 436
House (hotel), 438
Solomon, 438
SCHMED
Clara, 630
Emma, 630
George and Jr., 630
Margaretta Buhler, 630
Mary Durza, 630
SCHMID
Jacob, 318
SCHMIDT
Anna Elizabeth Linker, 251
August and Jr., 630
A., Jr. & Co., 417, 631
Bertha, 631
Carl Philip, 631
Catharine Ernst, 242, 243
Catharine (Klink), 243
Charles, 630
Christina, 630
Christine (Zollinger), 243
Edna, 631
Elizabeth (Nicolai), 243
Elsie, 631
Emeline, 631
Emil, 630
Frederick, 243
George F., 388
Ida Rheiberg, 631
Jacob, 384
Johannes, 242, 243
SCHMIDT continued
John, 243
John (Mrs.), 236
Joseph, 631
Josephine Knauer, 631
Katie, 630
Lizzie, 630
Marie B. (Holderman), 243
Philip, 385, 436, 631
Rosine (Schroeder), 243
SCHMIED
Catharine Meyer, 252
Jacob, 252
Jacob A., 252
Margaretha Rivers, 252
SCHNAITTER
Antionette (Moos), 606, 631
& Buderus (Cornelius S. & Anton B.), 435, 437, 552, 631
Catharine, 631
Charles, 631
Cornelius S., 258, 260, 263, 374, 375, 552, 631
Cornelius, Jr., 631
Elenora, 631
Frances, 631
Frank H., 388, 631
Hattie, 631
Sarah, 631
Sebastian, 631
Susanna Kranz, 631
SCHNEE
August, 629
Catharine, 629
Elizabeth, 629
Elizabeth S. Fisher (Mrs.), 629
Emma, 629
Fred, 629
George, 629
Jane, 629
Jane Schafer, 629
John, 629
Louisa, 629
Maggie, 629
Philopena, 629
Sophia, 629
William, 629
William J., 629
SCHNEER
Catharine Zollinger, 242
SCHNEFLER
see Schuefler
SCHNEIDER
& Bright, 308
Casper, 250, 422
Christine Hemberle, 250
Elizabeth (Bredbeck), 550
Theodore, 434
W. B., 435
William, 435
SCHNELL
Ambrose, 434
Jacob, 318, 319
SCHNYDER
Anna (Swissinger), 642
SCHOEFFLE
see Schoepfle
SCHOEFLER
Joseph & Son, 436
SCHOENEMANN
Anton, 631
Edward, 631
Louisa, 631
Louisa (or Louise) Biglin, 238, 631
Norma, 631
Paysen &, 631
Tina, 631
William, 407, 434, 436, 631
Willie, 631
SCHOEPFLE
Catharine, 631
Charles, 317, 437, 631
Christian, 632
Christian F., 261, 373, 380, 381, 394, 422
Christopher, 631
Clara, 632
Edward, 632
Frank, 632
& Groehr, 422
Henry, 632
John, 631, 632
John, Jr., 631
Lena, 632
Libbie, 632
Mary, 631
Rosa Waltermeyer, 632
& Sloan, 422, 436 (Christian F. S. & Frank G. Sloane)
SCHOEWE
Adam F., 632
Adeline, 632
Albert R., 632
Amelia, 632
Andrew, 632
August, 632
Caroline, 632
Charles, 633
Christina Engle, 633
Cora, 633
Edward, 633
Elizabeth Leidorf, 632
Emma (Hoffmeyer), 633
Esther (Rosin), 633
Ferdinand, 632
Frederick W., 632
Hannah, 632
Hannah Knut, 632
Harman L., 632
Henry, 632
Henry C., 632
Israel H., 632
John, 632, 633
John C., 632
Julia, 633
Julia Engle, 633
L., 364
Leah (Miles), 633
Lewis, 632, 633
Lewis, Jr., 633
Lydia, 633

SCHOEWE continued
Mary, 632
Robert, 633
Theodore, 632
Theodore F., 632
Wesley, 633
William, 632, 633
SCHOCK
John J., 302
SCHONHARDT
Albert, 633
Anthony, 633
Benedict, 633
Benjamin, 633
Henry, 633
John, 603, 633
Josephine, 633
Josephine, Mrs. Tanauermiller (Lellar), 633
Magdalene, 633
Margaret, 633
Margaretta, 633
Rosa, 633
Rosila M. (Mantey), 602
Sarah Mantey, 603
Virginia, 633
SCHOOLS
Sandusky, 293, 334 thru 345
SCHOONERS
see Vessels
SCHOOR
Jacob, 384
SCHOR
Fred, 364
SCHOTT
Andrew, 434
SCHRENK
Charles F., 260
SCHROEDER
Rosine Schmidt, 243
SCHRUM
L. B., 308
SCHUCK
Christine((Schumacher) not Schumaker, 239
Gilcher &, 240, 572 (Wm. H.G. & R.E.S.)
Jacob and Jr., 239
John (not Shook), 239, 260, 359
Julia (Schumacher), 239
Louise (or Louisa) Knerr, 239, 247
Magdalena Benz (Mrs. Jacob), 239, 248
Marie (Pietchman), 239
Randall (not Randel), 240, 375, 376, 378, 383, 395, 572
Wilhelmine (Fisher), 239
SCHULTZ
Carl, 434
SCHUMACHER (not Schumaker)
Christine Schuck, 239
Henry, 355, 576
J., 360
Jacob, 576
SCHUMACHER continued
J. M., 388, 395
Julia Schuck, 239
P., 388
SCHWAB
Jacob, 317
SCHWEHR
Albert, 424
SCHWEINFURTH
Eva (Scott), 633
SCHWEITZER
Elizabeth (Knerr), 247
SCHWENK
Frederick, 386
SCIENCE
Lodge No. 50 F & A.M. of Sandusky, 368 thru 373
SCOFIELD
Jacob S., 390
SCOTT
---, 68
Eva Schweinfurth, 633
Jacob, 633
James (Rev.), 445
Margaret, 633
Reynolds &, 633
Voltaire, 371, 372, 373, 379, 380, 383, 388, 633
Walter, 260
SCOTT'S
Point, N.Y., 633
SCOTTS
Family, 471
SCRIBNER
Charles H. (Senator), 191
SCUDDER
A. R., 388
SEARS
Seth, 494
SECOND
National Bank, 392, 394
SEEGER
August, 259, 314, 315, 316, 317
SEELE
H. D., 375
SEELEY
Henry D., 384
S., 449
SEIBEL
John (Mrs.), 436
SEIBLE
Mary, 584
SEIGFREID
J. P., 378, 380, 383
SEIP
J. D. (Rev.), 360
SEIPELL
Rev., 359
SEITZ
Kate (Miss), 344
William, 437
SELKIRK
George O., 58, 274
SELZER
H., 375
SEMO
(Indian), 36
SENN
William, 183
SETON
Alida Carpenter, 553
SEVEN
Mile House, 458
SEWARD
J. (Rev.), 500
John (Rev.), 293, 353
SEXTON
Gilbert, 500
Myron, 58
SEYMOUR
---, 496
Eliza Bemiss, 548
Frederick A. (Maj.), 107
L., 435
S. I. (Rev.), 363
SHARLLEAU
F., 371, 372, 374, 377, 378, 379
SHAUP
Orta (Holzhauer), 581
SHEALY
Mary (Stoll), 531
SHEETS
---, 71
SHEFFIELD
A., 466
Dorothy, 466
George, 53
SHELDON
Catharine (Neill), 610
Erastus, 610
Henry O. (Rev.), 518
Lucina (Jackson), 586
SHELTON
W. Brother, 348
William (Rev.), 356
SHEPARD-HUBBARD
Shepard & Wilcox, 307
SHEPHERD
Ada, 634
A. J. Edgar, 634
Bros., 634
C. Birt, 634
Charles W., 634
Edgar, 634
Edgar R., 634
George W., 634
Hotel, 473
John H., 634
John W., 634
Kate L., 634
Lavina (Stone), 634
Louisa Greenman, 634
Louisa Heyman, 578, 634
Mary Langwell, 633
Romanus, 633, 634
Sarah, 634
Sarah Grow, 634
William, 634
William E., 578, 633, 634
William J., 634
SHERARTS
George, 515

SHERARTS continued
Jacob, 518
SHERER
Peter, 437
SHERMAN
Almira C., 635
Almira Campbell, 551, 634
Chester, 634
Daniel, 634
Elizabeth, 634
George, 634
J. R., 502
Rheulatty Hathway, 634
Stephen, 634
Wilhelmina, 634
Wm. H., 635
William Henry H., 634
SHERWIN
J. C., 445
SHIRLEY
Abiathar, 465, 512
House (Hotel), 465
SHIPMAN
C., 504
Horatio N., 207, 507
T. L. (Rev.), 500
SHIPPEL
C. G., 388
SHOECROFT
James, 348
SHOOK
Peter, 476
SHORT
J., 494
SHREMAN
A., 494
SHUPE
Emma (Mrs.), 504
SICKLER
Jeannette (Ray), 620
SIDLEY
R. A. (Rev. Father), 345, 350, 351, 352, 353
SIEGEL
Amelia, 635
Amelia Boos, 635
Emil, 635
F., 524
Ferdinand & Jr., 635
Frederick, 635
George, 635
SILBERSACK
Michael, 434
SILVA
A., 94
Louis A. (Dr.), 258, 262, 600
& Neubauer, 436 (J.A.S. & Jos. N.)
SILVIA
Anna, 353
SIMMONS
Charles B., 85
Dr., 227, 507
SIMPSON
Abigail Guile, 532
& Everett, 533
Jacob, 441
SIMPSON continued
Jennie E. Marsh adopted by Simpson, 534
John and Jr., 532
John K., 533
& Johnson, 533
Mary Denman adopted by Maj. J. G. Camp (Mrs. W.A. Simpson), 534
Samuel A., 533
Walter, 307 (William is mistake - Walter was the jeweler 1855)
W., 371
William, 533
William Ayres (not Ayers), 390, 394, 396, 532, 533, 534
SISTY
John W., 378, 504
SKIDMORE
Elizabeth Petterson, 562
Eloise (Dwight), 562
Philo, 562
SKINNER
B., 494
Bathsheba, 460
Holly, 57, 273
Louisa Ransom, 619
William, 368
SLATER
Henry I., 294
SLAUGHTER
Susan (Ransom), 619
SLESSMAN
Martin, 561
Mary (Drumm), 561
Mary Elizabeth, 561
SLOANE
sometimes spelled "Sloan" 69
F. G., 422
House (Hotel), 438
John Nelson (Col.), 68, 94, 196, 264, 272, 289, 294, 299, 307, 329, 330, 356, 369, 370, 390
Louisa, 337
Rush R., 198, 211, 266, 275, 278, 317, 337, 409, 438
Thomas M. (N. mistake), 210, 318
W. E., 385
SLOAT
Anna M., 635
August, 635
Dorthea, 635
Eva, 635
Ferdinand B., 635
Frank J., 635
Frederick W., 635
Gregory H., 635
Henry N., 635
Herman J., 635
Joseph T., 635
Julia, 635
Karl A., 635
SLOAT continued
Lewis F., 635
Michael, 635
Theresa Muehleisen, 635
Vincent, 635
William H., 635
SLOCUM
P. J., 504
SLY
J., 466
SMALLEY
S. (Rev.), 466
SMEAD
Isaac N., 378
J. N., 371
SMITH
A. (Miss), 338
Amanda (Mrs.), 363
Anna Mary Staigle, 636
Anthony, 636
Asa, 462, 637
Barbara (Everschwine), 565
Bardshar R. M. (Mrs.), 637
Bathsheba, 460
Boalt &, 307
Caleb B. (Hon.), 205
Caroline, 636
Catharine, 636
Catharine (Heimlich), 557
Charles (Dr.), 218
Charles D., 636
Charles R., 637
Christian, 636
Clark A., 545
D., 506
Daniel B., 635, 636, 637
David B., 293
Elenore, 363
Elinor Kelley, 637
Eliza, 636
Elizabeth A. (Snowden), 637
E. P. (Mrs.), 307
Fanny, 444
F. Jacob, 636
Frank C., 499
Fred, 636
Frederick, 636
Frederick F., 58, 273
Garlick (Mrs.), 635
George H., 637
George W., 57, 58, 273, 299, 313, 323, 346, 390, 636
Gottlieben, 636
Hannah Richmond, 637
Hannah Stone, 617
Harriet (White), 649
Henrietta (Kromer), 636
Henry G., 636
Hiram (Rev.), 489
Hiram R., 637
H. T. (Mrs.), 91
J., 385
J. Squire, 502
Jacob, 437
James, 321, 449

SMITH continued
Jane, 636
Jarvis L., 637
Jay T., 637
J. D. (Mrs.), 507
J. H., 378
Job, 519
Joel, 58
John, 504, 508, 636
John H., 72, 318
John P., 636
John Philip, 636
Joseph, 635, 636, 637
Joseph, Jr., 636
Joseph W., 635, 636, 637
Josiah, 506
Julia, 636
J. W., 409
Kelley, 294
Lena Brown, 551
Lizzie (Ohlemacher), 612
Lockwood &, 307
Louis, 636
Louis J., 636
L. P., 551
Lucius, 449
Lydia Rylatt, 637
Margaret (Hauser), 576
Margaret Krop (Holzhauer), 581
Margaret (Michel), 604
Maria (Clarkson), 554
Marietta (McFall), 637
Mary, 636
Mary A. (Quayle), 635, 637
Mary Bozworth, 635, 637
Mary G., 636
Mena Schied, 636
Minnie, 636
N., 494
Nancy F. (Lockwood), 637
Nathan (Rev.), 444, 453
Nicholas, 391
& Parsons, 307
Paul G., 53, 444
Rachel Lewis, 545
Rachel Mack, 637
Rebecca, 444
Richard, 637
Rudolph C., 636
Ruth (Brown), 551
Samuel H., 58, 637
Stephen, 516
Sultana Hemingway, 649
Susie B., 637
Thomas, 635
Warren, 391, 637
W. H., 58
William, 506, 636, 649
William B., 57, 65, 67, 68, 272, 287, 288, 304, 313, 315, 321, 333, 335, 369, 370, 390, 391, 462
SMITH continued
637
William C., 318, 385, 386
William D., 637
SMOYER
C. K. (Rev.), 466
SMYTHE
Rev. Father, 350, 353
SNOW
Anna M. Osborne (Cowell), 556
Charles R., 556
Docartus P., 36, 482, 485, 488
Docartus P. (Mrs.), 483
Erastus, 556
John, 369
Robert, 488
SNOWDEN
Anna S. Bardwell (Graves), 638
E. H. (Rev.), 637
Elizabeth A. Smith, 637
Ethel S., 638
James G., 637, 638
J. G., 90
J. H. (Rev.), 466
Maggie G., 638
R. M. Bardshar (Mrs.), 637 (maidenname Smith)
Samuel H., 638
Sarah A. Bardwell, 624
SNYDER
Allen Frazier, 638
Allie (Miss), 468
Clara Frazier, 638
Elsie, 638
Hiram, 638
Lucinda Hull, 584
M. H. & Co., 181
Morris H. (Dr.), 638
SODOWSKY
---, 235
SOERGEL (Sorgel)
Dorn & Raible, 418, 561
SONCRANDT (Soncrant)
& Bailey, 424
J. H. (or J. N.), 424, 425
SONS
of Liberty, 98
SORG
A., 259
SOUTER
D., 339
David, 303, 304
C. R. (Mrs.), 307
SOUTHGATE
Robert S., 54
SPAITH
Charles, 232
SPALDING
Dr. (Miss), 227
SPATHELF
Mary (Halt), 575
SPAULDING
SPAULDING continued
W. C., 54
William, 303, 304, 323, 391
SPEARS
Corners, 463, 500
William, 500
SPEIGEL
see Spiegel
SPENCER
Fannie G., 437
H. F., 437
J., 404
& Kize, 405
Lyman A., 317
Platt R., 344
Theodore F., 388
W. S., 388
SPIEGEL (not Speigel)
Bros., 435 (Frank F. & Geo.)
Caroline Walter, 249
Frank, 388
SPITTLE
W., 371
SPORE
L. (Miss), 468
SPRAGUE
A., 466
Ezra, 58, 451, 452
George, 456
Harry, 58
John W., 57, 72, 273
Jonathan, 455, 509
J. S., 462
J. W., 465, 466
P., 308
Rhoda (Ruggles), 626
S. L., 340
SPRAU
Daniel, 232
Henry, 246, 247
Henry, Jr., 247
Marie, 247
Marie Justine Bauer, 247
Paul, 247
Susie, 247
Wilhelm, 247
SPRENG
G. F. (Rev.), 360
SPROWL
Arthur J., 638
Betsey Miller, 638
Celesta Phelps, 638
Charles, 638
Irma B., 638
John A., 638
Marion, 638
Mary Ann, 638
Sarah M., 638
Thomas E., 638
Thomas M. (Hon.), 638
SPRUCK
Peter, 368
SQUIER
John, 618
Minnie S. (Rand), 618
SQUIRE
Ruth, 452
SQUIRES

SQUIRES continued
Charles B., 58, 69, 272, 390
S. F. (Capt.), 464
STAGE
D. D., 449
STAHL
Elizabeth Rhinemiller, 638 (not Raeinmiller)
George, 435, 638
George, Jr., 638
Henry, 638
John, 638
J. M., 91, 446
Margaret, 638
Mary (Beck), 638
Michael, 638
STAIGLE
Anna Mary (Smith), 636
STANDART
Charles, 463, 465
N. M., 463, 465, 505
STANDISH
---, 509
STANG
Charles, 581, 639
Frank, 317, 418, 420, 581, 639
Ida (Senn), 639
John, 581, 639
Lena, 418
Louisa, 639
Louisa (Homegardner), 581
Magdalena, 581, 639
Magdalena Jorden (Bender), 581, 639
Mary, 581, 639
Peter, 581, 639
STANLEY
Edwood (Dr.), 216, 218, 219, 317
Helen (Mrs.), 347
STANSBURY
Henry, 277
STANTON
T., 494
STAPLETON
Mrs., 462
STARBIRD
W. B., 186, 210, 507, 508
STARK
---, 259
Frances (Moos), 606
STARR
---, 471
Arthur E., 639
E. M. Wilkinson, 639
Ella (Link), 639
John and Jr., 639
John W., 639
Joseph, 639
Mary, 639
Mary (Hart), 639
M. L., 58, 372
Nathan, 68, 283
Perry, 442, 444
Samuel, 639
STARR continued
Sarah Chandler, 639
Thomas, 442
Warner, 639
William Eldridge, 442
STAUTZENBERGER
Catharine, 639
Christopher, 639
Henry, 639
Jacob, 639
John, 639
Louie, 639
Magdalena (Lothamer), 639
Magdalene, 639
Mary, 639
Nettie, 639
Nettie (Lewis), 639
STEAD
James H., 314, 394
STEAM
Boat Hotel, 293
STEAMBOATS
see "Vessels"
STEBBINS
Bishop, 455
STEDMAN
Alice (Miller), 640
Estelle (Coombs), 640
Fontell, 640
Lysander G., 639
Oscar C., 639, 640
Perry L., 640
Submit R. DeLand, 639
STEELE
Hiram K., 384
STEEN
Sarah Lodine Milner, 606 (adopted by Henry Milner)
C. F., 606
STEIN
Barbara (Lay), 238
Bros., 435 (Wm. C. & Frank J.)
C., 501
Charles F., 435
John P., 209
Jacob, 260
Jacob H., 435
STEINHAUER
Juliana (Fehrenz), 240
STEITZ
---, 259
Jacob, 258, 307
Miss, 259
STEPHENS
Fred W., 388
Mary M. (Greene), 573
STEUK (not Steuck)
Adelaide, 640
Carl, 640
Edward L., 261, 415, 640
Elmer, 640
Huldah, 640
Johanna, 640
Julia Harms, 640
Margaret, 640
STEUK continued
Matilda, 640
& Son, 415, 640
William, 415, 640
STEURZINGER
Albert, 640
Bertha, 640
Catharine, 640
Charles, 640
Christina, 640
Dora, 640
Dora Bruckner, 640
Edward, 640
Emma, 640
Gottlieb, 640
Otto, 640
William J., 640
STEVENS
Bittner &, 186
Catharine (Halladay), 575
F. W., 185, 186
George (Rev.), 365
Huldah (McEwen), 601
Lyman &, 185
STEVENSON
B. T., 364
Mattheis (Rev. Dr.), 575
Nancy Jane (Gurley), 574
STEWART
Alexander, 640
Angie M. Rockwell, 640
Charles, 640
Hiram, 641
Irene Judd, 640
J., 494
John B., 640, 641
John C. Squire, 640, 641
May, 640
Nellie, 641
Robbie, 641
Rutherford B. Hayes, 641
STOAKES
Automatic Shading Pen, 507, 508
J. W., 507, 508
STOCKING
Sophronia (Fowler), 568
STODDARD
H., 508
Lucius, 499
STOKES
Carles, 641
Ellen, 641
Honora, 641
Honora Welsh, 641
Horace M., 374, 377
James, 641
John and Jr., 641
Joseph, 641
Margaret, 641
Mary (Duhig), 641
Mary E., 641
Robert, 641
Thomas, 641

STOKES continued
Thomas F., 641
STOLL
Adam J., 261, 316, 409, 410, 531, 532
Adolph &, 531
A. Y., 317 (might be A. J.)
Carolina Kromer, 594
Charles, 594
Emma, 532
John, 531
Mary (Shealy), 531
Joseph A., 435
Lena, 532
Sophia Burgdorf, 531, 532 (adopted daughter of Ferdinand Geiersdorf)
Willie, 532
STONE
Chloe (Radcliff), 617
Hannah (Smith), 617
Lane, Stone & Lane, 198
Lavina Shepherd, 634
Lewis, 617, 618
Melvin, 447
Walter F. (Judge), 198, 304, 447
William B., 617
STORCH
A. B. (Dr.), 507
STOREY
William (Dr.), 218, 219
STORRS
Arden A., 91, 522, 641
Blanche E., 641
Edith D., 641
Elder, 445
Elisha, 641
Jerusha Taylor, 641
Lucy Robertson, 641
Lybeus, 441
Maud L., 641
Mina H. House, 641
Reuben, 641
STOTZ
Catharine Thorn, 643
William, 643
STRACK
Elizabeth (Heyman), 578
William, 384
STRAUB
& Lezer, 307
STRECK
A., 506
STRICKLAND
John, 58, 318
STRIKER
A. H., 57, 273
STROBEL (not Stroble or Stroebel)
Anna, 641, 642
Christina J., 642
Emma L., 642
Gottlieb, 210, 315
& Ilg, 586
John, 641, 642
John A., 642
STROBEL continued
John G., 328, 376, 3 383, 417, 641, 642
Kate, 642
Louisa Fleischhaner, 642
Magdalena, 642
Margarey, 642
STROH
M., 260
STROHMAN
J., 360
STRONG
Joseph, 53, 54
Joseph (Maj.), 510
Josiah (Rev.), 354, 355, 361
Mary S., 337
Nathan, 53, 192, 454, 455
T. R., 207
STROUD
Charles, 376, 378
Charles Edwin (Dr.), 16, 19, 437
Charles Taylor (Dr.), 381, 437
Clarence Eugene (Dr.), 220, 223, 224
C. T. & Son, 437 (Chas. T. & Chas. E.)
Richard, 460
STROUP
P. B. (Rev.), 364
STRUEBE
H. C., 419
STRYKER
Abraham H., 314
STUART
C. (Mrs.), 503
Dr., 507
STUBIG
Catharine (Lanz), 642
Christian, 434, 642
Christian, Jr., 642
Emma, 642
Karl Kienzen, 642
Lena, 642
Marie Magdalena, 642
Wilhelm Oranien, 642
Victor Hugo, 642
STURGESS
G. R. (Rev.), 357
STURGIS
F. B., 85
STURTEVANT
Bradford, 54
SUFFERERS'
Land, 43 thru 50
SULLIVAN
L. B. (Rev.), 500
S. B., 445
SULTON
Elizabeth (Mrs.), 347
SUMMERS
Julia (Mrs.), 518
John, 58, 514
SUPNER
George, 505
SWAINE
Judge, 68
SWAN
George M., 182
Joseph R., 188, 189
W. L. (Rev.), 500
SWANSTON
William, 372
SWARTZ
W., 449
SWEAZY
Dr., 227
SWEENEY
J. L., 187
SWEET
Charles (Rev.), 362, 501
SWIFT
C. F. (Rev.), 531
Janet McKelvey, 531
SWIFTS
---, 471
SWISSINGER
Alma, 642
Anna Schnyder, 642
August, 642
Barbara Luther, 642
Charles, 642
Edward, 642
Gottlieb, 642
Hannah, 642
Kunigunde, 642
Louisa, 642
Margaret, 642
Paul, 642
Peter, 642
SYLVESTER
H. C. (Elder), 444
SZENDERY
Alois (not Alvis) (Dr.), 218, 219, 262
Louis S. (Dr.), 58, 218, 219

TALBOT
& Freeman (WRT & TEF), 435
William R., 436
TAMM
Augustus W., 434, 642
Catharine A. Asmus, 642
Hattie Magdalena, 642
Oscar W., 642
TANAUERMILLER
Josephine (Lellar) (Schonhardt), 633
TAPPAN
Abraham, 53
TAUBERT
Lewis F., 436
Lewis J., 434
Rinkleff &, 434, 436 (Geo. M. R. & Lewis J. F.)
TAYLOR
Caroline E. (Ransom), 619
C. H. (Rev.), 466
Cummings girl married a Joseph Taylor, 524

TAYLOR continued
David J., 643
Dennis G., 58, 434, 525, 643
Elizabeth R., 643
Elory, 526, 643
Emma C., 643
George E., 643
Hannah (Eddy), 562
Harriet E., 643
James W., 391
Jemima, 641
Jerusha (Storrs), 641
Jesse, 523, 526, 573, 643
John B., Jr., 373, 378, 380, 381, 383
John H., 643
Joseph, 523, 524, 641, 643
Joseph, Jr., 523, 641
Judge, 507
Julia E., 643
Julia House, 573, 643
Julius H., 643
J. W., 182
Leman, 641
Louisa (or Louise) Bell, 641, 643
Mabel A., 643
Mabel (Taylor), 643
Maria, 643
Maria (Greene), 526, 573
Martha A., 643
Mary Ann Hunt, 643
Mary Eddy, 643
Mary M., 643
Minerva, 643
Nelson, 58, 65
Phebe A. Wright, 643
President, 277
Ralph E., 643
Robert E., 643
Sebastian F., 315
S. F., 58, 502, 508
Sophia House, 641
T. B. & Co., 434, 436 (Truman B. T. & Dennis G. T.)
Thomas B., 434
Truman B., 395, 396, 528, 643
William D., 643
TEBBUTT
Bauman &, 546 (not Tibbutt)
R. S., 385, 386
TESSIER
J. P., 385, 386
TEXTER
Albert, 388, 417
THAYER
Foster (Rev.), 356
I. S., 304
THIEM (not Thiene) & Son (John L. & Edward A.), 436
THIEME
A., 183
THIRD
THIRD continued
National Bank, 242, 394, 395
THOMAS
D., 553
Fred W., 435
F. W., 388
Phebe Carpenter, 553
THOMPSON
Benjamin W., 373, 387
B. F. (Mrs.), 367
Celesta M. (Bardwell), 544
Edward (Rev.), 363, 518
Elizabeth, 337
Ely, 369
J. C. (Rev.), 445
John, 441, 443
J. W., 88
L. S., 344
Mill, 441
Moses, 348
Thomas (Rev.), 363
William, 307
THOMSON
-Housten arc light system, 563
THORN
August, 643
Catharine Stotz, 643
Elizabeth Russel, 643
Frankfield (Mrs. Henry), 643
Henry and Jr., 643
THORP
John, 391
THORPE
Frederick W., 304, 313
Norcross & Thorpe, 307, 421
THORNTON
George, 307
TIBBUTT
see Tebbutt
TIERNEY
Bernard, 315
TIFT
John, 384
TIGART
Eliza (Beecher), 548
TILDEN
Annette, 337
E., 371
Myron H. (Judge), 193
Philo, 519
TILL
Fred G., 386
William A., 58, 387
TILLEY
J., 494
TILLOTSON
P., 506
Rev., 500
TINKLER
Elizabeth (Osborn), 612
TITUS
TITUS continued
Anna, 644
Eliza (or Elizabeth) Hamilton, 576, 644
Harriet (Woodford), 644, 647
James W., 644, 647
Jared, 576, 643, 657
John, 478, 644, 657
Julia Wadkins, 644, 647
Julius R., 644, 647
Lydia D., 644
Lydia T. (Dwelle), 644, 647
Mehitable Chapel (or Chappy), 644, 647
Nancy C. (Ward), 644, 647
Orlando, 644
Sabra S. (Hamilton), 644, 647
Warren, 644
William, 644
Zipporah (Lincoln), 644, 647
TOD
George (Hon.), 53, 368
TODD
Woodward, 53
TOMBS
Mary (Bartlett), 544
TOMMISON
E. (Rev.), 356
TOMPKINS
Hannah Knapp, 644
John K., 644
Nelson, 644
TOPPEN
Elaphall, 455
TORREY
Barney, Ockobock &, 424
T. W., 315
TOUTELETT
Ab, 369
TOWER
August P., 68, 390
TOWN
S. (Hon.), 337
TOWNE
S. P. (Mrs.) (maiden name Isabella Upp), 645
TOWNSEND
A. C., 378, 380, 383
B. W., 388
Clarissa M. (Smith), 637
Kneeland, 507
William, 68, 294, 298, 392
TRABER
J. W., 384
TRACY
John (Rev. Father), 345, 348, 350
Josiah, 466, 467

TRAMER
K. (Rev.), 360
TRAUB
Bruce, 644
Caroline (Kranz), 593
John, 388, 644
Louis (not Lewis) (Capt.), 94, 183, 391, 593, 644
Maggie Messner, 644
Philip H., 387
Ralph Gardner, 644
Retta, 502
TREAT
J. (Rev.), 500
TREATY
with Indians, 31 thru 35
TRECH
J. (Rev.), 360
TREIBER
Michael (Rev.), 361
TREVITT
William, 396
TRIESCHMANN
Albert J., 644
Catharine, 644
Catharine E., 644
Catharine Grau, 644
Clara, 644
Edna, 644
Emma, 644
Henry, 644
Henry Anthony, 644
John, 644
Julia, 644
Justus, 644
TRINTER
Edna Hageman, 645
Elmer C., 645
George, 644
Martin J., 644
Philip C., 645
TRITSCHLER
& Smith, 435 (Andrew T. & Lewis S.)
TRUE
O. J., 377, 378
TRUMBULL
B., 494
County, 51, 191
TUCKER
Alden, 645
& Daniels, 420
Elder, 444, 523
Electa, 645
Emily (Wood), 645
Hope and Jr., 645
Lucy Hulbert, 645
Lucy (Rogers), 645
Orange, 645
Roxana, 645
Solomon, 645
W. H., 371
TULLER
Henry, 369
TUPPER
Isaac, 294
TURK
Jane Beecher, 548
TURNER
TURNER continued
Benjamin D., 58
C. Victor, 58
Cynthia (Meeker), 603
Reuben, 57, 90
Tile Factory, 506
Victor, 90
TUTTLE
---, 327
Darwin H., 293, 363 (not Tuthill)
Hudson, 440, 448, 450
Nathan, 439
TYLER
Eliza Wilbor, 575
Erastus B., 103, 106, 107
Frederick, 575
Susan (Halladay), 575

ULMER
Jacob, 315, 316
UNCKRICH
Carl, 241
Elizabeth (Kerner), 241
Emilie (Zimmerman), 241
Ferdinand, 241
Johann, 241
John, 319, 322
Julianne (Bauer), 241
Peter, 241
Philipine (Fehrenz), 240, 241
Philipine (Koegele), 241
UNDERGROUND
Railroad, 264, 275 thru 279, 355
UNION
Bank, 392
UPP
Alice, 645
Brothers, 307
Catherine Yeiser, 645
Clark, 645
E. E. & Co., 409
Eliza (Clark), 645
Eliza H. Horner, 645
Ephraim E., 366, 388, 409, 410, 645
Henry Y., 214, 314
H. Y., 645
Isabella (Mrs. S. P. Towne), 645
I. W., 304
John, 413
John W., 391, 645
J. W. (Mrs.), 347
Kittie, 645
Lucy, 645
Mary (Abell), 645
Norcross &, 421
Property, 16
& Walker, 409
& Wells, 421
Willis, 645
UTTER
Abigail (Brooks), 550
UTTER continued
Amos, 550
Phoebe (Babcock), 550

VALE
Mary Witter, 652
VAN BENSCHOTEN
Jeremiah, 471, 515
William, 515
VAN BUREN
Martin, 469
VANCE
Joseph, 265
VAN FLEET
Daniel, 363
VAN HORN
Isaac, 368
William H., 388
VAN NATTA
Ann Gurley, 574
VAN RENSSELAER
Elizabeth (Wickham), 472, 650
Sarah F. (Wickham), 650
Sarah M. (Wickham), 649
Schuyler, 54, 465, 472
Township, 477
VAN TINE
A. C., 333
VAN VLEET
Adelaide, 337
VENICE
---, 482, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 491
VERMILLION
Township History, 62, 514 thru 521
VESSELS
Aloise, 591
Arctic, 555
Arrow, 279
Beaver, 29
Charles Foster, 499
City of Dresden, 406
City of Sandusky, 555
Cleveland, 464
Columbus, 464, 649
Commodore Decatur, 591
Congress, 591
Delaware, 463
DeWitt Clinton, 464
Eagle, 404
E. B. Ward, Jr., 591
Eclipse, 603
Ellen Marr, 69
Evening Star, 479
Evergreen City, 555
Fair America, The, 462
Ferris, 432
Forest, 591
Franklin, 590, 591
Friendship, 521
General Burnside, 432
General Scott, 464
Golden Age, 499
Great Western, 464, 649

VESSELS continued
Griffin, Le, 24, 29, 341
Hayes, 400, 432
H. C. Post, 591
Helen Mar, 478
Helen Marx, 619
Henry Clay, 242
Hickox, 555
Independence, 591
Islander, 479
Island Queen, 100, 479
Ithaca, 591
Josephine, 590
J. P. Kirtland, 591
Julia Palmer, 64
Kewaune, 498
Lady of the Lake, 603
Little Erie, 464
L. L. Rawson, 432
Louisa Jenkins, 497
Louise, 406
Marion Page, 499
Mary Abbott, 497
Mayflower, 532
Michigan, 99, 100
Michigan (another vessel), 570
Minneapolis, 591
Mt. Vernon, 591
Mystic, 432
New England, 555
New York, 591
Nile, 555
Norma, 432
Number One, 478, 479
Odd Fellow, 591
Ohio, 555
O. P. Starkey, 591
Perry, 242
Philo Parsons, 99, 100
Plymouth, 591
Prairie Brid, 342
Reindeer, 479
Rolland, 432
Sheldon Thompson, 464
Silver Spray, 432
Sun, 555
Superior, 290, 458
Thomas Jefferson, 469
Thomas Morris, 590
Union, 591
United States, 464
Walk-In-The-Water, 290, 458, 465, 476
VICTOR
Henry, 298, 390
VICTOR'S
Hotel, 265
VINNES
P., 360
VOIGHT
Casper (Boight mistake), 408
VOLK
Ambrose, 437
VOLK'S
Theater, 257, 258, 259
VON BENSCHOTER
Aaron, 449
VON HAUSEN
Block, 258
George & Mrs., 259
VON SCHULENBURG
Ernst (Dr. and Rev.), 7, 8, 26, 262, 263, 359, 361
VON SICK
William J., 435
VOOS
---, 582 (mistake should be Boos)
VREDENBURG
John V., 53, 85, 86, 453

WADE
Alonzo, 302, 323, 390
WADKINS
Julia Titus, 644, 647
WADSWORTH
Charles R., 646
Cynthia, 466
D. C. (Capt.), 646
Emma L. Barnes, 646
Francis, 645, 646
Francis R., 646
Henry Lloyd, 646
James E., 646
Jennie D., 646
John B., 646
John Farrell, 646
Joseph Merritt, 646
Mary Irene, 646
Nora M., 646
P. Leroy, 646
Prentice (Mrs. N.E.), 646
Richard and Jr., 645, 646
Rosanna Farrell, 646
Sarah, 645, 646
Sarah Linebaugh (Baker), 645, 646
S. Edna, 646
Susan Barnes, 645
William H. H., 646
WAGENET
& Davis, 437 (H.W.W. & Josh B. Davis)
Henry, 388
H. W., 428
J. H., 428
WAGGONER
Clark, 180, 182, 508
WAGONER - on page 646 should be "Wagner"
Elizabeth Catharine (Leidorf), 632
Margaret Hahn, 575
& Powers, 615
Powers & Bredbeck, 615
WAGNER
Carl C., 258
Charles L., 385
Charles R., 646
Christina Benz, 248
WAGNER continued
C. L., 626
& Co., 410
Cora, 646
C. V., 384, 385, 436, 646
Edwin, 646
F., 376
Flora A., 646
Franz, 436
Frederica M., 646
Frederick, 646
Mary Richard, 646
Nellie, 646
Odelia, 646
WAHL
Caroline (Payne), 614
WAIT
F., 647
Melissa Ward, 647
WAKEMAN
Jessup, 452
WALCHER
Anna, 577
Caroline (Heindord), 577
David, 577
WALDOCK
Charles A., 646
Fannie Green, 646
Fanny A., 646
Frederick, Jr., 646
Frederick David, 646
George W., 646
John, 646
John P., 646
Ruth, 646
William A., 646
WALDRON
Allen, 647
Betsy Conklin, 647
Charles R., 647
Ella Hobbs, 647
Floyd L., 647
Henry B., 647
Howard R., 647
Tobias, 647
WALKER
---, 443, 444
Angeline (Hull), 584
Asaneth (Brown), 551
Augustua (Capt.), 649
& Bailey, 209
Captain, 464
C. M. (Miss), 340
D. C., 362
Eliza (Parker), 613
James (Dr. and Rev.), 354, 355
John (& wife), 360
L. E., 340
Leicester, 289, 293, 369, 370
Perry G., 316, 317
Sally Ann (Mrs.), 353, 584
Samuel, 289, 293, 353, 369, 584
S. S., 372
"WALK-IN-THE-WATER"
Steamer, 290, 465, 476

WALSH
J. K., 371
WALTER
Barbara Benz, 248, 249
Carl W., 249
Caroline (Spiegel), 249, 436
Christian, 387
Heinrich, 249, 308
Jacob, 249
J. H. (Rev.), 500
Johann W., 249
John, 258
Susanne (Fischer), 249
Wilhelm W., 249
WALTERMEYER
Rosa (Schoepfle), 632
WALTERS
John W., 314, 315
WALTHER
Charles H., 386
WALZ
J. (Rev.), 360
WAR
of the Rebellion, 93 thru 178
WARD
Adda, 647
Artemus, 441
Bert, 647
Durbin, 330
E. B., 591
Edmond, 647
Elam, 88, 497
Emily (Holbrook), 647
Frank, 371, 375, 376
Frank, Jr., 386
Hattie, 647
Henry D., 58, 303
Hibbard P. (Rev.), 363
Homer, 364
Jared, 495, 496, 497, 506
John, 647
Landing, 495
Mary Carpenter, 553
Mary Laven, 647
Mary (Worden), 647
Melissa (Wait), 647
Nancy C. Titus, 644, 647
Reuben, 647
Uriel L., 647
WARDEN
Ann Bailey, 648
Harry, 648
John, 647
Julia Root, 648
Mary (Robertson), 623
William H., 647
WARNER
Ebenezer, 58, 273, 303, 304
WARREN
Elder, 444
Harvey and Mrs., 347
WASHBORN
Mr., 516
Wheeler, 516
WASHBURN
Jane (Hawes), 576
Julia Brooks, 550
Ruth (Muenscher), 609
WASHINGTON
Harrison, 348
Moses, 348
WATERFIELD
Christine Benz, 248
George, 315
John, 318
WATKINS
Lydia, 353
WATSON
Cooper K., 193
WATTLES
G. C., 386
WATZEL
Charles, 543
Sarah Baldruff, 543
WAYE
Edgar J. (Wayne and Edgar T. wrong), 388, 437
WAYNE
General, 32
WEARN
John, 68
WEATHERLOW (Weatherslow)
Daniel, 449
WEATHERLY
Polly (Fox), 568
WEAVER
Elder, 444
F. H., 504, 507
WEBB
Betsy Kelley, 588
W. A. (Capt.), 227
William S., 58, 70
WEBBER
Elizabeth G., 356
Sumner P., 384
WEBER
Amelia Matt, 648
Edward G., 648
Eliza (or Elizabeth) Leidorff, 648
George, 648
Henry, 648
Isabella Roukre, 648
John L., 648
John Paul, 648
Pearl Amelia, 648
Russell L., 648
WEBSTER
Daniel, 469
J. F., 504
Lucy (Osborne), 556
Sarah (Green), 580
S. B. (Rev.), 346
WEEDEN (not Wheeden)
John, 67, 272, 291, 294, 302, 303, 330, 390
WEHRLE
& Farciot, 417
& Hunt, 435 (A.W. Jr. & Nelson J.H.)
WEIDEL
Christian, 437
WEIDMER
Jacob, 436
WEIER
Marie (Miss), 344
Reddle &, 436 (Jos. R. & John W.)
WEIGAND
see Wiegand
WEIGEL
see Wiegel
WEIL
Philip, 315
WEIMER
Lewis F., 278, 279
WEIS
C. N., 387
Edward, 435
WEISS
Henriette Zollinger, 242
Margarethe Hopkinger, 251
WEITZEL
Jacob, 436
WELCH
Frank L., 388
John, 460
WELL
C. L. (Rev.), 360
WELLAND
Canal, 469
WELLER
E., 371, 379
Enoch, 322, 323, 391
WELLMUS
Charles H., 318, 324
WELLS
& Butler, 421
Enoch, 314
Ezra, 294, 313, 321
Louis, 58
Minerva E. M., 337
Upp & 421
WELSH
Honora (Stokes), 641
WENCK
Henry, 260
WENTZ
Frank, 259
WERNER
George, 251
Margaret (Kromer), 594
Merklin (Mrs.), 251
WESCHKE
Charles, 318
WEST
A. K., 307, 438
George C., 260
Henry H., 366, 430
House (Hotel), 438
Mary E. (Mrs.), 367
T. D., 307
William T., 307, 316, 391, 394, 435, 438
WESTERHOLD
Caroline Lange, 596, 648
Charles, 648
Elizabeth, 648
Eugene, 648

WESTERHOLD continued
Frederick, 596, 648
Frederick, Jr., 648
Mary, 648
Mary Hoegi, 648
Paul, 435, 436, 648
WESTERLOW
John, 442
WESTERN
Liberties, 260, 301, 336, 341, 357
Reserve, 31 thru 52
School Supply, 428
WESTFALL
Abraham, 606
Huldah (Milner), 606
WESTHICH
Mr., 444
WETHERELL (not Witherell)
John W., 384
J. W. & Co., 307
William W., 299, 300, 302, 304, 316, 317, 318, 321, 336, 390, 391, 426
WETMORE
William, 53
WETTERER
Anthony F., 648
Charles F., 435, 648, 649
Emil J., 648
Isabella, 648
Isidore, 648
Isidore F., 648
John A., 648
Mary, 648
Theresia, 648
WHARTON
O. P., 185
WHEAT
Mr., 454
WHEATSBOROUGH
Township, 454, 512
WHEATON
Ann (Knight), 592
WHEELER
---, 468
Alfred, 364
& Galloway, 289
George A., 313
John, 194, 272, 292, 294, 298, 299, 300, 321
John D., 368
Samuel C., 8, 203, 314, 317, 323
WHETSTONE
John C., 385
J. C. & Son, 436
WHITE
Charles, 649
D. D. (Mrs.), 90
E., 58, 90
Ebenezer, 649
E. D., 90, 481
Elijah D., 649
Elmer O., 649
Flossey, 649
Frederick E., 649
George, 649
WHITE continued
Harriet Smith, 649
Hattie A. B., 649
Henry H., 306, 313
John, 90, 649
John (Capt.), 544
John J., 649
Louisa (Bardwell), 544
Lucy Ann, 544
Lucy (Bardwell), 624
Lucy Holland, 580
Maria Holland, 580
Mary Rogers, 623
Mary S., 649
Mary Zabest, 649
Sam, Sr., 248
S. M., Jr., 374, 375, 376, 378, 380
Sophia, 649
Stephen, 649
Thomas, 242
Thomas T., 68, 293, 299, 321
WHITMARSH
Thomas O., 388
WHITMORE
U. H., 375
WHITNEY
Francis, 391
George, 316, 449
J., 494
James D., 307
WHITWORTH
Butts &, 436 (Jos. J. B. & Thos. O. W.)
J. & Co., 436 (John)
John, 394
WICHMAN (not Wiehman)
& Sons, 436 (Fred., Gust. & Geprge)
WICKHAM
---, 523
Allen & Christian, 649
Catharine, 649
& Co., 472
Elizabeth Van Rensselaer, 650
John W., 472, 649, 650
John W., Jr., 472, 650
Lucretia (Ransom), 619
& Ryan, 649
Sarah F. Van Rensselaer, 650
Sarah M. Van Rensselaer, 650
Sarah M., 650
& Wildman, 209
William, 649
& Winchell, 651
WIDEMANN
August, 323
WIDMER
Casper, 650
Dora Ella, 650
Elizabeth Viola, 650
Fred, 650
Frena, 650
Gertie Mary, 650
Jacob, 650
WIDMER continued
Jacob Jay, 650
John, 650
Katie, 650
Mary Christina Hall, 650
Minnie Catharine, 650
Verena, 650
WIEDEL
Albert, 600, 650
Albert, Jr., 650
Alfred, 650
Amena Beck, 650
Christian, 259, 435
Christian J., 650
Edgar, 600
Edith, 600, 650
Emma, 650
Hedwig, 650
Margaret Beall, 650
Margaret (Maggie) Lucal, 600, 650
Othilde, 650
Walter, 600, 650
WIEDEMAN
House, 438
John M., 438
WIEDENHOEFT
A., 364
WIEDERKEHR
Jacob, 434
WIEGAND
Conrad (not Wigand or Weigand), 253, 304, 307, 308
WIEGEL (not Weigel)
Anna Martha, 651
Anna Martha Mantz, 650
August Frederick, 651
B. & wife, 360
Bernard, 650
Bernard H., 650, 651
B. H. & Son, 436 (B. H. W. & Louis S. W.)
Caroline, 651
Emma Louisa, 651
James Burdett, 651
John P., 651
Katie Cedelia, 651
Lewis Stewart, 651
Louisa Jane Mears, 651
Milton, 651
Sarah W., 651
William Henry, 651
WIER
Lawrence, 199
WIGAND
Henry (Dr.), 220, 221
WILBOR (not Wilbur)
Charles, 58, 273
Eliza (Tyler), 575
John Borden, 57, 273, 465
WILBUR
Ann, 356
WILCOX
Benjamin, 501
Benjamin (Mrs.), 90, 91
Colonel, 648
E. H., 371, 372, 373,

WILCOX continued
435
Henry H., Sr., 265
Hubbard, Shepard &, 307
Ralph (Rev.), 363
R. M., 364, 388
WILCOXSEN
Henry, 321
WILCOXSON
D. J., 504, 505
Henry H., 294, 298, 369
WILD (not Wilde)
John N., 376, 378
WILDENTHALER
Charles, 317, 318
G.A. & Co., 435
(Gustav A.W. & Chas. L.W.)
WILDER
Elder, 445
WILDERKEHR
Jacob, 387
WILDMAN
Frderick, 201, 283
F. S., 68
Horatio, 201, 202, 304, 315, 316, 317
Julia, 201
Seymour, 283
Zalmon, 65, 201, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 295, 296, 299, 332
WILHELM
Walter, 249
WILKINS
Major, 27
WILKINSON
Benoni, 639
D. M. (Starr), 639
Polly Hardy, 639
WILLEY
Marietta (Bartlett), 544, 545
Serepta, 545
Zachariah, 545
WILLI
F. G., 258, 259
Mary N. (Link), 599
WILLIAMS
---, 482, 508
A. and Mrs., 347
A. W., Jr., 378
Charles (Prof.), 503
C. H., 307
E. A. and Mrs., 337
George D., 388
Henry C., 390
H. W., 503
James, 53
Jane S., 527
John H., 299, 307, 315
Julia A. (Hudson), 583
Mead C. (Rev.), 365
P. (Elder), 348
Susan, 518
Susie, 502
S. M., 577
WILLIAMS continued
Thomas L., 16, 19, 374, 375, 378, 381, 383
W. (Rev.), 500
WILLISTON
Roderick, 299
WILLOUGHBY
Elder, 445
WILSON
A., 506
Alexander (Rev.), 364
Annie DeLamatre, 559
C. H., 504
H. L., 504
James F. (Dr.), 216, 218, 488
O., 375
W. H., 376
William H., 315, 316, 317WINCHELL
Addison H., 651
Belle Christian, 651
Emma, 651
Gardner, 651
J., 472
WINDAU-RIEDENBUSCH
Herman, 244, 245
WINDISH
A., 322
WING
J. E., 372
WININGER
Fred, 388
WINSLOW
William, 506, 507
WINSON
& Fox, 418
WINTERS
Christian, 523
Cyrus B., 58, 208
WINTERSTEEN
Jacob, 89, 391
WINTHROP
William, 460, 461, 463
WISE
Emanuel, 564
Frederica Fear, 564
Louisa (Epple), 564
WISNER
J. A., 379
WISOPP
Daniel, 294
WITHERELL
see Wetherell
WITHINGTON
Benjamin, 294
Jesse, 293
WITMER
Radena Baum, 546
WITTER
Abbott, Louis Mrs., 651
Amos, 651
Arena Campbell, 651
D., 489
Douglas, 652
Elijah, 651, 652
Eunice Bardon, 651
Flora (Ransom), 652
James B., 90, 487, 489
Lewis, Mrs. M., 651
WITTER continued
Mary (Vale), 652
Rebecca (Guinall), 652
R. Livermore, 651
Ruel, 652
Sarah (Dining), 652
Susan (Prentice), 651
Zilphia (Field), 651
WITTNER
Eva, 592
Eva (Knauer), 592
Philip, 592
WITTY
August, 652
Catharine (Galmarhote), 652
C. L., 652
Conrad, 652
Emma, 652
Mary, 652
& Parker, 652
WITZEL
Jacob, 262, 435
WOLCOTT
Arvilla Knapp (Keyes), 590
Harrison, 590
WOLF
Christian, 435
D. & Son, 435 (David & Clifford G.)
WOLVERTON
Bailey, 652
Betsey, 652
Betsy D. Aikins, 652
Catharine Hamilton, 652
Charles, 652
Eliza, 652
Elizabeth, 652
Elizabeth Perry, 652
Ezekiel, 652
Job, 652
Lavina, 652
Robert, 443, 444
Winthrop, 652
WOLVERTONS
---, 471
WOMAN'S
Christian Temperance Union, 367
WOMMELSDORF
Charles, 344
WOOD
---, 509
Bourdette, 58
Elder, 444
Emily Tucker, 645
Ferris &, 453
Helen L. Nims, 611
J. L., 453
Melvin, 611
Nathan, 512
Thomas, 396
WOODBRIDGE
Adolphus, 293
WOODBURY
Manley G., 302, 303
WOODFORD
Earl, 607
Harriet Titus, 647
Irene, 607

WOODFORD continued
J. E., 478
Sarah (Mrs.) (Mootz), 607
WOODHULL
Zipporah (Lewis), 545
WOODRUFF
Russell, 294
WOODS
John, 461
WOODWARD
Amos, 54, 85
C., 466
J., 449
J., Jr., 494
WOOLARD
G. C., 340
WOOLSEY
Hubbard &, 422
Pierce, W. & Co., 422
Wheel Company, 420, 422
WOOLWORTH (Woodworth mistake)
James, 366, 394, 430
WOOSTER
Samuel T., 193
WORDEN
Henry, 647
Mary Ward, 647
WORTHINGTON
David S., 58, 274, 375, 490
H. R., 326
WRIGHT
Abigail, 653
Alfred, 652
Alpha, 364
B. B. (Rev.), 643
Benjamin (Rev.), 619
Betsy Ford, 652
Douglass, 653
Edward Richard, 652
Eliza Jane Brown, 653
Emma Louise, 652, 653
Gertrude, 653
Isabella Kirby, 591
J., 466
Jabez (Judge), 450, 495, 497, 461, 509, 510, 626, 653
James, 293
John, 652
John A., 304, 306, 313, 315
John Alfred, 652
Lucy, 653
Mary Baker, 619
Mary Denman, 534
Mary Megginson, 652
Mary (Ransom), 619
N. S. (Rev.), 445, 452
Phebe (Taylor), 643
Ruggles, 653
Susan (Beecher), 548
Tamar (or Tamer) Ruggles, 461, 653
Winthrop H., 461, 470, 653
WUESTENBERG
Rev., 500
WYANDOTS
WYANDOTS continued
(Indians), 32, 33, 481, 482

YAEGER
Rifle Co., 94
YALE
Mr., 491
YANKEE
Settlement, 523
YARICK
Elizabeth Heywood, 578
Eugene, 578
YEISER
Catherine (Upp), 645
YELDERTON
John P., 266
YEOMANS
Alonzon, 371
YORK
H., 494
YOUMAN
A., 504
YOUNG
Abner, 512
Elizabeth (Mootz), 606
Esther (Gill), 572
Governor, 191
H. C. (Mrs.), 436
J., 364
Lazarus, 444, 573
Men's Christian Assoc., 366, 367
YOUNGS
---, 511
John, 334, 390, 391
Knowlton, 294

ZABEST
Mary (White), 649
ZEIGLER
see Ziegler
ZEISBERGER
David, 30, 235, 495
ZERBE
A., 550
A. & Son, 435 (Andrew & Fernando H.)
Andrew, 314
Margaret Ohlemacher, 612
ZIEGLER (not Zeigler)
Elizabeth Koegle, 248
Elizabeth (Motri or Motry), 253
Ferdinand, 248
J. G. (Rev.), 360
J. G. & Son, 435 (John G. & Jacob W.)
ZIMMERMACHER
Adam, 250
Marie Hemberle, 250
ZIMMERMAN
Barbara, 653
Caroline, 653
Carrie, 653
Charles H., 653
Christina, 653
Christina (Kuebeler), 595, 653
ZIMMERMAN continued
Clara, 653
Elizabeth Bickel, 653
Emilie Unckrich, 241
G., 385, 386
George, 653
George Martin, 653
Gottlieb, 388, 653
Henry, 316, 653
Jacob M., 653
Johann, 239
John Martin, 238, 653
Joseph, 239, 257
Lena, 653
Margaretha (Embse), 239
Margaretha Fisher, 238, 239
Maria (Fitzpatrick), 239
Martin, 239
Michael, 653
Minnie, 653
Robert, 653
Rosa, 653
Rosa Book, 653
Rosa Zimmerman, 653
& Schmidt, 410
William, 57, 58, 316, 317, 653
ZINK
William, 527
ZIPFEL
Alfred, 653
Charles, 653
Constantine, 263, 316, 435, 653
Ida, 653
Joseph, 653
Laura, 653
Lizzie, 653
Mary, 653
Mary (Daniel), 653
Mary Mann, 653
ZOLLINGER
Adolph, 242
Adolph &, 241 (Louis A. & J.C.Z.)
Carl, 242
Catharine (Schneer), 242
C. F., 625
Charles W., 241, 242, 260, 261, 307
Charles W. & wife, 360
Christina (Mrs.), 360
Christine (Crass), 242
Christine Schmidt, 242, 243
Elizabeth, 242
Frank, 242
Frederick P., 242, 386, 395
Johanette, Mrs. (later Mrs. Wm. Meyer), 241, 242
John, 242
John C., 316, 317, 372, 397, 427, 428, 625
Maria (Nagele), 242
Powers &, 242 (De-

ZOLLINGER continued
Witt C. & Wm. R. Z.)
W. C., 388
William, 242
ZOLLINGER continued
W. R., 364, 389
ZUND
Elizabeth (Faber),
ZUND continued
565
ZURHORST
W. H., 307

Abbott, Squire, 165
Achlefeld, Zenas W., 147
Ackers, John R., 159
Adams, Albert, 134
Adams, Alonzo, 134
Adams, Sidney, 159
Ainesly, William, 147
Alexander, James K., 109
Allen, Ebenzer G., 159
Allen, Frederick, 119
Allen, Harrison L., 110
Allen, John, 119
Allen, William, 172
Alspaugh, George W., 119
Altman, John, 141
Ames, Isaac H., 126
Ammen, Jacob, 123
Anderson, James, 119
Anderson, Ole, 126
Andress, Erasmus H., 159
Andress, William H., 110
Andrews, Albert, 110
Andrews, Dayton, 126
Andrews, Emerson, 165
Andrews, Franklin, 165
Andrews, Ormer E., 110
Anners, George, 110
Anson, Ernest, 134
Apple, Adam, 155
Armstrong, Jeremiah G., 147
Armstrong, John M., 147
Arner, Henry H., 125
Arni, John, 126
Arnold, George, 168
Arnold, Nelson, 126
Ashwell, Henry C., 175
Asper, Joel F., 107
Atwater, John, 110
Au, Charles, 147
Austin, Harper, 162

Bacon, O. E., 117
Bacon, Oscar E., 118
Bailey, Henry, 109
Baker, Andrew S., 148
Baker, Joel, 141
Baker, John R., 125
Baker, William, 110
Baldwin, Isaac, 165
Baldwin, Robert B., 134
Balser, Peter, 141
Banks, William L., 117
Banning, Thomas, 141
Barber, Charles, 159
Barber, Daniel S., 165
Barber, William M., 109
Bare, Jehial, 119
Barenett, Albert G., 144
Bark, John, 110
Barker, Edgar W., 148
Barker, Zenas W. Jr., 116, 118
Barnard, Henry C., 173
Barnard, Luther, 172
Barrett, Erastas, 141
Bartlett, George W., 110
Bartlett, John, 117
Bartlett, William F., 110
Barton, Frank P., 134
Barton, Seth A., 162
Barton, William P., 162
Bartow, William P., 162
Bates, William E., 175
Bauer, Lewis, 135
Baxtine, Henry, 141
Beall, John Yates, 99
Beardsley, Walter C., 165
Beatty, George D., 119
Beck, George, 168
Beck, Henry C., 126, 148
Beck, Martin, 119
Beck, William C., 124
Becker, John, 168, 169
Beckwith, Stephen P., 161
Beecher, Jacob, 169
Beecher, Jacob M., 158
Beeler, Samuel, 119
Beer, Adam, 146
Beers, Reuben, 110
Beery, Martin, 148
Bell, Enoch M., 134
Bell, Eugene D., 116
Bellamy, William, 134
Bellman, Frederick, 141
Bellman, John, 132, 140
Bellman, Lewis, 141
Bemis, Benjamin F., 135
Bemis, William H. H., 135
Bengel, Andrew, 169
Benschoter, Oliver W., 165
Benton, Henry T., 110
Benton, William L., 110, 126
Bergheeler, Adam 169
Bergmeyer, Xavier, 134
Bernhard, Henry, 168
Bernhart, Simon, 126
Bernstine, Lewis, 126
Besse, Henry, 175
Bever, Russel H., 145
Biddle, William C., 158
Biehl, Frederick, 169
Bill, Harper, 117
Bill, Horace H., 118
Billings, Arvin B., 108
Billings, Edward, 110
Billingsley, Fisher A., 125
Billingsly, Robert B., 124
Bishop, Joseph, 169
Bixby, John, 116
Blaich, Christian F. E., 155
Blair, Albert A., 165
Blake, Joseph, 110
Blake, Robert, 134
Blakeslee, Lyman, 110
Blakeslee, Robert W., 110
Blanden, George, 109
Blosier, Henry, 173
Bly, Henry J., 162
Boesch, Otto, 119
Bogart, D. D., 117
Bogart, Jay, 173
Bolsinger, Anton, 148
Bonn, George N., 173
Bord, Wallace R., 142
Boreff, Charles H., 147
Boss, John H., 139
Boston, James P., 147
Bowers, John, 134, 140
Boyd, John, 155
Braby, William, 119
Brady, William, 116
Bradley, Andrew, 167
Bradley, Francis, 126
Bradner, Samuel, 126
Brabert, Sefen, 141
Breil, John, 169
Bretz, Jacob, 169
Bretz, William L., 119
Breunmy, Herman, 169
Brewer, Philip, 134
Brewer, Richard D., 119
Briggs, Samuel, 141
Briggs, Sewell C., 141
Brisbine, James P., 108
Brokely, John, 126
Brones, Peter, 159
Bronson, Henry M., 175
Brown, George W., 124
Brown, John, 155
Brown, Olcott K., 148
Brown, Samuel C., 154
Brown, Sidney C., 146
Brown, Silas, 134
Brown, Solomon, 172
Brown, William, 117, 119
Browell, David, 159
Brumby, Thomas, 141
Brumm, Charles, 172
Bucher, John, 169
Buck, Albert D., 173
Buckley, Thomas E., 141
Buerge, T. Xavier, 169
Burbank, Henry E., 165
Burcan, Benjamin F., 126
Burch, Jack O., 135
Burket, John, 146
Burkholder, James C., 165
Burlingame, Isaac, 126
Burns, James, 173
Burrell, William, 162
Burt, Jira, 141
Burton, Frederick M., 116
Burzikafer, Augustine, 169
Busch, Frederick, 169
Butler, Edwin H., 135
Butler, James M., 110
Butler, Jay C., 161
Butler, John M., 161
Butler, Oliver M., 165
Butman, Burel, 159
Butterfield, Leander, 110
Buttles, Lucien C., 124
Button, George W., 148
Butz, John L., 148
Buyer, Louis, 172
Buyer, Napoleon, 172

Cadwalader, Nathan, 148
Cady, R. B., 119
Cain, John, 148
Call, Hudson, 111
Call, John, 159
Callen, William, 141
Campbell, Thomas C., 126
Canfield, Frank W., 172
Cannon, P. M., 117
Capen, Isaac C., 165
Carpenter, Thomas W., 126
Carpenter, William H., 162
Carr, Thomas, 135
Carroll, Samuel S., 117
Carter, Frank B., 119
Cartwright, Charles, 119

Case, Augustus B., 148
Case, Joseph E., 148
Casement, John S., 107
Casey, Martin, 155
Cassil, Alexander, 154
Castle, Charles, 126
Caswell, Obed, 117
Caswell, Walter, 117
Caulkins, Chris. R., 175
Cellar, John, 175
Chaffee, James M., 135
Chamberlain, John W., 172
Chamberlain, William H., 173
Chamberlin, Horace M., 146
Chamberlin, N. H., 117
Chapman, C. M., 116
Chapman, Charles M., 118
Cherry, Samuel, 119
Cherry, William, 111
Childs, William E., 141, 145
Chulip, Henry, 141
Claflin, Edwin, 162
Clark, Charles, 117, 119
Clark, John, 148
Clark, Joseph F., 111
Clark, Lewis C., 159
Clark, Michael, 173
Clark, William, 155
Clavin, John, 173
Clawson, Andrew W., 133
Clemons, Myron E., 172
Clinton, William, 141
Cockrill, Armstead T.M., 124
Cogsville, Frederick W., 175
Cole, Charles H., 90
Cole, Jeremiah, 126
Collier, William, 135
Collins, Isaac, 111
Colven, F. B., 117
Colver, Frank B., 172
Connor, John, 135
Conner, John M., 119
Cone, John A., 175
Conger, John B., 146
Conger, Cornelius D., 173
Conger, William B., 146
Conner, Henry, 117
Conner, Henry E., 119
Cook, James F. H., 125
Coon, John, 159
Cooper, John S., 168
Coppins, John, 141
Coppman, Michael S., 141
Coultrip, William, 135
Courtney, Robert G., 141
Covell, William H., 162
Cowell, William, 135
Cowles, Milton N., 134
Cowles, Wilbur F., 162
Cowpe, John, 139
Craig, Alfred T., 116, 117
Cram, James, 148
Crane, Orris J., 107
Cranston, Arthur, 132
Crapo, William F., 141
Cratty, David G., 175
Crawford, James M., 175
Crawford, William H., 134
Crawnell, Marcus, 165
Creighton, William R., 103
Cronk, James J., 110
Crosby, Henry W., 140
Cross, Edson B., 111
Cross, James, 173
Cross, Marion G., 148
Crum, Frederick A., 148
Crum, Wilson S., 159
Cullen, Robert, 162
Curran, Allen M., 162
Curran, Thomas S., 111
Curry, A. A., 116
Curry, Aurelius, 118

Dailey, Jefferson, 117, 119
Dailey, John, 120
Dailey, Samuel, 159
Dakin, Henry W., 159
Dalzell, Floron, 165
Dalzell, Robert, 158
Daniels, Edward, 159
Daniels, John, 165
Darling, Lewis A., 111
Dart, George, 127
Davie, William, 158
Davis, Frederick A., 109
Davis, Jefferson C., 160
Davis, Joshua B., 162
Davis, Llewellyn R., 108
Davis, Major S., 118
Davis, Simeon A., 162
Decker, Aaron M., 175
Deeley, Benjamin E., 173
Deely, Benjamin E., 116
Deemer, Israel J., 125
Degarmer, Jerome, 142
Dejean, Cyrenus, 146
Dejian, Parker, 148
Delaney, William, 142
Dennis, Charles B., 162
Dennis, David, 135
DePuy, Herman G., 116, 117
Depuy, Isaac, 117
Depuy, John W., 116, 118
Derr, George R., 119
Derr, Philander, 116, 118
Detless, Jacob, 173
Dewers, Jesse, 146
DeWolf, Daniel F., 132
Diehlman, John, 135
Diemer, Peter, 135
Dike, Willard, 159
Dildine, John C., 126
Dildine, John H. W., 148
Dill, Peter, 148
Dillingham, Elwood, 111
Dipple, Martin, 173
Ditto, Adam, 148
Dix, George L., 125
Dodge, John W., 162
Dodge, Milton C., 162
Dolph, Dewitt C., 142
Donaldson, Samuel F., 142
Donelson, William, 142
Donevon, John, 127
Donnelly, John, 117
Doughty, James, 142
Douglass, Anson, 111, 164
Dourian, William, 135
Downing, George, 158
Downing, George K., 111
Drake, Benjamin, 173
Drake, Charles G., 133
Drake, George B., 173
Drake, Hezekiah S., 165
Draper, E. H., 175
Drury, Albert, 135
Dudley, Sexton, 119
Dudrow, Charles D., 148
Dudrow, Lewis D., 148
Duley, Sexton, 117
Dunbar, John L., 127
Dunham, William, 165
Dunlap, Benjamin, 148
Dunning, John J., 165
Dutcher, Robert J., 148
Dwight, Henry E., 165

Eastman, Randolph, 145
Edwards, Christopher, 159
Edwards, Samuel, 118
Edsall, James S., 127
Eigler, Burton, 117
Eiklor, George, 111
Elbert, John H., 124
Ellis, Henry C., 135
Elwood, Henry M., 162
Emmons, Alden, 134
English, William, 125
Ennis, John L., 127
Ensdorff, Jacob, 169
Epp, Peter, 117, 120
Ernst, John, 169
Ernst, John C., 155
Erskin, Erastus, 159
Ervin, Louis A., 159
Eschman, John H., 135
Evans, Benjamin F., 132
Everett, David, 111
Everhardt, Frederick, 127
Ewing, Henry L., 159
Eyle, Christian, 159
Eyster, J. M., 123

Falkner, Abraham, 149
Falley, Alpha B., 165
Farnsworth, Burton, 142
Farnsworth, Marcus, 142
Faxton, Sidney W., 162
Fay, Henry J., 133
Fay, Wesley C., 135
Feiffifer, John, 142
Fels, Joseph, 169
Fergel, Augustus, 118
Ferguson, John, 142
Fernald, Elihu, 159
Fernald, James, 118, 158
Fernald, Thomas C., 159, 161
Fillmore, Conrad, 173
Fisher, Henry D., 165
Fitch, James C., 162
Flaharty, John L., 140
Flanders, George E., 120
Fleig, Frederick, 149
Flemming, G. W., 175
Flora, Daniel, 111
Flora, Jesse, 111
Foote, George W., 140
Ford, Alanson, 127
Ford, James, 165
Ford, Theodore, 162
Foreman, Alfred, 162
Forrester, Edward, 173
Fosnot, Hiram, 127

Foster, Joshua, 127
Foster, Norman, 159
Foster, Romeo W., 117, 118
Foster, Solomon, 127
Fott, John G., 169
Fowler, George L., 165
Fox, Amos W., 162
Fox, Daniel H., 161
Fox, Henry, 142
Fox, Thomas B., 148
Fox, Zebah, 111
Franck, Charles, 169
Franigan, John, 159
Frankenburg, Eugene, 159
Franz, John (not Trautz), 161
Frazey, Guy S., 148
Frederick, Victor W., 127
Freeman, William, 109
French, Daniel, 154
French, Henry, 159
French, Hiram B., 159
Freswater, Archibald, 175

Heinzmann, William, 169
Helmech, George, 169
Hennessey, Michael, 142
Hess, Henry C., 136
Hess, Henry H., 136
Hewett, Joseph H., 143
Hewitt, George, 166
Hewitt, Gilbert H., 127
Hibler, John H., 127
Higgins, Daniel B., 166
Higgins, David J., 123, 124
Higgins, Francis, 159
Hill, Goerge W., 162, 164
Hill, Henry E., 108
Hill, Henry C., 136
Hill, James L., 163
Hinchey, Patrick, 120
Hinchy, Edward, 149
Hinckley, J., 117
Hinds, David, 163
Hines, George, 173
Hines, John, 173
Hinkley, Isaac, 118
Hinkley, Stephen, 120
Hinman, Albert, 163
Hoffman, James M., 136
Hoford, Byron W., 117
Holbrook, Oliver, 163
Holdeman, Joseph, 149
Holden, William, 109
Hollister, Jay, 136
Holly, Jerome, 163
Holly, Orlando, 163
Holmes, Edwin, 146
Hollister, Edwin H., 136
Holt, James C., 149
Holtz, Clay, 149
Hood, Edwin T., 142
Hooper, Sidney, 142
Hoover, George, 166
Hopkins, Albin, 111
Hoppas, Asa, 149
Hormes, John, 169
Horn, Edgar F., 166
Horner, John, 142
Horr, Hiram K., 142
Hosmer, Alexander, 163
Hossle, Henry, 169

Hotchkins, Edward, 149
Houck, Frederick, 166
House, A. W., 116
House, John, 117
House, John H., 120
Houseman, Francis, 163
Howard, John, 120
Howe, Richard, 173
Howell, John, 166
Hower, Solomon, 159
Howey, Alba, 166
Howey, John, 166
Howarth, George, 142
Howorth, George, 111
Hoyt, James, 173
Hoyt, William, 173
Hubbard, Albert H., 145
Hull, Cornelius, 175
Hull, Sylvester, 136
Humphrey, Malachi, 166
Hunter, Henry B., 171
Huntington, Simeon, 162
Hutchinson, John, 149
Hutchinson, William, 111, 166
Hutton, William L., 163

Imhaf, Joseph, 159
Indlekofer, Martin, 169
Ingles, Martin, 163
Ingles, Thomas C., 112

Jack, John H., 120
Jager, William, 134
James, David H., 159, 175
James, John A., 143
Jameson, Melville, 143
Janney, John D., 175
Jarrett, William, 136
Jay, Charles, 112
Jeffers, Thomas, 149
Jefferson, David E., 136
Jefferson, George E., 136
Jefferson, John H., 159
Jennings, H. C., 116, 155
Jennings, Wesley B., 172
Jennings, West B., 116
Jennings, William, 172
Johnson, Albert, 149
Johnson, Henry D., 173
Johnson, Sherman A., 116, 172
Johnson, Thomas, 164
Jones, Benjamin, 166
Jones, Edward M., 175
Jones, Edwin E., 149
Jones, Frederick C., 123
Jones, Isaac, 127
Jones, James, 120
Jones, William, 143
June, Warren F., 120
Jupp, Francis L., 143

Kappel, Henry, 169
Kastor, John, 169
Kavanaugh, Michael, 136
Kearney, Joseph, 112
Keller, Alonzo, 133
Keiffer, Peter H., 146
Keimlin, August, 155
Kelley, James W., 112
Kelley, William, 174

Kellogg, Bradford N., 136
Kellogg, Horace, 172
Kennedy, Edward, 112
Ketcham, Frederick A., 127
Ketchum, George C., 108
Keyes, Charles M., 116, 172
Keyes, Thomas, 173
King, Giles, 140
King, Henry C., 143
King, John L., 149
King, Joseph, 127
Kirby, Isaac, 161
Kirkman, William, 136
Kizer, Henry, 112
Kizer, Peter, 112
Kline, Barna M., 136
Kline, Clark M., 146
Klour, Henry, 143
Knabiel, Antone, 120
Knight, Charles G., 116, 173
Koegle, Fred., 156
Kramus, Charles, 159
Kriss, Solomon, 174
Kromer, Frantz, 159
Krumbholz, Charles, 169
Kuhlman, Samuel, 149
Kuntz, Philip, 163

Ladd, George W., 163
Ladd, John V., 159
Laden, James H., 163
LaFere, John, 174
Lambert, Mahlon T., 143
Landin, Peter, 166
Laughlin, Andrew, 159
Laughlin, Patrick, 174
Lausen, Charles, 159
Lavler, Dennis, 159
Larimer, Richard, 126
Larkins, James H., 143
Latham, Robert, 117
Lattimer, John A., 161
Lawton, William W., 147
Lawrence, Rufus W., 159
Lee, Albion F., 149
Lee, David, 112
Lee, Ezra, 140
Lee, John C., 132
Lefflor, Alphouse J., 169
Leidkie, Henry, 156
Leiser, Daniel, 143
Lenox, George, 136
Leonard, Henry, 127
Levering, William H., 172
Lewis, Alexander, 166
Lewis, Andrew J., 174
Lewis, Charles, 109
Lewis, Comfort M., 159
Lewis, George W., 159
Lick, Lewis J., 116
Liddle, John, 126
Liles, William, 118
Lincoln, Emmitt, 163
Lindley, Martin, 149
Linn, Clarence, 147
Linn, James, 149
Lisles, William, 116
Little, William R., 146
Littlefield, Frank, 174
Littleton, George W., 163
Livengood, Peter H., 150

Livensparter, Isaac, 149
Livensparger, Philip, 150
Lockwood, Charles H., 137
Lockwood, George D., 108
Lockwood, Lane, 117
Lockwood, Ralph, 108
Loeblein, Ferdinand, 169
Long, Charles, 166
Long, William H., 133
Loring, George W., 109
Love, Andrew, 136
Lowe, Charles C., 133
Lowe, John R., 132, 145
Lowell, Orzo J., 109
Lowrey, Laban D., 166
Lowry, James H., 143
Lowry, William T., 112
Luce, Lorenzo, 120
Luce, Lyman, 173
Luff, William, 127
Luhrs, Justus, 163
Lump, Ira S., 143
Lung, Anton, 169
Lyman, Lloyd A., 175

Mackin, Mathias, 137
Mackin, Thaddeus, 137
Magill, Francis, 166
Maiear, James, 120
Malaney, John, 156
Mangin, Frank, 169
Mansell, Richard, 112
Marion, Alfred, 125
Mark, Dennis, 159
Marlow, William, 128
Marshall, Joseph T., 163
Martin, James D., 120
Martin, John B., 150
Martin, Moses, 109
Martin, Richard, 174
Masters, Charles, 112
Mathew, August, 170
Matt, John, 125
Matthews, J. Edward, 163
Maxwell, Richard, 143
Maxwell, T. G., 121
McBeth, James, 143
McCarty, Michael, 159
McClellan, Samuel, 107
McClure, Thomas M., 124
McConahy, John, 150
McConnelly, George R., 172
McCord, Alonzo, 143
McDermott, Edward, 112
McDonald, Bedan D., 161
McDonald, Henry, 121
McElwane, John P., 174
McEnally, John C., 120
McEnalley, William H., 159
McGasky, Michael, 128
McGee, William C., 137
McGettigan, Charles, 163
McGinness, John, 120
McGookey, Barney, 174
McGookey, James W., 175
McGookey, John G., 174
McGraves, Charles, 128
McGuckin, David, 137
McGuckin, Samuel, 137
McKesson, Lester V., 117
McKisson, Andrew D., 117
McKisson, Lester V., 117
McLaughlin, John, 150
McMeens, R. R., 94
McMillen, Andrew, 112
McMorris, Joseph, 137
Meacham, William, 163
Mears, Nahum, 112
Meek, Robert, 159
Meeker, Rolla, 164
Meeker, William W., 109
Meier, Joseph, 169
Melroy, Oliver, 150
Melville, John, 112
Menikle, Andrew, 166
Merkley, Jacob, 162
Merriam, William, 109
Merrick, Charles H., 121
Mesnard, Lewis, 150
Messenger, Billy N., 134
Messer, John, 161
Messer, Thomas, 143
Metcalf, William H., 172
Meyer, Edward S., 168
Meyer, Henry, 125
Meyer, Seraphim, 168
Myers, Albert, 143
Meyers, Frank L., 128
Miller, Andrew J., 166
Miller, Francis M., 165
Miller, Henry, 132
Miller, Jacob G., 170
Miller, John F., 163
Miller, John W., 150
Miller, LaFayette, 166
Miller, Peter, 128
Miller, Thomas W., 132, 139
Miller, W. W., 117
Miller, Wells W., 117
Mills, Henry D. C., 120
Mills, John, 137
Minus, George W., 143
Misnard, Eri, 146
Missig, Conrad, 170
Mitchell, Jacob, 137
Mixer, Martin V., 121
Mons, Philip, 159
Mordorf, George, 165
Morgan, William, 174
Moore, Henry H., 139
Moore, William E., 175
Moos, John, 170
Moose, Adam Jr., 120
Morehouse, Charles D., 166
Morse, Edwin S., 150
Morse, Francis H., 139
Morse, George B., 166
Morton, Henry C., 116
Morton, Rufus, 143
Moss, Lewis, 175
Motley, George H., 140
Mueller, Charles, 168
Mueller, Joseph, 170
Mulchey, Augustus, 159
Mulleman, John, 112
Mullen, Dennis, 163
Mullenox, Curtis B., 166
Mullenox, Leroy, 166
Munsell, John T., 175
Munson, William, 166
Murphy, John, 156
Murty, James, 156
Myer, Jacob, 147
Myer, John, 137
Myer, John R., 137
Myers, Daniel, 166

Nash, Michael, 156
Negele, William, 147
Neidle, George, 128
Neighboring, Henry, 112

Ray, Lewis, 138
Raymond, Albert L., 112
Reader, Peter, 170
Rebadue, Theodore, 163
Reed, Charles H., 116
Reed, Edgar J., 121
Reed, George W., 159
Reed, Isaac, 150
Reed, James, 174
Reed, William, 174
Reis, Peter, 170
Renther, Frederick, 121
Reynolds, Richard W., 175
Rhohella, Conrad, 174
Rice, Aden, 163
Rice, Albert, 159
Rice, Ambrose, 144
Rice, Augustus, 159
Rice, William B., 162
Richards, Alex M., 144
Richy, Samuel, 128
Ricker, Jeremiah, 147
Ricker, S. M., 116
Riggs, Charles H., 172
Rimel, Nicholas, 170
Rinehart, Jacob, 128
Riper, Henry, 144
Ritz, George, 138
Robbins, Rudolphus, 132
Roberts, Irving, 113
Roberts, John H., 125
Roberts, Lewis, 137
Roberts, Luther, 144
Robertson, William L., 159
Robinson, Benjamin C., 144
Robinson, Henry B., 128
Robinson, John C., 124
Robinson, William H., 138
Roder, Henry
Roe, Charles B., 119
Roller, Joshua M., 128
Roller, William A., 128
Rone, C. B., 117
Rood, William, 159
Root, John M., 125
Roscoe, Frederick W., 112
Rosenbaum, Charles H., 172
Rosenbaum, O. H., 116
Ross, Alexander M., 146
Ross, Henry, 170
Rossiter, S. G., 116
Royce, Abner, 150
Rubel, Lewis, 125
Ruckle, John, 137
Ruggles, Charles, 116
Rumbacher, Lawrence, 150
Rumsey, George, 144
Rumur, Alfred G., 150
Runyan, Myron B., 140
Russell, Edwin F., 138
Russell, Lyman B., 166

Russell, Roderick, 165
Russet, Charles, 166
Russet, John, 166
Ryan, Jackson, 128
Ryan, Peter, 128

Saddoris, Elias, 151
Saeffing, Frank L., 121
Safford, George H., 132
Saltman, John W., 140
Sanders, Russell, 166
Sankey, Robert, 163
Sarman, Charles A., 138
Sarman, William B., 134
Saunders, Stephen L., 138
Savenack, John R., 174
Sawyer, Franklin, 117
Schafer, Frederick, 159
Schaul, Adam, 170
Scheidler, Valentine, 170
Schell, Robert, 164
Schenk, Henry C., 121
Schiffler, Michael, 150
Schnurr, Stephen, 169
Schomer, John, 170
Scobey, George A., 172
Scoby, George A., 116
Scott, Robert R., 144
Seamons, Orange, 164
Seawalt, John A., 151
Seitt, William, 159
Severy, Bradford J., 164
Sextons, Merritt, 159
Seymour, Frederick A., 107
Shadenck, John, 159
Shaffer, George W., 166
Sharp, Alonzo R., 162
Sharp, Edward, 140
Sharp, Peter, 156
Shea, Thomas, 163
Shell, Jonathan, 151
Shemnour, Henry, 138
Shepard, John, 138
Sheppard, John, 126
Sherart, William E., 144
Sherman, Almon W., 166
Shesley, George, 174
Shetters, John, 113
Sheur, Peter, 174
Shilk, William P., 158
Shipman, Horatio N., 132
Shumaker, Peter, 121
Shunnessey, Patrick, 128
Shupe, Charles, 164
Shurley, Charles, 128
Shuster, Peter J., 128
Sickinger, Rinehart, 138
Sill, Charles, 128
Silva, A., 94
Simmons, Anthony A., 138
Simpson, Charles, 118
Sisty, James H., 138
Sites, Corwin K., 150
Sixton, Demsey, 144
Skillman, Martin L., 172
Slagal, Benevil, 117
Slattery, Fred. J., 144
Slette, Richard, 125
Sloan, John N., 94
Sloan or Sloane, Rush R., 138
Smith, Albert O., 109
Smith, Ambrose D., 144
Smith, Brewer, 155
Smith, Charles E., 161
Smith, Elisha D., 166
Smith, Ephraim J., 113
Smith, George L., 165
Smith, Gustavus V., 117, 121
Smith, Hiram, 110
Smith, Horace, 144
Smith, James M., 159
Smith, Jay C., 163
Smith, Jedediah D., 140
Smith, John, 121, 170
Smith, Jonathan, 144
Smith, Joseph T., 121
Smith, Lemuel, 138
Smith, Leonard Dewey, 116, 118
Smith, Lerman, 121
Smith, Lyman, 117, 121
Smith, Orlow, 154
Smith, Peter W., 125
Smith, Philip, 128
Smith, William F., 144
Smith, Zera S., 113
Sneath, Jesse, 151
Sneider, William, 170
Soncraut, Joseph, 151
Southey, Albert, 174
Spafford, Thomas T., 151
Sparks, Frank W., 138
Spaulding, R. W., 116
Sprague, John W., 108
Springer, Hugo C., 121
Sprotbury, John, 138
Sprow, Henry, 159
Spurrier, Dennis, 147
Squire, Justus, 138
Squires, Erastus, 159
Stacks, Reed A., 150
Stage, Daniel D., 138
Stage, James H., 138
Stahl, William, 174
Stanbury, Jonas, 158
Starkey, William, 151
Starks, Horace R., 147
Starr, Merrill, 121
Stead, James H., 175
Steele, Henry R., 113
Steele, John, 172
Steigle, David, 128
Stem, Leander (not Stern), 161
Stern, Leander, 161 (should be Leander Stem)
Stevens, James M., 132, 145
Steward, George W., 151
Steward, John C., 159
Stibel, Joseph, 121
Stilwell, Francis, 113
Stimson, Charles, 113
Stineley, Bohart, 128
Stinson, James, 113
Stockely, George, 174
Stone, Samuel, 150
Stowe, Samuel E., 174
Strawson, Andrew, 174
Stubenhofer, George, 128
Stull, George W., 151
Sturgess, Shelton, 124
Sturgess, William B., 124
Suhner, F. C., 168
Sullivan, John, 156
Surren, John, 170
Sutherland, George H., 159
Sutton, Alfred, 167
Sweet, George W., 108
Sweet, Morris, 159
Swift, Dean, 144

Tallman, Edward, 147
Tallman, William H., 151
Tanner, Benjamin, 138
Taylor, Benjamin F., 129
Taylor, George, 148
Taylor, John, 138
Taylor, John E., 128
Taylor, Jonathan, 159
Taylor, Ralph E., 164
Taylor, William D., 162
Terrill, Joseph H., 164
Terry, Henry, 124
Tester, Frederick, 129
Thomas, Christian, 170
Thomas, Walter W., 133
Thompson, Benjamin, 174
Thompson, David W., 164
Thompson, DeWitt, 167
Thornberg, Justus, 168
Thurlby, Benjamin, 159
Titswood, William, 129
Townsend, W.K.D., 117
Traub, L., 94
Traut, Henry, 128
Trautz, John, 161 (should be Franz)
Trimmer, Richard H., 174
Trowbridge, Henry H., 151
Trube, Franklin, 121
Tucker, Frederick, 174
Tucker, Royal A., 164
Tullis, Lindly M., 125
Tullis, Richard B., 129
Tullis, Sylvanus F., 128
Turner, Jesse G., 109
Turner, John D., 159
Turner, Joseph R., 159
Tyler, Erastus B., 103

Vance, DeWitt C., 159
Van Deman, John D., 175
Vanderpool, Isaac, 159
Vanderslice, John Q., 129
Van Gorder, Francis, 134
Van Gorder, Robert, 138
VanKirk, D., 116
VanKirk, Dolsen, 155
Vansise, James L., 113
VanSyckle, Martin, 144
VanTine, Alfred G., 174
Viethauer, Wendel, 170
Vignos, August, 168
Vining, Albert J., 121
Vining, George, 129
Voit, William, 129

Wadsworth, DeWitt C., 124
Wagar, George M., 151
Waggoner, Moses, 138
Wagner, Benjamin, 151
Wagner, Milo H., 174

Wahler, Charles, 169
Walcott, Fayette, 122
Waldorf, Joseph M., 129
Walker, Albert L., 174
Walker, James D., 134
Walker, William H., 159
Wall, Christian, 164
Wallace, James, 175
Walsh, Roger, 116
Walsh, Roger L., 121
Walsh, William, 156
Walter, Garret, 170
Walter, Jacob, 170
Walter, Valentine, 117, 122
Ward, Elam, 113
Ward, John W., 162
Warner, Charles F., 122
Warner, Jacob, 129
Warren, David A., 133
Warren, E., 116
Warren, Ebenezer E., 122
Warren, George A., 174
Warren, Harrison, 159
Warren, Henry B., 133
Warren, Thomas, 113
Washburn, Dustin, 164
Waters, George, 129
Watson, Enoch B., 151
Wauck, Anton, 164
Weatherlow, Daniel, 113
Webber, Charles, 113
Webber, James M., 122
Weber, George, 174
Webster, Jasper F., 165
Weidel, Christian W., 122
Weidemier, J. C., 156
Weidman, Jacob, 122
Weigle, Barney, 151
Weinman, Leopold, 168
Welch, Jerome, 139
Welch, Jonathan Jr., 133
Welch, Jonathan Sr., 139
Welch, Luther A., 139
Welch, Rufus, 113
Weller, Enoch, 124
Wells, Maddison E., 167
Wentz, Jacob, 172
West, Fernando, 151
West, John, 141
West, William R., 116
Westfall, Elihu, 139
Westmire, Henry, 145
Weston, Thomas, 129
Wetherell, James D., 117
Wetzell, Henry, 113
Weyle, John, 129
Whalon, John, 126
Wheal, George W., 167
Wheat, John D., 167
Wheaton, John F., 141
Wheeler, Bryon, 117
Wheeler, Samuel C., 108
Wheeler, William P., 174
Whistler, William, 144
Whitbeck, Horatio N., 154
White, John, 139, 165
White, Samuel M. Jr., 116, 175
Wickham, Charles P., 132
Wickham, William S., 133
Wickman, John W., 113
Widner, John, 138
Wilbur, Martin V., 167
Wilcox, Arthur T., 108
Wilcoxson, Franklin W., 109
Wile, Henry, 159
Willard, Judson, 117
Williams, Brayton B., 113
Williams, David S., 145
Williams, Francis A., 139
Williams, Jeremiah E., 126
Williams, Joseph H., 144
Williams, W. G., 175
Williams, William L., 113
Wilson, Charles, 129
Wilson, Charles L., 113
Wilson, Isaac, 122
Wilson, John A., 151
Wilson, John L., 145
Wilson, William, 122
Wilson, William H., 175
Wilson, William T., 171
Winklepleck, George, 145
Winklepleck, John, 145
Winslow, Albert J., 117
Winslow, Henry, 113
Winters, Allen E., 144
Wintersteller, Anthony, 170
Witherell, William D., 116
Withers, Albert E., 145
Witmer, Americus, 113
Wolverton, Joel S., 164
Wolverton, William, 117
Wood, Charles A., 108
Wood, Daniel, 164
Wood, H. B., 175
Wood, Horace R., 117, 122
Wood, Mack, 164
Wood, Wade, 113
Woodward, John H., 109
Wooster, Moses F., 161
Wright, George W., 139
Wright, Henry O., 164
Wright, Joseph H., 125
Wright, Samuel G., 164
Wright, Thomas J., 159
Wyatt, Frank, 144

Yeoman, Alanson, 119
York, John B., 151
Young, Jacob, 164
Young, James, 133
Young, John M., 139
Young, Robert, 133

Zimmerman, Jacob M., 164
Zollinger, John C., 155
Zorn, Frederick, 117, 118
Zuber, Jacob, 170